

Report Title

A abelha da China. (Macao : Staatsdruckerei, 1822-1823). [Erste Zeitung Macaos]. [Mal 2]

A catalogue of the library belonging to the English factory at Canton in China. (Macao : Printed at the Hon. East India Company's Press by P.P. Thoms, 1819). [WC]

A collection of Chinese proverbs. Transl. and arranged by William Scarborough ; with an introduction, notes, and copious index. (Shanghai : London American Presbyterian Mission Press, Trübner 1875). <https://archive.org/details/acollectionchin00scargoog>. [WC]

A delicate inquiry into the embassies of China, and a legitimate conclusion from the premises. (London : Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 1818). [Betr. George Thomas Staunton, George Macartney]. [WC]

A dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan language. Printed from a manuscript copy made by F.C.G. Schroeter ; ed. by J[oshua] Marshman ; to which is prefixed a grammar of the bhotana language by F.C.G. Schroeter ; ed. by W[illiam] Carey. (Serampore : [s.n.], 1826). [Titel des Manuskripts : A dictionary, Thibetian and English].

A hand-book to Hongkong : being a popular guide to the various places of interest in the Colony, for the use of tourists. (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1893). [WC]

A manual of Chinese quotations, being a translation of the Ch'êng yü k'ao. With the Chinese text, notes, explanations and an index for easy reference by J[ames] H. Stewart Lockhart. (Hong Kong : Kelly & Walsh, 1893). [Cheng yu kao]. <https://archive.org/details/manualofchineseq00qiuj>. [WC]

A new description of the Emperor of China's palace, gardens and pleasure grounds. To which is added, a description of Mahometan temples, and mosques. (Falkirk : Printed and sold by T. Johnston., 1813). [WC]

A retrospect of political and commercial affairs in China during the five years 1868 to 1872. (Shanghai : "North China Herald" Office, 1873). [WC]

A return of parliamentary grants issued, and demands outstanding on 8th February 1841, under the several heads of army, navy, ordnance, miscellaneous and China. (London : House of Commons, 1841). [WC]

A Return of the foreign trade with China, distinguishing the different nations, and the trade carried on by the East India Company from that carried on by private India ships under the British flag : also the tonnage employed by each nation, and the principal articles of export and import, as far as the same can be ascertained, to the latest period to which the same can be made up : in continuation of an account dated the 30th of April 1830. (London : East India Company, 1831).

A sketch of the new route to China and Japan by the Pacific Mail Steamship Co.'s through line of steamships between New York, Yokohama and Hong Kong, via the Isthmus of Panama and San Francisco. (San Francisco : Turnbull & Smith, printers, 1867). [WC]

A voice for China : an answer to the question, is the war with China just ? : to my countrymen, the government, and my church. (London : James Nisbet, 1840). [WC]

A voice for China to my countrymen, the government, and my church. By a Minister of the Established Church, M.A., Cantab. (London : Nisbet & Co., 1840). [WC]

Aalst, J.A. van. *Chinese music.* (Shanghai : Inspector General of Customs, 1884).

Abbott, Jacob. *China and the English, or, The character and manner of the Chinese as illustrated in the history of their intercourse with foreigners.* (Edinburgh : T. Nelson, 1840).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaenglishorch00abborich>. [WC]

Abeel, David. *Journal of a residence in China and the neighboring countries from 1830 to 1833.* (New York, N.Y. : Leavitt, Lord & Co. ; Boston : Crocker & Brewster, 1834). [Abhandlung über die Mission, seiner Reise nach Südostasien und Guangzhou (Guangdong)].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2544841>.

Abeel, David. *Journal of a residence in China and the neighbouring countries from 1830-1833.* With an introductory essay by the Hon. and Rev. Baptist Wriothlesley Noel. (London : James Nisbet, 1835). [Guangzhou, Xiamen].
https://archive.org/details/journalofresiden00abee_0/page/n6. [WC]

Abeel, David. *Memoir of the Rev. David Abeel, D.D., late missionary to China.* By his nephew, Rev. G.R. Williamson. (New York, N.Y. : R. Carter, 1848).
<https://archive.org/details/memoirofrevdavid00abee>.

Abel, Carl ; Mecklenburg, F.A. *Arbeiten der Kaiserlich russischen Gesandtschaft zu Peking über China, sein Volk, seine Religion, seine Institutionen, socialen Verhältnisse & c.* Aus dem Russischen nach dem in St. Petersburg 1852-57 veröffentlichten Original. (Berlin : F. Heinicke, 1858). = *Rossiiskaia dukhovnaia missija*. [Beijing].
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10433293_00001.html.

[Enthält] :

Bericht des Assignaten-Comites, vom Hieromonach V. Evlampii.

Ueber das Christenthum in China, vom P. Zwehtkoff.

Einer Nestorianer-Denkmal, vom Hieromonach P. Zwehtkoff.

Ereignisse in Peking, von M. Chrapowizki.

Hausliche Gebräuche der Chinesen, vom Hieromonach P. Zwehtkoff.

Die See-Verbindung zwischen Chian-zsin und Schang-hai, vom Archimandriten O. Palladius.

Hong-kong, von I. Goschkewitsch.

Denkwürdigkeiten eines Chinesen über Nangasaki, vom Hieromonach P. Zwehtkoff.

Ueber die Secte der Da-ok, vom Hieromonach P. Zwehtkoff.

Ueber das Chinesische Rechtenbrett, von I. Goschkewitsch.

Die Beziehungen China's zu Tibet, vom Hierodiakonus O. Hilarion.

Ueber die Herkunft des Stammvaters der jetzt in China herrschenden Dynastie Zin, von M. Gorski. [WC]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Dissertatio de glossosemeiotica.* (Parisiis : Didot Junioris, 1813). Diss. Paris 1813. Die Abhandlung basiert auf einem chinesischen Text, der von Michael Boym übersetzt worden ist. [Lun 1]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Elemens de la grammaire chinoise, ou principes généraux du kou-wen, ou style antique et du kouan hua c'est-à-dire de la langue commune généralement utilisée dans l'empire chinois.* (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1822). Erste brauchbare chinesische Grammatik. [Frè]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Essai sur la langue et la littérature chinoise.* Avec cinq planches, contenant des textes chinois, accompagnés de traduction, de remarques et d'un commentaire littéraire et grammatical. Suivi de notes et d'une table alphabétique des mots chinois. (Paris ; Strasbourg : Chez Treuttel et Wurtz, 1811) [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Foe koue ki ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques : voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan et dans l'Inde, exécuté, à la fin du IVe siècle, par Chy Fa Hian*. Traduit du chinois et commenté. Ouvrage posthume revu, complété, et augmenté d'éclaircissements nouveaux par MM. [Julius von] Klaproth et M. de Landresse. (Paris : Imprimé par autorisation du Roi à l'Imprimerie royale, 1836). = *The pilgrimage of Fa Hian*. From the French edition of the Foe Koue Ki of MM. Remusat, Klaproth, and Landresse. With additional notes and illustrations [by J.W. Laidley]. (Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1848). [Übersetzung von Faxian. Fo guo ji]. [Ernest-Augustin-Xavier Clerc de Landresse] <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001862079>. [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Histoire de la ville de Khotan, tirée des Annales de la Chine et traduite du chinois ; suivie de Recherches sur la substance minérale appelée par les Chinois Pierre de Iu, et sur le Jaspe des anciens*. (Paris : Imprimerie de Doublet, 1820). [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *L'invariable milieu, ouvrage morale Tséu-ssê, en chinois et en manchou. Avec une version littérale latine, und traduction française, et des notes, précédé d'une notice sur les Quatre livres moraux communément attribués à Confucius*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1817). Übersetzung des *Zhong yong* sowie einem Text über das *Si shu*. [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Le livre des récompenses et des peines*. Traduit du chinois, avec des notes et des éclaircissements. (Paris : Chez Antoine-Augustin Renouard, 1816). Übersetzung von *Tai shang gan ying pian*, einer Abhandlung über die Moral. [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Mélanges asiatiques, ou choix de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales*. T. 1-2. (Paris : Librairie orientale de Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1825-1826). Darin enthalten ist eine Teilübersetzung von Laozi. *Dao de jing* sowie der Text *Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de Lao-tseu*. [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Mélanges posthumes d'histoire orientales*. (Paris : Imprimerieroyale, 1843). [Enthält] : *Observations sur la religion amanéenne ; Essai sur la cosmographie et la cosmogonie de bouddhistes d'après les auteurs chinois ; Observations sur les sectes religieuses des hindous ; De la philosophie chinoise ; Discours sur l'état des sciences naturelles chez les peuples de l'Asie orientale ; Discours sur le génie et les moeurs des peuples orientaux ; Discours sur la littérature orientale ; Lettres sur le régime des lettrés de la Chine et sur l'influence qu'ils ont dans le gouvernement de l'état ; Analyse de l'histoire des mongols de Sanang-Setsen ; Mémoire sur les avantages d'un établissement consulaire à Canton*.

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Mémoire sur la vie et les opinions de Lao-tseu, philosophe chinois du VIe siècle avant notre ère*. (Paris : Impr. royale, 1823). [Laozi]. <http://www.chineancienne.fr/19e-s/abel-r%C3%A9musat-m%C3%A9moire-sur-la-vie-et-les-opinions-de-lao-tseu/>.

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Mémoire sur les livres chinois de la bibliothèque du Roi, et sur le plan du nouveau catalogue ; dont la composition a été ordonnée par S. Ex. le Ministre de l'Intérieur ; avec des remarques critiques sur le catalogue publié par E. Fourmont, en 1742*. (Paris : Le Normant, imprimeur-libraire, 1818). [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens, et particulièrement des Rois de France, avec les empereurs mongols*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1822). [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Nouveaux mélanges asiatiques, ou recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales*. T. 1-2. (Paris : Schubart et Heideloff, Librairie orientale de Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1829). http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [Lust]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Plan d'un dictionnaire chinois*. In : *Mélanges asiatiques* ; vol. 2 (1826). [Ech]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Programme des cours de langue et de littérature chinoises et de Tartare-Mandchou ; précédé du discours prononcé à la première séance de ce cours, dans l'une des salles du Collège royal de France*. Antrittsvorlesung 1815. [Lun 1]

Abel-Rémusat, Jean-Pierre. *Recherches sur les langues tartares, où mémoires sur différens points de la grammaire et de la littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Oigours et des Tibétains*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1820).
<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5421126d>. [Lust]

Account of sums received from Chinese government under Treaty of Nanking for payment of debts due by Chinese merchants to British subjects. (London : Treasury, 1846-1863). [Nanjing]. [WC]

Account showing sum expended by the East India Co. on account of expedition against China to be repaid by Her Majesty's government, with estimates of further expenditures. (London : India Office, 1841-1843). [WC]

Accounts and papers. viz : returns from the boards of customs and excise, relative to the trade with the East Indies and China. (London : The House of Commons, 1813).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=r5VeAAAACAAJ&pg=PA119&lpg=PA119&dq=Accounts+and+papers.+viz+:+returns+from+the+boards+of+customs+and+excise&source=bl&ots=H9VMHyZ3dg&sig=ACfU3U1RAg-9_7sTtcCsYRVN2QFidtdC2A&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiOsvyB4tbiAhUJDewKHf4UChIQ6AEwAHoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Accounts%20and%20papers.%20viz%20%3A%20returns%20from%20the%20boards%20of%20customs%20and%20excise&f=false. [WC]

Accounts of declared value of exports from the United Kingdom to China, for eleven years ; and of specie exported to China. [Account of exports to China, 1828-1832 and 1834-1839]. (London : House of Commons, 1840).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=ljdDAAAACAAJ&pg=PP1&lpg=PP1&dq=Accounts+of+declared+value+of+exports+from+the+United+Kingdom+to+China,+for+eleven+years&source=bl&ots=YXbw0IyTPy&sig=ACfU3U0IwR5Dq7_tHyfSkkD-ukC5s_tJdA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi2idPI8OXiAhUP0qYKHf0wCOUQ6AEwAHoECAMQAQ#v=onepage&q&f=false. [WC]

Accounts of exports to and imports from the British West India colonies, the East Indies, Ceylon, China, &c. for each of the past seven years ending 5th January 1847 ; also, the number of ships that have entered and cleared for the above places during the same period. (London : House of Commons, 1847). [WC]

Accounts of the expence of the East India Company's establishment at Canton, and of all other charges incurred by the East India Company in their trade with China. (London : East India Company, 1830). [WC]

Accounts of the number of writers sent out to India and China, and the number of chaplains, cadets and assistant surgeons sent out to India, in each of the years 1826, 1827 and 1828. (London : House of Commons, 1829). [WC]

Accounts relating to imports and exports: the East Indies, China, the British Colonies, and Great Britain, together with Correspondence concerning the duties of customs, and the cultivation of cotton, in India. (London : Ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 1840). [WC]

Accounts relating to the finances of the East India Company, and to the trade of India and China : in further continuation of the accounts presented by His late Majesty's command 9th February 1830. (London : Commissioners for the Affairs of India, 1833). [WC]

Accounts relating to the trade of India and China, and to the finances of India, 1829-42. (London : India Office, 1831-1843). (Parliamentary papers ; vol. 5, nos. 1-5, 10-12, 14 ; vol. 7, no. 9). [WC]

Adams, Arthur. *Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria.* (London : Hurst and Blackett, 1870). [Sein Bericht enthält seine Reise als Naturforscher den Küsten Chinas entlang und in der Mandschurei]. <http://www.unz.org/Pub/AdamsArthur-1870>. [Boot]

Additional papers relating to China : presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1840. (London : T.R. Harrison, 1840). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100681872>. [WC]

Adler, Marcus N[athan]. *Chinese Jews : a lecture delivered at the Jews' College Literary Society, London, June 17, 1900.* (Oxford : Horace Hart, 1900). <http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25448493.pdf>. [WC]

Aesop. *Yisuopu yu yan.* Transl. by Robert Thom. (Shanghai : Shi yi cuan, 1850). [Übersetzung der Fabeln von Aesop]. 伊娑菩喻言 [WC]

Ai, Yuesuo [Edkins, Joseph]. *Bian xue qi meng.* In : Ai, Yuese [Edkins, Joseph]. *Xi xue lüe shu.* (Beijing : Zong shui wu si, 1886). [Abhandlung über Logik]. [New]

Ai, Yuesuo [Edkins, Joseph]. *Xi xue lüe shu.* (Beijing : Zong shui wu si, 1886). [Abhandlung über westliches Wissen]. 西學略述 [New]

Alabaster, Chaloner. *The triune powers : known in the classics as the San-huang or the San-ts'ai.* (Amoy : Marçal, 1878). (Occasional papers on Chinese philosophy ; 4). [San cai]. [WC]

Alabaster, Ernest. *Notes and commentaries on Chinese criminal law and cognate topics : with special relation to ruling cases : together with a brief discursus on the law of property chiefly founded on the writings of the late Sir Chaloner Alabaster.* (London : Luzac, 1899). (London : Luzac & C., 1899). <https://archive.org/details/notescommentarie00alab>. [WC]

Alabaster, Ernest. *Occasional papers on Chinese philosophy.* (Amoy : Marçal, 1878-1898). [WC]

Alcott, William A. *The life of Robert Morrison, first missionary to China.* (New York, N.Y. : Carlton & Porter, 1856). <https://archive.org/details/lifeofrobertmorr00alco/page/n8>. [WC]

Alexander, G[eorge] G[ardiner]. *Confucius the great teacher : a study.* (London : Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1890). <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2544851>.

Alexander, G[eorge] G[ardiner]. *Lão-tsze the great thinker : with a translation of his thoughts on the nature and manifestations of God.* (London : Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1895). [Laozi]. <https://archive.org/details/lotszegreatthi00alex>.

Alexander, William. *Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Chinese.* Illustrated in fifty coloured engravings, with descriptions. (London : T. M'Lean, 1814). <https://archive.org/details/representationsdres00alex/page/n8>. [WC]

Alger, Horatio. *The young explorer ; or, Amont the Sierras.* (Philadelphia : H.T. Coates, 1880). [Enthält Eintragungen über Chinesen]. <http://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/5623/pg5623.html>. [WC]

Alger, William Roundseville. *The poetry of the East*. (Boston : Whittemore, Niles, and Hall, 1856). [English translations of Oriental literature, in part derived from Latin, French, and German sources. Includes original poetry on Oriental subjects]. [WC]

Allan, David. *Notes on the treatment of spasmodic cholera : as successfully employed in many instances that occurred in India and China*. (Edinburgh : Stillies Brothers, 1832). [WC]

Allan, Nathan. *An essay on the opium trade : including a sketch of its history, extent, effects, etc., as carried on in India and China*. (Boston : J.P. Jewett, 1850).
<https://archive.org/details/60530700R.nlm.nih.gov>. [WC]

Allen, Thomas Gaskell ; Sachtleben, William Lewis. *Across Asia on a bicycle : the journey of two American students from Constantinople to Peking*. (New York, N.Y. : The Century Co., 1894). [Bericht der Reise über die Türkei, Persien, Turkestan bis China 1890-1893].
<http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/31111>.
https://archive.org/details/bicycle_asia/page/n9.

Allen, William H. *Map of China ; and the adjacent countries : drawn from the latest surveys, and other authentic documents*. Drawn and engraved by J. & C. Walker. (London : Wm. H. Allen, 1853).

Allen, Young J. ; Richard, Timothy. *Xin xue hui bian*. (Shanghai : Guang xue hui, 1898). [Sammlung von Werken über neue wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse]. [New]

Allen, Young J. ; Zheng, Changyan. *Ge zhi qi meng si zhong*. Vol. 1-4. (Shanghai : Jiangnan zhi zao ju, 1875). [Mapp]

Allen, Young J. *Shui shi zhang cheng : zheng xu bian*. Vol. 1-16. (Shanghai : Jiang nan zhi zao ju, zw. 1875-1908). [Abhandlung über englisches Marinerecht].
 水師章程：正續編

Allen, Young J. *The diary of a voyage to China, 1859-1860*. Ed. By Arva Colbert Floyd. (Atlanta, Ga. : The Library, Emory University, 1943). (Emory University publications. Sources & reprints ; ser. 1).

[Allen, Young J.] *Abixiniya guo shu lue*. Lin Lezhi zhu ; Wang Xiqi ji. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, ca. 1877). (Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao). [Abhandlung über Äthiopien].

[Allen, Young J.] *Di li qian shuo*. Lin Lezhi zhu ; Wang Xiqi ji. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, ca. 1877). (Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao).
 地理淺說 /

[Allen, Young J.] *Dong Nanyang dao ji lue*. Lin Lezhi lu ; Wang Xiqi ji. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, ca. 1877). (Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao).

[Allen, Young J.] *Dong xi jia hua lun heng*. Vol. 1-2. (Shanghai : Guang xue hui, 1897). Abhandlung über Christentum und Hinduismus.

[Allen, Young J.] *Kashige'er lue lun*. Lin Lezhi zhu ; Wang Xiqi ji. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, ca. 1877). (Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao). [Kashgar (Xinjiang)].
 喀什噶爾略論

[Allen, Young J.] *Sandeweizhi dao ji lue*. Lin Lezhi zhu ; Wang Xiqi ji. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, ca. 1877). (Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao).

[Allen, Young J.] *Shi Fa shi lue*. Lin Lezhi zhu ; Wang Xiqi ji. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, ca. 1877). (Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao).

[Allen, Young J.] *Zhi fei zao fa*. Lin Lezhi kou yi ; Zheng Changyan bi shu. (Shanghai : Hong wen shu ju, 1896). [Über die Methode wie man Seife produziert].

[Allen, Young J.] *Zhi you zhu fa*. Lin Lezhi kou yi ; Zheng Changyan bi shu. (Shanghai : Hong wen shu ju, 1896). (Xi xue fu qiang cong shu). [Über die Technik von Kerzen ziehen].

[Allen, Young J.] *Zhong xi guan xi lue lun = China and her neighbors*. Lin Lezhi zhu ; Wang Xiqi ji. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1876).
中西關繫略論.

Allen, Young John ; Cai Erkang. *Zhong dong zhan ji ben mo*. Vol. 1-16. (Shanghai : Tu shu ji zheng shu ju ; Guang xue hui, 1896). Geschichte des chinesisch-japanischen Krieges.

Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Hrsg. von Johann Samuel Ersch, Johann Gottfried Gruber : China. Theil 16 : Chinesische Sprache, Chinesische Literatur :
<http://gdz.sub.uni-goettingen.de/> http://gdz.sub.uni-goettingen.de/no_cache/dms/load/img/

Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. In alphabetischer Folge von genannten Schriftstellern bearb. und hrsg. von J[ohann] S[amuel] Ersch und J[ohann] G[ottfried] Gruber. Sect. 1 : A-G. Theil 13 : Briänsk-Bukuresd. (Leipzig : Gleditsch, 1924). Kapitel über Buddhismus. [WC]

Allgemeine Missions-Zeitschrift : Monatshefte für geschichtliche und theoretische Missionskunde. Gegründet von Gustav Warneck, Theodor Christlieb und Reinhold Grundemann. Sie enthält die Beiträge von Gustav Warneck über China. [BBKL,KVK]

Allgemeines Teutsches Garten-Magazin oder gemeinnützige Beiträge für alle Theile des praktischen Gartenwesens. Hrsg. von Friedrich [Johann] Justin Bertuch. (Weimar : Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1804-1811). [Jg. 4, 1807 enthält eine chinoise Bogenbrücke und ein Pavillon].
https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_1RxGAAAcAAJ. [WC]

Allom, Thomas. *China in a series of views, displaying the scenery, architecture and social habits, of that ancient empire*. With descriptive notices by G[eorge] N. Wright. (London : Fischer, Son & Co., 1843).
<https://archive.org/details/chinainseriesofv3to4allo>.

= Allom, Thomas. *China historisch, romantisch, malerisch : nach Berichten und Zeichnungen von Mitgliedern der letzten englischen Expeditionen*. Mit circa 36 Stahlstichen nach Th. Allom. (Karlsruhe : Kunstverl., 1843-1844).
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb11122381_00005.html. [Bry]

Allom, Thomas. *China und die Chinesen : Land und Volk ; geschildert nach den besten neuen Arbeiten*. 2. umgearb. Aufl. (Stuttgart : Scheitlin, 1859). [WC]

Almack, William. *A journey to China from London in a sailing vessel in 1837*. [Reise auf der Anna Robinson, Opiumkrieg, Shanghai, Hong Kong]. [Manuskript Cambridge University Library].

Alphabetical list of the Chinese and Japanese emperors. (Leyden : E.J. Brill, 1893).
I. An alphabetical list of the emperors of China and of their year-titles or Nien-Hao. Comp. by J.L.J.F. Ezerman and B.A.J. van Wettum.
II. Alphabetical list of the mikados and shoguns of Japan. By Gustave Schlegel.
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100329066>. [WC]

Alvarenga, Lucas Jose de. *Memoria sobre a expedicao do Governo de Macao em 1809 e 1810 em soccorro ao imperio da China contra os insurgentes piratas Chinezes, principiada, e concluida em seis mezes*. (Rio de Janeiro : Typographia Imperial e Nacional, 1828). [WC]

American Bible Society ; British and Foreign Bible Society ; National Bible Society of Scotland. *Union version of the New testament : the Gospel of John, kuan hua translation, tentative edition.* (Shanghai : American Bible Society ; British and Foreign Bible Society ; National Bible Society of Scotland, 1900). Übersetzung des Johannes Evangeliums, Neues Testament. [Zet]

American Bible Society. *Matai zhi shu tu : Luoma zhi mo shi lu.* (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan, 1886). Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments.

American journal of education. Ed. William C. Woodbridge. N.S. Vol. 1. (Boston : Wait, Green, and Co., 1830).

<http://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044096992227;view=1up;seq=32>. [WC]

Amherst's Gesandtschaftsreise nach und durch China. Macartney's Reise von Peking nach der Tartarei, die Reisen eines Kaufmannes durch Hainan und Südchina, und Hall's Reise nach Korea und den Lutschu-Inseln. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Harnisch. (Leipzig : Fleischer, 1824). (Karl-May-Bibliothek Nr. 443). [William Pitt Amherst ; George Macartney].

https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN781635403&PHYSID=PHYS_0370&DMDID=DMDLOG_0001. [KVK]

Amoghadaya. *Carminis indici Vimalapracnottararatnamala versio tibetica.* Ab Antonius Schiefner edita. (Petropoli : Typis Academicis, 1858). [WC]

An abridged account of the state of religion in China and Cochinchina, during the years 1806-7. With an introductory preface, annotations, and reflections, by the translator. [From the relations of the Lazarists and other missionaries.]. (London : Keating, Brown & Keating, 1809). [WC]

An account of all exports from India, on account of the East India Company, to Great Britain or China, or elsewhere ; from the year 1757 to 1793 ; as far as the same can be made out. (London : House of Commons, 1812). [WC]

An account of bullion and merchandize exported by the East India Company, to India and China respectively, from 1708 to the latest period. With a statement of the mode in which the value of the merchandize is calculated. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17 April 1813. (London : House of Commons, 1813). [WC]

An account of the number of ships, with the amount of their tonnage, employed in the trade with the East Indies and China, in each year, from 1792 to 1811, both inclusive. (London : Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1813). [WC]

An Account of the profit or loss upon the trade of the East India Company between Europe and India, Europe and China, India and China, China and the North American Colonies, for the last ten years. (London : East India Company, 1830).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=ezdDAAAcAAJ&pg=PA196&lpg=PA196&dq=An+Account+of+the+profit+or+loss+upon+the+trade+of+the+East+India+Company+between+Europe+and+India&source=bl&ots=ce63CMZk5w&sig=ACfU3U2m5Ybk81HQgmhoY_3KSqYJept1Rg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwimu-G--e_iAhUBKlAKHaeHAfkQ6AEwAHoECAoQAQ#v=onepage&q=An%20Account%20of%20the%20profit%20or%20loss%20upon%20the%20trade%20of%20the%20East%20India%20Company%20between%20Europe%20and%20India&f=false. [WC]

An account of the value of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China, in each year, from 1792 to 1811, both inclusive ; specifying the value of the principal articles ; and also, distinguishing India from China, as far as the same can be ascertained. (London : House of Commons, 1812-1813). [WC]

An act to authorise the East India Company to trade direct from China to the British Colonies and plantations in America, Cap. LXXXVIII. (London : Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, printers to the King's most excellent majesty, 1824). [WC]

An East India pilot of general and particular charts : on the largest scale, from England to the Cape of Good Hope, Bombay, Madras, Bengal and China. (London : [s.n.], 1813). [WC]

An estimate of the sum required to be voted in the year 1843 on account of the expenses of the expedition to China ; with statement of the sums paid, or to be paid, on account of the war. (London : House of Commons, 1843).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=_VQSAAAAYAAJ&pg=PP388&lpg=PP388&dq=China.+An+estimate+of+the+sum+required+to+be+voted+in+the+year+1843+on+account+of+the+expenses+of+the+expedition+to+China&source=bl&ots=GnsQbuyuMk&sig=ACfU3U2psuX6Wmc2dheUVj1RHmm2Xjs-Sw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiKo4XDrNniAhXKI VAKHXJ0BhcQ6AEwAXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=China.%20An%20estimate%20of%20the%20sum%20required%20to%20be%20voted%20in%20the%20year%201843%20on%20account%20of%20the%20expenses%20of%20the%20expedition%20to%20China&f=false. [WC]

An estimate of the sum required to make good to certain holders of opium surrendered in China the compensation due to them under the treaty with China. (London : House of Commons, 1843). [WC]

An illustration of farming in China. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1816). [Text in Chinese, English, French]. [WC]

Ancient China = The Shoo-king, or, The historical classic : being the most ancient authentic record of the annals of the Chinese empire. Illustrated by later commentators ; transl. by Walter Henry Medhurst (1). (Shanghai : Printed at the Mission Press, 1846). [Shu jing].

<https://archive.org/details/ancientchinashoo00confuoft>. [KVK]

Anderson, Arthur. *Communications with India, China, &c. via Egypt : the political position of their transit through Egypt considered, with a view to show the necessity for its being placed on a basis of greater permanency & security.* (London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1843).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=ZCFYAAAACAAJ&pg=PA25&lpg=PA25&dq=Anderson,+Arthur.+Communications+with+India,+China,+%26c.+via+egypt&source=bl&ots=7sW0AW6SNe&sig=ACfU3U3TWZc2FcfXjgCC1vZ5i_aUiKr7Wg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjuo7yc17PiAhUNcZoKHVEDCdAQ6AEwAXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Anderson%2C%20Arthur.%20Communications%20with%20India%2C%20China%2C%20%26c.%20via%20egypt&f=false. [WC]

Anderson, George Matthew. *The universal calculator : being a variety of useful cast-up tables, adapted to the use of India merchants ; with several arithmetical rules. Also an, alphabetical list of coins, weights & measures, of most parts of India, China, Persia, Arabia, and the Eastern islands. From the latest authorities.* (Calcutta : Printed by P. Crichton, Mirror Press, 1823). [WC]

Anderson, John (2) ; Hume, Joseph. *Letter to the merchants & manufacturers of Great Britain, connected with the trade to the East Indies and China.* (Dumfries : Printed by John M'Diarmid, 1840). [Opium Handel].. [WC]

Anderson, John. *A report on the expedition to western Yunnan viâ Bhamô.* (Calcutta : Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 1871).

<https://archive.org/details/areportonexpedi00andegoog>. [KVK]

Anderson, John. *Anatomical and zoological researches.* (London : B. Quaritch, 1878). [Bericht seiner zoologischen Forschunge in Yunnan].

<https://archive.org/details/Anatomicalzoolo00Ande>. [LOC]

Anderson, John. *Mandalay to Momien : a narrative of the two expeditions to western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Browne*. With maps and illustrations. (London : Macmillan, 1876).

<https://archive.org/details/mandalaytomomie00andegoog/page/n6>.

Anderson, William. *Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the British Museum*. (London : Longmans, 1886). [WC]

Andrade, José Ignacio de. *Cartas escriptas da India e da China nos annos de 1815 a 1835 / por José Ignacio de Andrade a sua mulher D. Maria Gertrudes de Andrade*. (Lisboa : Imprensa Nacional, 1843). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001866984>.

Andrade, José Ignacio de. *Memoria dos feitos macaenses contra os piratas da China : e da entrada violenta dos inglezes na cidade de Macao*. (Lisboa, Typografia lisbonense, 1835). <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2146925>. [WC]

Andrae, Hermann Victor ; Geiger, John. *Han-tse-wen-fa-chou-kouang-tsong-mou : Bibliotheca sinologica : übersichtliche Zusammenstellungen als Wegweiser durch das Gebiet der sinologischen Literatur ; als Anhang ist beigefügt : Verzeichniss einer grossen Anzahl ächt chinesischer Bücher nebst Mittheilung der Titel in chinesischen Schriftzeichen*. (Frankfurt a.M. : Völcker, 1864). [Han ze wen fa zhou guang zong mou]. [Wol]

Andree, Richard. *China und Japan*. (Leipzig : Velhagen & Klasing, 1881). [Karte Umgebung von Beijing und Tokyo]. [WC]

Andreozzi, Alfonso. *Il dente di Buddha : racconto estratto dalla Storia delle spiagge*. Letteralmente tradotto dal cinese da Alfonso Andreozzi. (Firenze : G. Dotti, 1883). [Shi, Nai'an. *Shui hu*]. [WC]

Andreozzi, Alfonso. *Le leggi penali degli antichi Cinesi : discorso proemiale sul diritto e sui limiti del punire*. Traduzioni originali dal cinese, dell'avvocato Alfonso Andreozzi. (Firenze : G. Civelli, 1878). [Ban, Gu. *Han shu*] [WC]

Andreozzi, Alfonso. *Sulle cavallette : considerazioni estratte dal Nun'-cen'-zinen-scin : ossia trattato completo sull'agricoltura*. Tradotte dal cinese dall'avv. Alfonso Andreozzi. (Firenze : G. Mariani, 1870). Übersetzung von Xu, Guangqi. *Nong zheng quan shu*. Vol. 1-3. (Beijing : Ping lu tang, 1639). [WC]

Andrásy, Emanuel. *Reise des Grafen Emanuel Andrásy in Ostindien, Ceylon, Java, China und Bengalen*. (Pest : Hermann Geibel, 1859). [Deu]

Angely, Louis. *Prinz Tu-Ta-Tu*. In : Angely, Louis. *Neuestes komisches Theater*. (Hamburg : Magazin für Buchhandel, Musik und Kunst, 1836). [Schu4]

Anno tertio & quarto Gulielmi IV. Regis, cap. 93 : an act to regulate the trade to China and India. (London : Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1833). [WC]

[Anonym] [Foscolo, Ugo]. *Sul codice della Cina*. In : *Annali di scienze e lettere* ; vol. 8-10 (1811-1812). [Wird Foscolo zugeschrieben]. [Car1]

Anstey, Thomas Chisholm. *Crime and government at Hong Kong : a letter to the editor of the "Times" newspaper : offering reasons for an enquiry into the disgraces brought on in the British name in China by the present Hong Kong government*. (London : Effingham Wilson, 1859). <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2545127>. [WC]

Arenas, Rafael Diaz. *Viaje curioso e instructivo de Manila a Cadiz por China, Batavia, el Brasil y Portugal : contiene una narracion descriptiva de los usos y costumbres, del comercio, y de las cosas notables que observo en dichos paises su autor*. (Cadiz : D.D. Feros, 1839). <http://bdh-rd.bne.es/viewer.vm?id=0000056603&page=1>. [WC]

- Arendt, Carl. *Bilder aus dem häuslichen und Familienleben der Chinesen*. (Berlin : H. Reuther, 1888).
- Arendt, Carl. *Die häusliche und gesellschaftliche Stellung der Frauen in China*. In : *Deutsche Rundschau* ; 18,3 (1891). [Leut2]
- Arendt, Carl. *Einführung in die nordchinesische Umgangssprache : praktisches Übungsbuch zunächst als Grundlage für den Unterricht am Seminar*. (Stuttgart ; Berlin : W. Spemann, 1894). (Lehrbücher des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin ; Bd. 12, 1-2).
- Arendt, Carl. *Handbuch der nordchinesischen Umgangssprache ; mit Einschluss der Anfangsgründe des Neuchinesischen Officiellen und Briefstils : Theil 1 : Allgemeine Einleitung in das chinesische Sprachstudium*. (Stuttgart ; Berlin : W. Spemann, 1891). (Lehrbücher des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin ; Bd. 7). [Teil 2 ist nie erschienen].
- Arendt, Carl. *Parallels in Greek and Chinese literature*. In : *Journal of the Peking Oriental Society* ; 1, 2 (1886). [KVK]
- Arendt, Carl. *Peking und die Westlichen Berge : Stadt- und Landschaftsbilder aus dem nördlichen China*. In : *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg* ; Bd. 10 (1890). [Beijing]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009034828>. [Limited search]. [KVK]
- Armstrong, Alexander. *In a mule litter to the tomb of Confucius : account of Mr. Argentos flight from Ho-nan*. (London : J. Nisbet, 1896). [Henan]. <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001871360>. [WC]
- Armstrong, Alexander. *Shantung*. (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury, 1891). [Bericht der Reise 15. Dez.-20. Jan. 1890-1891 in Shandong]. [KVK]
- Arrowsmith, Aaron. *A new general atlas, constructed from the latest authorities by A. Arrowsmith, exhibiting the boundaries and divisions, also the chains of mountains and other geographical features of all the known countries in the world*. Comprehended in 53 maps from original drawings. (Edinburg : A. Constable, 1817). [Enthält] : Hall, Sidney. *China*.
- Arrowsmith, Aaron. *Map of Asia*. To Colonel Alexander Allan, M.P., one of the directors H.E. India Company, this map is inscribed by his much obliged humble servant, A. Arrowsmith, 1818. (London : A. Arrowsmith, 1818). [Enthält China].
- Arrowsmith, John. *Asia*. J. Arrowsmith, hydrographer to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales ; Engraved by George Allen. (London : Arrowsmith, ca. 1822). [NLA]
- Arrowsmith, John. *China*. (London : J. Arrowsmith, 1840). [Karte mit Angaben über die Reiseroute von George Macartney und William Pitt Amherst]. [NLA]
- Arène, Jules. *La Chine familière et galante*. (Paris : Charpentier, 1876) [2e éd. 1883]. [Enthält Übersetzungen aus dem Chinesischen]. <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5408252v>. [WC]
- Ashley-Cooper, Anthony. *Suppression of the opium trade : the speech of the right hon. lord Ashley, m. p., in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, april 4, 1843*. (London : Houlston and Stoneman, 1843). [WC]
- Asiaticus [Grzyb, Heinz]. *Die Kämpfe in China*. Bd. 1-3. (Berlin : R. Schröder, 1900-1901).
 Bd. 2 : Die Ereignisse bis zur Erstürmung von Ti'entsin am 14. Juli 1900.
 Bd. 3-4 : Die Vorgänge in Peking : Ereignisse von Mitte Juli bis Mitte September 1900 ; die Kämpfe in der Mandschurei. [WC]

Asiatisches Magazin : oder Nachrichten von den Sitten und Gebräuchen, den Wissenschaften und Künsten, den Handwerken und Gewerben, der Denkart und der Religion der Asiaten, von den Thieren, den Pflanzen, den Mineralien, dem Boden und dem Clima von Asien. Hrsg. von J.A. Bergk, K. Haensel, F.G. Baumgärtner. (Leipzig : Baumgärtner, 1806-1811). [KVK]

Asiatisches Magazin. Verfasst von einer Gesellschaft Gelehrten ; hrsg. von Julius von Klaproth. (Weimar : Verlag des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1802-1803). [KVK]

Assey, Charles. *On the trade to China, and the Indian archipelago : with observations on the insecurity of the British interests in that quarter.* (London : Printed for Rodwell and Martin, T. Davison, 1819).
<https://books.google.ch/books?id=EjJTAAAcAAJ&pg=PP11&lpg=PP11&dq=Assey,+Charles.+On+the+trade+to+China,&source=bl&ots=mBVUuAOvOA&sig=ACfU3U0V3RDtDI4YS2yMZCnZM8aL6L2MAA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjK4bfE-5fiAhXHZFAKHVohCFcQ6AEwAHoECAQQAQ#v=onepage&q=Assey%2C%20Charles.%20On%20the%20trade%20to%20China%2C&f=false>. [WC]

Asvaghosa. *The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, a life of Buddha.* By Asvaghosa, Bodhisattva ; transl. from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmarsha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal. (Oxford : The Clarendon Press, 1883).

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam. *Oriental and western Siberia : a narrative of seven years' exploration and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and a part of central Asia.* With a map and numerous illustrations. (London : Hurst and Blackett 1858). [Bericht der Reise 1846-1853].
<https://archive.org/details/orientalandwest00atkigoog>. [WC]

Atlas von Asien in zwanzig Blättern zu C. Ritter's Allgemeiner Erdkunde, II. Abth. Entworfen und bearb. von J[ulius] L[udwig] Grimm und H[einrich] Mahlmann ; hrsg. von C[arl] Ritter und F.A. O'Etzel. (Berlin : G. Reimer, 1840-1854).

Atsume gusa (herbes rassemblées) : pour servir à la connaissance de l'Extrême-Orient. Recueil publié par François Turretini. T. 1-8. (Genève : H. Georg, 1871-1893). [Enthält] : Vol. 3 : Julien, Stanislas. *Si-siang-ki.* [Wang, Shifu. Xi xiang ji]. Vol. 4 : Ma, Duanlin. *Ethnographie des peuples étrangers à la Chine.* Vol. 6 : Puini, Carlo. *Avalokitecvara sutra.*

Auber, Peter. *China : an outline of its government, laws, and policy and of the British and foreign embassies to, and intercourse with, that empire.* (London : Parbury, Allen and Co., 1834).
<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25452113.pdf>. [WC]

Auction von Altmeissener und altchinesischem Porzellan, flandrischen Gobelins und alten persischen Teppichen : enthaltend die Collection eines ausländischen Generalconsuls a.D. in China und die Jost'sche Porzellansammlung ; öffentliche Versteigerung: 14. Februar 1899 und folgenden Tage. (Berlin : Rudolph Lepke's Kunst-Auctions-Haus, 1899).

Audot, Louis-Eustache. *Traité de la composition et de l'ornement des jardins : avec cent soixante-huit planches représentant, en plus de six cents figures, des plans de jardins, des fabriques propres à leur décoration, et des machines pour élever les eaux.* (Paris : Audot, 1859). [Enthält chinesische Architekturen]. [WelD1]

Aus dem Leben des Missionars R. Krone. (Barmen : Verl. des Missionshauses, 1895). (Rheinische Missions-Traktate ; 61. [Heinrich Rudolf Krone]. [WC]

Aus dem Leben von Christian Martig, weiland Missionar in China im Dienste der evangelischen Missionsgesellschaft zu Basel. (Basel : Verlag des Missions Comptoirs, 1872). [WC]

Avalokitecvara sutra. Traduction italienne de la version chinoise avec introd. et notes par Carlo Puini ; texte chinois et transcription japonaise par François Turretini. (Genève : H. Georg, 1873). (Atsume gusa ; vol. 7).

Ba-ta-clan, chinoiserie musicale en 1 acte. Paroles de Ludovic Halévy, musique de Jacques Offenbach. (Paris : L. Escudier, 1856).[Erstaufführung Théâtre des Bouffes-parisiens, Paris 1855.]. [WC]

Baber, Edward Colborne. *Report of journey through the province of Yunnan with Mr. Grosvenor*. (Calcutta : Printed at the Foreign Dept. Press, 1877). [LOC]

Baber, Edward Colborne. *Travels and researches in Western China*. (London : John Murray, 1882). I : A journey of exploration in Western Ssu-ch'uan (1881). [Sichuan]. II : Journey to Ta-chien-lu (1879). [Dajianlu]. III : Notes on the route followed by Mr. [Thomas] Grosvenor's mission through Western Yünnan (1878). IV : On the Chinese tea-trade with Tibet (1879).

<http://pds.lib.harvard.edu/pds/view/12592585?printThumbnails=no&action=jp2zoomin&imagesize=600&jp2x=-1&jp2y=-1&jp2Res=0.25&rotation=0&n=9&op=j&bbx1=0&bby1=0&bbx2=80&bby2=130&zoomin.x=6&zoomin.y=5>

[Bacon, Francis]. *Ge zhi xin ji*. Mu Weilian [William Muirhead] yi. In : *Yi zhi xin lu* (1878-1879). = (Shanghai : Tong wen shu hui, 1888). Übersetzung von Bacon, Francis. *The Novum organon ; or, A true guide to the interpretation of nature*. A new translation by the Rev. G.W. Kitchin. (Oxford : The University Press, 1855). [New]

Bacon, G[eorge] W[ashington]. *Bacon's large print war-map of China, Tong-king etc.* (London : G.W. Bacon, 1884). [KVK]

Bacon, G[eorge] W[ashington]. *Bacon's large-print map of China, Japan & Korea*. (London : G.W. Bacon & Co., ca. 1900).

Baer, Karl Ernst von. *Einige Bemerkungen über die sogenannten indianischen Vogelnester und den chinesischen Handel ; vorgetragen in der Physikalischökonomischen Gesellschaft am 10. Mai 1833*. In : *Preussische Provinzial-Blaetter* ; vol. 9, (1833).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=eLEOAAAAYAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Baker, Charlotte. *The return of the Tunderbird : story of a voyage from Canton, China, to Norfolk, Virginia, in the ship Thunderbird, commanded by Samuel Heflin, begun in 1801 and terminated one year later*. (New York : McKay, 1954). [Guangzhou (Guangdong)].

Baldwin, C.C. *Shen lun : Fuzhou ping hua*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei zong hui juan, 1853). [Christliche Theorie in Fuzhou Dialekt].

神論：福州平話 [WC]

Baldwin, C.C. *Shou li bai ri lun : Fuzhou ping hua*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei zong hui juan, 1853). [Über Sonntag].

守禮拜日論：福州平話. [WC]

Baldwin, Caleb C. *A manual of the Foochow dialect = Rong qiang chu xue cuo yao*. (Foochow [Fuzhou] : Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, 1871).

榕腔初學撮要 [WC]

[Baldwin, Caleb C.]. *Sheng xue wen da*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei, 1853). [Übersetzung des Katechismus].

聖學問答 [WC]

Baldwin, Caleb Cook. *Chuan shi ji*. (Fuzhou : Mei hua shu ju, 1875). (Protestant missionary works in Chinese. B, Bible ; B70). [Übersetzung der Bibel].

創世記 [WC]

Baldwin, James. *The king and his hawk*. In : Baldwin, James. *Fifty famous stories retold*. (New York, N.Y. : American Book Co., 1896).

<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/18442/18442-h/18442-h.htm>. [WC]

Baldwin, S[tephen] L[ivingston]. *Directory of protestant missionaries in China, january 1st 1865*. (Fuhchau : American Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, 1865). [SOAS]

Baldwin, William. *A short practical narrative of the diseases which prevailed among the American seamen, at Wampoa in China, in the year 1805 : with some account of diseases which appeared among the crew of the ship New-Jersey, on the passage from thence, to Philadelphia*. (Philadelphia : Printed by Thomas T. Stiles, 1807). Diss. University of Pennsylvania, 1807.

<https://archive.org/details/2542010R.nlm.nih.gov/page/n14>. [WC]

Balfour, Edward. *Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia : Commercial, industrial and scientific : products of the mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures*. 2. ed. (Madras : Scottish Press, L.C. Graves, 1871). [Enthält Informationen über China]. [WC,LeHG1]

Balfour, Frederic Henry. *Idiomatic dialogues in the Peking colloquial for the use of students*. (Shanghai : Printed at the North-China Herald Office, 1883).

<https://archive.org/details/idiomaticdialog00balfgoog>.

Balfour, Frederic Henry. *Waifs and strays from the Far East ; being a series of disconnected essays on matters relating to China*. (London : Trübner, 1876).

<https://archive.org/details/waifsstraysfromf00balfrich>.

[Balfour, John Hutton]. *Zhi wu tu shuo*. Fu Lanya [John Fryer] yi. (Shanghai : Yi zhi shu hui cang ban, 1895). [Erklärungen und Illustrationen von Pflanzen].

植物圖說 [New,WC]

Ball, B[enjamin] L[incoln]. *Rambles in Eastern Asia ; including China and Manilla, during several years' residence : with notes of the voyage to China, excursions in Manilla, Hong-Kong, Canton, Shanghai, Ningpoo, Amoy, Fouchow, and Macao*. (Boston : James French and Co., 1855). [Guangzhou, Ningbo, Xiamen, Fuzhou]. [WC]

Ball, J. Dyer. *How to speak Cantonese : fifty conversations in Cantonese colloquial, with the Chinese character, free and literal English translations and romanised spelling with tonic and diacritical marks, &c. : preceded by five short lessons of one, two and three words*. (Hongkong : China Mail, 1889).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006253757>. [WC]

Ball, J. Dyer. *Readings in Cantonese colloquial: being selections from books in the Cantonese vernacular with free and literal translations of the Chinese character and romanized spelling*. (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1894).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100767850>. [WC]

Ball, J. Dyer. *The English-Chinese cookery book : containing 200 receipts in English and Chinese*. (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1890).

<https://archive.org/details/b28079887>. [WC]

Ball, J. Dyer. *The Hōng Shan or Macao dialect : a comparative syllabary of the Hōng Shan and Cantonese pronunciations, with observations on the variations in the use of the classifiers, finals and other words, and a description of the tones, &c., &c.* (Hongkong : [s.n.], 1897). [WC]

Ball, J. Dyer. *The San-Wui dialect: a comparative syllabary of the San-Wui and Cantonese pronunciations : with observations on the variations in the use of the classifiers, finals and other words, and a description of the tones, &c., &c.* (Hongkong : Printed at the China Mail Office, 1890). [WC]

Ball, J. Dyer. *The Tung-Kwun dialect: a comparative syllabary of the Tung-Kwun and Cantonese pronunciations, with observations on the variations in the use of the classifiers, finals, and other words, and a description of the tones.* (Hongkong : Printed at the China Mail Office, 1890). [WC]

Ball, J. Dyer. *Things Chinese : being notes on various subjects connected with China.* (London : Sampson Low, Marston, 1892). = *Things Chinese ; or, Notes connected with China.* (Detroit : Tower Books, 1971). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257606>. [WC]

Ball, Samuel. *An account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China : derived from personal observation during an official residence in that country from 1804 to 1826 : and illustrated by the best authorities, Chinese as well as European : with remarks on the experiments now making for the introduction of the culture of the tea tree in other parts of the world.* (London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1848). <https://archive.org/details/accountofcultiva00ballrich>. [WC]

Ball, Samuel. *Observations on the expediency of opening a second port in China, addressed to the president and select committee of supercargoes for the management of the affairs of the Honourable East India company in China.* (Macao : Printed at the East India Company's Press by P.P. Thoms., 1817). In : *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, vol. 6 no 1 (1841). <https://archive.org/details/jstor-25207546>. [WC]

Baller, F[rederick] W[illiam]. *A vocabulary of the colloquial rendering of the Sacred edict.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1892). [Kangxi. *Sheng yu guang xun zhi jie*].

Baller, F[rederick] W[illiam]. *An analytical Chinese-English dictionary.* Compiled for the China Inland Mission. (Shanghai : China Inland Mission and American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1900).

Baller, F[rederick] W[illiam]. *Mandarin primer : prepared for the use of junior members of the China Inland Mission.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1891). [3rd ed., enl. (1894)]. = *Ying hua he bi = Mandarin primer.* (Shanghai : China Inland Mission and Presbyterian Mission Press, 1915). [Yale]

Balzac, Honoré de. *La Chine et les chinois.* T. 1-4. In : *La législation : journal des deux chambres, politique, commercial, industriel, et littéraire ; 14-15. Oct., 17.-18. Oct. (1842).* Littératures d'Extrême-Orient, textes et traduction ; (26 mai 2007) : http://jelct.blogspot.com/2007_05_01_archive.html. [WC]

Bamberger, Mosheh Aryeh. *Die Juden in China : Vortrag, gehalten im Verein für Israel : Geschichte und Litteratur zu Worms, 14. Februar 1898.* (Worms : Verein für Israel, 1898). [WC]

Bamford, Alfred J. *Turbans and tails : or, Sketches in the unromantic East.* (London : Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1888). [Bericht der Reise in China und Indien, eine Landeskunde über Chinesen und Inder]. <http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/book/lookupname?key=Bamford%2C%20Alfred%20J>. <https://archive.org/details/turbansandtails00bamfgoog>. [WC]

Bancker, James. *Letter from James Bancker in China to his father Charles Nicoll Bancker.* 1842. American Philosophical Society. [WC]

Bancker, James. *Letter from James Bancker in China to his mother.* 1843. American Philosophical Society. [WC]

Bancker, James. *Letter from James Bancker in China to his sister Anne E. Bancker.* 1842. American Philosophical Society. [WC]

Bancker, James. *Letter from James Bancker in China to his sister Virginia Bancker.* 1842. American Philosophical Society. [WC]

[Bao, Zheng]. *Lung-tu kung-ngan*. Trad. da Carlo Puini. In : *Rivista orientale di Firenze* ; (1867).
[Übersetzung von zwei Novellen aus *Long tu gong'an*].
龙图公案 [Pui1,WC]

Baptism for the dead, in China : or, A voice from the tombs of Morrison and Milne, to the schools of the prophets. (London : Thomas Ward, 1835). [Betr. Robert Morrison, William C. Milne (1)].
<https://books.google.ch/books?id=HkWiJOANGDgC&pg=PT1&lpg=PT1&dq=Baptism+for+the+dead,+in+China&source=bl&ots=e-LgAutwJe&sig=ACfU3U3LJJYmqfof60aurClhUp-r5GAoLg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj4wfPMjrbiAhUP66QKHQExB24Q6AEwDHoECACQAQ#v=onepage&q=Baptism%20for%20the%20dead%2C%20in%20China&f=false>. [WC]

Barber, W.T.A. *David Hill : missionary and saint*. (London : C. H. Kelly, 1898)
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006574582>. [WC]

Barber, W.T.A. *The lands of the rising sun : a talk with English boys and girls about China, Corea and Japan*. (London : C.H. Kelly, 1895).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2545244>. [WC]

Bard, Emile. *Les Chinois chez eux*. Avec 12 planches hors texte. (Paris : A. Colin, 1899). [WC]

Barneby, W[illiam] Henry. *The new Far West and the old Far East : being notes of a tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, etc.* (London : E. Stanford, 1889). [Enthält Aufenthalt in Hong Kong und Guangzhou].
<https://archive.org/details/newfarwestandol00barngoog>. [WC]

Barnes, Irene H. *Behind the Great Wall : the story of the C.E.Z.M.S. work and workers in China*. With numerous illustrations. (London : Marshall Bros., 1896).
<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/book/lookupid?key=ha008415556>. [WC]

Barrington de Fonblanque, Edward. *Nippon and Pe-che-li ; or, two years in Japan and Northern China*. (London : Saunders, Otley, and Co., 1862). [Bericht über seine Reise von Hong Kong nach Japan und seinen Aufenthalt in Tianjin 1859-1861].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001869821>. [AOI]

Barrow, John. *Reise durch China von Peking nach Canton in Gefolge der Grossbritannischen Gesandtschaft in den Jahren 1793 und 1794*. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Johann Christian Hu#ttnner. Vol. 1-2. (Weimar : Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1804). (Archiv der neuesten und interessantesten Reisebeschreibungen ; 12. Bibliothek der neuesten und interessantesten Reisebeschreibungen ; 24). [Beijing, Guangzhou].
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10469856_00005.html. [WC]

Barrow, John. *Some account of the public life, and a selection from the unpublished writings, of the Earl of Macartney : the latter consisting of extracts from an account of the Russian empire ; a sketch of the political history of Ireland ; and a journal of an embayssy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China*. With an appendix to each volume. Vol. 1-2. (London : Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1807). [George Macartney ; 1792-1794].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2545294>.

Barrow, John. *Travels in China, containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons made and collected in the course of a short residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent journey throught the country, from Peking to Canton. In which it is attempted to appreciate the rank that this extraordinary empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized nations*. (London : Printed by A. Strahan for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1804). [Enthält Stiche von William Alexander].
<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/28729/28729-h/28729-h.htm>. [Bry,Wal]

Barrows, Charles Dana. *The expulsion of the Chinese : what is a reasonable policy for the times.* (San Francisco : Samuel Carson, 1886). [WC]

Barry, W[illiam] J[ackson]. *Up and down, or, Fifty years' colonial experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific : being the life history of Capt. W.J. Barry.* (London : S. Low, Marson, Searle & Rivington, 1879). [Enthält Bericht seines Aufenthaltes 1839 von 1-2 Tagen in Guangzhou während des ersten Opiumkrieges]. [WC]

Bartlett, Samuel Colcord. *Historical sketch of the missions of the American board in China.* (Boston : Published by the American Board, 1880).

https://ecommons.cornell.edu/bitstream/handle/1813/29725/Z110_01_0092.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y. [WC]

Bartley, George. *The witch of the desert, or, the Chinese pedlar : a melo drame in 2 acts.* MS 1832. [Intended for representation at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden 1832]. [Opposition between the civilized Chinese pedlar boy Zamti and savage Tartars].

Basler Missionsstationen. (Basel : Verlag des Missions-Comptoirs, 1873).

H. 1 : China und Afrika. [Einzig erschienenes Heft]. [WC]

Bastian, Adolf. *Reisen in China von Peking zur mongolischen Grenze und Rückkehr nach Europa.* (Jena : Herrman, 1871). (Die Völker des Östlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen ; Bd. 6). [Bericht über die Reise nach Japan, China, Mongolei, Sibirien und Kaukasus 1861-1865)]. [Beijing]. [Deu,Int]

Bastian, Adolf. *Religions-philosophische Probleme auf dem Forschungsfelde buddhistischer Psychologie und der vergleichenden Mythologie : in zwei Abtheilungen.* (Berlin : Asher, 1884).

[Enthält] : Zur Psychologie des Buddhismus, Religionen in China, Polynesische Religionsverhältnisse, Das Thier in seiner religiösen Rolle.

https://archive.org/stream/bub_gb_KTQIAAAAQAAJ/bub_gb_KTQIAAAAQAAJ_djvu.txt. [WC]

Baudelaire, Charles. *Petits poèmes en prose.* (Paris : Calmann-Lévy, 1869). (Bibliothèque contemporaine. Oeuvres complètes ; 4). [WC]

Baudelaire, Charles. *Un mangeur d'opium.* In : Baudelaire, Charles. *Les paradis artificiels, opium et haschisch.* (Paris : Poulet-Malassis et de Broise, 1860). Übersetzung von Qincey, Thomas de. *Confessions of an English opium-eater.* In : London magazin ; Sept.-Oct. (1821). [WC]

Bauer, Edmund. *Einige Bemerkungen über den Handels- und Schiffahrts-Verkehr Triest's mit Ostindien, China, Brasilien und andern transatlantischen Ländern.* (Triest : Buchdruckerei des Desterr. Lloyd, 1864).

<http://ulrikebuerger.tk/download/u1tF3Y1jLBwC-einige-bemerkungen-uber-den-handels-und-schiffahrts-verkehr-triests-mit-ostindien-china-brasilien-und-andern-transatlantischen-landern>. [WC]

Baumstark, Eduard. *Volkswirtschaftliche Erläuterungen vorzüglich über David Ricardo's system.* (Leipzig : Wilh. Engelmann, 1838). [Enthält ein Kapitel über China].

http://books.google.ch/books?id=UIRpwTOeYRMC&pg=RA1-PA531&lpg=RA1-PA531&dq=baumstark+volkswirtschaftliche+erl%C3%A4uterungen+source=bl&ots=YdfjoOWsVL&sig=Fx8CVjHtBdTpcqX-3p3rGW7vAv0&hl=de&ei=XNPhTv_wNYPb4QS0vrHCBQ&sa=X&oi=book_result&ct=result&resnum=2&ved=0CCcQ6AEwAQ#v=onepage&q&f=false. [WC]

Bax, Bonham Ward. *The Eastern seas : being a narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Dwarf" in China, Japan and Formosa : with a description of the coast of Russian Tartary and Eastern Siberia, from the Corea to the river Amur.* (London : J. Murray, 1875).
<https://archive.org/details/easternseasvoya00baxgoog>.

Bax, Bonham Ward. *The Eastern seas : being a narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Dwarf" in China, Japan and Formosa*

Bazin, [Antoine]. *Mémoire sur l'organisation intérieure des écoles chinoises.* In : *Journal asiatique* ; série 3, t. 7, no 4 (1839).
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/cb34348774p/date>. [Ber1]

Bazin, [Antoine]. *Notice du Chan-hai-king, cosmographie fabuleuse attribuée au grand Yu.* Par [Louis] Bazin. In : *Journal asiatique* ; série 3, t. 8, no 17 (1839). [Shan hai jing].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/cb34348774p/date>. [Ber1]

Bazin, [Antoine]. *Notice historique sur le collège médical de Péking, d'après le Tai-thsing-hoeï-tien.* In : *Journal asiatique* ; série 5, t. 8, no 15 (1856). [Dai jing hui dian].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/cb34348774p/date>. [Ber1]

Bazin, [Antoine]. *Recherches sur l'histoire, l'organisation et les travaux de l'Académie impériale de Péking.* In : *Journal asiatique* ; série 5, t. 11, no 1 (1858). [Beijing].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k93171b/f3.image>. [Ber1]

Bazin, [Antoine]. *Recherches sur l'origine, l'histoire et la constitution des ordres religieux dans l'Empire chinois.* In : *Journal asiatique* ; série 5, t. 8, no 11 (1856).
https://books.google.co.uk/books/about/Recherches_sur_l_origine_1_histoire_et_1.html?id=COBAAAAAcAAJ. [Ber1]

Bazin, [Antoine]. *Recherches sur les institutions administratives et municipales de la Chine.* In : *Journal asiatique* ; série 5, t. 3, no 1 (1854).
https://www.google.ch/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&ved=0ahUKEwiFwsGyz47QAhUFbRQKHSzKB0kQFgguMAI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fseaa27112b412afb2.jimcontent.com%2Fdownload%2Fversion%2F1292326848%2Fmodule%2F4736866562%2Fname%2FLi_Ki_2.doc&usq=AFQjCNFoT8L3P6446MW5FsLBmODMJqOSsA. [Ber1]

Bazin, Antoine-Pierre-Louis. *Grammaire mandarine.* (Paris : Imprimerie Imperiale, 1856).
https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_Vo_aFaLBEz8C. [New]

Bazin, Antoine-Pierre-Louis. *Le Pi-pa-ki ou l'histoire du luth drame chinois de Kao-tong-kia représenté à Pékin, en 1404 ; avec les changements de Mao-tseu.* Traduit sur le texte original. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1841). Übersetzung von Gao, Ming. *Pi pa ji.* 琵琶記 [Mao Zhonggang, Beijing].
https://books.google.ch/books?id=R21WAAAACAAJ&pg=PA33&lpg=PA33&dq=Bazin,+%5BAntoine%5D.+M%C3%A9moire+sur+l%27organisation+int%C3%A9rieure&source=bl&ots=FRI6szyfNa&sig=uSQ7xQ6Dad8a25vWJYmQmps_9_U&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwilkMfNzo7QAhXBVxQKHWFBIUQ6AEIJzAB#v=onepage&q=Bazin%2C%20%5BAntoine%5D.%20M%C3%A9moire%20sur%20l%27organisation%20int%C3%A9rieure&f=false. [Lust]

Bazin, Antoine-Pierre-Louis. *Le siècle des Youên, ou tableau historique de la littérature chinoise depuis l'avènement des empereurs mongols jusqu'à la restauration des Ming.* (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1850).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=a54-AAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [Lust]

Bazin, Antoine-Pierre-Louis. *Mémoire sur les principes généraux du chinois vulgaire*. (Paris: Imprimerie royale, 1845). (Extrait du Journal asiatique ; série 4, t. 5-6, 1945).
<https://archive.org/details/mmoiresurlespri00bazigoog>. [Wol]

Bazin, Antoine-Pierre-Louis. *Théâtre chinois ou choix de pièces de théâtre composées sous les empereurs mongols, traduites pour la première fois sur le text original. Précédées d'une introduction et accompagnées de notes*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1838). [Übersetzung von Dramen der Yuan-Zeit].
<https://books.google.ch/books?id=rY1XAAAACAAJ&pg=PP7&lpg=PP7&dq=Bazin,+Antoine-Pierre-Louis.+Th%C3%A9atre+chinois&source=bl&ots=FGwat0RUCP&sig=WRrryOJ6fubBBxylwJIIdR0T54Pg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiqJiHzo7QAhWDXhQKHZE5DIAQ6AEIUTAL#v=onepage&q=Bazin%20Antoine-Pierre-Louis.%20Th%C3%A9atre%20chinois&f=false>. [Lust]

Bazin, François. *Le voyage en Chine : opéra-comique en 3 actes*. François Bazin, musicien ; Eugène Labiche [et al.]. (Paris : Lemoine, 1865).
<https://archive.org/details/levoyageenchineo1900bazi/page/n2>.

=
 Bazin, François. *Die Reise nach China : komische Oper in drei Acten*. Musik von Franz Bazin ; nach dem Französischen des Eugène Labiche. (Berlin : Bote & Bock, 1867). [WC]

Beach, Harlan P[age]. *Dawn on the hills of T'ang : or, missions in China*. (New York, N.Y. : Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1899). [Rev ed. (New York, N.Y. : Young People's Missionar Movement, 1907)].
<https://archive.org/details/dawnonhillsoftan00beac>.

Beach, William R. *Visit of his Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., to Hongkong in 1869 : compiled from the local journals and other sources*. (London : Smith, Elder, 1869).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023216967>. [WC]

Beal, Samuel. *A catena of buddhist scriptures from the Chinese*. (London : Trübner, 1871).

Beal, Samuel. *Abstract of four lectures on buddhist literature in China*. Delivered at University College, London. (London : Trübner & Co. ; Edinburgh : Printed by Ballantyne, Hanson and Co., 1882).

Beal, Samuel. *Buddhism in China*. (London : S.P.C.K. ; New York, N.Y. : E. & J.B. Young, 1884). (Non-christian religious systems).

Beal, Samuel. *The buddhist Tripitaka as it is known in China and Japan : a catalogue and compendious report*. (Devenport : Printed for the India Office by Clarke, 1876). [Da zang jing].

Beauchamp, Montagu Harry Proctor. *Days of blessing in inland China : being an account of meetings held in the province of Shan-si, &c*. (London : Morgan & Scott, 1887).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008925658>. [WC]

Beaumont, Joseph. *What is Lord Elgin to do? : the Canton dispute and our relations with China considered*. (London : Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1857).
https://books.google.at/books/about/What_is_lord_Elgin_to_do_The_Canton_disp.html?hl=de&id=iBNcAAAQAQAAJ. [WC]

Beauvoir, Ludovic de. *Voyage autour du monde*. Vol. 1-3. (Paris : Plon, 1869-1872). Vol. 2 : *Java, Siam, Canton*. (Paris : H. Plon, 1879). [Guangzhou, Guangdong]. Vol. 3 : *Pékin, Yeddo, San Francisco*. [Reise von Beauvoir und Pierre Philippe Jean Marie d'Orleans Duc de Penthièvre nach Hong Kong, Macao, Guangzhou (Guangdong), Shanghai, Tianjin und Beijing 1867].
<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k65295259>. [Boot,RERO]

Becher, A[lexander] [B[ridport]. *Directions for navigating the Atlantic and Indian oceans and China and Australian seas.* (London : J.D. Potter, 1859).

=

Becher, A[lexander] [B[ridport]. *Becher's Anweisung zur Navigation des Indischen Oceans, so wie des Chinesischen und Australischen Meeres mit deren Verbindungsstrassen. Aus dem Englischen von Lorenz Göde.* (Hamburg : Salomon, 1864). [WC]

Beck, Louis J[oseph]. *New York's Chinatown : an historical presentation of its people and places.* (New York, N.Y. : Bohemia Publ. Co., 1898).

<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/book/lookupname?key=Beck%2C%20Louis%20J.%20%28Louis%20Joseph%29%2C%201867-.> [WC]

Becker, Gottfried Wilhelm. *Kreuz- und Querzüge in China.* (Leipzig : Hinrichs, 1843). (Reisen für die Jugend und ihre Freunde ; Th. 4). [WC]

Beilami, Aidehua [Bellamy, Edward]. *Bai nian yi jiao.* Transl. by Timothy Richard. In : Wang guo gong bao ; Dec. 1891-April 1892. Übersetzung von Bellamy, Edward. *Looking backward, 2000-1887.* (Boston : Ticknor ; Toronto : W. Bryce, 1888). [Als Buch publiziert S.l. : s.n., 1894 ; *Hui tou kan.* (Shanghai : Shang wu yin shu guan, 1913). (Shuo bu cong shu ; 12)].

回頭看 [KVK,Fan3]

Beiträge zur Paläontologie von China : Abhandlungen. Von Wilhelm Dames, Emanuel Kayser [et al.] ; hrsg. von Ferdinand von Richthofen. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1883). Bd. 4 : China.

[Enthält] : Chinesische pala#ontologische Versteinerungen.

https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/suche?queryString=aut%3AKayser%2C%20J.&fulltext=&junction=¤t_page=1&results_on_page=20&sort_on=relevance&sort_direction=desc.

Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen China's. Mit 50 colorirten Abbildungen neuer species. Bearb. und hrsg. von Otto Bremer und William Grey. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1853).

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_g8IraQAAMAAJ. [WC]

Belcher, Edward. *Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842 ; including details of the naval operations in China, from Dec. 1840, to Nov. 1841.* (London : H. Colburn, 1843). [Bericht der Übernahme von Hong Kong].

<https://archive.org/details/narrativeofvoyag02belc/page/n4>. [KVK]

Bellows, John. *English outline vocabulary for the use of students of the Chinese, Japanese, and other languages.* With notes on writing Chinese with Roman letters by Professor [James] Summers. (London : Trübner & Co., 1868). [KVK]

Benas, B.L. *The ethics and poetry of the Chinese, with phases in their history.* (Liverpool : [s.n.], 1890). [WC]

Benko, Jerolim von. *Die Reise S.M. Schiffes "Zrinyi" nach Ost-Asien (Yang-tse-kiang und Gelbes Meer) 1890-1891. Verfasst im Auftrage des k. und k. Reichs-Kriegsministeriums, Marine-Section, unter Zugrundelegung der Berichte des k. und k. Schiffscommandos, und ergänzt nach Consularberichten und anderen authentischen Quellen.* Mit einer Reiseskizze und acht lithographirten Tafeln. (Wien : Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1894). [Yangzi]. [Deu]

Bennett, George. *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China : being the journal of a naturalist in those countries, during 1832, 1833, and 1834.* Vol. 1-2. (London : Richard Bentley, 1834).

<https://archive.org/details/wanderingsinnew00benngoog/page/n15>. [WC]

Bentham, George ; Hance, Henry Fletcher. *Florae Hongkongensis prosthéke : a compendious supplement to Mr. Bentham's description of the plants of the island of Hongkong.* (London : L. Reeve, 1872). [WC]

Bentham, George. *Flora Hongkongensis : a description of the flowering plants and ferns of the island of Hongkong.* (London : L. Reeve, 1861).

<https://archive.org/details/florahongkongens00bent>. [WC]

Bergeron, Pierre de. *Voyages de Benjamin de Tudelle, autour du monde, commencé l'an 1173. De Jean du Plan Carpin, en Tartarie. Du frère Ascelin et de ses compagnons vers la Tartarie. De Guillaume de Rubruquin, en Tartarie et en Chine, en 1253. Suivis des additions de Vincent de Beauvais et de l'histoire de Guillaume de Nangis, pour l'éclaircissement des précédents voyages.* (Paris : Imprimé aux frais du gouvernement, 1830). [Benjamin ben Jonah, Giovanni da Pian del Carpini, Niccolo Ascelin, Willem van Ruysbroek].

Berghaus, Heinrich Karl Wilhelm. *Atlas von Asia.* (Gotha : J. Perthes, 1832-1843). [Enthält] : *Die chinesische Küste der Provinz Kuang-tung, zu beiden Seiten des Meridians von Macao.* [Guangdong]. [LOC]

Berghaus, Heinrich Karl Wilhelm. *Karte von China und Japan : den Manen D'Anville's und Klapproth's gewidmet.* (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1843). [WC]

Berghaus, Hermann. *Chinesisches Reich.* (Gotha : Perthes, 1880). (Stieler's Hand-Atlas ; 66). [Karte]. [WC]

Berghaus, Hermann. *Fluth-Hafen (China).* (Gotha : Perthes, 1887). [Karten]. [WC]

Bericht der Deutschen Blindenmission unter dem Weiblichen Geschlecht in China. (Hildesheim : Deutsche Blindenmission, 1894-1927).

=

Bericht der Hildesheimer China-Blinden-Mission. (Hildesheim : China-Blinden-Mission, 1927-1928). [WC]

Bericht des Berliner Haupt-Vereins für die Evangelische Mission in China. Bd. 1-4. (Berlin : Berliner Haupt-Verein für die Evangelische Mission in China, 1854-1858).

Bd. 4 : https://books.google.ch/books/about/Bericht_des_Berliner_Haupt_Vereins_f%C3%BCr.html?id=yRBBAAAcAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Bericht über die am 6. November zu Stettin gehaltene Versammlung der Deputirten der Pommerschen Vereine für Evangelische Mission in China. (Stettin : Grassmann, 1850). [WC]

Bericht über die seitherigen Verhandlungen der deutschen evangelischen Missions Gesellschaften zur Herbeiführung einer grössern Uebereinstimmung ihrer Wirksamkeit und zur Gründung einer gemeinsamen deutsch-evangelischen Mission nach China, abgestattet von dem zeitigen Vorstande des evangelischen Missionsvereins in Kurhessen. Als Manuscript für die Freunde und Vereine der deutsch-evangelischen Missions. (Kassel : Dr. d. Hotop & apos'schen Officin, 1846). [WC]

Berichte der Rheinischen Missions-Gesellschaft. (Barmen ; später Wuppertal-Barmen : Missions-Gesellschaft, 1848-1941).

Berichte des Missions-Verein für China in Berlin. (Berlin: Wiegandt und Grieben, 1851-1866). [Tied1]

Berncastle, Julius. *A voyage to China : including a visit to the Bumbay presidency ; the Mahratta country ; the cave temples of western India, Singapore, the straits of Malacca and Sunda, and the Cape of good hope [1848-1850].* (London : W. Shoberl, 1850).

<https://archive.org/stream/avoyagetochina00unkngoog#page/n8/mode/2up>.

Berry, D[igby] M[arsh]. *The sister martyrs of Ku Cheng : memoir and letters of Eleanor and Elizabeth Saunders ("Nellie" and "Topsy") of Melbourne*. (London : James Nisbet, 1896). [Betr. Eleanor Saunders, Elizabeth Saunders, Kucheng Massaker, Hong Kong, Fuzhou, Gutian (Fujian)].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2545336>. [WC]

Berthold, Arnold A. *Über verschiedene neue oder seltene Reptilien aus Neu-Granada und Crustaceen aus China*. (Göttingen : Dieterich, 1847). (Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Göttingen). [Krebstiere].
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10231128_00005.html. [WC]

Bertin, [Henri Léonard Jean Baptiste] ; Breton [de la Martinière, Jean Baptiste Joseph]. *La Chine en miniature : ou Choix de costumes, arts et métiers de cet empire*. Représentés par 74 gravures la plupart d'après les originaux inédits du cabinet de feu M. Bertin, accompagnés de notices explicatives, historiques et littéraires. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Nepveu, 1811-1812).

=

Bertin, [Henri Léonard Jean Baptiste] ; Breton [de la Martinière, Jean Baptiste Joseph]. *China : its costume, arts, manufactures, &c.* Vol. 1-4. (London : J.J. Stockdale, 1812-1813). (Early Western books on Asia).

Vol. 1-2. <http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25540415a.pdf>.

Vol. 3-4. <http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25540415b.pdf>.

Bertrand, Alfred. *Exposé d'une communication aur Tientsin, Péking, la grande muraille de Chine, résidence impériale de Djehol (Mongolie intérieure), les tombeaux des Mings, la passe de Nan-koou ; faite à la Sockété de géographie de Genève le 6 janvier 1893 : souvenirs de voyage*. (Genève : Impr. Aubert-Schuchardt, 1893). [Tianjin, Beijing].

http://www.persee.fr/doc/globe_0398-3412_1893_num_32_1_1877.

Beschreibung des Kaiserthums China in Asien. (Wien : L. Grund, 1806).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=MHHKh9FNpncC&pg=PA15&lpg=PA15&dq=Beschreibung+des+Kaiserthums+China+in+Asien&source=bl&ots=bFYVT7jYmm&sig=ACfU3U38kujzRsouUTpUIm6ufnsMI6MWXw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwinko_Ipv7fAhXsMewKHa0aDAEQ6AEwBXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Beschreibung%20des%20Kaiserthums%20China%20in%20Asien&f=false. [WC]

Bezaure, Gaston de. *Le fleuve bleu : voyage dans la Chine occidentale*. (Paris : E. Plon, 1879). [Bericht seiner Reise von Shanghai nach Anhui, Hubei, Sichuan und den Yangzi].

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN620357304&PHYSID=PHYS_0009.

=

Bézaure, Gaston de. *Auf dem "Blauen" Flusse : Reise in das westliche China*. Deutsche Übers. von Th[eodor] Schwarz. (Leipzig : Froberg, 1885). [Int]

Bi lu xing shi lu. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Aufzeichnungen zur Topographie Perus]. [AOI]

Bichurin, Nikita Yakovlevich. *Description du Tibet*. (Paris : [s.n.], 1831). [WC]

Bichurin, Nikita Yakovlevich. *Geograficheskii ukazatel' miest pa kartie k istorii drevnikh sredneaziiskikh narodov*. (St Peterburg : [s.n.], 1851). [Geschichte Zentralasiens]. [WC]

Bichurin, Nikita Yakovlevich. *Khan'-vyn' tsi-myn = Kitaiskaia grammatika*. (St Peterburg : Lit. Gemiliana, 1836). [Chinesische Grammatik]. [WC]

Bichurin, Nikita Yakovlevich. *Opisanie Pekina, s prilozheniem plana sei stolitsy, sniiatago v 1817 gody*. (St Peterburg : Tip. A. Smirdina, 1829). [Reisebericht Beijing]. [WC]

Bichurin, Nikita Yakovlevich. *Zapiski o Mongolii*. (St Peterburg : Tip. Karla Kraiia, 1828). [Reisebericht Mongolei]. [WC]

Bichurin. *Kitai v grazhdanskom i npravstvennom sostoianii*. (S. Peterburg : M.V. Lomonosova, 1848). = (Moskva : Vostochnyi dom, 2002). [China in its civil and moral status]. [WC]

[Bichurin]. *Denkwürdigkeiten über die Mongolei*. Von dem Mönch Hyakinth. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Karl Friedrich von der Borg. (Berlin : G. Reimer, 1832). [WC]

[Bichurin]. *Istorija pervykh cetyrech chanov iz doma Cingisova*. (St Peterburg : Tip. K. Kraija, 1829). [Extracts from the Yuan shi and Tong jian gang mu. Genghis Khan]. [WC]

Bickmore, Albert S. *Travels in the East Indian archipelago*. (London : J. Murray, 1868).

<https://archive.org/details/travelsineastind00bick>.

= Bickmore, Albert Smith. *Reisen im Ostindischen Archipel in den Jahren 1865 und 1866*. (Jena : Costenoble, 1869).

http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb11095900_00005.html.

[Bericht der Reise 1866 zur Erkundung der Flussläufe von Guangzhou nach Hingan, Hunan, Dongting-See, Hankou, Jangzi bis Shanghai]. [WC]

Biedermann, Woldemar von. *Goethe-Forschungen*. (Frankfurt a.M. : Rütten & Loehning, 1879). [Johann Wolfgang von Goethe]. [KVK]

Biegleb, Hans Karl. *Land und Leute im himmlischen Reich : für Volk und Jugend mi besonderer Berücksichtigung von Gottes Wort*. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen und Englischen. (Leipzig : Leiner, 1868).

<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb11013885.html>. [WC]

Biernatzki, Karl Leonhard. *Beiträge zur Kunde Chinas und Ostasiens in besonderer Beziehung auf die Missionssache*. (Kassel : Bollmann, 1853).

<https://www.deutsche-digitale-bibliothek.de/item/YZ4CSR4TASWXC4IMVBJORPS4F5JZWGN>. [WC]

Biernatzki, Karl Leonhard. *Die Arithmetik der Chinesen*. In : Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik ; no 52 (1856).

<https://www.deutsche-digitale-bibliothek.de/item/LTCIOOKAWCP5ABPS3D3DUA5MLWFF7XY3>. [WC]

Biernatzki, Karl Leonhard. *Die gegenwärtige politisch-religiöse Bewegung in China*. (Berlin : Wiegandt & Grieben, 1854).

<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb11247250.html>. [WC]

Bilder aus der Mission in China. (Berlin : Buchhandlung der Berliner evangelischen Missionsgesellschaft, 1891).

Bilder-Conversations-Lexikon (Brockhaus) für das deutsche Volk : ein Handbuch zur Verbreitung gemeinnütziger Kenntnisse und zur Unterhaltung. Vol. 1-4. (Leipzig : F. A. Brockhaus, 1837-1841). [Enthält Stiche über China]. [WC,LehG1]

Bill for better ascertaining the duties on tea imported into the province direct from China, and for other purposes thereunto relating. = *Bill pour mieux constater les droits sur le thé importés en droiture de la Chine en cette province, et pour d'autres objets qui y ont rapport*. (Québec : [s.n.], 1826). [WC]

Bille, Steen Andersen. *Min Reise til China, 1864*. (Kjobenhavn : C.A. Reitzel, 1865). =

Bille, Steen Andersen. *Berichte über chinesische Handels-Verhältnisse : Bericht der Königlich Dänischen ausserordentlichen Mission nach China im Jahre 1864*. Aus dem Dänischen ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr. C. Resensmith. (Hamburg : [s.n.], 1865). [WC]

Billequin, Anatole A. *Fa Han be bi zi dian = Dictionnaire français-chinois* : contenant: tous les mots d'un usage général dans la langue parlée et écrite, les termes techniques et consacrés, relatifs : aux sciences, à la religion, à la diplomatie, au droit public et international, à l'économie politique, au commerce, à l'industrie, etc., etc., etc., une synonymie très étendue des termes géographiques concernant les pays ayant eu, à un degré quelconque, des relations avec la Chine, un catalogue des noms des contrées et des villes les plus importantes des deux mondes : avec exemples choisis dans les meilleurs auteurs et propres à fixer et faire connaître la valeur des caractères et leurs règles de position, la construction des phrases, les idiotismes, les proverbes, etc., etc., etc. (Beijing : Typographie du Pei-Tang ; Paris : E. Leroux, 1891). [New]

Billequin, Anatole A. *Hua xue chan yuan*. Vol. 1-15. Biligan kou yi ; Wang Zhongxiang bi shu. (Shanghai : Tongwenguan, 1882). [Chemie für Fortgeschrittene].
化學闡原 [WC]

Billequin, Anatole A. *Hua xue zhi nan*. (Beijing : Tongwenguan, 1873). [Chemie für Anfänger].
化學闡原 [New]

[Billequin, Anatole A.]. *Faguo lü li*. Bi Ligan kou yi ; Shi Yuhua bi shu. Vol. 1-46. (Shanghai : Tongwenguan, 1880). Übersetzung von *Code civil des Français : table alphabétique des matières du code civil des Français*. = *Code Napoléon*. (Paris : Imprimerie de la République, 1804).
法國律例 [WC]

Bin, Chun. *Cheng cha bi ji*. ([S.l. : Tongzhi wu chen], 1868). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). (Changsha : Yue lu shu she, 1985). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Bericht seiner Gesandtschaftsreise durch Frankreich, England, Skandinavien, Holland, Russland, Deutschland und Belgien um die europäischen Verhältnisse kennen zu lernen, 1868].
乘查筆記

Bingham, J. Elliot. *Der Krieg mit China von seinem Entstehen bis zum gegenwärtigen Augenblicke : nebst Schilderungen des Sitten und Gebräuche dieses merkwürdigen, bisher fast noch unbekanntes Landes*. Nach dem Engl. von V[ictor] F[riedrich] L[ebrecht] Petri. Bd. 1-2. (Braunschweig : G. Westermann, 1843).

<https://www.e-rara.ch/zut/content/structure/20776132>. [WC]

Bingham, J. Elliot. *Narrative of the expedition to China : from the commencement of the war to its termination in 1842 : with sketches of the manners and customs of the singular and hitherto almost unknown country*. 2nd ed. ; with additions. Vol. 1-2. (London : Henry Colburn, 1843). [1st ed. 1842]. [Abhandlung über den Opium-Krieg 1840-1842].
<https://archive.org/details/narrativeofexped01bing>.

Biot, Edouard. *Catalogue de tous les météores observés en Chine, avec la date du jour de l'apparition et l'identification des constellations traversées*. In : *Mémoires des savants étrangers* ; t. 10 (ca. 1849). [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Catalogue des comètes observées en Chine, depuis l'an 1230 jusqu'à l'an 1640 de notre ère*. In : *Connaissances des temps pour 1846*. [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Catalogue des étoiles extraordinaires observées en Chine, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à l'an 1200 de notre ère*. In : *Connaissances des temps pour 1846*. [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Catalogue général des étoiles filantes et des autres météores observés en Chine pendant vingt-quatre siècles, depuis le VIIe siècle avant J.C. jusqu'au milieu du XVIIe de notre ère, dressé d'après les documents chinois*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1841).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011549434>.

Biot, Edouard. *Considérations sur les anciens temps de l'histoire chinoise*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1846).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008430954>.

Biot, Edouard. *Dictionnaire des noms anciens et modernes des villes et arrondissements de premier, deuxième et troisième ordre, compris dans l'empire chinois, indiquant les latitudes et les longitudes de tous les chef-lieux de cet empire et les époques auxquelles leurs noms ont été changés*. Ouvrage accompagné d'une carte de la Chine dressée par M. [Julius von] Klaproth. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1842).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100161396>.

Biot, Edouard. *Dictionnaire des villes chinoises*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1842).

Biot, Edouard. *Essai sur l'histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine et de la corporation des lettrés, depuis les anciens temps jusqu'à nos jours*. Ouvrage entièrement rédigé d'après les documents chinois. (Paris : Benjamin Duprat, 1845). [Abhandlung über die Geschichte der Erziehung in China].

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5425758p>.

Biot, Edouard. *Etudes sur les anciens temps de l'histoire chinoise*. In : Journal asiatique ; Série 4, t. 7-8 (1846). [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Examen de diverses séries de faits relatifs au climat de la Chine dans Wen-hian-thong-khao*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 4, t. 13-14 (1849). [Ma, Duanlin. *Wen xian tong kao*]. [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Moeurs des anciens chinois d'après le Che-king*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 4, t. 2 (1843). [Shi jing]. [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur divers minéraux chinois appartenant à la collection du jardin du roi*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, no 19 (1839). [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur l'extension progressive des côtes orientales de la Chine, depuis les anciens temps*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 4, no 11 (1844). [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur la condition de la propriété territoriale en Chine depuis les temps anciens*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, t. 6 (1838).

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur la condition des esclaves et des serviteurs gagés en Chine*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, t. 3-4 (1837). [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur la constitution politique de la Chine au deuxième siècle avant notre ère*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1844).

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur la constitution politique de la Chine au XIIe siècle avant notre ère*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1852). (Mémoires présentés par divers savants / Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres ; série 1, t. 2).

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur la population de la Chine et ses variations, depuis l'an 2400 avant J.-C. jusqu'au XVIIe siècle de notre ère*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, t. 1-2 (1836). [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur le chapitre Yu-koung du Chou-king et sur la géographie de la Chine ancienne*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, no 13 (1842). [Shu jing]. [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur le système monétaire des chinois*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1837). [Lust]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur les changements du cours inférieur du Fleuve jaune*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 4, no 11 (1843). [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur les colonies militaires et agricoles des chinois*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1850). (Extr. du Journal asiatique ; no 6, 1850).

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur les montagnes et cavernes de la Chine, d'après les géographies chinoise*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, t. 9-10 (1840). [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Mémoire sur les monuments analogues aux pierres druidiques qu'on rencontre dans l'Asie orientale, et en particulier à la Chine*. In : Mémoires de la Société des antiquaires de France ; vol. 9 (1848). [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Note sur la connaissance que les chinois ont eue de la valeur de position des chiffres*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, t. 5-6 (1838). [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Notice sur quelques procédés industriels connus en Chine au XVIe siècle*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 2, t. 16 (1835). [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Recherches faites dans la grand collection des historiens de la Chine, sur les anciennes apparitions de la comète de Halley*. In : Connaissances des temps pour 1846. [Biot]

Biot, Edouard. *Recherches sur l'ancienne astronomie chinoise*. Publiées à l'occasion d'un mémoire de M.D. Ludwig Ideler sur la chronologie des chinois, lu à l'Académie des sciences de Berlin le 16 février 1837. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1840). [Lust]

Biot, Edouard. *Recherches sur la hauteur de quelques points remarquables du territoire chinois*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, no 2 (1840). [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Recherches sur la température ancienne de la Chine*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, t. 9-10 (1840). [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Recherches sur les moeurs des anciens chinois, d'après le Chi-king*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1844). (Extr. du Journal asiatique ; no 21, 1843). [Shi jing].

Biot, Edouard. *Traduction et examen d'un ancien ouvrage chinois intitulé Tcheoupei, littéralement : style ou signal dans une circonférence*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 3, t. 11-12 (1841). [Zhou pei]. [CCFr]

Biot, Edouard. *Note supplémentaire au Catalogue des étoiles filantes et des autres météores observés en Chine*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1846).

Bird, Isabella L. *Among the Tibetans*. (New York, N.Y. ; Chicago, Ill. : Fleming H. Revell, 1894). <https://archive.org/details/amongtibetans00bird>. [Yale]

Bird, Isabella L. *Chinese pictures; notes on photographs made in China*. (London : Cassell, 1900). <https://archive.org/details/photosmadeinchina00bird>. [WC]

Bird, Isabella L. *The Yangtze valley and beyond : an account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo territory*. (London : John Murray, 1899). [Yangzi ; Sichuan]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001871362>. [Yale]

Bird, Isabella. *The golden chersonese and the way thither*. (London : John Murray, 1883). <https://archive.org/stream/goldenchersonese00birduoft#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Bischoff-Widderstein, F. von. *China, oder, Übersicht der vorzüglichsten geographischen Punkte und Bestandtheile des chinesischen Reichs ; nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung der Naturerzeugnisse*. Mit einer Karte von China. (Wien : Prandel & Meyer, 1843). <https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951002313108z;view=1up;seq=7>. [WC]

[Blair, John]. *Si yi bian nian biao*. Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen], Yan Liangxun tong yi ; Li Fengbao hui bian. Vol. 1-4. (Shanghai : Jiang nan zhi zao ju, 1874). Übersetzung von Blair, John. *Blair's chronological and historical tables : from the creation to the present time, with additions and corrections from the most authentic writers, including the computation of St. Paul, as connecting the period from the exode to the temple*. (London : Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1844). [1. Aufl. London : [s.n.] 1754 ; rev. and enl. Ed. London : H.G. Bohn, 1856].

Blakiston, Thomas Wright. *Five months on the Yang-tsze ; with a narrative of the exploration of its upper waters, and notices of the present rebellions in China*. (London : John Murray, 1862). [Yangzi]. <https://archive.org/stream/fivemonthsonyan01blakgoog#page/n12/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Blancard, Pierre. *Manuel du commerce des Indes orientales et de la Chine*. (Paris : Chez Bernard, libraire, 1806). [WC]

Blanche et bleue, ou les deux couleuvres-fées : roman chinois. Traduit par Stanislas Julien. In : *Magazin für die Literatur des Auslandes* ; 149 (1833). = (Paris : Librairie de Charles Gosselin, 1834). Übersetzung von *Lei feng ta qi zhuan = Bai she jing ji*. [Die weisse Schlange]. <http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=42615>. [Lust]

Blaxland, George. *Sketch of part of the East Coast of China and Western part of Formosa with the track of the Schooner Dhaulle in May & June 1827*. (London : J. Horsburgh, 1828). [WC]

Bloch, Ivan Stanislavovich [Bloch, Johann von]. *Zur gegenwärtigen Lage in China : eine politisch-wirtschaftliche Studie*. (Berlin : J. Edelheim, 1900). In : *Die Friedenswarte : Wochenschrift für internationale Verständigung* ; Nr. 2 (1900). [WC]

Blodget, H[enry] ; Goodrich, C[hauncey]. *Song zhu shi ge = Chinese hymnal*. (Beijing : Mei hua shu yuan, 1877).

Blégnny, Nicolas de. *Le livre commode des adresses de Paris pour 1692*. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : P. Daffis, 1878). (Bibliothèque Elzevirienne).

<https://archive.org/details/lelivrecommode01bleguoft>.

Enthält : Commerce de curiositez et de bijouteries : les marchands tenans boutique, acheteurs, vendeurs et troqueurs de tableaux, meubles de la Chine, porcelaines, cristaux, coquillages et autres curiositez et bijouteries. [WC]

Blémont, Emile. *Poèmes de Chine*. Préf. Paul Arène. (Paris : A. Lemerre, 1887). [WC]

Blüthen chinesischer Dichtung : mit 21 reproducirten chinesischen Original-pinselzeichnungen aus der Zeit der Han- und Sechs-dynastie, II. Jahrhundert vor Christus bis zum VI. Jahrhundert nach Christus. Aus dem Chinesischen metrich übers. von Alfred Forke. (Magdeburg : Commissionsverlag, 1899). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008431712>.

Bo zi dun you ji. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Reiseaufzeichnungen zu Boston um 1889]. [AOI]

Bochinger, Johann Jakob. *La vie contemplative, ascétique et monastique chez les indous et chez les peuples bouddhistes*. (Strasbourg : F.G. Levrault, 1831). [WC]

Boell, Paul. *Le protectorat des missions catholiques en Chine et la politique de la France en Extrême-Orient*. (Paris : Institut scientifique de la libre-pensée, 1899). [WC]

Bonacossi, Alexandre ; Hausmann, M. *Voyage en Chine d'après M. de comte Bonacossi et M. Hausmann*. (Bruxelles : V. Devroede, 1847). (Bibliothèque illustrée. Série des voyages ; 1).

Bonacossi, Alexandre. *La Chine et les chinois*. (Paris : Au comptoire des imprimeurs-unis, 1847). <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6207666p.r=>. [WC]

Bonaparte, Roland. *Gebiet der Berliner Mission in China, Provinz Canton*. (Berlin : Berliner lithographisches Institut, 1890). [Karte Guangzhou, Guangdong]. [WC]

Bonar, Andrew A[lexander]. *Memoir of the life and brief ministry of the Rev. David Sandeman, missionary to China*. (London : J. Nisbet, 1861).
<https://archive.org/details/memoiroflifebrie00bona>. [WC]

Bonin, Charles Eudes. *Les derniers voyages dans le Tibet oriental*. In : Bulletin de la Société de géographie ; vol. 19 (1898). [PelP1]

Bonin, Charles Eudes. *Notes sur les sources du Fleuve rouge*. In : Bulletin de la Société de géographie ; vol. 18 (1897). [PelP1]

Bonnetain, Paul. *Le monde pittoresque et monumental : l'Extrême-Orient*. Ouvrag illustré de nombreux dessins d'après nature et accompagné de trois cartes dressés d'après les documents les plus récents. (Paris : Maison Quantin, 1887). [WC]

Bons d'Anty, Pierre Rémi. *De Canton à Long-tchéou par le Si-kiang*. In : Bulletin de la Société de géographie de l'Est ; vol. 12, no 3 (1891). [Guangzhou (Guangdong), Longzhou (Guangxi), Xi jiang (Guangdong)]. [WC]

Bons d'Anty, Pierre Rémi. *De Hanoi à Mongtze*. In : Bulletin de la Société de géographie ; t. 20, 4e trimestre (1899). [Mengzi (Yunnan)]. [WC]

Bons d'Anty, Pierre Rémi. *Excursions dans le pays Chan chinois et dans les montagnes de thé*. (Shanghai : Impr. de la presse orientale, 1900). (Série d'Orient ; no 3). [WC]

Bons d'Anty, Pierre Rémi. *Relation d'un voyage dans la région située au sud de Sema*. In : Annales de géographie ; t. 8, no 37 (janv. 1899). [Simao (Yunnan)]. [WC]

Bonvalot, Gabriel. *De Paris au Tonkin à travers le Tibet inconnu*. (Paris : Hachette, 1891). [Bericht über seine Reise auf dem Landweg 1889].
<https://archive.org/stream/acrossthibetbein01bonv#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Boone, William J. *Defense of An essay on the proper rendering of the words Elohim and Theos into the Chinese language*. (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese repository, 1850). [SOAS]

Boone, William J[ones]. *Address in behalf of the China mission by the Rev. William J. Boone, M.D., missionary of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the U.S., to China*. (New York, N.Y. : W. Osborne, 1837).
http://anglicanhistory.org/asia/china/boone_address1837.html. [WC]

Bordalo, Francisco Maria. *Um passeio de sete mil leguas : cartas a um amigo*. (Lisboa : Typ. Na rua dos douradores, 1854). [Reisebericht mit Erwähnung von China und Macao].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/012478095>. [WC,Espa1]

Borel, Henri. *De chineesche filosofie toegelicht voor niet-sinologen*. Vol. 1-3. (Amsterdam : Van Kampen, 1896-1931). [Enthält Texte von Confucius, Mengzi und Laozi. *Dao de jing*]. [WC]

Borel, Henri. *De Chineezzen in Nederlandsch-Indiee*. (Amsterdam : L.J. Veen, 1900). [Cor]

Borel, Henri. *Wijsheid en schoonheid uit China*. (Amsterdam : Van Kampen, 1895).

=

Borel, Henri. *Weisheit und Schönheit aus China*. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Holländischen von Ernst Keller-Soden. (Halle a.d.S. : O. Hendel, 1898).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530564>.

Borget, Auguste. *Fragments d'un voyage autour du monde*. (Moulins : P.-A. Desrosiers, 1850). [Enthält China].

<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k10734680.image>. [WC]

Borget, Auguste. *Fragments d'une correspondance : à bord de l'Henry Clay*. In : *L'art en province*. (Moulins : P.A. Desrosiers, 1850). Livr. 1-2, vol. 11-12. [BorA1]

Borget, Auguste. *La Chine et les chinois : dessins exécutés d'après nature*. Lithographiés à deux teintes par Eugène Cicéri. (Paris : Goupil & Vibert, 1842). [WC]

Borget, Auguste. *Sketches of China and the Chinese*. (London : Tilt and Bogue, 1842). <https://www.chineancienne.fr/borget-china-and-the-chinese/>. [WC]

Boucherie, Anthony. *The merchants' unerring guide to the East India and China trade : drawn from the observations and notes of Pierre Blancard, an experienced merchant and navigator in the Asiatic seas*. (Philadelphia : William Duane, 1807). (Pamphlets ; vol. 45, no 4). [WC]

Bougainville, Hyacinthe Yves. *Journal de la navigation autour du globe, de la frégate la Thétis et la corvette l'Espérance, pendant les années 1824, 1825 et 1826*. 2 parties en 1 vol. (Paris : A. Bertrand, 1837). [Enthält] : *Carte de la partie de la mer de Chine : reconnue du 8 au 15 mars 1825, par la frégate la Thétis et de la corvette l'Espérance sous les ordres de Mr. le Baron de Bougainville capitaine de vaisseau*. Levée et dressée par MM Fabre, La Pierre, lieutenants de vau et Jeanneret esaigne ; carte de la partie septentrionale de l'Atoll Suadiva (Iles Maldives), carte d'une partie des Iles Kangelang, Longue, Urck et Lombock.

Bouinai, A[ibert Marie Aristide]. *Souvenirs d'un voyage en 1887 de Hanoï à Pékin*. (Rouen : E. Cagniard, 1889). [Beijing]. [LOC]

Boulangier, Edgar. *Notes de voyage en Sibérie : le chemin de fer Trans-Sibérien et la Chine*. (Paris : Société d'Éditions scientifiques, 1891).

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. *Central Asian questions : essays on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia*. (London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1885).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/005256352>. [WC]

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. *China*. With a supplementary chapter of recent events, by Mayo W. Hazeltine. (New York, N.Y. : P.F. Collier & Son, 1900). (Nations of the world). <http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=6708>. [WC]

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. *The history of China*. Vol. 1-2. (London : W. Thacker, 1898).

<https://www.google.ch/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CB4QFjAAahUKEwjnk5boxuXIAhUKp3IKHbGyA1M&url=https%3A%2F%2Farchive.org%2Fdetails%2Fhistoryofchina03boul&usg=AFQjCNFCeQ6BviGHcGnf1bxAa5Hv-0mdvw>. [WC]

Bourboulon, Catherine de. *Relation de voyage de Shang-hai à Moscou, par Pékin, la Mongolie et la Russie asiatique*. Rédigée d'après les notes de M. de Bourboulon et de Mme de Bourboulon... par M. Achille Poussielgue. In : *Le tour du monde*, vol. 9-11 (1864-1865). [Shanghai ; Beijing ; Alphonse de Bourboulon].

Bourboulon, Catherine de. *Voyage en Chine et en Mongolie de M. de Bourboulon, ministre de France, et de Mme de Bourboulon (1860-1861)*. Par Achille Poussielgue. (Paris : Hachette, 1866). [Alphonse de Bourboulon].

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k204945j>. [Boot]

Bourne, F[rederick] S[amuel] A[ugustus]. *Report of a journey in South-Western China*. (London : Printed for H.M.S.O. by Harrison, 1888).

Bourne, F[rederick] S[amuel] A[ugustus]. *Report of the mission to China of the Balckburn Chamber of Commerce, 1896-7 : F.S.A. Bourne's section*. (Blackburn : The North-East Lancashire Press Co., 1898).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2546144>.

Bourne, F[rederick] S[amuel] A[ugustus]. *The Lo-Fou mountains : an excursion*. (Hong Kong : Kelly & Walsh, 1895). [Luofu, Dongjiang, Huizhou, Guangdong].
<https://archive.org/details/lofoumountainsex00bour>.
<http://library.uoregon.edu/ec/e-asia/read/lo-fou.pdf>. [WC]

Bourne, F[rederick] S[amuel] A[ugustus]. *Trade of Central and Southern China*. (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury Office, 1898).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100154715>.

Bower, Hamilton. *A diary of a journey across Tibet*. (London : Rivington & Percival, 1894).
<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023218278#page/n7/mode/2up>. [KVK]

Bowers, Alexandre. *Bhamo expedition report on the practicability of re-opening the trade route, between Burma and western China*. (Rangoon, [Burma] : American Mission Press, 1869). [Expedition unter Captain E.B. Sladen].

=

Bowers, Alexandre. *Bhamo-Expedition : Bericht über die Möglichkeit einer Wiedereröffnung der Handelstrasse zwischen Birma und West-China*. (Berlin : Heymann, 1871).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Bhamo_Expedition.html?id=1P84AQAAMAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Bowles, Samuel. *Our new West : records of travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean : over the plains--over the mountains--through the great interior basin--over the Sierra Nevadas--to and up and down the Pacific Coast ; with details of the wonderful natural scenery, agriculture, mines, business, social life, progress, and prospects ; including a full description of the Pacific Railroad ; and of the life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese*. With map, portraits, and twelve full page illustrations. (New York, N.Y. : Hartford, 1869). [Enthält] : Kap. XXI : The Chinese.
<http://lcweb2.loc.gov/cgi-bin/query/r?ammem/consrv:@field%28DOCID+%lit%28amrvvg32div27%29%29>. [WC]

Bowra, Edward C. *A history of the Kwang-tung province of the Chinese empire*. Compiled from Chinese records and from the works of medieval and modern writers. (Hong Kong : De Souza, 1872). [Guangdong]. [WC]

Bowring, John. *Words of wisdom from the Chinese*. In : North China Herald ; no 95 (1852). [Löwen1]

Braam Houckgeest, Andreas Everard van. *Icones plantarum spontè Chinâ nascentium*. (London : J.H. Bohte, 1821). [Abhandlung über Botanik]. [LOC]

Bradford, Ruth. *Maskee !' : the journal and letters of Ruth Bradford, 1861-72*. (Hartford, Prospect Press, 1938).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/005789647>. [Yuan]

Brancati, Francesco ; Verbiest, Ferdinand. *Sheng jiao si gui*. Pan Guoguang shu ; Gao jie yuan yi ; Sheng ti da yi ; Nan Huai ren shu. ([S.l. : s.n., 1849).

Brandt, M[ax] von. *Zeitfragen : die Krisis in Südafrika ; China, Commercielles und Politisches ; Kolonial-Fragen*. (Berlin : Paetel, 1900). [KVK]

Brandt, Max von. *Aus dem Lande des Zopfes*. (Leipzig : G. Wigand, 1894). [2. verm. Aufl. 1898].
http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN620357304&PHYSID=PHYS_0009.

Brandt, Max von. *China in ethischer, industrieller und politischer Bedeutung : zwei Vorträge*. (Berlin : Deutsche Kolonial-Gesellschaft, 1897). (Verhandlungen / Deutsche Kolonial-Gesellschaft, 2). [Wien]

Brandt, Max von. *China und seine Handelsbeziehungen zum Auslande ; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Deutschen*. (Berlin : Siemenroth & Troschel, 1899). (Schriften der Centralstelle für Vorbereitung von Handelsverträgen ; H. 5).

Brandt, Max von. *Die chinesische Philosophie und der Staats-Confucianismus*. (Stuttgart : Strecker and Moser, 1898).

Brandt, Max von. *Drei Jahre ostasiatischer Politik 1894-1897 : Beiträge zur Geschichte des chinesisch-japanischen Krieges und seiner Folgen*. (Stuttgart : Strecker & Moser, 1897).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100174704>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Brandt, Max von. *Ostasiatische Fragen : China, Japan, Korea : Altes und Neues*. (Berlin : Gebrüder Paetel, 1897).

Brandt, Max von. *Sittenbilder aus China : Mädchen und Frauen : ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des chinesischen Volkes*. (Stuttgart : Strecker & Schröder, 1895).

Brandt, Max von. *Tsze-Hsi, Kaiserin-Regentin von China und der Staatsstreich in Peking*. (Berlin : Deutsche Rundschau, 1899). [Cixi].
<http://kerstinschreiner.tk/download/yTq1PgAACAAJ-tsze-hsi-kaiserin-regentin-von-china-und-der-staatsstreich-in-peking>. [WC]

Brassey, Annie [Brassey, Anna]. *A voyage in the 'Sunbeam' : our home on the ocean for eleven months*. With 188 illustrations chiefly after drawings by the Hon. A.Y. Bingham. (London : Longmans & Co., 1878). Darin enthalten ist der Bericht der Reise mit ihrem Mann Thomas Brassey nach Hong Kong und Guangzhou 1877. [Boot]

Brebner, Alexander. *A little history of China and A Chinese story*. (London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1895). [Hao qiu zhuan].
<https://archive.org/details/alittlehistoryc00brebgoog>. [Cord2]

Bredon, R[obert] E. *Railways and inland taxation : Mr. Bredon's memoranda concerning*. (Shanghai : Statistical Department of the Inspectorate General of Customs, 1897). [WC]

Brenier, Henri. *Chambre de commerce de Lyon : rapport général sur l'origine, les travaux et les conclusions de la mission lyonnaise d'exploration commerciale en Chine*. (Lyon : A. Rey, 1897). [WC]

Brenier, Henri. *La mission lyonnaise d'exploration commerciale en Chine : 1895-1897*. (Lyon : A. Rey, 1898).

Brenier, Henri. *La Mission lyonnaise d'exploration commerciale en Chine, 1895 - 1897*. Avec cartes, plans et grav. d'après l. docum. rapportés p. la Mission. (Lyon : Rey, 1898).
<https://archive.org/stream/lamissionlyonnai00miss#page/n7/mode/2up>. [WC]

Brereton, William H. *The truth about opium : being the substance of three lectures delivered at St. James's hall on the 9th, 16th, and 23rd February last*. (London : W.H. Allen, 1882).
https://archive.org/stream/truthaboutopiumb00brer/truthaboutopiumb00brer_djvu.txt. [WC]

Bretschneider, E[mil]. *Archaeological and historical researches of Peking and its environs*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press ; London : Trübner, 1876). [Beijing].

- Bretschneider, E[mil]. *Botanicum sinicum : notes on Chinese botany from native & Western sources.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1882-1895). (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; vol. 16, 25, 29).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100878060>.
- Bretschneider, E[mil]. *Die Pekingener Ebene und das benachbarte Gebirgsland.* Mit einer Originalkarte. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1876). (Ergänzungsheft Nr. 46 zu Petermann's "Geographischen Mitteilungen"). [Beijing].
- Bretschneider, E[mil]. *Early European researches into the flora of China.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1881). (Originally printed in the Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; n.s., no 15, 1880).
- Bretschneider, E[mil]. *History of European botanical discoveries in China.* Vol. 1-2. (London : Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1898).
- Bretschneider, E[mil]. *Map of China and the surrounding regions.* 2nd ed. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1900).
- Bretschneider, E[mil]. *Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources : fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century.* Vol. 1-2. (London : Trübner, 1888). (Trübner's Oriental series).
- Bretschneider, E[mil]. *Notices of the mediaeval geography and history of Central and Western Asia, drawn from Chinese and Mongol writings and compared with the observations of Western authors in the Middle ages.* (London : Trübner, 1876).
- Bretschneider, E[mil]. *On the knowledge possessed by the ancient Chinese of the arabs and arabian colonies and other western countries, mentioned in Chinese books.* (Longon : Trubner & Co., 1871). [SOAS]
- Bretschneider, Emil. *A map of China prepared for the China Inland Mission.* Stanford's Geographical Establishment. (London : China Inland Mission, 1880). [Edward Stanford]. [Int]
- Bretschneider, Emil. *On the study and value of Chinese botanical works ; with notes on the history of plants and geographical botany from Chinese sources.* (Foochow : Printed by Rozario, Marcal, 1870). [WC]
- Bretschneider, Emil. *Notes on Chinese medieval travellers to the West.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1875). [Wol]
- Bridgman, Elijah C. ; Culbertson, Michael S. *Xin yue quan shu.* Vol. 1-2. (Shanghai : American Bible Society, 1863). Übersetzung der Bibel.
 新約全書 [Zet]
- Bridgman, Elijah C. *Chinese chrestomathy in the Canton dialect.* (Macao : S. Wells Williams, 1841).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001854748>. [New]
- Bridgman, Elijah C. *Chinese versions of the Bible.* In : Chinese repository ; 4 (Oct. 1835). [WC]
- Bridgman, Elijah C. *Da mei lian bang zhi lue.* (Shanghai : Mohai Shuguan, 1862). [Kurze Geschichte von Amerika, eine Überarbeitung von *Mei li ge he sheng guo zhi lue*]. [New]
- Bridgman, Elijah C.. *Mei li ge he sheng guo zhi lue.* (Singapore : Jianxia shu yuan, 1838). [Kurze Geschichte von Amerika]. [New]

Bridgman, Elijah Coleman ; Culbertson, Michael Simpson. *Matai fu fu yin shu : Matthew's Gospel in Chinese and English*. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1880). Übersetzung des Matthäus Evangeliums, Neues Testament. [WC]

Bridgman, Elijah Coleman. *Brief memoir of the Chinese evangelist Leang Afa*. (London : Religious Tract Society, 1835). [Liang, A-fa]. [WC]

Bridgman, Elijah Coleman. *The pioneer of American missions in China : the life and labors of Elijah Coleman Bridgman*. Ed. by Eliza Jane Gillett Bridgman ; with an introductory note by Asa D. Smith. (New York, N.Y. : A.D.F. Randolph, 1864).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008585845>. [ANB]

Bridgman, Eliza Jane Gillett. *Daughters of China, or, sketches of domestic life in the celestial empire*. (New York : Robert Carter & Brothers, 1853).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2546794>. [Yale]

Bridgman, Eliza Jane Gillett. *Yi ji wen da*. (Jingdu, Beijing : Yesu tang cang ban, 1866). Katechismus.

Brine, Lindesay. *The Taeping rebellion in China : a narrative of its rise and progress, based upon original documents and information obtained in China*. (London : John Murray, 1862). [Taiping].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100775764>. [WC]

British and Foreign Bible Society ; American Bible Society ; National Bible Society of Scotland. *Shu tu xing zhuan = Union version of the New Testament : the Acts of the Apostles*. (Shanghai : British and Foreign Bible Society ; American Bible Society ; National Bible Society of Scotland, 1899). Übersetzung der Apostelgeschichte, Neues Testament.

British and Foreign Bible Society. *Jiu xin yue qu shu*. Vol. 1-7. (Xianggang : Ying hua shu yuan yin shua, 1863-1864). Übersetzung der Bibel.
 舊新約全書

British and Foreign Bible Society. *Xin yue quan shu*. (Beijing : British and Foreign Bible Society, 1872). Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments, Beijing Version.
 新約全書 [Zet]

British and Foreign Bible Society. *Xin yue quan shu*. (Shanghai : British and Foreign Bible Society, 1852). Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments, Delegates Version. Es ist nach der Übersetzung von Robert Morrison die erste offiziell anerkannte Übersetzung.
 新約全書 [Zet]

British opium trade with China. (Birmingham : B. Hudson, 1840). [WC]

Brooks, Charles Wolcott. *Early migrations : origin of the Chinese race, philosophy of their early development, with an inquiry into the evidences of their American origin; suggesting the great antiquity of races on the American continent*. (San Francisco : Proceedings of the California Academy, 1876).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/010822935>. [WC]

Broullion, Nicolas. *Missions de Chine : mémoire sur l'état actuel de la mission du Kiang-nan, 1842-1855,, par le R.P. Broullion de la Compagnie de Jésus, suivi de lettres relatives à l'insurrection, 1851-1855*. (Paris : Julien, Lanier & Cie, 1855). [Jiangnan (Hunan)]. [Boot]

Brown, Anne S.K. *Die Eroberung von China durch die Engländer*.

=

Brown, Anne S.K. *Le siège de Chine par les Anglais*-

=

Brown, Anne S.K. *The siege of China by the Englishmen*. (Providence, R.I. : Brown University Library, ca. 1842). [6 Lithographien]. [WC]

Brown, Edward. *A seaman's narrative of his adventures during a captivity among Chinese pirates on the coast of Cochin China, and afterwards during a journey on foot across that country in the years 1857-8.* (London : Charles Westerton, 1861). [Reise nach Vietnam und Guangdong]. <http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25467980.pdf>. [WC]

Brown, James. *A course of military and commercial arithmetic, including mensuration and gauging, to which are added tables of monies, weights and measures of most parts of India, China, Persia, Arabia, and the eastward islands; with an alphabetical table of those coins, weights and measures.* (Madras : Printed at the Gazette Press, 1806). [WC]

Brown, Robert. *Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country in the years 1816 and 1817, containing an account of the most interesting transactions of Lord Amherst's embassy to the court of Peking, and observations, on the countries which it visited, by Clarke Abel.* Illustrated by maps and other engravings. (London : Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1818).

Appendix : *Characters and descriptions of three new species of plants found in China by Clarke Abel, selected from a small collection of specimens, the only part of his herbarium that escaped the wreck of the Alceste.*

[Bericht über die Gesandtschaft von William Pitt Amherst. Die botanische und mineralogische Sammlung von Clarke Abel gehen auf dem Weg nach England bei Schiffuntergang verloren, er hat nur noch eine kleine Sammlung von Pflanzen].

<https://archive.org/details/narrativeajourn00abelgoog/page/n12>. [Bry]

Brown, Samuel Robbins. *The memory of the righteous : a sermon, preached September 10, 1843, on the occasion of the death of the Hon. John Robert Morrison.* (London : W.H. Allen, 1844). [WC]

Browne, J[ohn] Ross. *Addresses presented by the English and American Communities of Shanghai to the Hon. J. Ross Browne.* (Mr. Browne's Reply.-Mr. J. Ross Browne on Material Progress in China.).(Shanghai : [s.n.]1869).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=qi9YAAAACAAJ&pg=PA1&hl=de&source=gbs_toc_r&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false. [WC]

Browne, Thomas. *Thomas Browne's works ; including his life and correspondence*. Ed. by Simon Wilkin. (London : William Pickering, 1836).

Vol. 1 : Journal of Mr. E. Browne. Correspondence.

<http://www.archive.org/details/sirthomasbrownes01brow>.

Vol. 2 : Browne, Thomas. *Religio medici*. (Lugd. Batavorum : Apud Franciscum Hackium, 1644).

Browne, Thomas. *Enquiries into vulgar and common errors*. In : Browne, Thomas. *Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenents, and commonly presumed truths*. By Thomas Brovvne Dr. of Physick. (London : Printed for Tho. Harper for Edvvard Dod, 1646).

<http://www.archive.org/details/sirthomasbrownes02brow.pdf>.

Vol. 3 : Browne, Thomas. *Of languages, and particularly of the Saxon tongue*. Tract VIII. In : Browne, Thomas. *Certain miscellany tracts*. (London : Printed for Charles Mearn, 1683). (Early English books, 1641-1700 ; 1277:26).

Browne, Thomas. *Enquiries into vulgar and common errors*. In : Browne, Thomas. *Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenents, and commonly presumed truths*. By Thomas Brovvne Dr. of Physick. (London : Printed for Tho. Harper for Edvvard Dod, 1646).

<http://ia600307.us.archive.org/4/items/certainmiscellan00browrich/certainmiscellan00browrich.pdf>.

Vol. 4 : Browne, Thomas. *A prophecy, concerning the future state of several nations*. Tract XII. In : Browne, Thomas. *Certain miscellany tracts*. (London : Printed for Charles Mearn, 1683). (Early English books, 1641-1700 ; 1277:26).

Browne, Thomas. *Museum clausum, or, Bibliotheca abscondita : containing some remarkable books, antiquities, pictures, and rarities or several kinds, scarce or never seen by any man now lising*. Tract XIII.

<http://ia600306.us.archive.org/34/items/sirthomasbrownes04brow/sirthomasbrownes04brow.pdf>. [WC]

Bruce, C.A. *An account of the manufacture of the black tea : as now practised at Suddeya in Upper Assam, by the Chinamen sent thither for that purpose : with some orservations on the culture of the plant in China, and its growth in Assam*. (Calcutta : G.H. Huttmann, 1838).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009735416>. [WC]

Brué, Adrien Hubert. *Carte générale de l'Asie*. Pars A.H. Brué, géographe de S.A.R. Monsieur ; gravée sous la direction de l'auteur. (Paris : Chez l'auteur, 1830-1832). [NLA]

Brué, Adrien Hubert. *Carte générale de l'empire chinois et du Japon*. (Paris : Chez l'auteur, 1865). [NLA]

Bryson, Mary Isabella. *Child life in China*. (London : Religious Tract Society, 1900).

<https://archive.org/details/childlifeinchin00brysgoog>. [WC]

Bryson, Mary Isabella. *Child life in Chinese homes*. (London : Religious Tract Society, 1885).

<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b21561655.pdf>. [WC]

Bryson, Mary Isabella. *Fred. C. Roberts of Tientsin : or, for Christ and China*. (London : H.R. Allenson, 1895). [Frederick Charles Roberts].

<https://archive.org/details/fredcrobertsofti00brysuoft/page/n6>. [WC]

Bryson, Mary Isabella. *James Gilmour and John Horden : the story of their lives*. (London : Sunday School Union, 1894).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100767554>. [WC]

Bryson, Mary Isabella. *James Gilmour and the Mongol Mission*. (London : National Sunday School Union, 1894).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2547137>. [WC]

Bryson, Mary Isabella. *John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China*. (New York, N.Y. : Revell, 1891).

<https://archive.org/details/johnkennethmacke00brys>. [WC]

Brügger, Johann Georg. *Die Futterpflanzen der Fagara-Raupe (Bombyx cynthia Drury) eines neuen Seidenspinners aus China, und die Ursachen der in Europa herrschenden Krankheiten des Seidenwurms, der Weinrebe und der Kartoffelpflanze*. (Zürich : Füssli, 1861). [WC]

Buc'hoz, Pierre-Joseph. *Histoire naturelle du thé de la Chine : de ses différentes espèces, de sa récolte, de ses préparations, de sa culture en Europe, de l'usage qu'on en fait, comme boisson, chez différents peuples, principalement en Angleterre, de ses bons et mauvais effets, et de ses propriétés en médecine, dans les cas d'indigestion et de transpiration supprimée ; a laquelle on a joint un mémoire sur le thé du Paraguay, de Labrador, des Isles, du Cap, du Mexique, d'Oswego, de la Martinique, du Japon, et des notices sur différentes plantes de l'Europe, propres à remplacer le vrai thé ; suivie d'une notice sur le cachou, le ginseng et l'huile de cajeput*. (Paris : Chez la Dame Buc'hoz, épouse de l'Auteur, 1806).

<https://archive.org/details/histoirenaturel00bucgoog>. [WC]

Buckingham, James Silk. *A copious report of Mr. Buckingham's lectures on the Eastern world, including remarks on the East India Company's monopoly, renewal of the charter, effects of a free trade to India and China. Delivered in Liverpool on the 5th, 7th, 9th, & 10th January, 1829*. (Liverpool : E. Smith, 1829). [WC]

Buckingham, James Silk. *Report of the proceedings at Liverpool, connected with Mr. Buckingham's lectures on the trade to India and China*. Compiled for the Oriental Herald. (London : W. Lewer, 1829). [WC]

Buckingham, James Silk. *Sketch of a plan, for effecting a voyage round the globe, by the route of, India, China, Japan, and the Pacific Isles, for the purpose of discovery, civilization, and commerce, combined : to be performed under the direction and command of J. S. Buckingham*. (London : Bradbury and Evans, ca. 1830).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/005855523>. [WC]

Buissonnet, Eugène. *De Pékin à Shanghai : souvenirs de voyages*. (Paris : Amyot, 1871). [Bericht seiner Reise von Beijing nach Shanghai, 1869-1870].

<https://archive.org/stream/depkinshanghais00buisgoog#page/n11/mode/2up>.

Bullock, T.H. *The Chinese vindicated, or, Another view of the opium question : being in reply to a pamphlet by Samuel Warren*. (London : Wm.H. Allen, 1840). [WC]

Bullock, T[homas] L[owndes]. *A trip into the interior of Formosa*. In : Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London ; 21 (1877). Bericht seiner Expedition 1873. [Int]

Bunge, Alexander. *Enumeratio plantarum quas in China boreali collegit*. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1831). [Chinesische Botanik] [WC]

Bunge, Alexander. *Opisanie novykh rodov i vidov kitajskich i mongolskic rastenij*. Desiatok pervyi. (Kasan : V univ. Tip., 1835). [Botanik der Mongolei]. [WC]

Bunyan, John. *Thian lo lek theng : toe it pun... Ti E-mng Khek = Tian lu li cheng juan yi*. Translated into the Amoy dialect by J[ohn] V[an] N[est] Talmage and J[ohn] Macgowan. ([S.l.] : Ham-hong san ni, 1853). Übersetzung von Bunyan, John. *The pilgrim's progress from this world, to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey ; and safe arrival at the desired country*. (London : N. Ponder, 1678). Pt. 1.

天路歷程卷壹

[Bunyan, John]. *Ren lin chang ji du hua*. ([S.l.] : Chin shin hoi, 1887). Übersetzung von Bunyan, John. *The holy war*. (London : Printed for Dorman Newman and Benjamin Alsop, 1682). [WC]

[Bunyan, John]. *Tian lu li cheng : guan hua*. (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan, 1894). Übersetzung von Bunyan, John. *The pilgrim's progress from this world, to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey ; and safe arrival at the desired country*. (London : N. Ponder, 1678).

天路歷程 官話 [WC]

[Bunyan, John]. *Tian lu li cheng : tu hua*. (Yangcheng : Hui shi li tang, 1871). Übersetzung von Bunyan, John. *The pilgrim's progress from this world, to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey ; and safe arrival at the desired country*. (London : N. Ponder, 1678).

天路歷程土話 [WC]

[Bunyan, John]. *Tian lu li cheng : tu hua*. Transl. by George Piercy. ([S.l.] : Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1871). Übersetzung von Bunyan, John. *The pilgrim's progress from this world, to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey ; and safe arrival at the desired country*. (London : N. Ponder, 1678).

天路歷程土話 [WC]

[Bunyan, John]. *Tian lu li cheng : zheng xu ji tu pian*. Vol. 1-3. (Yangcheng : Hui shi li tang, 1870-1871). Übersetzung von Bunyan, John. *The pilgrim's progress from this world, to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is discovered, the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey ; and safe arrival at the desired country*. (London : N. Ponder, 1678).

天路歷程 : 正續及圖篇 [WC]

[Bunyan, John]. *Tian lu li cheng*. (Guangzhou : Hui shi li tang, 1870). Übersetzung von Bunyan, John. *The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream, wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country*. (London : Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1678).

天路歷程 [WC]

[Bunyan, John]. *Tian lu li cheng*. [Transl. by William Chalmers Burns]. (Xiamen : Hua qi guan yu chang ban, 1853). Übersetzung von Bunyan, John. *The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come : delivered under the similitude of a dream, wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country*. (London : Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1678). =

[Bunyan, John]. *Tian lu li cheng*. Transl. by William Chalmers Burns. (Shanghai : Mo hai shu guan, 1856). = [Bunyan, John]. *Tian lu li cheng guan hua*. Transl. by William Chalmers Burns. (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan, 1869). [First translation ; first edition].

天路歷程 [WC]

Burdon, John Shaw. "*Colloquial versions of the Chinese scriptures.*" : a paper to be read at the Shanghai Missionary Conference of May, 1890. (Hong Kong : Printed by Noronha & Co., 1890). [Bibel]. [WC]

Burford, Robert. *Description of a view of Canton, the river Tigress, and the surrounding country ; now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square*. (London : T. Brettell, 1838). [Guangzhou].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580211>. [WC]

Burford, Robert. *Description of a view of Macao in China*. (London : Geo Nicols, 1840).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580213>. [WC]

Burford, Robert. *Description of a view of the island and bay of Hong Kong : now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square*. Painted by the proprietor, Robert Burford ; the figures by H.C. Selous ; from drawings taken by Lieut. F.J. White. (London : J. Mitchell and Co., 1844).

https://archive.org/details/descriptionofvie00burf_1. [WC]

- Burkhardt, Gustav Emil ; Grundemann, Reinhold. *Dr. G.E. Burkhardt's Kleine Missions-Bibliothek.* (Bielefeld : Velhagen & Klasing, 1879).
Bd. 3 : China and Japan.
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008901491>. [Limited search]. [WC]
- Burney, James. *Memoir, explanatory of a chart, of the coast of China, and the sea eastward, from the river of Canton to the southern islands of Japan.* (London : Printed by Luke Hansard and Sons, 1811). [WC]
- Burns, Islay. *Memoir of the Rev. Wm. C. Burns, missionary to China from the English Presbyterian Church.* (London : Nisbet, 1870).
<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25471478.pdf>. [WC]
- Burns, William Chalmers. *Jiu yue shi pian guan hua.* (Beijing : London Missionary Society, 1867),
Übersetzung der Psalmen. [Zet]
- Burr, David H. *A new universal atlas : comprising separate maps of all the principal empires, kingdoms & states throughout the world : an dorning a distinct atlas of the United States.* Carefully compiled from the best authorities extant, by David H. Burr. (New York, N.Y. : D.S. Stone, 1835). [Enthält] : Burr, David H. *Chinese empire and Japan.*
- Bush, Charles P. *Five years in China : or, The factory boy made a missionary : the life and observations of Rev. W[illiam] Aitchison.* (Philadelphia : Presbyterian Publication Committee, 1865).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2547168>. [WC]
- Bushell, Stephen W. *Notes of a journey outside the great wall of China : read before the Royal Geographical Society of London ; Febr. 9th, 1874.* (London : John Murray, 1874). (Journal of the Royal Geographical Society ; 1874). [Reise 1872 mit Thomas Grosvenor von Beijing zur Grossen Mauer, nach Kalgan, Lama Miao, Shangdu, Chengde]. [WC]
- Bushell, Stephen W. *The early history of Tibet from Chinese sources.* (London : Trübner, 1880). (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; Oct. 1880). [WC]
- Bushell, Stephen W. *The stone drums of the Chou dynasty : a paper read before the N. China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Nov. 18, 1873.* (London : Harrison, 1874). (Journal of the North China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; vol. 8). [Zhou]. [WC]
- Bushell, Stephen. *Inscriptions from the tombs of the Wu family from the Tzu-yun-shan (Purple cloud hills) 28 li south of the city of Chia-hsiang-hsien in the province of Shantung.* In : *Abhandlungen / Internationaler Orientalistischer Kongress ; t. 2* (1981). [Zi yun shan ; Jiaxiangxian ; Shandong]. [WC]
- Busk, Rachel Harriette. *Sagas from the Far East ; or, Kalmouk and Mongolian traditinary tales.* (London : Griffith and Farran, 1873).
<https://archive.org/details/sagasfromfareast00busk>. [WC]
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. *Stories from China.* (London : Seeley, Jackson and Halliday, 1876).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100517486>. [WC]
- Buyers, William. *Christianity in the East.* (London : John Snow, 1842). [Enthält China und Indien]. [WC]
- Bézaure, Gaston de. *La Chine chinoise.* (Paris : Plon, 1898).
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1165167>. [WC]
- Bézaure, Gaston de. *Le pays du Fleuve bleu.* (Paris : Plon, 1899). [Yangzi].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k116517m>. [WC]

- Böttger, Oskar. *Materialien zur herpetologischen Fauna von China*. I-II. (Offenbach : C. Forger's Druckerei, 1885-1888). [WC]
- Böttger, Henry Theodor von. *Durch "360 Längen-Grade" (Rund d'rum 'Rum) : Tagebuchblätter über meine Reise um die Welt 11. Dezember 1888 bis 1. Juni 1889*. Neuauf. von Elberfeld 1889. (Göttingen : Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, 2018). [WC]
- Böttger, Henry von. *Durch Indien und China : "Die Taj" zu Agra : aus meinem Tagebuche*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1890). [Staatsbibliothek Berlin]. [WC]
- Büchner, Eugen. *Über eine neue Katzen-Art (Felis pallida, n. sp.) aus China*. In : *Bulletin scientifique, Académie impériale des sciences, Saint-Pétersbourg* ; t. 13 (1892). [WC]
- Cai, Jun. *Chu shi xu zhi*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). Hinweise zu diplomatischen Missionen. 生活手册. [AOI]
- Cai, Jun. *Chu yang suo ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). Kurze Aufzeichnungen zu einer Reise ins Ausland. 出洋瑣記. [AOI]
- Callery, J[oseph]-M[arie] ; Yvan, [Melchior]. *L'insurrection en Chine : depuis son origine jusqu'à la prise de Nankin*. (Paris : Libraire nouvelle, 1853). [Taiping-Aufstand ; Nanjing]. <https://archive.org/details/linsurrectionenc00call>. [WC]
- Callery, J[oseph]-M[arie]. *Bibliothèque chinoise : catalogue des livres chinois*. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1876). [WC]
- Callery, J[oseph]-M[arie]. *De l'architecture chinoise*. In : *Revue de l'architecture et des travaux publics* ; fasc. 1-6 (1857-1859). [WC]
- Callery, J[oseph]-M[arie]. *Voyage sur les côtes de la Chine fait en 1838 : lettre adressée à M. Dubois, supérieur du séminaire des Missions étrangères, à Paris*. Par M. Callery, missionnaire. In : *Nouvelles annales de voyages* ; t. 2 (1839). [WC]
- Callery, Joseph-Marie. *Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la langue chinoise*. T. 1-2. (Macao : L'auteur ; Paris : Firmin Didot, 1842). http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10572603_00005.html.
- Callery, Joseph-Marie. *Journal des opérations diplomatiques de la légation française en Chine*. (Macao : [s.n.], 1834). In : *Nouvelles annales des voyages*, t. 1-188. (Paris : Gide fils, 1819-1865). <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5425181v.r=.langEN>. [Boot]
- Callery, Joseph-Marie. *Systema phoneticum scripturae sinicae*. (Macao : [s.n.], 1841). http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10703942_00005.html.
- Cambridge, Richard Owen. *The works of Richard Owen Cambridge ; including several pieces never before published ; with an account of his life and character*. By his son, George Owen Cambridge. (London : T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1803). http://xtf.lib.virginia.edu/xtf/view?docId=chadwyck_ep/uvaGenText/tei/chep_2.1530.xml;chunk.id=d22;toc.depth=1;toc.id=d17;brand=default;query=book%20the%20fifth#1.
- http://books.google.ch/books/download/The_works_of_Richard_Owen_Cambridge_esq.pdf?id=ku_mAAAAMAAJ&hl=de&capid=AFLRE711daVq4-_XtaTEZ9hlayFTYjEWVeetvPkw91dHHEB38TGE5kM3k-kTMCXm3-5FIFOXuSzEMTTWdJJ3XGyFRTeHYdiJQ&continue=http://booksgoogle.ch/books/download/The_works_of_Richard_Owen_Cambridge_esq.pdf%3Fid%3Dku_mAAAAMAAJ%26hl%3Dde%26output%3Dpdf. [WC]

Campbell, A. *itinerary from Phari in Thibet, to Lassa, with appended routes from Darjeeling to Phari.* (Darjeeling : Impr. J. Thomas, 1848). [Tibet, Lhasa].

https://books.google.ch/books?id=I3UIAAAAQAAJ&pg=RA1-PA16&lpg=RA1-PA16&dq=Campbell,+A.+Itinerary+from+Phari+in+Thibet&source=bl&ots=BO1VOI8go-&sig=ACfU3U0J-hQWQ5ho84OxCdgWNnKo006abw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjs8ZH0yprjAhVQKFAKH_YhC00Q6AEwBXoECAUQAQ#v=onepage&q=Campbell%2C%20A.%20Itinerary%20from%20Phari%20in%20Thibet&f=false. [WC]

Campe, Friedrich. *Charte von China.* (Nürnberg : F. Campe, 1818). (Neuer Hand-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde ; 27). [Karte]. [WC]

Cancellieri, Francesco. *Descrizione delle carte cinesi che adornano il palazzo della Villa Valenti poi Sciarra presso Porta Pia.* (Roma : Luigi Perego Salvioni, 1813).

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_BZ5vNZRsFvEC. [WC]

Candlin, George T. *Chinese fiction.* (Chicago, Ill. : Open Court, 1898).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001245129>. [WC]

Canton in China. (Düsseldorf : Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek, 1840). [Stahlstich. Blick vom Perlfloss-Delta auf Guangzhou].

<http://digital.ub.uni-duesseldorf.de/urn/urn:nbn:de:hbz:061:1-500084>. [WC]

Cantor, Theodore. *Conspectus of collections made by Dr. Cantor, during his employment with H.M. 26th Regt. on expedition to China, 1840.* ([S.l. : s.n.], 1840). [WC]

Cantor, Theodore. *General features of Chusan, with remarks on the flora and fauna of that island.* (London : Richard and John E. Taylor, 1842). [Zhoushan, Zhejiang].

<https://archive.org/details/generalfeatureso00cant/page/n3>. [WC]

Cantor, Theodore. *Notices of Chusan.* In : *The Chinese repository* ; vol. 10 (1841). [Zhoushan, Zhejiang].

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=eJYZAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA434&lpg=PA434&dq=Conspectus+of+collections+made+by+Dr.+Cantor,+during+his+employment&source=bl&ots=23dfwz5ylf&sig=ACfU3U24dIKvzI59GjxlpS ZHAXm13iQ18w&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj20tWB2tHiAhUKL1AKHdYLASkQ6AEwAHoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=notices%20of%20chusan&f=false>. [WC]

Cantor, Theodore. *Zoology of Chusan.* Issued April-May (1842). [Zhoushan, Zhejiang]. [WC]

Carey, A.D. *A journey round Chinese Turkistan and along the northern frontier of Tibet.* In : *Proceedings of the Royal Geographical society and monthly record of geography* (1887). [WC]

Carles, William Richard. *The Yangtse chiang.* In : *The Geographical Journal* ; vol. 12, no. 3 (Sept. 1898). [Yangzi]. [CarW4]

Carlisle, Arthur Drummond. *Round the world in 1870 : an account of a brief tour made throught India, China, Japan, California, and South America.* (London : H.S. King & Co., 1872).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008588195>.

Carné, Louis de. *Voyage en Indo-Chine et dans l'empire chinois ; précédé d'une notice sur l'auteur par le comte de Carné.* Ouvrage orné de gravures et d'une carte. (Paris : E. Dentu, 1871). [Bericht über die Expedition von Ernest Doudart de Lagrée zur Erforschung des Mekong].

<https://archive.org/details/voyageenindochi00carngoog>.

= Carné, Louis de. *Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese empire.* (London : Chapman and Hall, 1872). <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2547179>.

Carrière, Moritz. *Die Kunst im Zusammenhang der Culturentwicklung und die Ideale der Menschheit*. Bd. 1-5. (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1863-1873). [KVK]

Carus, Paul. *Chinese education according to the "Book of three words"*. (Chicago : Open Court Publishing, 1895). [*San zi jing*].

Carus, Paul. *Chinese philosophy : an exposition of the main characteristic features of Chinese thought*. (Chicago : Open Court Publishing, 1898). (Religion of science library ; 30).
<https://archive.org/details/jstor-27897326>.

Cary, John. *A new map of China, from the latest authorities*. By John Cary, engraver. (London : Published by J. Cary, engraver & map seller, 1808). [NLA]

Cary, Thomas G. *The vigilance committee of San Francisco, 1851 ; The Chinese in California ; Clipper-ships and the China trade*. (Boston : [s.n.], 1877). In : Williams, Mary Floyd. *History of the San Francisco Committee of vigilance of 1851 : a study of social control on the California frontier in the days of the gold rush*. (Berkeley, Calif. : University of California Press, 1921).
<https://archive.org/details/historyofsanfran12will/page/n10>.

b [WC]

Cassou, Charles. *Religions de la Chine, du Tibet et du Japon*. (Paris : Administration de Librairie, 1845). [WC]

Cassou, Paul. *Souvenirs d'Extrême-Orient*. (Paris : André, 1898). [Cor 1]

Catalogue des caractères chinois de l'Imprimerie royale, gravés en Chine, 1838. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1841). = *Catalogue des caractères chinois gravés à Li-ming-fou par les soins de M. Stanislas Julien*. [CCFr]

Catalogue des livres imprimés, des manuscrits et des ouvrages chinois, tartares, japonais, etc., composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Klaproth. Ed. de la 2ème partie : Ernest-Augustin-Xavier Clerc de Landresse. 2 parties en 1 vol. (Paris : Merlin, 1839). [Julius von Klaproth].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k96164016>.

Cattaneo, Carlo. *La Cina antica e moderna*. In : *Il politecnico* (1861). [Int]

Cecil-Smith, G. *Three cries from Chinese lips*. (London : M. Scott ; Philadelphia : China Inland Mission, 1899). [Anshun (Guizhou) 1893].
https://ecommons.cornell.edu/bitstream/handle/1813/29895/Z191_22_0808.pdf?sequence=1. [WC]

Ch'ü, Yüan. *Das Li-sao und die neun Gesänge : zwei chinesische Dichtungen aus dem dritten Jahrhundert vor der christlichen Zeitrechnung*. Von August Pfizmaier. (Wien : Kaiserlich-Königliche Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1852). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 3). [Qu, Yuan. *Li sao*]. [KVK]

Ch'ü, Yüan. *Le Li-sao : poème du IIIe siècle avant notre ère*. Traduit du chinois ; accompagné d'un commentaire perpétuel et publié avec le texte original par le Marquis [Léon] d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1870). [Qu, Yuan. *Li sao*].

Chalmers, John ; Schaub, Martin. *Xin yue quan shu*. (Hong Kong : Privatdruck, 1897). Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments.
新約全書 [Zet]

Chalmers, John. *A specimen of Chinese metrical psalms*. Hong Kong : Man Ü T'ong, 1890). Übersetzung der Psalmen. [Zet]

Chalmers, John. *An account of the structure of Chinese characters under 300 primary forms ; after the Shwoh-wan, 1000 A.D., and the phonetic Shwoh-wan, 1833*. Vol. 1-3. (London : Trübner & Co., 1882). <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001232016>.

Chalmers, John. *An English and Cantonese pocket dictionary, for the use of those who wish to learn the spoken language of Canton province*. (Hong Kong : Printed at the London Missionary Society's Press, 1859). [7th ed. rev. and enl. by Thomas Kirkman Dealy. (Hong Kong : Kelly & Walsh, 1907). <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006506877>.

Chalmers, John. *The origin of the Chinese : an attempt to trace the connection of the Chinese with the western nations in their religion, superstitions, arts. languagesw and traditions*. (Hongkong : Printed by De Souza & Co., 1866). <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006770621>. [SOAS]

Chalmers, John. *The question of terms simplified : or, The meanings of shan, ling, and ti in Chinese, made plain by induction*. (Canton : E-Shing, 1876). <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006552196>. [SOAS]

Chalmers, John. *The rhymes of the Shi-king*. In : *The China review* ; vol. 6, no 2 (1877) ; vol. 9, no 3 (1880). [Shi jing]. <http://hkjo.lib.hku.hk/exhibits/show/hkjo/browseArticle?book=b35317450&issue=260045>. <http://hkjo.lib.hku.hk/exhibits/show/hkjo/browseArticle?book=b35317450&issue=260064>. [WC]

[Chambers, William ; Chambers, Robert]. *Zuo zhi chu yan*. John Fryer, Ying Zuxi yi. (Shanghai : Jiangnan zhi zao ju, 1885). Übersetzung von Chambers, William ; Chambers, Robert. *Political economy*. In : *Chamber's educational course*. (Edinburgh : Chambers, 1852). 佐治刂言 [New]

Chan-hai-king : antique géographie chinoise. Traduite pour la première fois sur le texte original par Léon de Rosny. (Paris : J. Maisonneuve, 1891). [Liu, Xin. *Shan hai jing*].

Chapin, Stephen. *Moral education : an address delivered at China, June 25th 1825, at the installation of Central Lodge*. (Waterville, Maine : Printed by Wm. Hastings, 1825). [WC]

Charitable institution of the Holy Childhood or the Association of Christian Children for redemption of the children of infidels in China, and in other pagan countries : under the special patronage of the archbishops and bishops. (Montrouge : Impr. de Migne, 1843). [WC]

Charte von China nach Murdochischer Projection entworfen, nach den neuesten und zuverlässigsten astronomischen Ortsbestimmungen. Berichtigt und gezeichnet by H. F. A Stieler. (Weimar : Verlag des Geographisches Instituts, 1804). <https://sammlungen.ulb.uni-muenster.de/hd/content/pageview/2756527>. [WC]

Chassiron, Charles de. *Notes sur le Japon, la Chine et l'Inde 1858-1859-1860*. (Paris : E. Dentu, 1861). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011550106> [WC]

Chateaubriand, François-René de. *Génie du christianisme*. (Paris : Migneret, 1802). Vol. 1 : Dogmes et doctrine. Vol. 2 : Poétique du christianisme. Vol. 3 : Beaux-arts et littérature. Vol. 4 : Culte. Vol. 5 : Appendice. <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k101356c.r=.langFR>. [WC]

Chateaubriand, François-René de. *Voyages en Amérique et en Italie*. (Paris : Ladvocat, 1827). (Oeuvres complètes ; vol. 6). [WC]

Chavannes de la Giraudière, H. de. *Les chinois pendant une période de 4458 années : histoire, gouvernement, sciences, arts, commerce, industrie, navigation, moeurs et usages*. (Tours : A. Mame, 1845).

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k62083006>. [WC]

Chavannes, Ed[ouard]. *Les inscriptions chinoises de Bodh-Gaya*. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1896). (Extr. de la Revue de l'histoire des religions ; t. 34, no 1 (1896)). [Cor 3]

Chavannes, Edouard. *La chronologie chinoise de l'an 238 à l'an 87 avant J.C.* In : T'oung pao ; vol. 7, no 1 (1896). *Nouvelle note sur la chronologie chinoise de l'an 238 à l'an 87 avant J.C.* In : Journal asiatique ; série 9, t. 10 (1897). [Cor 3]

Chavannes, Edouard. *La sculpture sur pierre en Chine au temps des deux dynasties Han*. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1893). [Bericht seiner ersten Expedition 1891 in China].

Chavannes, Edouard. *Les calendriers des Yn, dynastie chinoise du XIIIe siècle*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1890). (Extr. du Journal asiatique ; série 8, t. 16, 1890). [Cor 3]

Chavannes, Edouard. *Les inscriptions des Ts'in*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1893). (Extr. du Journal asiatique ; série 9, t. 1, 1893). [Jin] [Cor 3]

Chavannes, Edouard. *Mémoire composé à l'époque de la grande dynastie T'ang sur les religieux éminents qui allèrent chercher la loi dans les pays d'Occident*. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1894). Abhandlung über Buddhismus.

Chavannes, Edouard. *Une inscription du royaume de Nan-tchao*. In : Journal asiatique ; Série 9, vol. 16 (1900). [Nanzhao]. [Cor 3]

Chavannes, Edouard. *Voyageurs chinois chez les Khitan et les Jou-tchen*. In : Journal asiatique ; série 9, t. 11 (1897-1898). [Ruzhen]. [Cor 3]

[Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich]. *Cai piao. Yi Sheng zhu shi*. (Beijing : Shang wu yin shu guan, 1964). Übersetzung von Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. *Vyigryshnyi bilet*. In : Peterburgskaia gazeta ; no 66 (9 March 1887). In : Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. *Sochineniia*. (S.-Peterburg : A.F. Marksa, 1899). = *The lottery ticket*. In : Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich. *The wife, and other stories*. (New York, N.Y. : Macmillan, 1918).

彩票 [WC,Gam]

Chemke-Seyen. *L'encre de Chine : son histoire et sa fabrication : d'après des documents chinois*. Traduits par Maurice Jametel. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1882). (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne ; 32).

Chen, Lanbin. *Shi Mei ji lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1878). Bericht über seine Reise nach Amerika 1878.
使美記畧

Chen, Luntong. *Da xi yang ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). Aufzeichnungen über den Atlantik.
大西洋集刊 [AOI]

Cheng, Te-hui. *Tchao-Mei-hiang ; ou, Les intrigues d'une soubrette : comédie en prose et en vers*. Traduite du chinois ; précédée d'une préface et accompagnée de notes par [Antoine] Bazin Ainé. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1835). [Zheng, Dehui. *Zhou mei xiang bian han lin feng yue za ju*].

Cherry, Andrew. *The travellers ; or, Music's fascination : an opera in five acts*. (London : Richard Phillips, 1806). [Erstaufführung Drury Lane Theatre, London 1806]. [The emperor of China sends his son to travel to Britain to find out information of benefit to China].

<https://archive.org/details/travellersormus00chergoog>. [WC,Kit1]

Cheu king : texte chinois ; avec une double traduction en français et en latin : une introduction et un vocabulaire. Traduction de Séraphin Couvreur. (Ho Kien Fou : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1896), [Shi jing].

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Chevalier, Stanislas. *Atlas du haut Yang-tse : de I-tchang fou à P'ing-chan hien.* (Shanghai : Lithographie de la presse orientale, 1899). [Yangzi ; Yichang ; Pingshan]. [WC]

Chevalier, Stanislas. *Huang chao zhi sheng di yu quan tu.* (Xujiahui, ShanghaiTu shan wan = Orphelinat de T'ou-sé wé, 1893). [Karte von China].

皇朝直省地輿全圖 [WC]

Chevalier, Stanislas. *La navigation à vapeur sur le haut Yang-tse.* (Chang-hai : Impr. de la mission catholique, 1899). [Yangzi]. [WC]

Chi-king, ou, Livre des vers = Hymnes sanscrits, persans, égyptiens, assyriens et chinois. Traduit par G[uillaume] Pauthier. (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1872). (Bibliothèque orientale ; t. 2). [Shi jing].

<https://archive.org/details/hymnessancritspe00shih>.

Chih, Tao-jên [Zhi, Daoren]. *Reformation of missionary enterprise in China.* (Amoy : Man-shing, 1879). [WC]

Child, John Richards. *Journal of a voyage from Boston to the South Seas and Canton, China.* ([S.l. : s.n.], 1810). [Guangzhou]. [Online Cornell University Library]. [WC]

China : a dialogue for the use of schools : being ten conversations, between a father and his two children, concerning the history and present state of that country. By an Anglo-Chinese. (London : James Nisbet, 1824). [WC]

China : further return of copies of all communications, certificates or bills granted for opium surrendered to the Chinese authoritier : Ordered to be printed 2. April 1840. (London : [s.n.], 1840).

<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10213574.html>. [WC]

China : Handels-Statistik der Vertrags-Häfen für die Periode 1863-1872 : zusammengestellt für die Osterreichisch-Ungarische Welt-Ausstellung Wien 1873 : zur Erläuterung des internationalen Austausches der Producte : veröffentlicht auf Veranlassung des General-Inspectos der Chinesischen See-Zollverwaltung. (Shanghai ; Wien : [s.n.], 1873).

China : return of all monies repaid by Her Majesty's government to the East India Company, on account of the war in China, since the commencement of the war until the present time. (London : House of Commons, 1842).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=nzdDAAAACAAJ&pg=PP2&lpg=PP2&dq=China%3A%20return%20of%20all%20monies%20repaid%20by%20Her%20Majesty%27s%20government%20to%20the%20East%20India%20Company&source=bl&ots=MO49U5d0jz&sig=ACfU3U2lqe7grzm-c6EZQWK-yEqmg3yZ7Q&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjRg5jIrN7iAhUL3aQKHZynAUyQ6AEwAHoECAsQAQ#v=onepage&q=China%20%20return%20of%20all%20monies%20repaid%20by%20Her%20Majesty's%20government%20to%20the%20East%20India%20Company&f=false>.

China : return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 12 March 1840 : for, copies of all communications between the Board of Treasury, or the India Board, or any other public department, and the parties or their agents who are holders of certificates or bills granted by the chief superintendent at Canton for opium surrendered to the Chinese authorities ; together with an account of the number of such bills or certificates, and of the amount in sterling value which they represent. (London : Board of Treasury, 1840).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580092>. [WC]

China : returns of the trade at Canton and Hong Kong (in continuation of the returns laid before Parliament in 1847). (London : Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1848). [WC]

China : the maritime customs : decennial reports, 1882-1931. Hai guan zong shui wu si shu. Statistical Department ; Association of Research Libraries. Center for Chinese Research Materials. (Washington, D.C. : Center for Chinese Research Materials, Association of Research Libraries, 1969).

Imperial Maritime Customs. China. Publ. by order of the Inspector General of Customs. 1, Statistical series. Nr. 3 and 4, Returns of trade and trade reports. (Shanghai : 1882/1883-1910).
<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/suche?queryString=PPN778649547>. [WC]

China : von einem früheren Instructeur in der chinesischen Armee. (Leipzig : O. Wigand, 1892).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007938380>. [Limited search]. [WC]

China and the missions at Amoy : with letters of the Rev. W[illiam] C[halmers] Burns, and other missionaries. (Edinburgh : W.P. Kennedy, 1854). [Xiamen, Fujian].

China and the tea trade. (Edinburgh : W. and R. Chambers, 1841). [WC]

China in miniature : containing illustrations of the manners, customs, character, and costumes of the people of that empire. With sixteen colored engravings. (Boston : Carter, Hendee and Co., 1833).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=zgUYAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA38&lpg=PA38&dq=%22china+in+miniature&source=bl&ots=WnWqJeKyKu&sig=ACfU3U3h35LfPVAQUcVEUcQFhoNbXEHwHA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiQ24z3l_LhAhVHJFAKHdw6BokQ6AEwD3oECAcQAQ#v=onepage&q=%22china%20in%20miniature&f=false. [WC]

China mail. (Hongkong : Shortrede, 1845-1860). [Gegründet von Andrew Shortrede, die erste grosse ausländische Zeitung in Hong Kong. [Vit]

China produce : Copies of directions to the Commissioners of Customs for the admission of goods from China brought in foreign vessels from Canton. (London : House of Commons, 1840). [WC]

China trade : copy of a petition of British subjects in China, praying for the permanent residence, at Peking, of a representative of His Majesty, to protect the interests of his countrymen. (London : House of Commons, 1833). [WC]

China und Deutschland. H.E. In : Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift ; H. 2 (1843). (Stuttgart : J.G. Cotta, 1843).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/010308865>. [WC]

China's millions : organ of the China Inland Mission. [Hrsg. von Benjamin Broomhall und Marshall Broomhall et al.]. (London : Morgan and Scott, 1876-1952). [KVK]

China, Burma, Ceylon, etc. (London : Religious Tract Society, 1835). (Missionary records ; 4). [WC]

China-Bote : Monatschrift der Deutschen China-Allianz-Mission. Deutsche China-Allianz-Mission. (Barmen ; Elberfeld : F. Diedrichs, 1892-1952).

= *China-Bote : Monatsblatt der Allianz-China-Mission im Verband mit der China-Inland-Mission.* (Winterthur 1942-1951). [Tied1]

Chinas Kriege seit 1840 und seine heutigen Streitkräfte. (Berlin : E.S. Mittler & Sohn, 1900).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaskriegesei00unkngoog/page/n6>. [WC]

Chinas Millionen : eine Monatschrift für China und seine Freunde. Liebenzeller Mission, China Inland Mission. Jg. 1, Nr. 1 (1900)-Jg. 42, Nr. 5 (1941). (Dinglingen, Baden : St. Johannis-Druckerei, 1900-1941). [WC]

Chinese and foreign concord almanach. = *Hua yang he he tong shu*. Hrsg. von Joseph Edkins. (Tianjin ; Beijing : s.n.), 1852-1858).
華洋和合通書

Chinese commerce and disputes, from 1640 to 1840. (London : W. Morrison, 1840). [Volltext Universität Basel]. [WC]

Chinese folklore : Pekinese rhymes. First collected and ed. with notes and translation by Baron G[uido Amedeo] Vitale. (Peking : Pei-t'ang Press, 1896). [WC]

Chinese labourers, &c. : emigration - West Indies, China, Trinidad : copies of the rules issued by the Colonial land and emigration commissioners, dated 27th day of October 1843, and sanctioned by the Secretary of State for the colonies, relating to the immigration of Chinese labourers from the British settlements in the straits of Malacca into the colonies of Guiana, Trinidad and Jamaica : of a despatch addressed by Lord Stanley to the Governor of Jamaica, dated the 26th day of October 1843 (no. 160), relating to contracts with labourers : of any despatch addressed to the Governor of Trinidad disallowing an ordinance passed by the Council of Government of that colony, on the 29th day of January 1845, for regulating the relative rights and duties of masters and servants. (London : Colonial Office, 1846). [WC]

Chinese method of dwarfing trees. In : *Gardeners' chronicle* ; 21 Nov. (1846).
Gardeners' chronicle.

<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/serial?id=gardenerchron>. [ClunC1]

Chinese recorder. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1868-1940).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006110495>. [WC]

Chinesische Lieder aus dem Livre de jade von Judith Mendès. In das Deutsche übertragen von Gottfried Böhm. (München : Theodor Ackermann, 1873). Übersetzung von Walter, Judith [Gautier, Judith]. *Le livre de jade.* (Paris : Alphonse Lemerre, 1867). [KVK]

Chinesische Malereien auf Papier und Seide aus der Sammlung des Herrn Professor F. Hirth. (Dresden : Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum, 1897). Ausstellung der Sammlung Friedrich Hirth in Dresden.

Chinesische Missionsliteratur. Begonnen von Robert Streit, fortgeführt von Johannes Rommerskirchen. Bd. 7 : 1700-1799 ; Bd. 12 : 1800-1884. - Freiburg : Herder, 1831 ; 1958. [AOI]

Chinesisches Reich und Japan. In : Brückner, Georg. *Handbuch der neuesten Erdbeschreibung.* (Hildburghausen : Bibliographisches Institut, 1837). [Karte]. [WC]

Chinois d'Europe et chinois d'Asie : documents illustrés pour servir à l'histoire des chinoiseries de la politique européenne de 1842 à 1900. Recueillis et mis en order par John Grand-Carteret collectionneur ès-chinoiseries. (Paris : Libraire illustrée Montgredien, 1900). [Betr. u.a. Li Hongzhang].
ftp://ftp.bnf.fr/635/N6350864_PDF_1_-1DM.pdf. [WC]

Chisholm, [James] Marquis. *The adventures of a travelling musician in Australia, China & Japan.* In : *Glasgow Herald* (1865). [WC]

Cholnoky, Eugen von. *Kurze Zusammenfassung der wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reise in China und in der Mandschurei in den Jahren 1896-1898 : 6. Mai 1899.* In : *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin* ; No 5-6 (1899).
<http://misc.bibl.u-szeged.hu/25004/>. PDF [WC]

Chou ban yi wu shi mo. Wenqing, Jia, Zhen, Bao Yun zuan ji. ([S.l. : s.n., 1880). [(Shanghai : Shanghai gu ji chu ban she, 2002)]. [Sammlung über Beziehungen zwischen China und dem Westen]. [DesC1]

Chou king : texte chinois avec une double traduction en français et en latin, des annotations et un vocabulaire. Traduction de Séraphin Couvreur. (Ho Kien Fou : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1897. [Shu jing].

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [KVK]

Choutzé, M.T. (Pseud.) [Devéria, Gabriel]. *Pékin et le nord de la Chine.* Texte et dessins inédits. In : *Tour du monde* ; t. 31-32 (1873). [Dev10]

Christ, Adolf. *Robert Morrison : der erste evangelische Missionar in China.* (Basel : Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1878). [WC]

Christianity in China : the history of Christian missions and of the present insurrection. (London : W.S. Orr, 1853). [WC]

Christie, Alexander [Anderson, Alexander Christie]. *A cruise in an opium clipper.* (London : Chapman and Hall, 1891). [Bericht über den Handel mit Tee und Opium]. [Boot]

Christie, Dugald. *Ten years in Manchuria : a story of medical mission work in Moukden.* (Paisley : J. and R. Parlane, 1895). [Shenyang].

<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023068772#page/n5/mode/2up>. [WC]

Chuang Tsze. *The divine classic of Nan-hua : being the works of Chuang Tsze, taoist philosopher.* With an excursus, and copious annotations in English and Chinese by Frederic Henry Balfour. (Shanghai ; Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1881). [Zhuangzi. *Nan hua jing*].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100328385>.

Chuang Tzu : mystic, moralist, and social reformer. Translated from the Chinese by Herbert A. Giles. (London : Bernard Quaritch, 1889). [2nd ed., rev. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1926) ; Taipei : Chengwen, 1969]. [Zhuangzi. *Nan hua jing*].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011820793>.

Churchill, J[ames] M[orss]. *A treatise on acupuncture : being a description of a surgical operation originally peculiar to the Japanese and Chinese, and by them denominated Zin-kin : Now introduced into European practice, with directions for its performance, and cases illustrating its success.* (London : Simpkin and Marshall, 1821).

<https://archive.org/details/treatiseonacupun00chur>.

Cháo-chi Yi-su Chī-tuh-ge Sang iah sing shī : sz fuh-iang tà sz-du 'Ae-djüe fa üe-tsiu t'û. [Transl. by William Edward Soothill]. (London : Bungay, 1892). [Neuaufll. 1894]. *Evangelium und Apostelgeschichte, Neues Testament in Wenzhou, Wu Dialekt.* [KVK]

Claparède, Arthur de. *Quatres semaines sur la côte de Chine : notes d'un touriste.* (Genève : C. Schuchardt, 1884). [WC]

Clark, John C. *Speech of Mr. J.C. Clark, of New York : on the bill appropriating forty thousand dollars to enable the President to establish commercial relations between the United States and China : delivered in the House of Representatives, February 22, 1843.* (Washington : Gales and Seaton, 1843). [WC]

Clark, John Dent. *Formosa.* (Shanghai : Printed and publ. at the Shanghai Mercury Office, 1896).

<https://archive.org/details/formosa00unkngoog>. [WC]

Clark, John Dent. *Sketches in and around Shanghai etc.* (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury and Celestial Empire, 1894).

<https://archive.org/details/sketchesinaround00clarrich>. [WC]

Clarke, James Freeman. *Confucius and the Chinese; or, the prose of Asia*. In : *Atlantic monthly* ; Sept (1869).

<http://www.unz.org/Pub/AtlanticMonthly-1869sep-00336>.

Clarke, James Freeman. *Ten great religions : an essay in comparative theology*. Vol. 1-2. (Boston : J.R. Osgood, 1871).

[Enthält] :

Chap. II : Confucius and the Chinese, or the prose of Asia.

Chap. IV : Buddhism, or the protestantism of the East.

<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/14674/14674-0.txt>. [WC]

Clarke, James Freeman. *The crusade against the Chinese*. (Boston : G.H. Ellis, 1893).

<http://www.unz.org/Pub/AtlanticMonthly-1869sep-00336>.

Claudé, Paul. *Connaissance de l'Est*. (Paris : Mercure de France, 1900). = Claudé, Paul. *Oeuvre poétique*. Introd. par Stanislas Fumet. (Paris : Gallimard, 1957). (Bibliothèque de la Pléiade ; 125). [CCFr]

Claudé, Paul. *L'arsenal de Fou-tchéou : oeuvres consulaires : Chine 1895-1905*. [Réalisé par Jacques Houriez ; index par Andrée Hirschi]. (Lausanne : L'âge d'homme, 1995). (Collection du Centre Jacques Petit ; Bibliothèque l'âge d'homme). [Fuzhou (Fujian)]. [RERO]

Claudius, Matthias. *Asmus omnia sua secum portans ; oder Sämmtliche Werke des Wandsbecker Bothen*. (Wandsbeck : Beym Ve4rfasser ; Hamburg : F. Perthes, 1775-1812). [Enthält] : Claudius, Matthias. *Eine asiatische Vorlesung*. Siebenter Teil (1804).

<http://www.zeno.org/Literatur/M/Claudius,+Matthias/Gedichte+undProsa/>

[Asmus+omnia+sua+secum+portans/Siebenter+Teil/Eine+asiatische+Vorlesung](http://www.zeno.org/Literatur/M/Claudius,+Matthias/Gedichte+undProsa/Asmus+omnia+sua+secum+portans/Siebenter+Teil/Eine+asiatische+Vorlesung).

Cleveland, Harold Irwin. *Massacres of christians by heathen Chinese and horrors of the boxers ; containing a complete history of the boxers ; the Tai-ping insurrection and massacres of the foreign ministers ; manners, customs and peculiarities of the Chinese ; oriental splendors ; superstitions ; secret societies ; the opium habit ; idol worship ; industries ; great cities ; natural scenery, etc.* (Philadelphia : National Publishing, 1900).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011208065>. [Yale]

Clotten, M. *China und Japan : Reisebilder*. (Leipzig : Friedrich, 1898). [Bericht der Reise um ca. 1897 von San Francisco über Japan nach Shanghai, Hong Kong, Guangzhou (Guangdong) bis Macao]. [Cla]

Coates, P.D. *China consuls : British consular officers, 1843-1943*. (Hong Kong : Oxford University Press, 1988). [ZB]

Cobbold, Robert Henry. *Pictures of the Chinese ; drawn by themselves*. (London : J. Murray, 1860).

<https://archive.org/details/pictureschinese01henrgoog>.

Cochrane, John Dundas. *Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary : from the frontiers of China to the Frozen sea and Kamtchatka, performed during the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823*. (Philadelphia : H.C. Carey, & I. Lea, and A. Small ; New York, N.Y. : Collins & Hannay ; London : J. Murray, 1824).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001857388>.

=

Cochrane, J[ohn] Dundas. *Fussreise durch Russland und die sibirische Tartarey, und von der chinesischen Grenze nach dem Eismeer von Kamtschatka*. (Wien : Strauss ; Jena : Bran, 1825).

[Cochrane hat nie chinesischen Boden betreten. Er bewegt sich nur entlang der chinesischen Grenze, auf sibirischer und russischer Seite]. [LOC,Bry]

Cockburn, George. *John Chinaman : his ways and notions.* (Edinburgh : J. Gardner Hitt, 1896).
<https://archive.org/details/johnchinamanhis00cockgoog>. [WC]

Coerper, H[einrich]. *Hudson Taylor : einige Fussstapfen des lebenden Gottes im Leben des Arztes Hudson Taylor und in der durch ihn begründeten China-Inland-Mission.* (Bonn : Schergens, 1892).
 [James Hudson Taylor]. [WC]

Cohn-Antenorid, W. *Ein Vorgänger von Gutenberg in China.* (Braunschweig : Vieweg, 1900). [S. Wells Williams].
https://www.digi-hub.de/viewer/image/DE-11-001785761/51/LOG_0054/. [WC]

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. *Kubla Khan : or, A vision in a dream.* In : Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Christabel ; Kubla Khan : a vision ; The pains of sleep. (London : Printed for J. Murray by W. Bulmer and Col., 1816). [Geschrieben 1797]. [WC]

Colledge, Thomas R. *The Medical Missionary Society in China : address, with minutes of proceedings, etc., etc.* (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese Repository, 1838). [WC]

Collingwood, Cuthbert. *Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China sea : being observations in natural history during a voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc., made in her Majesty's vessels in 1866 and 1867.* (London : J. Murray, 1868). [LOC]

Collinot, E. ; Beaumont, Adalbert de. *Ornements de la Chine : recueil de dessins pour l'art et l'industrie.* (Paris : Canson, 1883). (Encyclopédie des arts décoratifs de l'Orient). [WC]

Collins, Judson Dwight. *Letters from China : to the Sunday-school children in the United States.* (New York, N.Y. : Sunday-School Union, [1845-1851]. [Int,WC]

Colquhoun, Archibald R. *Across Chryse ; being the narrative of a journey of exploration through the South China border lands from Canton to Mandalay.* (London : Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1883). [Bericht seiner Reise, eine Eisenbahnroute von China bis Burma zu finden, von Guangzhou (Guangdong) durch die Wüste Gobi, nach Beijing, Tianjin, Shanghai, Yangzi, Chongqing (Sichuan), Yunnan bis Bhamo 1881-1882].

Bd. 1 :

<https://archive.org/stream/acrosschrysebein00colqgoog#page/n9/mode/2up>.

Bd. 2 :

<https://archive.org/stream/acrosschrysebei02colq#page/n5/mode/2up>. [ODNB,KVK]

Colquhoun, Archibald R. *China in transformation.* (New York, N.Y. : Harper & Bros., 1898).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaintransfor01colqgoog>. [WC]

Colquhoun, Archibald R. *English policy in the Far East : being the Times' special correspondence.* (London : Field & Tuer, 1885).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100328443>. [WC]

Colquhoun, Archibald R. *Overland to China.* (New York, N.Y. : Harper, 1900). [Bericht seiner Reise durch die Wüste Gobi, über Urga nach Beijing, Tianjin, Shanghai, Yangzi, Chongqing, Yunnan bis Tonkin 1898-1899].
<https://archive.org/stream/overlandtochina00colquoft#page/n9/mode/2up>. [WC]

Colquhoun, Archibald R. *Report on the railway connexion of Burmah and China.* (London : Allen, Scott & Co., 1888).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001354860>. [WC]

Coltman, Robert. *The Chinese, their present and future : medical, political, and social.* (Philadelphia : F.A. Davis, 1891).
<https://archive.org/details/chinesetheirpre01coltgoog>. [WC]

Colton, George Woolworth. *Colton's atlas of the world, illustrating physical and political geography. Accompanied by descriptions geographical, statistical, and historical, by Richard Swainson Fisher.* (New York, N.Y. : J.H. Colton and Company, 1855). [Enthält eine Karte von China].

Commissions under the great seal : instructions under Her Majesty's royal sign manual ; commissions providing for the temporary exercise of the duties of Chief Superintendent of British trade in China ; orders in council ; and ordinance ; passed and issued in virtue of the powers conferred upon Her Majesty by the act of the 6th and 7th Victoria, cap. 80. House of Commons. (London : Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1844). [WC]

Communication from certain merchants of London, relative to measures adopted against China. (London : House of Commons, 1840).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=mjdDAAAACAAJ&pg=PP1&lpg=PP1&dq=Communication+from+certain+merchants+of+London,+relative+to+measures+adopted+against+China.&source=bl&ots=tAJgVV-1YM&sig=ACfU3U12IkTjwHyHafFpfZ7B3wPXhzJH7w&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwimz9SMg_DiAhUS0aYKHf9-AJAQ6AEwAHoECAIQAQ#v=onepage&q=Communication%20from%20certain%20merchants%20of%20London%2C%20relative%20to%20measures%20adopted%20against%20China.&f=false.

Comte, Auguste. *Synthèse subjective : ou, Système universel des conceptions propres à l'état normal de l'humanité.* (Paris : Chez l'auteur, 1856). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC]

Comte, Auguste. *Système de politique positive : ou, Traité de sociologie, instituant la religion de l'humanité.* Vol. 1-4. (Paris : L. Mathias, 1851-1854). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC]

Conches, F. Feuillet de. *Les peintres européens en Chine et les peintres chinois.* (Paris : Impr. de Dubuisson, 1856). [WC]

Conder, Josiah. *Persia and China.* Vol. 1-2. (London : Printed for J. Duncan, 1827).

Condit, Ira Miller. *The Chinaman as we see him, and fifty years of work for him.* (Chicago, Ill. : F. H. Revell Company, 1900)

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006147901>. [WC]

Confidential prints of China 1848-1954. (London : Foreign Office ; Public Record Office, 1848-1954). [WC]

Confucii Chi-king : sive, liber carminum. Ex Latina P. Lacharme interpretatione ; edidit Julius von Mohl. (Stuttgartiae et Tubingae : J.G. Cottae, 1830). [La Charme, Alexandre de. *Shi jing*].

<https://archive.org/details/confuciichiking00germgoog>.

Confucius and the Chinese classics : readings in Chinese literature : selections from [James] Legge's translation of the Four books, and from various other sources. Ed. and compiled by Rev. A.W. Loomis. (San Francisco : A. Roman & Co., 1867). [Si shu].

<http://archive.org/details/confuciuschinese00loomiala>. [WC]

Confucius und Mencius : die vier Bücher der Moral- und Staatsphilosophie Chinas. Aus dem Chinesischen nach der französischen Übers. von G. Pauthier. Hrsg. von Joh[ann] Cramer. (Crefeld : Funcke, 1844). (Das himmlische Reich ; Bd. 2).

= *Les quatre livres de philosophie morale et politique de la Chine.* Traduits du chinois par G[uillaume] Pauthier. (Paris : Charpentier, 1840). [ID D6116].

https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10433578_00005.html.

<https://archive.org/details/dashimmlischerei02cram/page/n8>.

- Confucius. *Confucian analects*. A transl., with ann. and an introd. by William Jennings. (London : G. Rouledge, 1895). [Lun yu].
https://archive.org/details/analects_confucius_1303_librivox. [WC]
- Confucius. *Tchong-yong : der unwandelbare Seelengrund*. Aus dem Chinesischen übersetzt und erklärt von Reinhold von Plaenckner. (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1878). [Zhong yong].
- Confucius. *Ta-hio : die erhabene Wissenschaft*. Aus dem Chinesischen übersetzt und erklärt von Reinhold von Plaenckner. (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1875). [Da xue]. [Wol]
- Conrad, Joseph. *Almayer's folly : a story of an eastern river*. (London : T. Fischer Unwin, 1895). [Enthält Eintragungen "Chinaman"].
<http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/720>. [WC]
- Conrad, Joseph. *Lord Jim : a tale*. (Edinburgh : W. Blackwood, 1900). (Blackwoods' colonial library). [Enthält Eintragungen "Chinaman"].
<http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/5658>. [WC]
- Conrady, August. *Das Hariccandranrityam : ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel mit einer grammatischen Einleitung*. (Leipzig : K.F. Koehler, 1891). Habil. Univ. Leipzig, 1891.
- Conrady, August. *Die Beziehungen der chinesischen Kultur zur abendländischen : Vortrag*. (Leipzig : Seele, 1898).
- Conrady, August. *Eine indochinesische Causativ-Denominativ-Bildung und ihr Zusammenhang mit den Tonaccenten : ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Grammatik der indochinesischen Sprachen ; Insonderheit des Tibetischen, Barmanischen, Siamesischen und Chinesischen*. (Leipzig : O. Harrassowitz, 1896).
- Conrady, August. *Fünfzehn Blätter einer nepalesischen Palmblatt-Handschrift des Narada*. Einleitung, Text, Anmerkungen. (Leipzig : Druck von G. Kreysing, 1891. Diss. Univ. Würzburg, 1891).
- Consular returns of British trade with China for the year 1847*. (Hong Kong : [s.n.], 1848).
Consular returns of British trade with China for the year 1846. (Hong Kong : [s.n.], 1847).
- Consulate General of Romania
- Contenson, Bon G[uy] de. *Chine et Extrême-Orient*. (Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, 1884). [WC]
- Contes chinois*. Traduits par MM. Davis, Thoms, le P. D'Entrecolles, etc. ; publiés par Abel Rémusat. Vol. 1-3. (Paris : Moutardier, 1827). [Peter Perring Thoms ; John Francis Davis ; François-Xavier Dentrecolles].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.
- Conversations-Lexikon der neuesten Zeit und Literatur*. Vol. 1-4. (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1833-1834). [Enthält einen Eintrag über chinesische Literatur von Theodor Mundt]. [WC,LehG1]
- Cooke, George Wingrove. *China : being "The Times" special correspondence from China in the years 1857-1858*. (London : Routledge & Cie, 1858). [Politische, historische und juristische Reportagen].
<https://archive.org/stream/chinatimespeci00unkngoog#page/n11/mode/2up>. [Boot]
- Cooke, George Wingrove. *China being The Times special correspondence in China in the years 1857-58*. (London : G. Routledge, 1858).
<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25515500.pdf>. [WC]
- Cooper, Luise. *Aus der deutschen Mission unter dem weiblichen Geschlechte in China : zum Besten der blinden Chinesinnen*. 3. durchgesehene und erw. Aufl. (Darmstadt : C.F. Winter, 1898). [WC]

Cooper, Thomas Thornville. *The Mishmee hills : an account of a journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open new routes for commerce*. (London : Henry S. King, 1873). [Bericht seiner Suche im Auftrag der Handelskammer von Shanghai eines neuen kürzeren Landwegs von China nach Indien 1868. Er reist vom Yangzi nach Chongqing (Sichuan), Chengdu (Sichuan) bis zum Mekong, gerät in Gefangenschaft und kann seinen Auftrag nicht erledigen].

<https://archive.org/stream/travelsofpioneer00coop#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Cooper, Thomas Thornville. *Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats ; or an overland journey from China towards India*. (London : John Murray, 1871). [Bericht seiner Suche im Auftrag der Handelskammer von Shanghai eines neuen kürzeren Landwegs von China nach Indien 1868. Er reist vom Yangzi nach Chongqing (Sichuan), Chengdu (Sichuan) bis zum Mekong, gerät in Gefangenschaft und kann seinen Auftrag nicht erledigen].

<https://archive.org/stream/travelsofpioneer00coop#page/n7/mode/2up>.

=

Cooper, Thomas T. *Reise zur Auffindung eines Ueberlandweges von China nach Indien*. (Jeana : Costenoble, 1877). (Bibliothek geographischer Reisen und Entdeckungen älterer und neuerer Zeit ; Bd. 13).

<https://archive.org/details/reisezurauffind00coopgoog/page/n5>. [Boot]

Copies of correspondence between Her Majesty's government and the East India Company, relating to the expense of the armament now preparing in India for service in China. (London : House of Commons, 1840). [WC]

Copy of a report from the Committee of Correspondence to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated 9th February 1813 : on the subject of the trade with the East Indies and China. (London : Ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, 1813). [WC]

Cordes, H[einrich] (1). *Handelsstrassen und Wasserverbindungen von Hankau nach dem Innern von China*. (Berlin : E.S. Mittler und Sohn, 1899). [WC]

Cordier, Henri. *A catalogue of the library of the North China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society : including the library of Alex[ander] Wylie : systemically classed*. (Shanghai : Printed at the "Ching-Foong" General Print. Office, 1872).

<https://archive.org/details/acataloguelibra04librgoog>. [WC]

Cordier, Henri. *A classified index of the articles printed in the Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society : from the foundation of the society to the 31th of december 1874*. (Shanghai : Royal Asiatic Society, 1875).

https://archive.org/details/sc_0000900014_00000001367258. [Car1]

Cordier, Henri. *Américains et français à Canton au XVIIIe siècle*. (Paris : Hôtel des sociétés savantes, 1898). (Repr. du Journal de la société des américanistes de Paris). [Guangzhou (Guangdong)].

http://www.persee.fr/doc/jsa_0037-9174_1898_num_2_1_3309.

Cordier, Henri. *Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'île Formose*. (Chartres : Imprimerie Durand, 1893).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100662215>.

Cordier, Henri. *Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les européens au 17e et au 18e siècle*. (Paris : Leroux, 1883).

Cordier, Henri. *Fragments d'une histoire des études chinoises au XVIIIe siècle*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1895). (Extr. du Centenaire de l'École des langues orientales vivantes). [Geschichte chinesischer Wörterbücher von französischen Sinologen].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001774266>.

- Cordier, Henri. *G. Eugène Simon*. In : T'oung pao ; t. 8 (déc. 1896). [AOI]
- Cordier, Henri. *Gabriel Devéria : nécrologie*. In : T'oung pao ; t. 10 (1899). [AOI]
- Cordier, Henri. *Half a decade of Chinese studies (1886-1891)*. (Leyden : E.J. Brill, 1892). In : T'oung pao ; vol. 3, no 5.
<https://archive.org/details/halfadecadechin00cordgoog>. [WC]
- Cordier, Henri. *L'Extrême-Orient dans l'atlas catalan de Charles V : roi de France*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1895).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001272559>.
- Cordier, Henri. *La mission Dubois de Jancigny dans l'Extrême-Orient (1841-1846)*. (Paris : E. Champion, 1916). (Extr. de la Revue de l'histoire des colonies françaises 1er trimestre, 1916). [Adolphe Philibert Du Bois de Jancigny].
<https://archive.org/details/lamissiondubois00cord>.
- Cordier, Henri. *La révolution en Chine : les origines*. (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1900). In : T'oung-pao ; série 2, vol. 1, no 5 (1900).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001957983>.
- Cordier, Henri. *Le conflit entre la France et la Chine : étude d'histoire coloniale et de droit international*. (Paris : L. Cerf, 1883).
<https://archive.org/details/leconflitentrela00cord>.
- Cordier, Henri. *Les juifs en Chine*. (Paris : L. Cerf, 1891).
<https://archive.org/details/lesjuifsenchine00cord>.
- Cordier, Henri. *Les études chinoises (1895-1898)*. (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1898). (Extr. du supplément au vol. 9 du T'oung-pao ; no 5).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001766721>.
- Cordier, Henri. *Mgr. de Harlez : nécrologie*. In : T'oung pao ; vol. 10 (1899). [AOI]
- Cordier, Henri. *Nécrologie : Aloys Pfister*. In : T'oung pao ; vol. 2 (1891). [ZB]
- Cordier, Henri. *Rév. John Chalmers*. In : T'oung Pao ; ser. 2, no 1 (1900).
- Cordier, Henri. *The life and labours of Alexander Wylie : a memoir*. In : Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland ; vol. 3 (1887).
http://www.jstor.org/stable/25208868?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents. [WC]
- Cordier, Henri. *Thomas Francis Wade*. In : T'oung pao ; vol. 6 (1895). [AOI]
- Cornaby, W. Arthur. *A string of Chinese peach-stones*. (London : C.H. Kelly, 1895).
<https://archive.org/details/astringchinesep00corngoog>. [WC]
- Cornaby, W. Arthur. *Rambles in Central China*. (London : C.H. Kelly, 1896). [Kleine Landeskunde für christliche Missionen].
<https://archive.org/stream/ramblesincentra00corngoog#page/n6/mode/2up>. [WC]
- Corner, [Julia]. *China pictorial, descriptive, and historical ; with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam*. (London : H.G. Bohn, 1853). (Bohn's illustrated library).
<https://archive.org/details/chinapictoriald00corngoog>. [WC]
- Corner, Julia. *The history of China & India : pictorial & descriptive*. (London : Dean, 1840).
<https://archive.org/details/historyofchinain00corn>. [WC]

Correspondance diplomatique chinoise relative aux négociations du traité de Whampoa, conclu entre la France et la Chine le 24 octobre 1844. trad. du chinois en français et du français en chinois par J[oseph]-M[arie] Callery. (Paris : Impr. de Seringe frères, 1879).[Huangpu, Guangzhou].
https://archive.org/stream/correspondanced00callgoog/correspondanced00callgoog_djvu.txt. [WC]

Correspondence and returns relative to the supply of troops, vessels, and munitions of war, for carrying on the military operations in China. (London : House of Commons, 1843).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=jytDAAAACAAJ&pg=PT1&lpg=PT1&dq=Correspondence+and+returns+relative+to+the+supply+of+troops,+vessels,+and+munitions+of+war,+for+carrying+on+the+military+operations+in+China.&source=bl&ots=nV9_JTpQwP&sig=ACfU3U0gm_wGrTHuaHo7L0gH9SwprecPUQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjO4MzYsuPiAhUnyaYKHb31DoUQ6AEwAnoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Correspondence%20and%20returns%20relative%20to%20the%20supply%20of%20troops%2C%20vessels%2C%20and%20munitions%20of%20war%2C%20for%20carrying%20on%20the%20military%20operations%20in%20China.&f=false. [WC]

Correspondence between Sir Henry Pottinger and certain British merchants in China. Presented to the House of Lords. 1843. (London : Harrison, 1843).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Correspondence_between_Sir_Henry_Potting.html?id=ojdDAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Correspondence relating to China. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. (London : Her Majesty's Stationery Office ; T.R. Harrison, 1840).
<https://archive.org/details/CorrespondenceRelatingToChina1840/page/n4>.
Additional correspondence relating to China. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. (London : Her Majesty's Stationery Office ; T.R. Harrison, 1840). [WC]

Correspondence relative to the actual value of opium delivered up to the Chinese authorities in 1839 : presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1843. (London : Harrison, 1843).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580194>. [WC]

Correspondence relative to the affairs of China 1839-40-41. (London : Printed solely for the use of the Cabinet, 1841). [WC]

Correspondence relative to the operations in the Canton River, April 1847 : in continuation of papers presented to Parliament, July 1847. (London : Colonial Office ; Harrison, 1857).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Correspondence_relative_to_the_Operation.html?id=fRthAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y

Correspondence respecting the Macao coolie trade : 1874-1875. Great Britain. Foreign Office. (London : Harrison, 1875).
https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023464104/cu31924023464104_djvu.txt. [WC]

Correspondence respecting the revision of the treaty of Tien-tsin [signed 1858] : presented to the House of Lords by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated March 24, 1871. Great Britian Foreign Office. (London : Harrison, 1871). (China ; no 5). [Tianjin]. [WC]

Cosack, C.J. *Gütlaff und die evangelische Mission in China.* (Königsberg : Königsberger Missionsverein, 1850). [Karl Friedrich August Gütlaff]. [WC]

Costanzi, Settimio. *Estratto delle lettere originali scritte in idioma francese dai vicarij apostolici, e missionarj della Cina, Tunkino, Cochinchina &c. sullo stato di quelle missioni.* (Roma : Salomoni, 1806).

Vol. 1 : https://books.google.ch/books?id=ghwHBlsOljkC&pg=PR16&lpg=PR16&dq=Costanzi,+Septimio.+estratto+delle+lettere&source=bl&ots=ODsyYNWvzW&sig=Z2eWi2zVD2Uda_5YnqwHDEmSgio&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjcgL3EzOfeAhVMZ8AKHVNABBIQ6AEwDnoECAMQAQ#v=onepage&q=Costanzi%2C%20Septimio.%20estratto%20delle%20lettere&f=false.

Vol. 2 : https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10024224_00005.html-

Costanzi, Settimio. *Auszüge aus Originalbriefen, geschrieben in französischer Sprache, von den apostolischen Vikarien und Missionarien in China, Tunkin, Cochinchina etc. uüber den Zustand jener Missionen.* Bd. 1-3. (Wien : Schmidt, 1811). [WC]

Cotteau, Edmond. *Un touriste dans l'Extrême-Orient : Japon, Chine, Indochine et Tonkin (4 août 1881-24 janvier 1881).* (Paris : Hachette, 1884). [Bericht über seine Reise nach Shanghai, Beijing, Hankou (Hubei), den Yangzi und Hong Kong].

<https://archive.org/stream/untouristedansle00cottooft#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Coucheron-Aamot, W[illiam]. *Kineserne og den kristne mission.* (Kristiania : H. Aschehoug, 1894)

=
Coucheron-Aamot, W[illiam]. *Die Chinesen und die christliche Mission.* (Leipzig : Robert Baum, 1894).

Coucheron-Aamot, William. *Die Geschichte Ostasiens nach dem Frieden von Shimonoseki.* Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Norwegischen von K. Robolsky. (Leipzig : R. Baum, 1899). [WC]

Coucheron-Aamot, William. *Fra den kinesiske mur til Japans hellige bjerg : skildringer fra Kina og Japan samt hjemreisen til Norge.* (Kristiana : P.T. Mallings boghandels forlag, 1873). =

Coucheron-Aamot, William. *Durch das Land der Chinesen.* (Leipzig : Robert Baum, 1898).

Coucheron-Aamot, William. *Gjennem de gules land og krigen i Østasie.* (Kristiania : P.T. Mallings bokhandels forlag, 1895).

Courant, Maurice. *La cour de Péking : notes sur la constitution, la vie et le fonctionnement de cette cour.* (Paris : F. Alcan, 1901). (Extr. du Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive ; no 3, 1891).

Courant, Maurice. *La femme chinoise dans la famille et la société.* In : *Revue des deux mondes*, 1er mai (1897). [Bou1]

Courant, Maurice. *Les commerçants chinois.* In : *Revue des deux mondes* ; 15 juin (1899). [Bou1]

Courant, Maurice. *Les événements de Chine (1900) d'après les récits de quelques témoins.* In : *Annales des sciences politiques*, 1903. [Bou1]

Courant, Maurice. *Stèle chinoise du royaume de Ko Kou rye.* In : *Journal asiatique* ; série 9, t. 11 (1898). [Bou1]

Courant, Maurice. *Sur le prétendu monothéisme des anciens chinois.* In : *Revue de l'histoire des religions* ; vol. 41 (1900). [Bou1]

Courcy, René de. *L'empire du milieu : description géographique, précis historique, institutions sociales etc.* (Paris : Didier, 1867)

<https://archive.org/details/lempiredumilieu00courgoog>. [WC]

Court de Gébelin, Antoine. *Histoire naturelle de la parole ou grammaire universelle.* (Paris : Plancher, Eymery & Delaunay, 1816).

Courts in China : a bill to authorize the establishing a court or courts with criminal and admiralty and civil jurisdiction in China. (London : House of Commons, 1837). [WC]

Cousins, George. *Dissolving view lecture : entitles, a peep at our China mission.* (London : London Missionary Society, 1888). [WC]

Couvreur, Séraphin. *Choix de documents, lettres officielles, proclamations, édits, mémoriaux, inscriptions : texte chinois avec traduction en français et en latin.* (Ho Kien Fou : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1894).

Couvreur, Séraphin. *Dictionnaire chinois-français.* (Ho Kien Fou : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1890). [KVK]

Couvreur, Séraphin. *Dictionnaire français-chinois contenant les expressions les plus usitées de la langue mandarine = Fa Han chang tan.* (Ho Kien Fou : Imprimerie de la Mission Catholique, 1884). [New]

Cox, Paul. *The legend of White snake.* (London : [s.n.], 1840).

白蛇传

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2150489>. [WC]

Crane, Stephen. *Opium's varied dreams.* In : McClure's magazine ; 17 May (1896). In : Writing New York : a literary anthology. Phillip Lopate, ed. (New York, N.Y.: Library of America, 1998). [ZB]

Crawford, J. Dundas. *Notes by Mr Crawford on Chinese immigration in Australian colonies.* (London : Great Britain Foreign Office Confidential Print, 1877).

<https://arrow.latrobe.edu.au/store/3/4/5/5/1/public/FMPro3135.html>. [WC]

Crawford, John. *Chinese monopoly examined.* (London : J. Ridgway, 1830). [WC]

Crisis in the opium traffic : being an account of the proceedings of the Chinese government to suppress that trade, with the notices, edicts, &c., relating thereto. (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese Repository, 1839).

<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25527654.pdf>. [WC]

Cros, Charles. *Le coffret de santal.* (Paris : A. Lemerre, 1873). [WC]

Crowe, Eyre Evans. *A history of China to the present time : including an account of the rise and progress of the present religious insurrection in that empire.* (London : Richard Bentley, 1854). [WC]

Cräemer, Curt. *Aus meiner Wanderzeit : Reiseindrücke eines jungen Kaufmanns in Süd-Afrika, Indien, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, China, Japan, Australien, Neuseeland, Samoa, Hawaii, den Vereinigten Staaten und Canada : 100'000 Kilometer zu Wasser und zu Lande.* Mit 183 Abbildungen im Text, meistens nach Originalaufnahmen des Verfassers, und einer Karte mit der Reiseroute. (Berlin : Dietrich Reimer, 1900). [2. Umgearb. Aufl. 1907].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011441504>. [Limited search].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100473446>. [Limited search].

Csoma de Köros, Alexander. *A grammar of the Tibetan language, in English.* Prepared under the patronage of the government and the auspices of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. (Calcutta : Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, 1834).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=IrtLAAAACAAJ&pg=PR3&lpg=PR3&dq=Csoma+de+K%C3%B6ros,+Alexander.+A+grammar+of+the+Tibetan+language&source=bl&ots=91snMJoKIr&sig=fosguGg8bpzmr6YA1PqkeVP5a4c&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiY8dS46onQAhWDPBQKHRUrCrEQ6AEITzAJ#v=onepage&q=Csoma%20de%20K%C3%B6ros%2C%20Alexander.%20A%20grammar%20of%20the%20Tibetan%20language&f=false>

Csoma de Körös, Alexandre. *Analyse du Kandjour, recueil des livres sacrés au Tibet*. Traduite de l'anglais et augmentée de diverses additions et remarques par M. Léon Feer. In : *Annales du Musée Guimet*, 1881.

Csoma de Körös, Alexandre. *Essay towards a dictionary : Tibetan and English*. (Calcutta : Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, 1834).

http://assets.cambridge.org/97811080/56472/copyright/9781108056472_copyright_info.pdf.

Cui, Guoyin. *Chu shi Mei Ri bi guo ri ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Tagebuch eines Diplomaten in Amerika, Spanien und Peru 1894]. 出使美日秘國日記 [AOI]

Culbertson, [Michael S.]. *Darkness in the flowery land : or, religious notions and popular superstitions in North China*. (New York, N.Y. : Charles Scribner, 1857).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2552768>.

Culbertson, M. Simpson. *The religious condition of the Chinese, and their claims on the church: a sermon preached for the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, in New York, May 3, 1857*. (New York, N.Y. : Printed for the Board of Foreign Missions by Edward O. Jenkins, 1857). [WC]

Culbertson, M[ichael] S. *Reply to the strictures on the remarks made on the translation of Genesis and Exodus in the revision of the Chinese scriptures*. (Canton : [s.n.], 1852). [Altes Testament]. [SOAS]

Culbertson, Michael S. *Papers relating to the Shanghai revision of the Chinese scriptures*. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1851). [SOAS]

Culin, Robert Stewart. *The gambling games of the Chinese in America*. (Philadelphia : University of Pennsylvania Press, 1891).

<https://archive.org/details/gamblinggamesch01culigoog>. [WC]

Culin, Robert Stewart. *The practice of medicine by the Chinese in America*. In : *Medical and surgical reporter* ; March 19 (1887).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2552776>. [WC]

Culin, Robert Stewart. *The religious ceremonies of the Chinese in the Eastern cities of the United States*. (Philadelphia : Franklin, 1887).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2554043>. [WC]

Cumberland, Charles Sperling. *Sport on the Pamirs and Turkistan steppes*. (Edinburgh : W. Blackwood, 1896). [Reise 1889].

<https://archive.org/stream/sportonpamirstur00cumbrich#page/n9/mode/2up>. [WC]

Cummings, Seneca. *Seneca Cummings and family papers, 1847-1853*. (Mappe mit 21 Artikeln, 1883). [Geschichte der China Mission].

Cummings, Seneca. *Zhen shen zong lun*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei zong hui, 1856). [Abhandlung über Gott].

真神總論

Cunningham, Alfred. *A history of Szechuen riots (may-june, 1895)*. (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury Office, 1895). [Sichuan]. [SOAS]

Cunningham, Alfred. *The Chinese soldier and other sketches, with a description of the capture of Manila*. (London : S. Low, Marston, 1899).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257241>. [Limited search].

Cunynghame, Arthur Augustus Thurlow. *China and the Chinese : an aide-de-camp's recollections of service in China : a residence in Hong-Kong, and visits to other islands in the Chinese seas.* (London : Saunders and Otley, 1844). = Cunynghame, Arthur Augustus Thurlow. *The Opium war : being recollections of service in China.* (Philadelphia : G.B. Ziegler, 1845).

Band 1 : <https://archive.org/stream/anaidedecampsre01cunyoog#page/n9/mode/2up>.

Band 2 : <https://archive.org/stream/anaidedecampsre00unkngoog#page/n9/mode/2up>. [WC]

Cust, Robert Needham. *The opium question : or, Is India to be sacrificed to China.* (London : Trübner & Co., 1885).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2552780>. [WC]

D[urand]-F[ardel], Laure. *De Marseille à Shanghai et Yedo : récits d'une parisienne.* (Paris : Hachette, 1879). [Medizinische Expedition mit ihrem Gatten Maxime Durand-Fardel ; Bericht ihres Aufenthaltes 1875 in Hong Kong].

<https://archive.org/stream/demarseilleasha00laurgoog#page/n9/mode/2up>. [WC]

Daae, Iver Munthe. *The land-tax in China : description of its origin and development, together with the nature and incidences of the present levy. Collected from the most reliable Chinese sources.* In : Actes du huitième congrès international des Orientalistes, Tenue en 1889 à Stockholm et à Christiania. (Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1892). [WC]

Dabry de Thiersant, P[hilibert]. *De l'insurrection mahométane dans la Chine occidentale.* (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1874). [Yunnan].

Dabry de Thiersant, P[hilibert]. *Le massacre de Tien-tsin et nos intérêts dans l'empire chinois.* (Paris : C. Douniol, 1872). [Tianjin].

Dabry de Thiersant, Philibert. *Guide des armées alliées en Chine, ou, Dialogues sur les reconnaissances militaires en trois langues : français, anglais, chinois. Avec la prononciation figurée du chinois ; suivi d'un vocabulaire chinois, français, anglais et précédé de la division des provinces de la Chine et de l'hygiène à observer dans ces contrées.* Vu et corrigé par un lettré chinois. (Paris : H. Plon, 1859).

Dabry de Thiersant, Philibert. *La médecine chez les chinois.* Par le capitaine P. Dabry. Ouvrage corrigé et précédé d'une préface par M. J. Léon Soubeiran ; et orné de planches anatomiques. (Paris : Henri Plon, 1863).

Dabry de Thiersant, Philibert. *La pisciculture et la pêche en Chine. Ouvrage accompagné de 51 planches représentant les principaux instruments de pisciculture et engins de pêche employé par les Chinois et quelques nouvelles espèces de poissons recueillies en Chine par P.D. de Thiersant ; précédé d'une introduction sur la pisciculture chez les divers peuples, par le Dr. J.L. Soubeiran.* (Paris : G. Masson, 1872).

Dabry de Thiersant, Philibert. *Le catholicisme en Chine au VIIIe siècle de notre ère : avec une nouvelle traduction de l'inscription de Sy-Ngan-Fou accompagnée d'une grand planche.* (Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1877). [Yale]

Dabry de Thiersant, Philibert. *Le mahométisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan oriental.* Ouvrage orné de dessins originaux, par F. Ragamey, et d'une carte du Turkestan oriental. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1878).

Dabry de Thiersant, Philibert. *Organisation militaire des Chinois ; ou, La Chine et ses armées ; suivi d'un aperçu sur l'administration civile de la Chine.* (Paris : H. Plon, 1859).

Dammann, Adolf. *China und seine Bewohner, mit Rücksicht auf ältere und neuere Missionsversuche unter diesem Volke, zur Anregung neuer Bestrebungen der Art.* (Düsselthal : Buchhandlung der Rettungs-Anstalt, 1847).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=8QBXAAAACAAJ&pg=PA83&lpg=PA83&dq=Dammann,+Adolf.+China+und+seine+Bewohner,&source=bl&ots=OyVYoykSks&sig=ACfU3U1CqIsTOT0c0q1qimImlKhnp9OA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj471j8LgAhVCcZoKHxGyBwCQ6AEwBXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Dammann%2C%20Adolf.%20China%20und%20seine%20Bewohner%2C&f=false>. [WC]

Daniell, Thomas ; Daniell, William. *A picturesque voyage to India by the way of China.* (Longon : Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1810).

Dannhauer, Otto. *Berichte aus Kiautschou.* (Berlin : Scherl, 1898). [Jiaozhou (Shandong)].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100155917>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Daryl, Philippe. *Le monde chinois : la vie partout.* (Paris : J. Hetzel, 1885)
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5809512n>. [WC]

Das Blumenblatt : eine epische Dichtung der Chinesen. Aus dem Original übersetzt von Heinrich Kurz ; nebst einleitenden Bemerkungen über die chinesische Poesie und einer chinesischen Novelle (Der weibliche und der männliche Bruder) als Anhang. (St. Gallen : Wartmann und Scheitlin, 1836). [Zhao, Chongzhu. *Hua jian ji*].

https://books.google.ch/books?id=Tqk-AAAACAAJ&pg=PR1&lpg=PR1&dq=Das+Blumenblatt+:+eine+epische+Dichtung+der+Chinesen.&source=bl&ots=9-dv6r16vX&sig=59Rj5IOI4BXcKpCVGFSaNCpZ0o&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiW_JyimYfQAhXCXBQKHcJcD1kQ6AEIMzAF#v=onepage&q=Das%20Blumenblatt%20%3A%20eine%20epische%20Dichtung%20der%20Chinesen.&f=false. [KVK]

Das deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet und seine Bevölkerung : Kartenkrokis und statistische Tabellen. Entworfen und zusammengestellt von Offizieren des Gouvernements. (Berlin : Reimer, 1899). [Jiaozhou].

<http://brema.suub.uni-bremen.de/dsdk/content/structure/1938282>. [WC]

Das Evangelium in China : Vereinsblatt des Pommerschen und des Berliner Hauptvereins für die Evangelische Mission in China. Vol. 1-12. (Berlin : Verlag der Berliner Missionsgesellschaft, 1880-1891).

<https://www.digizeitschriften.de/en/dms/toc/?PID=PPN718684001>. [WC]

Das Evangelium unter den Bauern der Tschhonglok-Berge : ein Bild aus der chinesischen Mission. (Basel : Verl. der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1890). [Chonglok = Changle = Huacheng, Shandong]-
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008407241>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Das grosse Conversations-Lexicon für die gebildeten Stände. Hrsg. von [Carl] J[oseph] Meyer. (Hildburghausen : Bibliographisches Institut, 1840-1855). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC,LehG1]

Das Heerwesen Chinas. (Berlin : Mittler, 1886).

Das himmlische Reich oder China's Leben, Denken, Dichten und Geschichte. Hrsg. von Joh[ann] Cramer. (Crefeld : Funcke, 1844).

Bd. 1 : Wilfert, J. ; Lay, George Tradescant. Die Chinesen wie sie sind. [ID D40991 (D2048)].

Bd. 2 : Confucius und Mencius : die vier Bücher der Moral- und Staatsphilosophie Chinas. [ID D41165].

Bd. 3 : Schi-king oder chinesische Lieder. [ID D4635]. [WC]

Das schöne Mädchen von Pao : eine Erzählung aus der Geschichte Chinas im 8. Jahrhundert. Aus dem Chinesischen übersetzt von Carl Arendt. (Yokohama : Kelly, ca. 1873). (Mittheilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Beilage I ; 2). [*Dong zhou lie guo*]. [KVK]

Das Stelzenlaufen in China. In : Globus ; 75 (1899).
https://www.digi-hub.de/viewer/!toc/DE-11-001785768/209/LOG_0257/. [WC]

Das Tsiän dsü wen oder Buch von tausend Wörtern. Aus dem Schinesischen, mit Berücksichtigung der koraischen und japanischen Übersetzung ins Deutsche übertragen von J[ohann] J[oseph] Hoffmann. (Leiden : [s.n.], 1840). (Bibliotheca Japonica ; vol. 3). [Zhou Xingsi. *Qian zi wen*].

Daumier, Honoré. *Fumeurs et priseurs.* In : Le Charivari ; oct. 24 (1844). [WC]

Daumier, Honoré. *Voyage en Chine.* In : Le Charivari ; déc. 1843 - juin 1845). [Enthält 32 Lithographien über China]. [LehG1]

David, Armand ; Oustalet, E[mile]. *Les oiseaux de la Chine ; avec un atlas de 124 planches, dessinées et lithographiées par M. Arnoul et coloriées au pinceau.* (Paris : G. Masson, 1877).
<http://fr.calameo.com/read/00021549823f58f09afac>.

David, Armand. *Journal d'un voyage dans le centre de la Chine et dans le Thibet oriental.* In : Bulletin des Nouvelles archives du Musée d'histoire naturelle, vol. 8 (1872). [Darin enthalten sind die Berichte über seine zoologischen und botanischen Sammlungen]. [Boot]

David, Armand. *Journal d'un voyage en Mongolie fait en 1866 sous les auspices de S.E.M. Duruy, ministre de l'instruction publique.* In : Nouvelles archives du Musée d'histoire naturelle in Paris, t. 3-4 (1867-1868). [Zoologischer und botanischer Reisebericht].

David, Armand. *Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'empire chinois.* (Paris : Hachette, 1875). [Bericht über seine naturwissenschaftliche Expedition].
<https://archive.org/stream/journaldemontro01davigoog#page/n8/mode/2up>.

David, Armand. *Second voyage d'exploration dans l'Ouest de la China : 1868 à 1870.* In : Bulletin de la Société de géographie ; série 6, t. 11, janvier, février, mars 1876. (Paris : Impr. E. Martinet, 1876).
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k37708z/f24.image>.

David, Armand. *Voyage en Mongolie.* (Paris : Société de géographie, 1875). Bericht über seine naturwissenschaftliche Expedition.

David, J[ohn] A[ngell]. *The Chinese slave-girl : a story of woman's life in China.* (Philadelphia : Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1880). = *Leng Tso, The Chinese Bible-woman.* (Philadelphia : Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1886).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100613202>. [WC]

Davidson, G.F. *Trade and travel in the Far East : or, Recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China.* (London : Madden, 1846).
<https://archive.org/details/tradetravelinfar00daviiala/page/n6>. [WC]

Davidson, Gordon Forbes. *Trade and travel in the Far East : or recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China.* (London : Madden and Malcolm, Leadenhall Street, 1846).
<https://archive.org/stream/tradetravelinfar00daviiala#page/n18/mode/thumb>. [WC]

Davies, Evan. *China, and her spiritual claims*. (London : Snow, 1845).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=2PRiAAAACAAJ&pg=PA18&lpg=PA18&dq=Davies,+Evan.+China,+and+her+spiritual+claims.&source=bl&ots=KB0M4DPJg1&sig=ACfU3U3IRyDJwG71dEiron61QNuYhv2_oQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjmyYjJhpjiAhUILVAKHVICDogQ6AEWA3oECACQAQ#v=onepage&q=Davies%2C%20Evan.%20China%2C%20and%20her%20spiritual%20claims.&f=false. [WC]

Davies, H[enry] R[odolph]. *Report on the part of Yunnan between the Bhamo frontier and the Salween*. (Rangoon : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1894).

Davies, Henry Rodolph. *Report on the expedition sent with the Chinese official to find the Huchi, Tienma, and Hanlung gates*. (Rangoon : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1894). Expedition an der Grenze China-Burma.

Davis, J[ohn] F[rancis]. *Ordinances issued in the year 1847 : and commissions to the Chief Superintendent of Trade*. (London : Printed by T.R. Harrison, 1848). [WC]

Davis, John Francis. *China, during the war and since the peace*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longman, 1852). [Abhandlung über den Opium-Krieg]. <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257952>.

Davis, John Francis. *Chinese miscellanies : a collection of essays and notes*. (London : John Murray, 1865).

[Enthält] : Calculating machine--common Tartar characteristics of Russians and Chinese.--Huc's travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China.--The rise and progress of Chinese literature in England.--The roots of the language, with their threefold uses.--The drama, novels, and romances.--Address to the China branch of the Royal Asiatic society.--Chusan in British occupation.--Analysis of a work on husbandry and botany.--Valley of the Keang to the port of Hankow. <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007697524>. [WC]

Davis, John Francis. *Chinese novels, translated from the originals ; to which are added proverbs and moral maxims, collected from their classical books and other sources. The whole prefaced by observations on the language and literature of China*. (London : John Murray, 1822). [The shadow in the water ; The twin sisters ; The three dedicated chambers = *San yu lou*]. <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007687208>.

Davis, John Francis. *Eugraphia sinensis, or The art of writing the Chinese character with correctness, contained in ninety-two rules and examples ; to which are prefixed some observations on the Chinese writing*. In : Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; vol. 1, no 2 (1826). [WC]

Davis, John Francis. *Hien wun shoo : Chinese moral maxims, with a free and verbal translation ; affording examples of the grammatical structure of the language*. (London : John Murray ; Macao : Printed at the honorable Company's Press by P.P. Thoms, 1823). [*Xian wen shu*, eine Sammlung konfuzianischer Sprichwörter]. <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001185005>. [Lust]

Davis, John Francis. *Papers respecting commercial relations between Great Britain and China*. (London : Printed by T.R. Harrison, 1848). [WC]

Davis, John Francis. *Poeseos sinensis commentarii : on the poetry of the Chinese, from the Royal Asiatic transations, to which are added translations and detached pieces*. (London : Royal Asiatic Society, 1829). In : Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; 2.1829). Übersetzung von *Han wen shi jie*. [Speech at the Royal Asiatic Society, 1829]. <https://archive.org/details/poeseossinicaec01davigoog>. [Lust]

Davis, John Francis. *Preliminary address delivered at the inaugural meeting of the Asiatic Society of China, on Monday, 15th February, 1847.* (Hong Kong : Office of the China mail, 1847). [WC]

Davis, John Francis. *Shueypingsin : a story made from the Chinese romance Haoukewchuen.* (London : K. Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1899). Übersetzung von *Hao qiu zhuan.* [WC]

Davis, John Francis. *Sketches of China : partly during an inland journey of four months, between Peking, Nanking, and Canton ; with notices and observations relative to the present war.* Vol. 1-2. (London : C. Knight & Co., 1841). [Beijing ; Nanjin ; Guangzhou (Guangdong)].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001185005>. [LOC]

Davis, John Francis. *The Chinese : a general description of the empire of China and its inhabitants.* (London : C. Knight, 1836).
<https://archive.org/details/chineseageneral02goog/page/n15>.

=

Davis, J[ohn] F[rancis] : *China, oder allgemeine Beschreibung der Sitten und Gebräuche, der Regierungsverfassung, der Gesetze, Religion, Wissenschaften, Literatur, Naturerzeugnisse, Künste, Fabriken und des Handels der Chinesen.* Deutsch v. F. Wesenfeld. 2 Bd. (Magdeburg : Creuz, 1839). (Karl-May-Bibliothek ; Nr. 449/450).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011260986>.

=

Davis, J[ohn] F[rancis]. *La Chine, ou Description générale des moeurs et des coutumes, du gouvernement, des lois, des religions, des sciences, de la littérature, des productions naturelles, des arts, des manufactures et du commerce de l'Empire chinois.* Ouvrage trad. de l'anglais par A[uguste] Pichard ; rev. Et augm d'un appendice par [Antoine Pierre Louis] Bazin. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Libraire de Paulin, 1837).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257242>.

=

Davis, John Francis. *China und die Chinesen : eine allgemeine Beschreibung von China und dessen Bewohnern.* Nach der 2. Aufl. aus dem Engl. übers. von Wilhelm Eduard Drugulin. Bd. 1-4. (Stuttgart : Expedition der Wochenbände, 1847-1848).
 Vol. 4 : Chinesische Skizzen, gesammelt auf einer viermonatlichen Reise im Lande zwischen Peking, Nanking und Canton.
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100653172>. [Lust]

Davis, John Francis. *The fortunate union, a romance.* Translated from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations, to which is added, a Chinese tragedy. Vol. 1-2. (London : J. Murray ; Parbury, Allen & Co. ; Howell & Stewart, Holborn, 1829). Übersetzung von *Hao qiu zhuan.*
<https://archive.org/details/fortunateuniona00davigoog>. [AOI]

Davis, John Francis. *Vocabulary, containing Chinese words and phrases peculiar to Canton and Macao, and to the trade of those places ; together with the titles and addresses of all the officers of government, Hong merchants, &c. &c. alphabetically arranged, and intended as an aid to correspondence and conversation in the native language.* (Macao : Printed at the Honorable Co.'s Press, by P.P. Thoms, 1824).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009718703>. [WC]

Davis, John. *The voyages and works of John Davis, the navigator*. (London : Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1880).

<https://archive.org/details/voyagesandworks00wriggoog>.

[Enthält] :

The first voyage of Master John Davis, undertaken in June 1585, for the discoverie of the Northwest Passage, by John Janes.--The third voyage northwestward made by John Davis ... for the discoverie of a passage to the Isles of the Molucca, or the coast of China, in the year 1587, by John Janes.--The [3d] voyage of ... George, earle of Cumberland, to the Azores, by Edward Wright.--The last voyage of the worshipfull M. Thomas Candish, esquire, intended for the South Sea, the Philippines, and the coast of China ..., by John Janes.--The worldes hydrographical discription.--The seamans secrets.--An enumeration of the works on the art of navigation previous to and during the age of Elizabeth.

Dealy, Thomas Kirkman. *Notes on the geography of the Chinese empire*. (Hong Kong : Noronha, 1896).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100162169>. [WC]

[Dealy, Thomas Kirkman]. *"Where Chineses drive." : English student-life at Peking*. T.K.D. (London : W.H. Allen, 1885). [WC]

Dean, Christopher C. *Religion as it should be : or, The remarkable experience and triumphant death of Ann Thane Peck*. Introd. by Harriet Beecher Stowe. (Boston, Mass. : Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1847).

[Enthält] : Stowe, Harriet Beecher. *How to live on Christ*. (Philadelphia : China Inland Mission, 1847).

<http://www.path2prayer.com/article/579/victory-overcoming-temptation/harriet-beecher-stowe-how-to-live-on-christ>. [WC]

Dean, William. *Make fu yin zhu shi*. (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan, 1880). [Übersetzung des Markus Evangeliums, Neues Testament].

馬可福音註釋

Dean, William. *The China mission : embracing a history of the various missions of all denominations among the Chinese, with biographical sketches of deceased missionaries*. (New York, N.Y. : Sheldon, 1859).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2552796>.

Death Blow to Corrupt Doctrines : plain statement of facts. Published by the gentry and people.

Translated [by Calvin W. Mateer] from the Chinese. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1870). [A Chinese pamphlet against Christianity.] [WC]

Dechevrens, Marc. *Instructions in the use of meteorological instruments*. (Zi-ka-wei : Catholic Mission's Press, 1880). [Xujiahui].

Dechevrens, Marc. *L'inclinaison des vents : un anémomètre pour observer cette inclinaison : avec un appendice sur les courants verticuaux dans le cyclones, deuxième note*. (Zi-ka-wei : Observatoire, 1886). [Xujiahui]. [KVK]

Dechevrens, Marc. *La lumière zodiacale étudiée d'après les observations faites de 1875 à 1879 à l'observatoire de Zi-ka-wei*. (Zi-ka-wei : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1879). [Xujiahui]. [KVK]

Dechevrens, Marc. *Mouvement des couches élevées de l'atmosphère, à Zi-ka-wei : déterminés par la direction des Cirri*. (Zi-ka-wei : Mission catholique, 1885). [Xujiahui]. [KVK]

Dechevrens, Marc. *Mémoires*. (Zi-ka-wei : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1879-1887). [Xujiahui].

Dechevrens, Marc. *Recherches sur les variations des vents à Zi-ka-wei, d'après les observations faites de 1873 à 1877*. (Zi-ka-wei : Observatoire, 1877). [Xujiahui]. [KVK]

Dechevrens, Marc. *Sur les variations de température observées dans les cyclones : 2e note.* (Zi-ka-wei : Typographie de la mission catholique, 1887). [Xujiahui].

Dechevrens, Marc. *The typhoons of the Chinese seas in the year 1881.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1882). [KVK]

Dechevrens, Marc. *The typhoons of the Chinese seas in the year 1885 : essay on the atmospheric variations in the Far-East during january 1885.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1885). [LOC]

[Defoe, Daniel]. *Lubinsun piao liu ji.* Shen Zufen yi. ([S.l., s.n.], 1898). Teil-Übersetzung von Defoe, Daniel. *The life and strange surprizing adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner : who lived eight and twenty years alone in an un-habited island on the coas of American, near the mouth of the great river of Oroonoque, having been cast : on shore by shipwreck, eherein all the men perished but himself. The farther adventures of Robinson Crusoe : being the second and last part of his life, and the strange surprizing accounts of his travels round three parts of the globe.* Vol. 1-2. (London : W. Taylor, 1719). 魯濱遜飄流記 [Fan3]

Dehmel, Richard. *Chinesisches Trinklied : nach Li-tai-po.* In : *Modernier Musen-Almanach auf das Jahr 1893.* Hrsg. von Otto Julius Bierbaum. [Li Bo]. [Döb2,KVK]

Dehmel, Richard. *In stiller Nacht.* In : Hart, Julius. *Hausschatz des Wissens ; Abt. 10. Geschichte der Weltliteratur und des Theaters aller Zeiten und Völker.* Bd. 1. (Neudamm : J. Neumann, 1894). [Nachdichtung eines Gedichtes von Li Bo]. [Schu6]

Deimling, Moritz. *Die Kolonie Kiautschou in den ersten beiden Jahren ihrer Entwicklung : Vortrag.* (Berlin : Reimer, 1900). (Verhandlungen / Abteilung Berlin-Charlottenburg der Deutschen Kolonial-Gesellschaft, 1899/1900, H. 2). [Jiaozhou]. [WC]

[Dejean, J.J.F.]. *Si shi sheng jing yi zhu.* (Hong Kong : Nazareth, 1893). [Übersetzung der vier Evangelien]. 四史聖經譯註 [Zet]

Delano, Amasa. *Narrative of voyages & travels, in the northern and southern hemispheres, comprising three voyages round the world ; together with a voyage of survey and siccovery, in the Pacific ocean and Oriental islands.* (Boston : E.G. House, 1817). [Enthält einen Beitrag über Guangzhou (Guangdong)].

Delatour, Louis-François. *Essai sur l'architecture des chinois : sur leurs jardins, leurs principes de médecine et leurs moeurs et usages.* (Paris : Imprimerie de Clousier, 1803). [BarL1]

Demidov, Elim Pavlovich. *After wild sheep in the Altai and Mongolia.* (London : Rowland Ward, Limited, 1900). <https://archive.org/details/afterwildsheepi01demigoog>. [WC]

Dempster, Henry. *The problem : its origin and development ; with a brief sketch of the life of the inventor, during a thirteen years' residence in India and China.* (Glasgow : H. Dempster, 1843). https://books.google.ch/books?id=0uEds4M2-zYC&pg=PA74&lpg=PA74&dq=Dempster,+Henry.+The+problem+:+its+origin+and+development&source=bl&ots=FxthVDmi3O&sig=ACfU3U3eqdhj793F77UsIbPenurutxw e0w&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj5kJqilYnjAhXZQUEAHUc_CGEQ6AEwB3oECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Dempster%2C%20Henry.%20The%20problem%20%3A%20its%20origin%20and%20development&f=false. [WC]

Denglich. *Ying xing ji.* Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen], Wang Tingxu yi. (Shanghai : Shanghai guang xue hui, 1898). [Geschichte von England]. 英興記

Denkschrift betreffend die Entwicklung des Kiautschou-Gebiets. H. 1-11. (Berlin : Reichsdruckerei, 1899-1910). [Jiaozhou, Guangdong].

https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN770823599&PHYSID=PHYS_0005&DMDID=DMDLOG_0001. [WC]

Dennys, N.B. ; Mayers, William Frederick ; King, Charles. *The treaty ports of China and Japan : a complete guide to the open ports of those countries, together with Peking, Yedo, Hongkong and Macao : forming a guide book & vade mecum for travellers, merchants, and residents in general.* With 29 maps and plans. (London : Trübner and Co. ; Hongkong : A. Shortrede and Co., 1867).

<https://archive.org/details/treatyportschin00unkngoog..> [WC]

Dennys, N.B. *Notes for tourists in the north of China.* (Hong Kong : A. Shortrede, 1866).

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3753870>. [WC]

Dennys, N.B. *The folk-lore of China, and its affinities with that of the Aryan and Semitic race.* (London : Trübner, 1876).

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023266293>. [WC]

Densmore, G.B. *The Chinese in California : description of Chinese life in San Francisco. : their habits, morals and manners.* Ill. by Stewart Voegtlin. (San Francisco : Pettit & Suss, 1880).

<http://content.cdlib.org/ark:/13030/hb4d5nb078/>. [WC]

Der Erstling von Fukwing und sein Freund : ein Lebensbild aus der evangelischen Mission in China. (Barmen : Verlag des Missionshauses, 1866). [Fuyong, Guangdong].

[https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN682514438&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=.](https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN682514438&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=) [WC]

Der gelbe Krieg : ein Selbstschriftenalbum hervorragender Männer der Gegenwart über die Ereignisse und Kämpfe in China. (Leipzig : [s.n.], 1900). [WC]

Der Kaiserliche Sommerpallast in Nanking in China. (Düsseldorf : Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek, 1837). [Stahlstich ; Nanjing].

<https://www.zvab.com/kunst-grafik-poster/Kaiserliche-Sommerpallast-Nanking-China-Ansicht-Kaiserlichen/21882459332/bd#&gid=1&pid=1>. [WC]

Der ostasiatische Lloyd : unabhängige Tageszeitung zur Förderung des Deutschtums im Fernen Osten = De wen yuan dong xin wen bao. (Schanghai : Der Ostasiatische Lloyd, 1866-1917, 1936-1941). = *Deutsche Shanghai-Zeitung : unabhängige Tageszeitung zur Förderung des Deutschtums im Fernen Osten = Shanghai De wen ri bao.* (Shanghai : Der Ostasiatische Lloyd, 1932-1935). [Erste deutschsprachige Zeitung in China]. 1898-1917 hrsg. von Carl Fink. [KVK,Stai 1]

Der Weise und der Thor. Aus dem Tibetischen übersetzt und mit dem Originaltexte herausgegeben von I[saak] J[acob] Schmidt. Bd. 1-2. (St. Petersburg : Bei W. Graff's Erben, 1843). [Kanjur].

Description des procédés chinois pour la fabrication du papier. Traduit de l'ouvrage chinois intitulé Thien-kong-khaï-we par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : Académie des sciences, 1840).(Extr. des Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences, séances du 27 avril et du 4 mai 1840). [Song, Yingxing. *Tian gong kai wu*].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100238762>.

Description of the city of Canton : with an appendix, containing an account of the population of the Chinese empire, Chinese weights and measures, and the imports and exports of Canton. (Canton : Chinese Repository, 1834). [Guangzhou]. [WC]

Desgodins, Auguste. *La mission du Thibet de 1855 à 1870 ; comprenant l'exposé des affaires religieuses et divers documents sur ce pays ; accompagnée d'une carte du Thibet*. D'après les lettres de M. l'abbé Desgodins. (Verdun : Impr. De Ch. Laurent, 1872). [Tibet].

<http://ia600503.us.archive.org/12/items/lamissionduthibe00desg/lamissionduthibe00desg.pdf>. [WC]

[Desgodins, Auguste]. *Dictionnaire thibétain-latin-français*. Par les missionnaires catholiques du Thibet. (Hongkong : Imprimerie de la Société des Missions Etrangères, 1899). [Tibet]. [WC]

Desgodins, C.H.. *Le Thibet d'après la correspondance des missionnaires*. (Paris : Librairie catholique de l'œuvre de Saint-Paul, 1885).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100175964>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Deshumbert, Marius. *Confucius : his life and doctrine*. (London : Williams and Norgate, 1897). [WC]

Despatches from U.S. Ministers to China, 1843-1906. (Washington D.C. : National Archives, 1947).

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Amoy, 1844-1906. Department of State. (Washington D.C. : National Archives, 1947). [Xiamen].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Antung, Manchuria, China, 1904-1906. (Washington D.C. : National Archives, 1969). [Andong].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Canton, 1790-1906. (Washington, D.C : National Archives, 1947). [Guangzhou].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Chefoo, China, 1863-1906. (Washington D.C.: National Archives, 1947).

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Chinkiang, China, 1864-1902. (Washington D.C.: National Archives, 1947). [Zhenjiang].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Chunking, China, 1896-1906. (Washington D.C.: National Archives, 1947). [Zhenjiang].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Foochow, 1849-1906. Department of State. (Washington : National Archives, 1947). [Fuzhou].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Hangchow, China, 1904-1906. (Washington : National Archives, 1947). [Hangzhou].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Hankow, China, 1861-1906. (Washington : National Archives, 1947). [Hankou].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Hong Kong, 1844-1906. (Washington : National Archives, 1947).

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Macao, China. (Washington : National Archives, 1947).

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Mukden, Manchuria, China, 1904-1906. (Washington : National Archives, 1969). [Shenyang].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Nanking, China, 1902-1906. (Washington : National Archives, 1947). [Nanjing].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Newchwang, Manchuria, China, 1865-1906. (Washington : National Archives, 1947). [Yingkou].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Ningpo, China, 1853-1896. (Washington : National Archives, 1947). [Ningbo].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Shanghai. Department of State. (Washington : National Archives, 1947).

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Swatow, China, 1860-1881. (Washington : National Archives, 1947). [Shantou].

Despatches from U.S. Consuls in Tientsin, China, 1868-1906. (Washington : National Archives, 1947). [Tianjin]. [U.S.GA]

Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude. *Commentaire sur L'esprit des lois de Montesquieu : suivi d'observations inédites de Condorcet, sur le vint-neuvième livre du même ouvrage*. (Liège : J.F. Desoer, 1817). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC]

Deutsche China-Allianz-Mission : ihre Entstehung und wunderbare Führungen des Herrn. (Barmen : Comitee der deutschen China-Allianz-Mission, 1892). [WC]

- Devan, Thomas T. *The beginner's first book in the Chinese language (Canton vernacular)*. (Hong Kong : China Mail, 1847).
<https://books.google.at/books?id=5hBgAAAACAAJ>. [New]
- Devay, François. *Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise : à Java, dans l'archipel des Moluques, sur les côtes méridionales de la Chine, à Ceylan, 1864*. (Paris : Librairie F. Didot, 1867).
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k58067110>. [KVK]
- Devéria, G[abriel]. *Musulmans et manichéens chinois*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1898). (Extr. du Journal asiatique). [Dev10]
- Devéria, Gabriel. *Les Lolos et les Miao-tze : à propos d'une brochure de M.P[aul] Vial, missionnaire apostolique au Yun-nan*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1891). [Lolo, Miao].
- Devéria, Gabriel. *Notes d'épigraphie mongole-chinoise*. Avec une notice de M.W. Bang. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1897). (Extr. du Journal asiatique, Série 9, t. 8, 1897).
- Devéria, Gabriel. *Origine de l'islamisme en Chine : deux légendes musulmanes chinoises : pèlerinages de Ma Fou-tch'ou*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1895). (Extr. du Centenaire de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes 1795-1895). [Ma Fuchu].
- Devéria, Gabriel. *Pékin : le palais et la cour*. (Caen : H. Delesques, 1900). (Extr. des Mémoires de l'Académie nationale des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen, 1900). [Beijing].
- Dezhen [John Dudgeon]. *Tuo ying qi guan : fu, xu bian*. Vol. 1-5. (Beijing : [s.n.], 1872). [Buch über Photographie].
 脫影奇觀;附,續編 [WC]
- Dibdin, Charles ; Reeve, William. *Songs and other vocal compositions, with a description of the scenery, in the new harlequin pantomime called Whang-Fong, or, The clown of China*. Performed first at the Aquatic Theatre, Sadler's Wells, Monday, May 22, 1812. (London : Printed by W. Glendinning, 1812). [WC]
- Dibdin, Thomas John. *Harlequin in his element, or, Fire, water, earth, & air : a favourite pantomime*. (London : Printed by Brettell for Appleyards, 1808). [Erstaufführung Covent Garden 1807. Bühne enthält einen chinesischen Pavillon und eine chinesische Brücke]. [Kit1,WC]
- Dibdin, Thomas John. *The Chinese sorcerer, or, The emperor and his three sons : Whang Fong*. (1823). [Erstaufführung Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, 1823]. [WC]
- Dickens, Charles ; Horne, Richard. *The great exhibition and the little one*. In : Dickens, Charles. Household words : a weekly journal ; 5 July (1851).
<http://www.archive.org/texts/flipbook/flippy.php?id=householdwords03dicklond>.
http://www.napoleon.org/en/reading_room/articles/files/476779.asp. [Int]
- Diderot, Denis. *Mémoires, correspondance et ouvrages inédits de Diderot*. Publ. d'après les manuscrits confiés, en mourant, par l'auteur à Grimm. Vol. 1-4. (Paris : Paulin, 1830-1831). [WC]
- Die chinesische Inschrift auf dem uigurischen Denkmal in Kara Balgassun*. Übersetzt und erläutert von Gustave Schlegel. (Helsingfors : Imprimerie de la Société de littérature finnoise, 1896). (Suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran toimituksia ; 9).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/002494564>. [Wol]
- Die Entwicklung der christlichen Missionen in China*. (Basel : Verlag des Missions-Institutes ; Berlin : Britische und ausländische Bibel-Gesellschaft, 1840). [WC]

Die k.u.k. österreichisch-ungarische Expedition nach Indien, China, Siam und Japan, 1868-1871 : zur Erforschung der Handels- und Verkehrsverhältnisse dieser Länder ; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den österreichischen Handel. Im Auftrage des k.k. Handelsministeriums redigirt und hrsg. von Karl von Scherzer. (Stuttgart : Julius Maier, 1873).

Die Kiau-Tshau Bucht, Ost-Shantung mit dem deutschen Pachtgebiete. (West-Shantung). (Berlin : Raiwer, 1898). [Karte Jiaozhou, Shandong]. [WC]

Die Mädchenanstalten in Hongkong und Tschongtshun. (Basel : Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1889).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008407243>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Die Reisen des Venezianers Marco Polo im dreizehnten Jahrhundert. Zum ersten Male vollständig nach den besten Ausgaben deutsch mit einem Kommentar von August Bürck. Nebst Zusätzen und Verbesserungen von Karl Friedrich Neumann. (Leipzig : B.G. Teubner, 1845).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008641070>.

Die rothaarigen Barbaren im himmlischen Reiche : d.h.: der Krieg der Engländer in China in den Jahren 1839-1842. (Berlin : [s.n.], 1853). (Soldatenfreund, XXI,1). [WC]

Die Taipings in China. In : Evangelisches Missions-Magazin ; Jg. 5 (1861).

https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10450058_00015.html.

Die Thaten des Vertilgers der zehn Übel in den zehn Gegenden, des verdienstvollen Helden Bogda Gesser Chan : eine mongolische Heldensage. Nach einem in Peking gedruckten Exemplare aufs Neue abgedruckt unter der Aufsicht des Akademikers I[saak] J[akon] Schmidt ; hrsg. von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. (St. Petersburg : W. Gräff, 1836). [Gesar].

Die wissenschaftliche Erforschung Chinas und seiner Uebenländer. (St. Petersburg : A. Laschinsky, 1899). [Emil Bretschneider's History of European botanical discoveries in China. Botanik]. [WC]

Dieckhoff, A[ugust] Wilh[elm]. *Das chinesische Heidenthum.* (Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1859). [Vortrag Göttinger Frauenverein].

<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=coo.31924024022760;view=1up;seq=5>. [WC]

Diels, Ludwig. *Die Flora von China.* In : Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift ; vol. 13 (1898).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009129202>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Dietrich, [Ferdinand Wilhelm]. *Bericht von Missionar Dietrich in Tungkun (China).* (Barmen : Rheinische Missionsgesellschaft, 1887). (Kollekten-Blätter für die Rheinische Missionsgesellschaft). [Dongguan, Guangdong]. [WC]

Dietrich, [Ferdinand] W[ilhelm]. *Züge aus der Missionsarbeit in China.* 1-2. (Barmen : Verlag des Missionshauses, 1895). (Rheinische Missions-Traktate, Nr. 47).

https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN680184228&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=DMDLOG_0001.

Dietrich, Ewald Christian Victorin. *Lycungz, Thronräuber von China : Sturz des chinesischen Kaisershauses Fo und Eroberung China's durch die Tataren : historisch-romantisch dargestellt.* (Leipzig : E. Klein, 1842).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=iugyAQAAMAAJ&pg=PT6&lpg=PT6&dq=Dietrich,+Ewald+Christian+Victorin.+Lycungz,+Thronra%CC%88uber+von&source=bl&ots=A_z8XdVaG&sig=QvHSQJ0GggShs6MYXhZtwqNIhkY&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwipptGt8uffAhUNsqQKHws6C_UQ6AEwB3oECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Dietrich%2C%20Ewald%20Christian%20Victorin.%20Lycungz%2C%20Thronra%CC%88uber%20von&f=false. [WC]

Dietzsch, Ernst Helmut. *China in Liquidation und Deutschlands Forderung*. (Berlin : Belletristisches Institut, 1900). [WC]

Ding, Gongchen. *Xi yang huo lun che huo lun chuan tu shuo*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1843), Abhandlung über westliche Lokomotiven und Dampfschiffe. (New)

Ding, Weiliang [Martin, W.A.P.]. *Gong fa hui tong*. Vol. 1-5. (Beijing : Tongwenguan, 1880). Übersetzung von Bluntschli, Johann Caspar. *Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisirten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt*. (Nördlingen : Beck, 1868 ; 2. erg. Aufl. 1872).
公法會通

Ding, Weiliang [Martin, W.A.P.]. *Wan guo gong fa*. Vol. 1-4. (Beijing : Cong shi guan, 1864), Übersetzung von Wheaton, Henry. *Elements of international law*. (Philadelphia : Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836). 3rd ed., rev. and corr. (Philadelphia, Pa. : Lea and Blanchard, 1846).
萬國公法 [New]

Disputes in China ; or, Harlequin and the Hong Kong merchant. [Pantomine, Erstaufführung Coburg Theatre, London 1822 ; mit Joseph Grimaldi ; Bühnenbilder von Clarkson Frederick Stanfield]. [Wik,Kit1]

Dittmann, Holger ; Ränike, Martin. *Am Hofe des Kaisers von China oder Die Greuelthaten v. Tien-Tsin*. (Berlin : A. Weichert, 1896). [Tianjin]. [WC]

Dobell, Peter. *Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia : with a narrative of a residence in China*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Colburn & Bentley, 1830).
<https://archive.org/details/travelsinkamtch00dobegoog>. [WC]

[Dobell, Peter]. *Sept années en Chine : nouvelles observations sur cet empire, l'archipel Indo-chinois, les Philippines et les îles Sandwich*. Par Pierre Dobel, Conseiller de Collège au service de Russie, ancien Consul de cette Puissance aux îles Philippines. Traduit du Russe par le prince Emmanuel Galitzin. (Paris : Gide, Editeur des Annales de voyages, 1838).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001857390>. [Lust]

Doblhoff, Josef. *Von den Pyramiden zum Niagra : eine Reise um die Erde, Tagebuchnotizen und Schilderungen aus Aegypten, Indien, China, Cochinchina, Japan und Nordamerika*. (Wien : Im Gelbsterverlage des Verfassers, 1881). [WC]

Doblhoff, Joseph. *Tagebuchblätter von einer Reise nach Ostasien 1873-1874*. Mit photographischen Abbildungen von J. Löwy nach Skizzen des Malers J[ulius] Blaas. Bd. 1-3. (Wien : Köhler, 1874-1875). [Bericht seiner Reise von Triest bis Bombay, Penang, Singapore, Saigon, Hong Kong, Guangzhou (Guangdong), Macao, Shanghai, Japan, New York nach Bremer-Hafen].

Documents relating to opium, &c. (Canton : Chinese repository, 1837). [WC]

Documents relating to the proposed new Chinese translation of the Holy scriptures = Memorial addressed to the British and Foreign Bible Society on a new version of the Chinese scriptures. (London : [s.n.], 1836). Abhandlung über die Übersetzung einer Bibel. [Yale]

Dodd, Samuel. *Xi bo lai shu zhu shi*. (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1875). Übersetzung des Briefes an die Hebräer, Neues Testament. [Zet]

Doolittle, Justus. *Quan jie ya pian lun*. In : Doolittle, Justus. *Quan shan liang yan*. (Foochow : American Board Press, 1853). [Ermahnungen gegen das Opium].
勸戒鴉片論 [Barn]

Doolittle, Justus. *Sheng jing wen da*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei, 1853). [Fragen und Antworten über die Bibel].

聖經問答 [WC]

Doolittle, Justus. *Social life of the Chinese : with some account of their religious, governmental, educational, and business customs and opinions, with special but not exclusive reference to Fuhchau*. Vol. 1-2. (New York : Harper, 1865).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [Barn]

Doolittle, Justus. *Vocabulary and hand-book of the Chinese language, romanized in the Mandarin dialect*. 2 vol. (Foochow : Rozario, Marcal and Co. ; London : Trübner and Co. ; New York : Anson D.F. Randolph and Co., 1872).

<https://archive.org/details/vocabularyandha00doolgoog>. [Barn]

Doolittle, Justus. *Ying-Han cui lin yun fu = A vocabulary and handbook of the Chinese language, romanized in the Mandarin dialect*. Vol. 1-2. (Foochow, Shanghai : Rosario, Marcal & Co., 1872-1873). [New]

Dostoyevsky, Fyodor. *Dnevnik pisatelja : ezchemesiachnoe izdanie*. In : Grazhdanin (1873-1874). = (St. Peterburg : Tip. V.V. Obolengkago, 1876-1881). = Dostoyevsky, Fyodor. *The diary of a writer*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Cassell, 1949). = *Krotkaja : eine phantastische Erzählung*. (Dresden : H. Minden, 1887). = *Tagebuch eines Schriftstellers*. Bd. 1-3. (München : Musarion Verlag, 1921-1923).

Doty, Elihu. *Anglo Chinese manual of the Amoy dialect*. (Canton : Samuel Wells Williams, 1853). [WC]

Doty, Elihu. *Some thoughts on the proper term to be employed to translate Elohim and Theos into Chinese*. (Shanghae : Printed at the Mission Press, 1850). [WC]

Douglas, Carstairs. *Chinese-English dictionary of the vernacular or spoken language of Amoy*. (London : Trübner, 1873).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001185075>. [WC]

Douglas, John Monteath. *Memorials of Rev. Carstairs Douglas : missionary of the Presbyterian Church of England at Amoy, China*. (London : Waterlow and Sons, 1877). [Xiamen].

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023084662>. [WC]

Douglas, Robert K. *Catalogue of Chinese printed books, manuscripts and drawings in the library of the British Museum*. (London : Longmans & Co., 1877).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001178438>.

Douglas, Robert K. *China*. (Boston : D. Lathrop, 1885).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100552053>.

Douglas, Robert K. *Chinese stories*. With illustrations. (Edinburgh ; London : William Balckwood and Sons, 1893).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2552806>. [WC]

Douglas, Robert K. *Confucianism and taoism*. 4th ed., corr. and rev. (London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1895).

Douglas, Robert K. *Confucianism and taoism*. Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education. (London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge ; New York, N.Y. : Pott, Young & Co., 1879). (4th ed., corr. and rev. 1895).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100433673>.

Douglas, Robert K. *Li Hungchang*. (London : Bliss, Sands and Foster, 1895). [Li Hongzhang].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/010074992>. [WC]

Douglas, Robert K. *Society in China*. (London : A.D. Innes & Co., 1894).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257456>.

Douglas, Robert K. *The language and literature of China : two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in May and June, 1875*. (London : Trübner & Co., 1875).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007687285>.

=

Douglas, Robert K. *Chinesische Sprache und Litteratur*. Frei bearbeitet von Dr. W. Henkel. (Jena : H. Dufft, 1877).

Douglas, Robert K. *The life of Jenghiz Khan*. Transl. from the Chinese. ; with an introduction. (London : Trübner & Co., 1877). [Cingis Khan].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2552808>. [WC]

Downing, Charles Toogood. *The Fan-qui in China in 1836-7*. Vol. 2-3. (London : Henry Colburn, 1838).
<https://archive.org/details/fanquinchinain02downgoog>.

=

Downing, Charles Toogood. *Fan-Kuei, oder, Der Fremdling in China : Übersicht der Sitten, Gebräuche, Meinungen, Gesetze, der Religion, des Handels und der Politik des chinesischen Volkes*. (Aachen : Jacob Anton Mayer, 1841).

Vol. 1 : <http://cdm15799.contentdm.oclc.org/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll71/id/250>.

Vol. 2 : <https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10433581.html>. [KVK]

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen. *A dissertation on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing ; in a letter to John Vaughan, Esq. ; to which are subjoined A vocabulary of the Cochinchinese language by father Joseph Morrone : with references to plates, containing the characters belonging to each word, and with notes, showing the degree of affinity existing between the Chinese and Cochinchinese languages, and the use they respectively make of their common system of wriging by M. de la Palun ; and A Cochinchinese and Latin dictionary, in use among the R.C. missions in Cochinchina*. (Philadelphia : Published for the American Philosophical Society, by M'Carty and Davis, 1838). (Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society ; vol. 2).
<https://archive.org/details/dissertationnatu00duporich>.

DuBose, Hampden C. *The dragon, image, and demon or the three religions of China : confucianism, buddhism, and taoism giving an account of the mythology, idolatry, and demonolatry of the Chinese*. (London : S.W. Partridge, 1886).
<https://archive.org/details/dragonimagedemon1887dubo> [WC]

Duckerts, Jules. *La Chine en 1899 : rapport de la mission commerciale*. (Verviers, Ch. Vinche, 1900).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100620908>.
https://books.google.ch/books/about/La_Chine_en_1899.html?id=UYBEAQAAMAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Duckerts, Jules. *Un voyage en Extrême-Orient*. (Bruxelles : Lesigne, 1900). [China, Sibirien]. [WC]

Dudgeon, J[ohn] H. *Diet, dress and dwellings of the Chinese in relation to health*. (London : [s.n.], 1877). [WC]

Dudgeon, J[ohn] H. *Notes by the Way: taken during a journey by the so-called overland route to China*. (London : Williams & Strahan, 1866).
https://books.google.at/books/about/Notes_by_the_Way_taken_during_a_journey.html?hl=de&id=xwJXAAAACAAJ. [WC]

Dudgeon, John. *The diseases of China : their causes, conditions, and prevalence, contrasted with those of Europe*. In : Glasgow medical journal ; April, Juli (1877).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2151339>. [WC]

Dudgeon, John. *The land question, with lessons to be drawn from peasant proprietorship in China*. (Glasgow : James Maclehose, 1886). [WC]

Duffus, William. *English-Chinese vocabulary of the vernacular or spoken language of Swatow*. (Swatow : English Presbyterian Mission Press, 1883). Dieses Wörterbuch basiert auf einem Manuskript von Rudolf Christian Friedrich Lechler. [Shantou].
<https://archive.org/details/englishchinesev00duffgoog>.

Duforest, Jules. *Dix ans en Chine 1860-1870 : souvenirs d'un militaire français*. (Lausanne : H. Mignot, 1874). [WC]

Dukes, Edwin Joshua. *Everyday life in China or, scenes along river and road in Fuh-kien*. With upwards of fifty illus. from sketches and photographs. (London : The Religious Tract Society, 1885). [Fujian].
<http://www.archive.org/details/everydaylifeinch00dukeoft>.

=

Dukes, Edwin Joshua. *Alltagsleben in China : Bilder aus dem chinesischen Volksleben*. (Basel : Missionsbuchhandlung, 1892). [Int]

[Dumas, Alexandre fils]. *Cha hua nü yi shi*. Xiaozhongma zhu ; Leng Hongsheng [Lin Shu], Xiaozhai Zhuren [Wang Shouchang] yi. In : Leng, Hongsheng [Lin, Shu]. *Wei lu cang ban*. Fuzhou : [s.n.], 1899. = (Shanghai : Wen ming shu ju, 1903). Übersetzung von Dumas, Alexandre fils. *La Dame aux camélias*. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : A. Cadot ; Bruxelles : Lebègue, 1848). [Übersetzt 1898 ; vermutlich der erste ins Chinesische übersetzte Roman ; Vorlage zur Oper La Traviata von Giuseppe Verdi].
 巴黎茶花女遗事 [KVK,Fan3,Lin1]

Duncan, Moir B. *The missionary mail : to faithful friends and candid critics*. (London : Elliot Stock, 1900).
https://archive.org/details/pts_missionarymailto_3721-1233. [WC]

Dunder, W[enzeslaw] G[eorg]. *Ausführliche Geschichte der Seidenkultur, ihrer Einführung und Verbreitung, Fortschritte, Nützlichkeit und Wichtigkeit in China, Indien ; und begründete Anregung, Ermunterung und Anleitung zur Seidenzucht*. Theil 1-3. Wien : Selbstverl., 1854-1855).
http://philippbaier.tk/download/7_u4swEACAAJ-ausfuhrliche-geschichte-der-seidenkultur. [WC]

Dunmore, [Charles Adolphus Murray]. *The Pamirs ; being a narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia*. Vol. 1-2. (London : John Murray, 1893).

Band 1:

<https://archive.org/stream/pamirsbeinganar01dunmgoog#page/n7/mode/2up>.

Band 2:

<https://archive.org/stream/pamirsbeinganar00dunmgoog#page/n7/mode/2up>. [KVK]

Dunn, Nathan ; Langdon, William B. (2) *Ten thousand Chinese things : a descriptive catalogue of the Chinese collection, in Philadelphia : with miscellaneous remarks upon the manners, customs, trade, and government of the celestial empire*. (Philadelphia : Printed for the proprietor, 1839).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257415>.

Dupuis, Jean. *Voyage au Yun-nan et ouverture du fleuve rouge au commerce*. In : Annales du Musée Guimet ; vol. 1 (1880). [Yunnan].

Duret, Théodore. *Voyage en Asie : le Japon, la Chine, la Mongolie, Java, Ceylan, L'Inde*. (Paris : Michel Lévy, 1874). [Bericht seiner Weltreise mit Henri Cernuschi wo sie Kunstgegenstände sammeln, die im Musée Cernuschi Paris aufbewahrt sind].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5408633w/f6.planchecontact.swfv>. [Boot,KVK]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Chinas Religionen*. Vol. 1-2. (Münster : W. Aschendorff, 1895-1903). (Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristlichen Religionsgeschichte ; 12, 15).
 Vol. 1 : Confucius und seine Lehre.
 Vol. 2 : Laotsi und seine Lehre. [Laozi].
<https://sammlungen.ulb.uni-muenster.de/hd/content/titleinfo/2379052>. [Tau]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Cina : popis rise, naroda, jeho mravu a obycejju*. In : *Knihy pro kazdeho* ; I (1900). [China : Beschreibung des Reiches, des Volkes, seiner Sitten und Bräuche]. [Tau]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Cinana Konfucia zivot a nauka*. Vol. 1-2. (Praha : Knihtiskarna a nakl. J. Otty, 1887-1889). (Sbirka prednasek a rozprav ; ser. 3, cis. 6 ; ser. 4, cis. 1). [Abhandlung über Leben und Lehren des Confucius]. [Tau]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Fremdwörter im Koran*. In : *Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung* I, 2 = Nr. 6). Diss. Univ. Leipzig, 1884. [Tau]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Konfucius a Lao-tsi : srovnavaci studie z filosofie cinske*. In : *Knihy pro kazdeho* ; I (1900). [Eine vergleichende Studie aus der chinesischen Philosophie]. [Confucius ; Laozi]. [Tau]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Myslenkova povaha ciny*. In : *Ceska revue* II (1898-1899). [Die Denkart Chinas]. [Tau]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Obrazky z kultury cinske*. In : *Svetozor* 23 (1889). I : *Zaklady spolecnosti starocinske (Rozhled povsechny)* [Bilder aus der chinesischen Kultur]. II : *Spolecenske pomery cinske* [Die chinesischen gesellschaftlichen Verhältnisse]. [Tau]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Z cinske domacnosti*. In : *Prednasky spolku Domacnost* ; Nr. 5 (1891). [Aus dem chinesischen Haushalt]. [Tau]

Dvorak, Rudolf. *Über die Fremdwörter im Koran*. In : *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Cl. der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien* ; Bd. 109, H. 1 (1885). Habil. Univ. Prag, 1884. [Tau]

Earle, Alice Morse. *China collecting in America*. (New York, N.Y. : Charles Scribner's Sons, 1892).
<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b21515803.pdf>. [WC]

East India and China Association of Liverpool : Correspondence between the Foreign Office and the East India and China Association of Liverpool in 1846, 1847, and 1848. (London : House of Commons, 1857). [WC]

East India and China. Returns of the value of bullion imported from China, and of the amount realized upon the opium sold by the East India Company, in the years 1830 to 1845, respectively. (London : House of Commons, 1846). [WC]

East India Company : letters to supracargoes, 1832. Copy of letters from the Court of Directors of the East India Company to their supracargoes in China, dated the 13th January 1832, and the 18th April 1832. (London : House of Commons, 1832). [WC]

East India Company. *Considerations on the danger and impolicy of laying open the trade with India and China : including an examination of the objections commonly urged against the East India Company's commercial and financial management*. (London : Longman, Hurst, rees, Orme, and Brown, 1812).
<https://archive.org/details/ondangerimpolicy00eastiala>. [WC]

East-India and China trade : a review of the arguments and allegations which have been offered to Parliament against the renewal of the East-India Company's charter. (London : Effingham Wilson, 1829). [WC]

Eastlake, Frederick Warrington ; Yamada, Yoshiaki. *Heroic Japan : a history of the war between Japan and China.* (London : Sampson Low and Marston, 1897).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023145190>. [WC]

Ebelmen, J.-J. ; Salvétat, Alphonse. *Ueber die Zusammensetzung der bei der Porcellanfabrikation in China angewendeten Substanzen.* In : *Journal für praktische Chemie*, vol. 52, no 1 (1851).
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/prac.18510520161>.
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/toc/15213897b/1851/52/1>. [WC]

Eckert, Max. *Ost-Asien : Karte des Kriegsschauplatzes in China : nach den neuesten kartographischen und statistischen Ergebnissen.* (Leipzig : Krug, 1900). [WC]

Eden, Charles H. *China historical and descriptive.* (London : Marcus Ward, 1877). [Neuauf. *China historical and descriptive : with an appendix on Corea.* (London : M. Ward & Co., 1880)].
<https://archive.org/details/chinahistoricald00eden>.

Edinburgh encyclopaedia. Ed. by David Brewster ; with the assistance of gentlemen eminent in science and literature. Vol. 1-18. (Edinburgh : Printed for William Blackwood, 1808-1830). [Enthält einen grossen Artikel über China von David Brewster]. [LeHG1]

Edkins, Jane R. *Chinese scenes and people : with notices of Christian missions and missionary life in a series of letters from various parts of China.* By Jane R. Edkins ; with narrative of a visit to Nanking by her husband Joseph Edkins ; also a memoir by her father, William Stobbs. (London : J. Nisbet, 1863).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530967>.

=

Edkins, Jane Rowbotham. *Jane Edkins, ein Missionsleben : in einer Reihe von Briefen.* (Gutersloh : C. Bertelsmann, 1871). [Lebensbilder aus der Heidens-Mission ; vol. 1. Ein Besuch in Nanjing]. [WC]

Edkins, Joseph ; Li, Shanlan. *Zhong xue.* (Shanghai : Mo hai shu guan, 1859). Abhandlung über Maschinen. [New]

Edkins, Joseph. *A catalogue of Chinese works in the Bodleian Library.* (Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1876).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100768022>. [WC]

Edkins, Joseph. *A grammar of colloquial Chinese as exhibited in the Shanghai dialect.* (Shanghai : London Mission Press, 1853).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001774295>. [New]

Edkins, Joseph. *A grammar of the Chinese colloquial language, commonlay called the Mandarin dialect.* (Shanghai : London Mission Press, 1857).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006256996>.

Edkins, Joseph. *A vocabulary of the Shanghai dialect.* (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1869).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009242717>. [Cor54]

Edkins, Joseph. *Ancient symbolism among the Chinese.* (London : Trübner, 1869).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001923657>. [KVK]

Edkins, Joseph. *China's place in philology : an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin.* (London : Trübner, 1871).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100129982>. [Cor54]

- Edkins, Joseph. *Chinese architecture*. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1890).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000562772>. [KVK]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Chinese buddhism : a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive and critical*. (London : Trübner & Co., 1880).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/012154625>. [KVK]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Chinese currency*. (London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1890).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001126944>. [WC]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Description of Peking*. (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury Office, 1898. [Beijing]).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008882525>. [KVK]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Di zhi qi meng*. (Beijing : Zong shui wu si, 1886). [Abhandlung über Topographie]. [Mapp]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Evolution of the Chinese language*. (Beking : Pei-T'Ang Press, 1888). (Journal of the Peking Oriental Society ; 2,1).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009259223>. [KVK]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Grammar of the Chinese colloquial language, commonly called the Mandarin dialect*. (Shanghai : London Mission Press, 1853). [New]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Introduction to the study of the Chinese characters*. (London : Trübner, 1876).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007657267>. [KVK]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Ji gai luo zhuan*. In : Liu he cong tan, vol. 1 (1857). Biographie von Cicero. [New]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Local value in Chinese arithmetical notation*. (Peking : Pei-t'ang Press, 1886).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008433724>. [WC]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Modern China : thirty-one short essays on subjects which illustrate the condition in the country*. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1891).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006574256>. [KVK]
- Edkins, Joseph. *On Li T'ai-po ; with examples of his poetry : paper read before the Society, on dec. 21st 1888*. In : Journal of the Peking Oriental Society ; vol. 2, no 5 (1890). [Li Bo]. [Cor54]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Opium : historical note, or, The poppy in China*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1898).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100767760>. [WC]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Progressive lessons in the Chinese spoken language ; with lists of common words and phrases, and an appendix containing the laws of tones in the Peking dialect*. (London : London Missionary Society ; Tientsin ; Shanghai : London Mission Press, 1862). [4th rev. ed. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1881)].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006552199>. [Cor54]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Religion in China : containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese : with observations on the prospects of christian conversion amongst that people*. 2nd ed. (London : Trübner, 1878).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100343320>. [KVK]
- Edkins, Joseph. *The early spread of religious ideas : especially in the Far East*. (London : Religious Tract Society, 1893). (By-paths of Bible Knowledge ; 19).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007658260>. [WC]

- Edkins, Joseph. *The evolution of the Chinese language as exemplifying the origin and growth of human speech*. In : Journal of the Peking Oriental Society ; vol. 2, no 1 (1887). [Cor54]
- Edkins, Joseph. *The nirvana of the northern Buddhists*. In : Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; vol. 13, no 1 (1881).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100503423>. [WC]
- Edkins, Joseph. *The religious condition of the Chinese : with observations on the prospects of christian conversion amongst that people*. (London ; New York : Routledge, Warnes & Routledge, 1859).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008430795>. [LOC]
- Edkins, Joseph. *Yalisiduodeli zhuan*. In : Zhong-Xi wen jian lu (1886). [Biographie von Aristoteles].
- Edmonds, John W. *Origin and progress of the war between England and China : a lecture delivered before the Newburgh Lyceum, Dec, 11, 1841*. (New York, N.Y. : Narine, 1841). [Opium Krieg].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009738040>. [WC]
- Edwards, John Passmore. *The Triple Curse : or, the Evils of the Opium Trade on India, China, and England*. (London : Judd & Glass, 1858). [WC]
- Edwards, Neville P. *The story of China, with description of the events relating to the present struggle*. (London : Hutchinson, 1900).
<https://archive.org/details/storychinawithd01edwagoog>. [WC]
- Ehlers, Otto Ehrenfried. *Im Osten Asiens*. (Berlin : Allgemeiner Verein für Deutsche Literatur, 1896). [Bericht über seine Reise über Hong Kong, Guangzhou, Macao, Shanghai, Tianjin, Mongolei, Korea].
<https://archive.org/stream/imostenasiens00ehlegoog#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Cla]
- Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der chinesischen Philosophie : T'ung-su des Ceu-tsi ; mit Cu-hi's Commentar, nach dem Sing-li tsing-i*. Chinesisch mit mandchuischer und deutscher Übersetzung und Anmerkungen ; hrsg. von Wilhelm Grube. (Wien : A. Holzhausen, 1880). Diss. Univ. Leipzig, 1880. [Zhu, Xi. Zhou zi tong shu. Tong shu = Yitong = Yitongshu]. [Kad 1]
- Einaigl, Eugen. *Eugen Einaigl's gesammelte Berichte von seiner Weltreise*. (Wien : Im Selbstverlage, 1896). Bd. 1 : Bombay, Colombo, Singabore, Penang, Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaya, Hongkong und Shanghai. [WC]
- Einige Früchte der Missionsarbeit in China*. (Basel : Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1893). [WC]
- Einige Worte über China, die Phillippinen und den Malayischen Archipel in ihren Handelsbeziehungen zu Deutschland*. (Hamburg : Gedruckt bei F.H. Nestler und Melle, 1845). [Authorship attributed to Henrici].
<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10291962.html>. [WC]
- Eisenstein, Richard von. *Reise über Indien und China nach Japan : Tagebuch mit Erörterungen, um zu überseeischen Reisen und Unternehmungen anzuregen*. (Wien : Gerold in Comm., 1899). [Er hält sich einen Tag in Hong Kong und einen Tag in Shanghai auf]. [KVK]
- Eitel, E[rnest] J. [Eitel, Ernst Johann]. *Europe in China : the history of Hong-Kong from the beginning to the year 1882*. (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1895).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001259004>. [Cor55]
- Eitel, E[rnest] J. [Eitel, Ernst Johann]. *Handbook for the student of Chinese buddhism*. (Hongkong : Lane, Crawford & Co., 1870).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2553369>. [Cor55]

Eitel, Ernest J. [Eitel, Ernst Johann]. *Buddhism : its historical, theoretical and popular aspects*. 2nd ed. (London : Trübner & Co., 1873). [3rd. ed., rev., with additions. (Hongkong : Lane, Crawford & Co., 1884)].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009790437>. [Cor55]

Eitel, Ernest J. [Eitel, Ernst Johann]. *Feng-shui : or The rudiments of natural science in China*. (London : Trübner & Co., 1873).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007473748>. [Cor55]

Eitel, Ernest J. [Eitel, Ernst Johann]. *Hand-book of Chinese buddhism being a Sanskrit Chinese dictionary with vocabularies of buddhist terms in Pali, Singhalese, Siamese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian and Japanese*. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. (Hongkong : Lane, Crawford & Co., 1888). [2nd ed. rev. and enl. with a Chinese index by K. Takakuwa. (Amsterdam : Philo, 1970)].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100559114>. [Cor55]

Eitel, Ernest J. [Eitel, Ernst Johann]. *Three lectures on buddhism*. (Hongkong : London Missionary House ; London : Trübner & Co., 1871).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011556834>. [SOAS]

Eitel, Ernest John [Eitel, Ernst Johann]. *A Chinese dictionary in the Cantonese dialect*. Pt. 1-2. (London : Trübner ; Hongkong : Lane, Crawford & Co., 1877-1878). [Rev. and enl. ed. (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1910)].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100653321>. [Cor55]

Elias, Ney. *A visit to the valley of the Shweli [Shweli], in western Yunnan, february, 1875*. (London : Printed by William Clowes, 1877).

Elias, Ney. *Introductory sketch of the history of the Shans in upper Burma and western Yunnan*. (Calcutta : Printed at the Foreign Department Press, 1876).

Elias, Ney. *Narrative of a journey through Western Mongolia, July 1872 to January 1873, read May 12, 1873*. In : *Journal of the Royal Geographic Society of London*, 1873. [KVK]

Elliot, Charles. *A digest of the despatches on China (including those received on the 27th of March) ; with a connecting narrative and comments*. (London : James Ridgway, 1840). [Opium Handel].

<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25528002.pdf>.

Elliott, Robert. *Views in India, China, and on the Shores of the Red Sea*. Drawn by Prout, Stanfield, Cattermole, Purser, Cox, Austen, &c. from original sketches by Commander R. Elliott. With descriptions by Emma Roberts. Vol. 1-2. (London : H. Fisher, R. Fisher & P. Jackson, 1835).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009728909>. [WC]

Ellis, Henry Sir. *Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China : a correct narrative of the public transactions to the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-ho to the return to Canton. Interspersed with observations upon the face of the country, the polity, moral character, and manners, of the Chinese nation*. The whole illustrated by maps and drawings. By Henry Ellis, Third Commissioner of the Embassy. (London : Printed for John Murray, 1817). = Ellis, Henry Sir. *Voyage en Chine : journal de la dernière ambassade anglaise à la cour de Pékin*. (Paris : Delaunay, 1818). [Bericht über die Gesandtschaftsreise von William Pitt Amherst 1816-1817].

<https://archive.org/stream/journalproceedi04elligoog#page/n7/mode/2up>.

Ellis, William. *C. Gützlaffs Missionar der evangelischen Kirche, dreijähriger Aufenthalt im Königreich Siam nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung seiner drei Reisen in den Seeprovinzen Chinas in den Jahren 1831-1833*. (Basel : Evangelisches Missionsinstitut, 1835). [Karl Friedrich August Gützlaff]. [WC]

Ellissen, A[dolf]. *Thee- und Asphodelosblüten : chinesische und neugriechische Gedichte metrisch bearbeitet*. (Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1840). [WC]

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson ; with annotations : 1820-1876*. Vol. 1-10. Ed. by Edward Waldo Emerson and Waldo Emerson Forbes. (Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1909 / 1913). <http://archive.org/details/journalsofralphw02emeruoft>.

http://www.kouroo.info/kouroo/transclusions/19/00DECADE/09/1909_RWEjournal_IX.pdf. [WC]

Encyclopaedia Edinensis ; or, Dictionary of arts, sciences and literature. Chiefly ed. by James Millar. Vol. 1-6. (Edinburgh : J. Anderson, 1827). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC,LehG1]

Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, Or Universal dictionary of knowledge, on an original plan : comprising the twofold advantage of a philosophical and an alphabetical arrangement, with appropriate engravings. Ed. by Edward Smedley, Hugh James Rose, Henry John Rose, Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. 1-29. (London : B. Fellowes and F. & J. Rivington, 1817-1845). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC,LehG1]

Encyclopédie catholique : répertoire universel et raisonné des sciences, des lettres, des arts et des métiers ; formant une bibliothèque universelle, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Publiée avec la collab. des hommes les plus éminents dans les sciences, les lettres, les arts, etc. ; sous la direction, collab. et revision M. l'abbé [Jean-Baptiste] Glaire, M. le vte [Joseph-Alexis] Walsh, et d'un comité d'orthodoxie. Vol. 1-18. (Paris : P. Desbarres, 1838-1848). [Enthält Eintragungen über China von Auguste Savagner]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008591452>. [WC,LehG1]

Encyclopédie des gens du monde : répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts avec les notices sur les principales familles historiques et sur les personnes célèbres, morts et vivans. Par une société de savans, de littérateurs et d'artistes, français et étrangers. Vol. 1-22. (Paris : Treuttel et Würtz, 1833-1844). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC,LehG1]

Encyclopédie moderne, ou dictionnaire abrégé des sciences, des lettres et des arts ; avec l'indication des ouvrages ou les divers sujets sont développés et approfondis. Ed. par Eustache Marie Pierre Marc Antoine Courtin. Vol. 1-24. (Paris : Ainé [et al.], 1823-1832). = *Encyclopédie moderne : dictionnaire abrégé des sciences, des lettres et des arts*. Ouvrage orné de plus de 400 planches gravées sur acier, destinées à faciliter l'intelligence des articles. Nouv. éd. sous la direction de Léon Renier. Vol. 1-27. (Paris : Firmin Didot frères, 1861-1865). [Enthält Eintragungen über China : Geographie ; Geschichte von Theodore Benard ; Sprache und Literatur von Léon Vaisse ; Philosophie und Religion von Charles Cassou]. [WC,LehG1]

Endlicher, Stephan. *Anfangsgründe der chinesischen Grammatik*. (Wien : Druck und Verlag von Carl Gerold, 1845). [Adaptation von Stanislas Julien].

http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10572605_00005.html. [Lust]

Endlicher, Stephan. *Atlas von China : nach der Aufnahme der Jesuiten Missionare*. Herausgegeben von Stephan Endlicher. (Wien : F. Beck's Universitäts Buchhandlung, 1843). [Zög]

Endlicher, Stephan. *Karte der Provinz Ho-Nan : nach der Aufnahme der P.P. Regis, de Mailla = Henan Sheng tu*. Hrsg. von Stephan Endlicher. (Wien : Stephen Endlicher, 1843). [Jean Baptiste Regis, Joseph-Anne-Marie de Moyriac de Mailla]. [WC]

Endlicher, Stephan. *Karte der Provinz Kiang-Sou : nach der Aufnahme der P.P. Regis de Mailla und Henderer = Jiangsu Sheng tu*. (Wien : Stephan Endlicher, 1842. [Jiangsu]. [WC]

Endlicher, Stephan. *Tái hio magna doctrine : quatuor librorum moralium scholae confucianae primus*. Textum sinicum edidit, versionem novam latinam, selectas doctoris Tchoû-hi notas, suasque animadversiones nec non clavim amplissimam addidit Stephanus Endlicher. (Wien : [s.n.], 1833). Bearbeitung des *Da xue* und des *Shi jing*. [Füh 1]

Endlicher, Stephan. *Verzeichniss der chinesischen und japanischen Münzen des k.k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinetes in Wien ; nebst einer Übersicht der chinesischen und japanischen Bücher der k.k. Hofbibliothek.* (Wien : Beck, 1837).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Verzeichni%C3%9F_der_chinesischen_und_Japani.html?id=AVZMAAAAcAAJ&redir_esc=y. [Jans]

Engels, Friedrich. *Grundsätze des Kommunismus :*

http://www.vulture-bookz.de/marx/archive/volltext/Engels_1847~Grundsätze_des_Kommunismus.html.

Engels, Friedrich. *Persien - China* : C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Engels Persien China.htm.

Engels, Friedrich. *Persia - China* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1857/06/05.htm>

Engels, Friedrich. [*Der neue englische Feldzug in China*] :

C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Engels Englische Feldzug.htm.

England and China : their future duty, interest, and safety : in a letter to the Right Hon. Sir R[obert] Peel, Bart. &c. &c. &c. (London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 1842).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=VrRjAAAACAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=England+and+China+:+their+fu>

England and the opium trade with China. Anglo-Oriental Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade. (London : Dyer, 1880). [WC]

Er kommt : Organ der Kieler-China-Mission : Bibelauslegung und Nachrichten aus der Mission. Vol. 1-37 (1898-1934). (Kiel : Verlag der Buchhandlung des Missionshauses in Kiel, 1898-1934). = *Zhang lao jiao hui* 長老教會 [Tied1]

Erdmann, Johann Eduard. *Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie.* (Berlin : W. Hertz, 1866). [WC]

Escayrac de Lauture, Stanislas de. *Die Juden in China : Schreiben des Comte d'Escayrac de Lauture an den Vorsitzenden der Alliance israelite universelle in Paris.* (1861).

[Archiv Universität Frankfurt a.M.]. [WC]

Escayrac de Lauture, Stanislas de. *Mémoires sur la Chine.* (Paris : Librairie du Magasin pittoresque, 1864). [Bericht über die Reise der französisch-englischen wissenschaftlichen Expedition von 1859-1861]. <https://archive.org/stream/memoiressurlachin00esca#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Esop's fables. As translated into Chinese by R[obert] Thom Esqr., rendered into the colloquial of the dialects spoken in the department of Chiang-chiu, in the province of Hok-kien, and in the department of Tie-chiu, in the province of Canton, by S[amuel] Dyer and J[ohn] Stronach. (Singapore : Mission Press, 1843).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=9apFAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA182&lpg=PA182&dq=Aesop%27s+fables.+As+translated+into+Chinese+by+R.+Thom+Esqr&source=bl&ots=17IIvJ7BkO&sig=CbaRIunzixERP-I3cRvq56Z7OO4&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjbu-yl-J3QAhXGWBQKHV-hBVsQ6AEIJDAB#v=onepage&q=Aesop%27s%20fables.%20As%20translated%20into%20Chinese%20by%20R.%20Thom%20Esqr&f=false>.

Ettingshausen, Konstantin [Constantin]. *Über die genetische Gliederung der Flora der Insel Hongkong.* (Wien : K.k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1884). [WC]

Eugster, Leonhard. *Ein Appenzeller in China.* In : Appenzellisches Monatsblatt ; Jg. 21 (1845), Nr. 7 (Juli), Nr. 8 (August) Nr. 9 (September), Nr. 12 (Dezember).

<https://www.e-periodica.ch/digbib/view?pid=apm-001:1845:21#7>.

<https://www.e-periodica.ch/digbib/dossearch>. [WC]

Eulenburg, Friedrich Albrecht zu. *Ost-Asien 1860-1862 in den Briefen des Grafen Fritz zu Eulenburg, königlich preussischer Gesandter, betraut mit ausserordentlicher Mission nach China, Japan und Siam.* (Berlin : E.S. Mittler, 1900).

<https://archive.org/stream/diepreussischeex01wern#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Leut5]

Evangelischer Reichsbote : Organ des Evangelischen Gesamtvereins für die chinesische Mission des Berliner und des Pommerschen Hauptvereins für China. (Berlin : Wiegandt und Grieben, 1851-1873).

Evangelisches Missions-Magazin. Evangelische Missionsgesellschaft Basel. (Basel : Verlag des Missions-Comtoirs, 1857-1974).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100116874>. [WC]

Everett, Alexander Hill ; Tucker, George. *The condition of China, with reference to the Malthusian theory.* (New York, N.Y. : [s.n.], 1847). [WC]

Examen de la stèle de Yen-t'ai : dissertation sur les caractères d'écriture employés par les tartares Jou-tchen : extraite du Houng-hue-in-yuan. Traduite et annotée par M. G[abriel] Devéria. In : *Revue de l'Extrême-Orient* ; 1, no 2 (1882). [Yantai (Shandong) ; Ruzhen]. [Dev10]

Excise, Scotland : an account of the amount of duties received upon goods imported from the East Indies and China, for six years, ending the 5th January 1820, distinguishing each year, and the principal articles. (London : House of Commons, 1820). [WC]

Exner, A.H. *China : Skizzen von Land und Leuten ; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung kommerzieller Verhältnisse.* (Leipzig : T.O. Weigel Nachfolger, 1889). [Bericht seiner Reise von Hong Kong, über Guangzhou, Shanghai, den Yangzi, Tianjin und Beijing. Der Bericht hat Einfluss darauf, dass die Deutsche Bank später in Shanghai die Deutsch-Asiatische Bank gründet].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257245>. [Cla]

Exner, A.H. *Die Einnahmequellen und der Credit Chinas : nebst Aphorismen über die Deutsch-ostasiatischen Handelsbeziehungen.* (Berlin : A. Asher, 1887).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100161819>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Fa-hsien. *Record of the buddhistic kingdoms.* Translated from the Chinese by Herbert A. Giles. (London : Trübner & Co. ; Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1877). [Faxian. *Fo guo ji*].

Faber, Ernst. *Bilder aus China.* 2 Bde. in 1 Bd. (Barmen : Verlag des Missionhauses, 1877). [Yale]

Faber, Ernst. *China in historischer Beleuchtung : eine Denkschrift zu seinem 30jährigen Dienstjubiläum als Missionar in China.* (Berlin : A. Haack, 1895).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007938415>.

Faber, Ernst. *China in the light of history.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1897).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257171>. [KVK]

Faber, Ernst. *Der Drache in China : eine Studie.* In : *Zeitschrift für Missionskunde und Religionswissenschaft* ; Bd. 1 (1886).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100432374>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Faber, Ernst. *Der Lehrbegriff des Confucius.* (Hong Kong : Eitel, 1872). [KVK]

Faber, Ernst. *Der Naturalismus bei den alten Chinesen sowohl nach der Seite des Pantheismus als den Sensualismus oder die sämtlichen Werke des Philosophen Licius.* Zum ersten Male vollständig übersetzt und erklärt. (Elberfeld : Friderichs, 1877). [Liezi]. [Erste deutsche Übersetzung].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008913684>. [KVK]

- Faber, Ernst. *Die Grundgedanken des alten chinesischen Sozialismus oder die Lehre des Philosophen Micius*. Zum ersten Male vollständig aus den Quellen dargelegt. (Elberfeld : Friderichs, 1877). [Mozi]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/002424489>. [KVK]
- Faber, Ernst. *Eine Staatslehre auf ethischer Grundlage oder Lehrbegriff des chinesischen Philosophen Mencius*. Aus dem Urtexte übersetzt, in systematische Ordnung gebracht und mit Anmerkungen und Einleitung versehen. (Elberfeld : Friderichs, 1877). [Mengzi]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001912709>. [KVK]
- Faber, Ernst. *Famous woman of China*. (Shanghai : Society for the Diffusion of Christian and General Knowledge among the Chinese, 1890).
- Faber, Ernst. *Lujia yan yi*. (Guangzhou : Zhen bao tang shu ju, 1894). Kommentare des Lukas Evangeliums, Neues Testament.
路加 衍義
- Faber, Ernst. *Make jiang yi*. Bd. 1-5. (Yandu : Da Yingguo yin shu hui juan ke, 1874-1876). Kommentar und 77 Predigten über das Markusevangelium.
馬可講義 [KVK]
- Faber, Ernst. *Paul, the apostle in Europe : a guide to our mission work in Asia*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1891).
- Faber, Ernst. *Problems of practical christianity in China*. (Shanghai : Office of 'The Celestial Empire', and 'The Shanghai Mercury' ; London : J. Tamblyn, 1897). [Yale]
- Faber, Ernst. *Quellen zu Confucius und dem Confucianismus : als Einleitung zum Lehrbegriff des Confucius*. (Hong Kong : Ch. Gaupp & Co., 1873). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008913675>. [SOAS]
- Faber, Ernst. *Sitten und Gebräuche der Christen unter den Heiden : e. d. bedeutungsvollsten Missionsprobleme, mit bes. Beziehung auf China*. (Gütersloh : Bertelsmann, 1884). In : Allgemeine Missions-Zeitschrift ; Bd. 11: 1884). [WC]
- Faber, Ernst. *The status of women in China*. 2nd ed. (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1897). <https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb11128468.html>. [WC]
- Faber, Ernst. *Xi guo xue xiao*. (Guangzhou : [s.n.], 1873). [Abhandlung über Schulen im Westen].
西國學校 [New]
- Faber, Ernst. *Zi xi cu dong*. (Hong Kong : Guo jia tu shu guan, 1884). [Zivilisation östlich und westlich]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100621422>.
自西徂东 [BBKL,Nat]
- Faber, Ernst. *Quellen zu Confucius und Confucianismus*. (Hong Kong : Eitel, 1872). https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_MJpQAAAAYAAJ. [Int]
- Facts relating to Chinese commerce : in a letter from a British resident in China to his friend in England*. (London : J.M. Richardson, 1829). [WC]
- Fagg, John Gerardus. *Forty years in South China : the life of Rev. John Van Nest Talmage*. (New York, N.Y. A.D.F. Randolph & Co., 1894). [LOC]
- Fair-Play. [Pseud.] *The Wu-Shih-Shan affair impartially considered : with the original agreements, and counsel's opinion thereon*. (Hong Kong : China Mail Office, 1878). [WC]

[Fallersleben, August Heinrich Hoffmann von]. *Zu guo song*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1873). Übersetzung von Fallersleben, August Heinrich Hoffmann von. *Deutschlandlied*. 1841 erstmals zu Musik von Joseph Haydn in Hamburg gesungen. [GuZ7]

Fanning, Edmund. *Voyages round the world : with selected sketches of voyages to the South Seas, North and South Pacific Oceans, China, etc., performed under the command and agency of the author : also, information relating to important late discoveries, between the years 1792 and 1832, together with the report of the commander of the first American exploring expedition, patronised by the United States government, in the brigs Seraph and Annawan, the the Southern Hemisphere*. (New York, N.Y. : Collins & Hannay, 1833).

https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10469325_00001.html. [WC]

Farley, Charles. *The new pantomime of Harlequin and Fortunio; or, Shing-Moo and ThunTon; with a sketch of the story : as first performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden, Tuesday, December 26, 1815*. (London : Printed for J. Miller, 1815). [WC]

Farnham, J.M.W. *Homeward ; or, Travels in the holy land, China, India, Egypt, and Europe*. (Schenectady : Yages & Moir, 1879). [WC]

Fauvel, Albert Auguste. *Promenades d'un naturalist dans l'archipel des Chusan et sur les côtes du Chekiang*. (Cherbourg : C. Suffert, 1881). [Zhoushan ; Zhejiang]. [Boot]

Fauvel, Albert Auguste. *Province du Shantung, Chine*. D'après la carte du P. Duhalde, 1711, les cartes des amirautés française, anglais et américaine, etc. Echelle de 250 lis ou de 25 lieues françaises de 10 lis au degré. 1 lieue = 10 lis. (Paris : Lanée, ca. 1877). [Shandong].

Favier, Alphonse. *Péking : histoire et description*. (Péking : Impr. des Lazaristes au Pé-tang, 1897). [CCFr]

Fay, L[ydia] M[ary]. *The marriage of the Emperor of China at Peking on the 16th October 1872*. (Shanghai : Da Costa, 1872). [Tongxi].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2578942>. [WC]

Feer, Léon. *Etudes bouddhiques : l'ami de la vertu et l'amitié de la vertu (Kalyâna-mitra, Kalyâna-mitratâ)*. (Paris : [s.n., 1875). (Extrait du Journal asiatique, no 5, 1875).

Feer, Léon. *Etudes bouddhiques*. (Paris : [s.n.], 1884). [Artikel publiziert im Journal asiatique 1865-1884].

Feer, Léon. *La puissance et la civilisation mongoles au treizième siècle*. (Paris : Didier, 1867).

Feer, Léon. *Le prince Sou-ta-na : des mémoires de Hiouen-thsang*. (Laide : E.J. Brill, 1895). (Actes du Xe Congrès international des orientalistes, session de Genève, 1894). [Xuanzang].

Feer, Léon. *Le Sûtra d'Upâli (Upâli suttam)*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1891). (Extrait du Journal asiatique, 1891).

Feer, Léon. *Le Tibet, le buddhisme et la langue tibétaine : discours d'ouverture du cours de tibétain, près la Bibliothèque imperiale*. [(Paris : Imprimerie Moquet, 1864)].

Feer, Léon. *Le Tibet, le pays, le peuple, la religion*. (Paris : Maisonneuve frères et C. Leclerc, 1886). (Bibliothèque ethnographique ; 7).

Feng, Guifen. *Jiao bin lu kang yi*. ([S.l.] : Guang ren tang kan ben, 1861). [Geschichtliche Abhandlung über die Taipings in Nanjing und über die englischen und französischen Truppen in Beijing].
[Feng, Guifen. Selections from *Petitions from Jiao bin lu*. Transl. by Eva Hung. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI]

[Feng, Menglong] ; Bierbaum, Otto Julius. *Das schöne Mädchen von Pao : ein chinesischer Roman*. (Berlin : Schuster & Loeffler, 1899). Übersetzung von Feng, Menglong. *Dong zhou lie guo zhi*. 东周列国志

Feng, Yasheng. *Chuan fu yin Maerke ; Chuan fu yin Lujia*. Vol. 1-5. (Manuskript 1828). Übersetzung des Markus und Lukas Evangeliums, Neues Testament. [Zet]

Fenollosa, Ernest. *East and West : the discovery of American and other poems*. (New York, N.Y. : T.Y. Crowell, 1893). [WC]

Fergusson, Thomas. *Chinese researches : First part : Chinese chronology & cycles*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1880).

<https://archive.org/details/chineseresearch00ferggoog>. [WC]

Ferrari, Giuseppe. *La Chine et l'Europe : leur histoire et leurs traditions comparées*. Par Joseph Ferrari (Paris : Didier & Cie, 1867). [WC]

Ferrari, Giuseppe. *La Chine et l'Europe : leur histoire et leurs traditions comparées*. Par Joseph Ferrari (Paris : Didier, 1869). [WC]

Ferrière le Vayer, Théophile de. *Une ambassade française en Chine*. (Paris : Librairie d'Amyot, 1854).

[Bericht über die Verhandlungen von Frankreich mit dem Vize-König aus Guangzhou (Guangdong)].

<https://archive.org/details/uneambassadefra00vayegoog>. [Boot]

Fielde Adele M. *Pagoda shadows studies from life in China*. Introd. by Joseph Cook. (Boston : W.G. Corthell 1884).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007475862>. [WC]

Fielde, Adele M. *A corner of Cathay : studies from life among the Chinese*. (New York, N.Y. : Macmillan, 1894).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257464>. [WC]

Fielde, Adele M. *A pronouncing and defining dictionary of the Swatow dialect, arranged according to syllables and tones*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1883). [Shantou].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011715149>. [WC]

Fielde, Adele M. *Chinese night's entertainment : forty stories told by almond-eyed folk actors in the romance of The strayed arrow*. (New York, N.Y. : G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1893).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001287024>. [WC]

Fielde, Adele M. *First lessons in the Swatow dialect*. (Swatow : Printed by the Swatow Print. Office Co., 1878). [Shantou].

<https://archive.org/details/FirstLessonsInTheSwatowDialect>. [WC]

Fijnje, J.G.W. *Memorandum relative to the improvement of the Hwang-ho or Yellow River in North-China*. By J.G.W. Fijnje van Salverda, advising counsellor to the Dutch government for hydrotechnic and railway affairs ... and report of Captain P.G. van Schermbeek ... and A. Visser on their inspection of the Yellow River and its flooded districts in 1889. Tr. from the Dutch by W.D. Dickinson. (The Hague : M. Nijhoff, 1891). [Huanghe].

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023951993>. [WC]

Finley, Anthony. *A new general atlas, comprising a complete set of maps : representing the grand divisions of the globe, together with the several empires, kingdoms and states in the world*. Compiled from the best authorities, and corrected by the most recent discoveries. (Philadelphia : Anthony Finley, 1824). [Enthält eine Karte von China].

- Finn, James. *The jews in China : their synagoge, their scriptures, their history, &c.* (London : Wertheim, 1843).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011605845>. [KVK]
- Finn, James. *The orphan colony of jews in China.* (London : James Nisbet, 1872).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100344296>. [Gol]
- Finsch, O[tto]. Ueber eine Vögelsammlung aus den Küstenländern der chinesische-japanischen Meere. In : *Miscellanea ornithologica*, vol. 7. Verhandlungen der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 1872.
https://www.google.ch/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=2ahUKEwjJrvDfoprhAhXHEVAKHdvxBloQFjAAegQIAhAC&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.zobodat.at%2Fpdf%2FVZBG_22_0253-0272.pdf&usg=AOvVaw0k8L117dkV-weBxBV-65Ex. PDF [WC]
- Firdousi, Abou'lkasim. *Le livre des rois.* (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1838-1878). [Firdawsi, Abû al-Qâsim Hasan. *Shâhnâmah*].
- Fischer, Adolf. *Streifzüge durch Formosa.* (Berlin : B. Behr, 1900). [Bericht der Reise 1898]. [Cla]
- Fishbourne, E[dmund] Gardiner. *Impressions of China, and the present revolution : its progress and prospects.* (London : Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday, 1855).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001267391>. [WC]
- Fisher, Arthur A'Court. Personal narrative of three years' service in China. (London : R. Bentley, 1863). [Bericht der militärischen Aktionen der britischen Armee entlang der chinesischen Küste. Er sah Guangzhou, Shanghai, Yantai und den Golf von Bohai].
<https://www.google.ch/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=7&ved=0CEkQFjAGahUKEwi71KX5wYrJAhUL1xoKHSSRBnE&url=https%3A%2F%2Farchive.org%2Fdetails%2Fpersonalnarrati00fishgoog&usg=AFQjCNF7O5Yr5-J445ID5QURppPGhadNkQ>. [WC]
- Fisher, George Battye. *Personal narrative of three years' service in China.* (London : R. Bentley, 1863).
<https://archive.org/details/personalnarrati01fishgoog>. [WC]
- Flad, J[akob]. *Zehn Jahre in China.* (Calw : Vereinsbuchhandlung, 1899). Bericht seiner Missionstätigkeit in der Nähe von Hong Kong 1886-1896. [Yale]
- Flaubert, Gustave. *Madame Bovary : moeurs de province.* Vol. 1-2. (Paris : M. Lévy frères, 1857). = In : *Revue de Paris* (1856). [WC]
- Fleming, George. *Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary : being a summer's ride beyond the great wall of China.* (London : Hurst and Blackett, 1863). [Bericht seiner Expedition in Nord-China, der Einnahme von Dagu (Tianjin), dem Überfall auf Beijing und seiner Reise mit Alexander Michie von Tianjin zur Chinesischen Mauer bis Shenyang (Liaoning) in die Mandchurei 1861].
<https://archive.org/stream/travelsonhorseb00flemgoog#page/n6/mode/2up>. [Cla]
- Flückiger, Friedrich A. *Zur Geschichte der ältesten Beziehungen zwischen Ostasien und dem Abendlande.* (Halle a.S. : [s.n.], 1886). In : *Archiv der Pharmazie* ; vol. 224, no 20 (1886).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530522>. [Limited search]. [WC]
- Fontana, Ferdinando. *In viaggio per la China.* (Milano : Tipografia nazionale di V. Ramperti, 1900). [WC]
- Fontane, Theodor. *Effi Briest : Roman.* (Berlin : Th. Knauer Nachf., 1895). [WC]

Forbes, Francis Blackwell ; Hemsley, William Botting. *Index florae sinensis : an enumeration of all the plants known from China proper, Formosa, Hainan, the Corea, the Luchu Archipelago, and the island of Hongkong ; together with their distribution and synonymy*. Vol. 1-3. (London : Linnean Society, 1886-1905). [WC]

Forbes, Frederick E. *Five years in China : from 1842 to 1847 ; with an account of the occupation of the islands of Labuan and Borneo by Her Majesty's forces*. (London : Richard Bentley, 1848). [Bericht über seine Stationierung in Shanghai und Nongbo und seine Reisen um eine chinesische Münzensammlung anzulegen].
<https://archive.org/stream/fiveyearsinchin00unkngoog#page/n8/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Forbes, John. *The spirit of the press and of the proprietors of India stock, shewn in extracts from the leading newspapers and magazines, and the debates at the India house, relative to the compensations to be granted to the East India Company's maritime service; together with testimonials from the presidents of the Company's factory in China ; to which is prefixed the dissent of John Forbes member of the court of directors*. Ed. by John Copling. (London : Pelham Richardson and sold by James Fraser, James Bigg, 1834).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=jyBYAAAACAAJ&pg=PA79&lpg=PA79&dq=Forbes,+John.+The+spirit+of+the+press+and+of+the+proprietors+of+India+stock&source=bl&ots=X_G77TpYg7&sig=ACfU3U31D2utjioA6v8r695EbYhY4Cp0nw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjQstTh4-_hAhXJa1AKHVVyAsUQ6AEwAHoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Forbes%20John.%20The%20spirit%20of%20the%20press%20and%20of%20the%20proprietors%20of%20India%20stock&f=false. [WC]

Forbes, Robert Bennet. *Letters from China : the Canton-Boston correspondence of Robert Bennet Forbes, 1838-1840*. Compiled and edited, and with background essays, by Phyllis Forbes Kerr. (Mystic, Ct. : Mystic Seaport Museum, 1996).

<http://leddynamic.net/letters-from-china-the-canton-boston-correspondence-of-robert-bennet-forbes-1838-1840.pdf>. [WC]

Forbes, Robert Bennet. *Letters from Robert Bennet Forbes in England and en route to China to John Murray Forbes*.

([S.l. : s.n.], 1849). [Online Cornell University]. [WC]

Forbes, Robert Bennet. *On the establishment of a line of mail steamers from the western coast of the United States, on the Pacific, to China*. (Boston : Boston journal office, 1855).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011638911>. [WC]

Forbes, Robert Bennet. *Personal reminiscences ; to which is added rambling recollections connected with China*. (Boston : Little, Brown, 1892).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009025852>. [WC]

Forbes, Robert Bennet. *Remarks on China and the China trade*. (Boston : Samuel N. Dickinson, 1844).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2554071>. [WC]

Forbin-Janson, Charles-Auguste-Marie-Joseph de. *Extract of the notice from His Grace of Forbin-Janson, on the institution of the Holy Childhood for the delivery of infidel children of China and the other heathen countries*. (Montrouge : Impr. de Migne, 1843). [WC]

Ford, John D[onaldson]. *An American cruiser in the East; travels and studies in the Far East : the Aleutian Islands, Behring's Sea, Eastern Siberia, Japan, Korea, China, Formosa, Hong Kong, and the Philippine Islands*. (New York, N.Y. : A.S.Barnes, 1898).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007698266>.

<https://archive.org/stream/americancruiseri01ford#page/n11/mode/2up>. [WC]

Forgues, E.D. [Daurand-Forgues, Paul-Emile]. *La Chine ouverte : aventures d'un fan-kouei dans le pays de Tsin*. Par Old Nick ; ouvrage illustré par Auguste Borget. (Paris : H. Fournier, 1845). [Fiktive Sammlung von Texten].

Littératures d'Extrême-Orient, textes et traduction ; (7 juillet 2007) :
<http://jelct.blogspot.com/2007/07/rponse-la-devinette-005.html>. [WC]

Forke, Alfred. *Die Inschriftenziegel aus der Ch'in und Han-Zeit*. In : Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen an der königlichen Friedrichs-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin ; Bd. 2 (1899). [WC]

Forke, Alfred. *Von Peking nach Ch'ang-an und Loyang : eine Reise in den Provinzen Chihli, Shansi, Shensi und Honan*. In : Mittheilungen des Seminars für Orientalische Sprachen an der Königlich Friedrich Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. Bd. 1 (1898). [Bericht seiner Reise von 1892 von Beijing durch Zhili = Hebei, Shanxi, Shaanxi und Henan]. [Mar 1]

Forlong, James George Roche. *Short studies in the science of comparative religions, embracing all the religions of Asia*. (London : B. Quaritch, 1897).
<https://archive.org/details/shortstudiesins00forl>. [WC]

Forsyth, Robert Coventry. *Narrative of massacres in Shansi, July, 1900*. (Shanghai : North China Herald Office, 1900).
<https://archive.org/details/NarrativeOfMassacresInShansiJuly1900>. [WC]

Forsyth, Thomas Douglas. *Ost-Turkestan und das Pamir-Plateau nach den Forschungen der britischen Gesandtschaft unter Sir T.D. Forsyth, 1873 und 1874*. = *Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, under command of Sir T.D. Forsyth... with historical and geographical information regarding the possessions of the ameer of Yarkund*. (Calcutta : [s.n.], 1875 ; Gotha : J. Perthes, 1877). [Bericht über eine wissenschaftliche Expedition in Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu und Pamir].
<https://archive.org/stream/lahoretoyrkandi00humeoog#page/n6/mode/2up>. [LOC]

Fortavion, G.C. de. *La guerre de Chine, grand panorama illustre, historique et anecdotique*. (Pont-a-Mousson : Haguenthal, 1862).
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b530272430>. [WC]

Fortia d'Urban, Agricole-Joseph. *Description de la Chine et des états tributaires de l'empereur*. (Paris : Fortia d'Urban, 1839-1840).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001267392>. [WC]

Fortia d'Urban, Agricole-Joseph. *Histoire anté-diluvienne de la Chine ou Histoire de la Chine dans les tems antérieurs à l'an 2298 avant notre ère*. (Paris : H. Fournier & Cie, 1838).
https://books.google.nl/books/about/Histoire_ant%C3%A9_diluvienne_de_la_Chine_ou.html?hl=nl&id=3ONUOi5q5EMC. [WC]

Fortia d'Urban, Agricole-Joseph. *Histoire de la Chine avant le déluge d'Ogigès*. (Paris : Xhrouet, 1807).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580177>. [WC]

Fortia d'Urban, Agricole-Joseph. *La Chine et l'Angleterre ou histoire de la déclaration de guerre faite par la Reine d'Angleterre à l'Empereur de la Chine*. (Paris : L'auteur & Libr. Duprat, 1840).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008708408>. [WC]

Fortune, Robert. *A journey to the tea countries of China ; including Sung-Lo and the Bohea hills ; with a short notice of the East India company's tea plantations in the Himalaya mountains*. (London : John Murray, 1852). [LOC]

Fortune, Robert. *A residence among the Chinese : inland, on the coast, and at sea*. (London : J. Murray, 1857).
<http://archive.org/details/residencechinese00fort>.

Fortune, Robert. *Three years' wanderings in the Northern provinces of China ; including a visit to the tea, silk, and cotton countries ; with an account of the agriculture and horticulture of the Chinese, new plants, etc.* (London : John Murray, 1847).

<http://archive.org/details/threeyearswander00fort>. [Boot,Cla]

Fortune, Robert. *Two visits to the tea countries of China, and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya ; with a narrative of adventures, an a full description of the culture of the tea plant, the agriculture, horticulture, and botany of China.* (London : John Murray, 1853).

<https://archive.org/stream/twovisitstoteac00fortgoog#page/n4/mode/2up>. [Cla,WC]

Fortune, Robert. *Yedo and Peking : a narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China, with notices of the natural productions, agriculture, and trade of those countries, and other things met with by the way.* (London : John Murray, 1863).

<http://archive.org/details/yedoandpeking00fortgoog>. [WC]

Fortune, Robert. *Yedo and Peking : a narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China.* (London : J. Murray, 1863). [Beijing]. [LOC]

Foster, Amy. *In the valley of the Yangtse.* (London : London Missionary Society, 1899). [Yangzi].

<https://archive.org/details/invalleyofyangts00fostuoft>. [WC]

Foster, Arnold. *Christian progress in China : gleanings from the writings and speeches of many workers.* (London : Religious Tract Society, 1889).

<https://archive.org/details/christianprogres00unknuoft>. [WC]

Foster, Arnold. *Elementary lessons in Chinese.* (London : H. Frowde, 1887). [WC]

Foster, Arnold. *Royal commission on opius : the report of the Royal commission on opium compared with the evidence from China that was submitted to the Commission ; an examination and an appeal.*(London : Eyre and Spottisood, 1899). [WC]

Foucaux, Ph[ilippe]-Ed[ouard]. *Grammaire de la langue tibétaine.* (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1858).

<https://books.google.fr/books?id=ZbsIAAAAQAAJ>.

Foundling hospital, Shanghai. ([S.l.] : Medical Missionary Society, 1845). [Findelkinder]. [WC]

Fourier, Charles. *Théorie des quatre mouvemens et des destinées générales : prospectus et annonce de la découverte.* (Leipzig [i.e. Lyon : Pelzin], 1808). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/fourier_charles/theorie_quatre_mouvements/theorie_4_mouvements.html. [WC]

Fowler, Robert Nicholas. *A visit to Japan, China, and India.* (London : S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1877).

Fox, Robert Fortescue. *Observations in China : with special reference to Chinese colonization, the French, the opium question and English colonies.* (London : Edward Stanford, 1884). [WC]

France, Anatole. *Histoire de la dame à l'éventail blanc.* In : *Le Temps* ; juillet 28 (1889). [Geschichte von Zhuangzi und der Dame mit dem weissen Fächer]. [HanR1]

France, Anatole. *La vie littéraire.* 4e série. (Paris : Calmann-Lévy, 1889). [WC]

Franchet, Adrien ; Delavay, Jean Marie. *Plantae Delavayanae : plantes de Chine recueillies au Yun-nan par l'Abbé Delavay.* (Paris : Klincksieck, 1889). [WC]

Francke, August Hermann. *Der Frühlingsmythus der Kesarsage : ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der vorbuddhistischen Religion Tibets*. (Helsingfors : Société finno-ougrienne, 1900). [WC]

Franke, Otto. *Die sinologischen Studien und Professor Hirth*. In : T'oung-pao ; vol. 7, no 3 (1896). [Friedrich Hirth].

https://www.jstor.org/stable/4525201?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]

Frankenstein, Louis von [Frankenstein, Ludwig von]. *Die Brautfahrt nach China, oder : Wenn's nur chinesisch ist ! Satyrischer Zeitspiegel, im humoristischen Rahmen, mit einer Räthsel-Devise*. (Berlin : Krause, 1831). [WC]

Franklin, Benjamin. *The works of Benjamin Franklin : containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters, official and private, not hitherto published; with notes and a life of the author*. Vol. 1-10. (Boston : Hillard Gray, 1836-1840). (Making of modern law). Vol. 7 : Correspondence. (1838).

<http://books.google.ch/books?hl=de&id=NwSaDKhRaN4C&q=chinese+cheese#v=snippet&q=535&f=false>.

Franzius, Georg. *Ein Ausflug nach Kiau-Tschou : Vortrag, gehalten in der Abteilung Berlin-Chsrлотtenburg der Deutschen Kolonial-Gesellschaft ; (mit einer Karte von Ostasien und der Kiau-Tschou-Bucht)*. (Berlin : Reimer, 1898). [Jiaozhou].

<https://archive.org/details/einausflugnachk00frangoog>. [WC]

Franzius, Georg. *Kiautschou : Deutschlands Erwerbung in Ostasien*. (Berlin : D. Reimer ; Schall & Grund, 1898). [Jiaozhou (Shandong)].

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN61881003X&PHYSID=PHYS_0009. [KVK]

Frauenfeld, Georg. *Reiseskizzen von Manila, Hongkong und Shanghai : gesammelt während der Weltreise der K.K. österreichischen Fregatte "Novara"*. (Wien : M. Auer, 1860). [WC]

Freinademetz, Josef. *Der kaiserlich deutsche Schutz der katholischen Missionen in China*. Hrsg. von Hanns Maria Truxa. (Wien : St. Norbertus Buch- und Kunstdruck, 1891). [WC]

Freinademetz, Josef. *Eine Verfolgungsscene aus China*. St. Michaels-Kalender ; 12 (1891). [WuA1]

Freitas, José de Aquino Guimraes. *Memoria sobre Macao*. (Coimbra : Real Imprensa da Universidade, 1828).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Memoria_sobre_Mac%C3%A1o.html?id=OP1AAAAAcAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

French, Harry W. *Our boys in China : the thrilling story of two young Americans, Scott and Paul Clayton wrecked in the China sea, on their return from India, with their strange adventures in China*. (Boston : Lee and Shepard, 1883). [Enthält 188 Ill.] [WC]

Freundschafts-, Handels- und Schiffahrts-Vertrag zwischen den Staaten des Deutschen Zoll- und Handelsvereins, den Grossherzogthümern Mecklenburg-Schwerin und Mecklenburg-Strelitz, sowie den Hansestädten Lübeck, Bremen und Hamburg und dem Kaiserreiche China. Abgeschlossen und unterzeichnet zu Tient-sin, den 2. September 1861 ; Die Ratifications-Urkunden sind am 14. Januar 1863 zu Shanghai ausgewechselt. (Hamburg : Meissner, 1863). [Tianjin]. [WC]

Freytag, G[eorg]. *Freytag's China*. Mit einem erläuternden Text und vier Abbildungen. (Wien : G. Freytag, 1900). [Landkarte]. [WC]

Friedel, [Carl A.]. *Berichte des Dr. Friedel, preussischen Marinearztes, über den Aussatz in China, Japan und den canarischen Inseln*. In : Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin ; vol. 11, nos 3-4 (1861). [WC]

Friedel, Carl A. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Klimas und der Krankheiten Ost-Asiens, gesammelt auf der preussischen Expedition in den Jahren 1860, 1861 und 1862.* (Berlin : G. Reimer, 1863). [WC]

Fries, Ludwig von ; Fries, Sigmund von. *Uebersichtliche Darstellung der Thee-Cultur und des Thee-Handels in China.* (Wien : [s.n.], 1878). [WC,ÖICS]

Fries, Sigmund von. *Abriss der Geschichte China's seit seiner Entstehung.* Nach chinesischen Quellen übers. und bearbeitet. (Wien : W. Frick, 1884).

[https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN610048813&PHYSID=PHYS_0005&DMDID=.](https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN610048813&PHYSID=PHYS_0005&DMDID=) [ÖICS,WC]

Frion, Christian. *Drei Erstlinge.* (Basel : Missionsbuchhandlung, 1883). (Kämpfe und Siege im Heiligen Kriege, 1, Nr. 61). [Betr. chinesische und indische Mitarbeiter, die als Bekehrte wichtig für die christliche Mission sein können]. [WC,BM]

Fritsche, H[ermann Peter Heinrich]. *On chronology and the construction of the calendar, with special regard to the Chinese computation of time compared with the European.* (St. Petersburg : Lithographed by R. Laverentz, 1886). [WC]

Fritsche, Hermann Peter Heinrich. *Reiseroute von Peking nach dem Hoang-Ho und zurück.* (Gotha : Perthes, 1885). (Ein Beitrag zur Geographie und Lehre vom Erdmagnetismus Asiens und Europas. Von H. Fritsche, Tafel 3). [Karte]. [WC]

Fritsche, Hermann Peter Heinrich. *Reiserouten in der Provinz Schan Dung.* (Gotha : Perthes, 1885). [Karte Shandong]. [WC]

Fritsche, Hermann. *Geographische, magnetische und hypsometrische Bestimmungen an 27 im nordöstlichen China gelegenen Orten : ausgeführt in den Monaten Juli Oct. 1871.* (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1873). [WC]

Fritsche, Hermann. *Über das Klima Ostasiens, insbesondere des Amur-Landes, China's und Japan's.* (St. Petersburg : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1877). [WC]

Fritz, Chester. *China journey : a diary of six months in western inland China, 1917.* (Seattle : School of International Studies, University of Washington, 1981). [LOC]

Froger, François. *A journal of the first French embysy to China, 1698-1700.* Translated from an unpublished manuscript by Saxe Bannister ; with an essay on the friendly disposition of the Chinese government and people to foreigners. (London : T.C. Newby, 1859). = Froger, François. *Relation du premier voyage des François à la Chine fait en 1698, 1699 et 1700 sur le vaisseau "L'Amphitrite".* (Leipzig : Verlag der Asia major, 1926).

Froude, Adalbert. *Chine, Japon, Siam & Cambodge.* (Paris, A. Degorce-Cadot, 1882). [https://archive.org/details/chinejaponsiamc00fontgoog.](https://archive.org/details/chinejaponsiamc00fontgoog) [WC]

Fry, Edward. *England, China, and opium : three essays.* (London : Bumpus, 1878). [https://archive.org/details/cu31924023149986.](https://archive.org/details/cu31924023149986) [WC]

Fry, William Storrs. *Facts and evidence relating to the opium trade with China.* (London : P. Richardson, 1840).

[https://books.google.ch/books/about/Facts_and_Evidence_Relating_to_the_Opium.html?id=OOoOGwAACAA.](https://books.google.ch/books/about/Facts_and_Evidence_Relating_to_the_Opium.html?id=OOoOGwAACAA)

Fryer, John ; Zhong, Tianwei. *Yingguo shui shi kao.* (Shanghai : Shanghai ji qi zhi zao ju, 1886). [Abhandlung über die English Royal Navy]. 英國水師考 [Mapp,WC]

- Fryer, John. *Ge zhi xu zhi*. Vol. 1-24. (Shanghai : Ge zhi shu shi, 1882-1895). [Übersetzungen von englischen und amerikanischen wissenschaftlichen Texten].
格智須知 [Int]
- Fryer, John. *Guang xue xu zhi*. (Shanghai : Yi zhi shu hui, 1889). [Abhandlung über Optik]. [New]
- Fryer, John. *Hua xue cai liao Zhong Xi ming mu biao*. Ed. by John Fryer. (Shanghai : Jiangnan Zhi zao ju, 1884). [Wörterbuch von Namen chemischer Substanzen].
化學材料中西名目表 [WC,New]
- Fryer, John. *Li xue xu zhi*. (Shanghai : Ge zhi shu shi, 1890). [Abhandlung über Maschinen]. [New]
- Fryer, John. *Li xue xu zhi*. (Shanghai : Ge zhi shu shi, 1898). [Abhandlung über Pflanzen]. [New]
- Fuh Chau mit den Vorstädten*. Karte 1869. [Fuzhou, Fujian]. [Bibliothèque nationale de France]. [WC]
- Furth, Camille de. *Un Parisien en Asie : voyage en Chine, au Japon, dans la Mantchourie russe et sur les bords de l'Amoor*. (Paris : Librairie générale des auteurs, 1866). [KVK]
- Further papers relating to the trade with India and China, for the years 1827-28 and 1828-29 : in continuation of accounts presented by His Majesty's command 5th June 1829 and 9th February 1830*. (London : East India Company, 1831). [WC]
- Further returns to an order of the Honourable House of Commons, dated 3 April 1833 ; for, a continuation to the latest period to which they can be made up, of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China, and to the finances of India, which were presented to This House, by His Majesty's command, in the years 1829 and 1830 ; and also, of all such other accounts relating to the same matters as have been ordered by This House during the last two years : ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 22 May 1833*. (London : House of Commons, 1833). [WC]
- Futterer, Karl. *Die allgemeinen geologischen Ergebnisse der neueren Forschungen in Zentral-Asien und China*. (Gotha : Perthes, 1896). (A. Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt ; Ergänzungs-Heft ; Nr. 119).
[Enthält Karten] :
Taf. 1 : Futterer, Karl. Übersichtskarte der wichtigsten Gebirgssysteme von Zentral-Asien und China ; nach den neuesten Forschungen und älteren Materialien entworfen.
Taf. 2 : Futterer, Karl. Geologische Profile durch den Thian-schan, den westlichen, mittleren und östlichen Kuen-lun und das hinterindische Gebirgssystem. [Nach Bogdanowitsch, Loczy].
S. 12 : Die Gebirgsszüge des tibetischen Hochlandes. [Nach Loczy].
S. 16 : Obrucev, Vladimir A. Schematische Skizze der Streichrichtung des Nanschan-Gebirgssystems.
S. 21 : Idealprofil von der mongolischen Grenze bei Kalgan über das Nan-kou-Gebirge nach dem Höng-shan. [Nach Richthofen]. [WC]
- Futterer, Karl. *Dritter Bericht über die Reise durch Central-Asien und China*. In : Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin ; Bd. 25-26 (1898-1899). [WC,Int]
- Futterer, Karl. *Vorträge über Forschungen und Studien in Centralasien und China : Beiträge zur Geschichte des östlichen Centralasien und Chinas während der letzten geologischen Perioden*. (Karlsruhe : G. Braun, 1900). (Sonderabdruck aus dem XIII. Band der Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe). [WC]
- Förster, Arnold. *Elementary lessons in Chinese*. By the Rev. Arnold Forster. (London : H. Frowde, 1887). [WC]
- Gabelentz, [Georg] von der. *Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king : in mandschuischer Übersetzung ; mit einem Mandschu-deutschen Wörterbuch*. Hrsg. von H.C. von der Gabelentz. In : Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes ; Bd. 3 (1864). [*Si shu, Shu jing, Shi jing*]. [KVK]

Gabelentz, Georg von der. *Anfangsgründe der chinesischen Grammatik : mit Übungsstücken*. (Leipzig : T.O. Weigel, 1883).

Gabelentz, Georg von der. *Beiträge zur chinesischen Grammatik*. (Leipzig : Hirz, 1888).

Gabelentz, Georg von der. *China, Japan und die isolirten Völker Nordostasiens*. (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1883). In : *Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die Morgenländischen Studien im Jahre 1878*.

https://archive.org/stream/wissenschaftlich1876deutuoft/wissenschaftlich1876deutuoft_djvu.txt. [WC]

Gabelentz, Georg von der. *Chinesische Grammatik : mit Ausschluss des niederen Stiles und der heutigen Umgangssprache*. (Leipzig : T.O. Weigel, 1881). Eines der bedeutendsten Werke zur chinesischen Sprache des 19. Jahrhunderts. [Kuo]

Gabelentz, Georg von der. *Confucius und seine Lehre*. (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1888).

Gabelentz, Georg von der. *Die Sprachwissenschaft, ihre Aufgaben, Methoden und bisherigen Ergebnisse*. (Leipzig : T.O. Weigel Nachfolger, 1891).

Gabet, J[oseph]. *Coup d'oeil sur l'état des missions de Chine présenté au Saint Père le pape Pie IX*. (Poissy : Imprimerie de G. Olivier, 1848). [Neuauf.] : Gabet, Joseph ; Leys, Simon [Ryckmans, Pierre]. *Les missions catholiques en Chine en 1846*. (Paris : Valmonde, 1999). (Récits d'hier à aujourd'hui). <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k56091455>. [CCFr]

Gabet, Joseph ; Huc, Evariste [Régis]. *Lettres de Chine et d'ailleurs 1835-1860*. Ed. établie par Jacqueline Thévenet ; introd. de Martine Raibaud. (Paris : Les Indes savantes, 2005). [Darin enthalten sind Reisebriefe von 1844-1846]. [LOC]

Gaillard, Charles W. *Shi tu xing chuan zhu shi*. (Canton : Privatdruck, 1860). [Übersetzung der Apostelgeschichte, Neues Testament]. 使徒行傳注釋 [Zet]

Gaillard, Louis. *Croix et swastika en Chine*. (Chang-hai : Impr. de la mission catholique, 1893). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 3). [WC]

Galloway, John Alexander. *Communication with India, China, & c : observations on the proposed improvements in the overland route via Egypt : with remarks on the ship canal, the Boulac Canal, and the Suez railroad*. (London : J. Weale, 1844). https://books.google.com.sb/books?id=gkv8_MycP9gC&printsec=frontcover#v=onepage&q&f=false. [WC]

Ganot, Adolphe. *Xing xing xue yao*. Translated by Li Di and Louis Vanhée. (Shanghai : Ge zhi yi wen bao guan, 1898). Übersetzung von Ganot, Adolphe. *Traité élémentaire de physique expérimentale et appliquée, et de météorologie*. Illustré de 431 gravures sur bois. (Paris : Chez l'auteur ; Imprimerie de J. Claye, 1851). [Mapp]

Ganzenmüller, Konrad. *Tibet : nach den Resultaten geographischer Forschungen früherer und neuester Zeit*. Mit einer Einleitung von Hermann von Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski. (Stuttgart : Levy & Müller, 1878). Diss. Univ. Leipzig, 1877. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100560690>.

Gardner, C[hristopher] T[homas]. *Simple truths : the English version of a small treatise on political economy for the information of Chinamen*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1898). <https://archive.org/details/cu31924013916329>. [WC]

Gardner, Christopher Thomas. *The missionary question in China : how to lessen the recurrence of anti-christian and anti-foreign riot.* (Seoul : English Church Mission Press, 1894).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530978>.

Garnett, Richard. *The potion of Lao-tsze.* In : Garnett, Richard. *The twilight oft he gods, and other tales.* (London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1888).
<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/10095/10095-h/10095-h.htm>. [WC]

Garnier, Francis. *De Paris au Tibet, notes de voyage.* (Paris : Hachette, 1882). Bericht über seine Reise nach China, Cochinchina, über den Mekong, den Yangzi, Shanghai, den Dongting See, Hunan, Sichuan bis Shanghai 1866-1868, Tibet kann er nicht mehr erreichen. [Boot]

Garnier, Francis. *Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine : effectué pendant les années 1866, 1867 et 1868 par une commission française présidée.* Par M. le capitaine de frégate, [Ernest] Doudart de Lagré, et publié par les ordres du ministre de la marine sous la direction de M. le lieutenant de vaisseau, Francis Garnier, avec le concours de M. Delaporte, lieutenant de vaisseau et de MM. Joubert et Thorel, Médecins de la marine, membres de la commission. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Hachette, 1873). [Bericht über die Reise von Yunnan an die tibetische Grenze bis Shanghai und über Geologie, Mineralogie, Anthropologie und Landwirtschaft].
 [Enthält] : Garnier, Francis. *Carte générale de l'Indo-Chine et de la Chine centrale telle qu'elle résultait des documents les plus récents avant le voyage de la commission français.* (Paris : Hachette, 1873).
<https://archive.org/stream/voyageenindochin00carn#page/n7/mode/2up>.

Garnier, Francis. *Voyage dans la Chine centrale, vallée du Yang-tzu fait de mai à août 1873.* (Paris : C. Delagrave, 1874). (Extr. du Bulletin de la Société de géographie ; jan. 1874). [Yangzi].

Garnot, Eugène Germain. *L'expédition française de Formose, 1884-1885.* Avec 30 gravures. (Paris : C. Delagrave, 1894).

Gaubil, Antoine. *La morale du Chou-king, ou le Livre sacré de la Chine.* (Paris : Victor Lecou, 1851). (Nouvelle collection des moralistes anciens). [Shu jing].

Gaubil, Antoine. *Traité de la chronologie chinoise, divisé en trois parties.* Composé par le père Gaubil, missionnaire à la Chine, et publié pour servir de suite aux *Mémoires concernant les chinois*, par M. [Antoine Isaac] Silvestre de Sacy. (Paris ; Strasbourg : Chez Treuttel et Würtz, 1814). [Lust]

Gautier, Judith. *Le dragon impérial : roman chinois.* (Paris : A. Lemerre, 1869). In : *La Liberté* ; 23 mars-27 mai (1868). [WC]

Gautier, Judith. *Les peuples étranges.* (Paris : Charpentier, 1879).
 [WC]

Gautier, Théophile. *Chinois et Russes à l'Exposition universelle de Paris.* In : *Le moniteur universel* (Mai 1867). [Gaut15]

Gautier, Théophile. *Le pavillon sur l'eau.* In : *Musée des familles* (Sept. 1846). [Gaut15]

Gautier, Théophile. *Poésies nouvelles et inédites.* (Paris : Charpentier, 1865). [Enthält das Gedicht *A Marguerite*]. [WC]

Gautier, Théophile. *Poésies nouvelles. Emaux et camées. Théâtre. Poésies diverses.* (Paris : charpentier, 1863). [Enthält das Gedicht *Chinoiserie*]. [WC]

Gazeta de Macau. (Macao : Staatsruckerei, 1824-1826). [Mal 2]

Ge zhi hui bian = The Chinese scientific and industrial magazine : a monthly journal of popular information relating to the sciences, arts and manufactures of the West. Ed. by John Fryer. (Shanghai : Ge zhi shu yuan, 1876-1892).

格致彙編 [New]

Ge zhi qi meng. Ed. by Joseph Edkins. Vol. 1-16. (Beijing : Zong shui wu si, 1886). [Sammlung von wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen].

格致啓蒙 [Mapp]

Ge zhi qi meng. Luosigu deng zhuan ; Lin Yuezhi [Young J. Allen], Zheng Changyan yi. (Shanghai : Jiang nan zhi zao ju, 1879). (Jiang nan zhi zao ju yi shu hui ke). [Abhandlung über Wissenschaft].

格致啓蒙

Ge zhi zhi xue qi meng. Transl. by Joseph Edkins. (Beijing : Zong shui wu si, 1886). (Ge zhi qi meng ; 10). [Abhandlung über Physik].

格致質學啓蒙 [Mapp]

General description of the Chinese : their country, manners, customs, legislature, commerce, & c. (London : Willoughby, 1841). [WC]

Genesis, with explanatory notes. Translated by W[illiam] Dean. (Hong Kong : [s.n.], 1850). [Genesis, Altes Testament].

[Genähr, Ferdinand]. *Shen hui da xue.* Ye Naqing yi. (Hong Kong : Ying hua shu yuan, 1851). [Katechismus].

聖會大學 [WC]

[Genähr, Ferdinand]. *Sheng jing shi ji cuo yao.* Ye Naqing yi. (Hong Kong : Ying hua shu yuen, 1850). [Bibel, Judentum].

聖經史記撮要 [WC]

Genähr, Immanuel. *Frauen und Mädchen in China.* (Barmen : Verlag des Missionshauses 1895). (Rheinische Missions-Traktate, 66). [WC]

Georgievskij, Sergej Michajlovic. *Analiz ieroglificeskoj pis'mennosti kitajcev, kaka otrazajuscej v sebe istoriju zizni drevnjago kitajskago naroda.* Diss. St. Petersburg 1889. [Analyse der chinesischen Bilderschrift, wie sie die Geschichte des Lebens des alten chinesischen Volkes reflektiert]. [Wal44]

Georgievskij, Sergej Michajlovic. *Mificeskija vozzrenija i mify Kitajcev.* (St. Petersburg : Skorochodov, 1892). [Die mythischen Vorstellungen und die Mythen der Chinesen]. [Wal44]

Georgievskij, Sergej Michajlovic. *O kornevom sostave kitajskago jazyka v svjazi s voprosom o proischozdenii kitajcev.* (1888). [Über den Wurzelbestand der chinesischen Sprache in Verbindung mit der Frage nach der Herkunft der Chinesen]. [Wal44]

Georgievskij, Sergej Michajlovic. *Pervy period kitajskoj istorii.* (St. Peterburg : Grigor'ev, 1885). MA. Univ. St. Petersburg 1885. [Die erste Periode der chinesischen Geschichte]. [Wal44]

Georgievskij, Sergej Michajlovic. *Principy zizny Kitaja.* (St. Petersburg : Skorochodov, 1888). [Lebensprinzipien Chinas]. [Wal44]

Georgievskij, Sergej Michajlovic. *Vaznost' izucenija Kitaja.* (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1890). [Die Wichtigkeit des Studium Chinas]. [Wal44]

Gerstäcker, Friedrich. *China, das Land und seine Bewohner.* (Leipzig : O. Wigand, 1848). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009779379>. [WC]

Geschichte der katholischen Missionen im Kaiserreiche China : von ihrem Ursprunge an bis auf unsere Zeit. (Wien : Mechitaristen-Congregations-Buchhandlung, 1845).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=HO9EAAAIAAJ&pg=PR1&lpg=PR1&dq=Geschichte+der+katholischen+Missionen+im+Kaiserreiche+China&source=bl&ots=fffw1p092t&sig=901mtCEICrTtejVVDiTWdF-FkSw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjr6tmwqJvQAhXFSBQKHbizDQwQ6AEIITAB#v=onepage&q=Geschichte%20der%20katholischen%20Missionen%20im%20Kaiserreiche%20China&f=false>. [WC]

Gibbon, Edward. *Memoirs of my Life and Writings.* (London: Hunt & Clarke, 1827). (1789). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/6031/6031-h/6031-h.htm>. [WC]

Gibson, Otis. *Chu xue wen da : Ying Yue bai wen.* (Fuzhou : Mei hua shu ju, 1873). = *Easy questions for beginners in English and Chinese.* Prepared by Rev. O. Gibson, for the use of Chinese sunday schools in America. (Foochow : M.E. Mission Press, 1873). [Bibel, Katechismus].

初學問答：英粵白文

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924025218482>. [WC]

Gibson, Otis. *The Chinese in America.* (Cincinnati : Hitchcock & Walden, 1877).

<https://archive.org/details/chineseinamerica00gibs>. [WC]

Giles, Herbert A. *A catalog of the Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books in the library of the University of Cambridge.* (Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1898).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001178439>. [WC]

Giles, Herbert A. *A catalog of the Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books in the library of the University of Cambridge.* (Cambridge : University Press, 1898). [Thomas Francis Wade].

Giles, Herbert A. *A Chinese-English dictionary.* (New York, N.Y. : Paragon Book Gallery, 1898). = Vol. 1-2. 2nd ed., rev. & enl. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1912).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100500185>.

Giles, Herbert A. *A dictionary of colloquial idioms in the Mandarin dialect.* (Shanghai : A.H. de Carvalho, 1873).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011715512>.

Giles, Herbert A. *A glossary of reference on subjects connected with the Far East.* (Hongkong : Lane, Crawford, 1878). [3rd ed. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1900)].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008602232>.

Giles, Herbert A. *A short history of Koolangsu.* (Amoy : Printed by A.A. Marcal, 1878). [Gulangmu, Xiamen].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001872244>. [WC]

Giles, Herbert A. *Chinese poetry in English verse.* (London : Bernard Quaritch ; Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1898).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001194405>.

Giles, Herbert A. *Chinese sketches.* (London : Trübner & Co. ; Shanghai : Kelly & Co., 1876).

<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=2133>.

=

Giles, Herbert A. *Goldene Lilien : Skizzen aus China.* Ins Deutsche übertr. von W. Schlösser. (Berlin : Wohlgemuth, 1880).

Giles, Herbert A. *Chinese without a teacher ; being a collection of easy and useful sentences in the Mandarin dialect ; with a vocabulary.* (Shanghai : A.H. de Carvalho, 1872). [4th and rev. ed. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1898) ; 9th ed. 1931)].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008440636>.

Giles, Herbert A. *Easy sentences in the Hakka dialect ; with a vocabulary.* (Hongkong : Printed at the China mail Office, 1881).

Giles, Herbert A. *Freemasonry in China.* (Amoy : Printed by A.A. Marcal, 1880).

Giles, Herbert A. *From Swatow to Canton.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1877). [Shantou, Guangzhou (Guangdong)].
https://archive.org/stream/FromSwatowToCantonoverland/From_Swatow_to_Canton#page/n5/mode/2up.

Giles, Herbert A. *Gems of Chinese literature.* (London : Bernard Quaritch ; Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1884). [*Gems of Chinese literature : verse.* 2nd ed., rev., and greatly enl. (London : Bernard Quaritch, 1926) ; 2nd ed. (Taipei : Literature House, 1964)].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001774456>.

Giles, Herbert A. *Handbook of the Swatow dialect ; with a vocabulary.* (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1877). [Shantou].

Giles, Herbert A. *Historic China and other sketches.* (London : Thos. De la Rue & Co., 1882).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257249>.

Giles, Herbert A. *On some translations and mistranslations in Dr. Williams' Syllabic dictionary of the Chinese language.* (Amoy : Printed by A.A. Marcal, 1879).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009658317>. [WC]

Giles, Herbert A. *Synoptical studies in Chinese character = Yu ju xue zi.* (Shanghai : A.H. de Carvalhho, 1874).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100324879>.

Giles, Herbert A. *The remains of Lao Tzu.* (Hongkong : Printed at the China Mail Office, 1886). [Laozi].

Giles, Herbert A.. *A Chinese biographical dictionary.* (London : Bernard Quaritch ; Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1898).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100500185>.

Gill, William John. *The Chinese army.* (London : 1880). [Lecture at the Royal United Institution, April 30, 1880].
<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25549790.pdf>. [WC]

Gill, William John. *The river of golden sand : being the narrative of a journey through China and eastern Tibet to Burmah.* With illustrations and ten maps from original surveys by capt. William Gill ; with an introductory essay by col. Henry Yule. Vol. 1-2. (London : J. Murray, 1880). [Bericht seiner Reise von Hong Kong nach Beijing, Liaodong (Liaoning), zur Chinesischen Mauer, bis Chongqing (Sichuan), Chengdu (Sichuan), Tibet bis Dalifu (Yunnan) 1876].

Band 1:

<https://archive.org/stream/riverofgoldensan01gill#page/n9/mode/2up>.

Band 2:

<https://archive.org/stream/riverofgoldensan02gill#page/n9/mode/2up>. [KVK,ODNB]

Gillespie, William Honeyman. *The land of Sinim, or, China and Chinese mission.* (Edinburgh : M. Macphail, 1854).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011601104>. [WC]

Gilmour, James. *Among the Mongols*. (London : The Religious Tract Society, 1883). [Bericht über sein Leben 1870-1891 in der Mongolei].

<https://archive.org/stream/amongmongols00gilm#page/n7/mode/2up>.

=

Gilmour, James. *Unter den Mongolen : Lebensbild des Mongolen-Missionars James Gilmour*. (Basel : Basler Missionsbuchhandlung, 1910). [Boot]

Gilmour, James. *James Gilmour of Mongolia : his diaries, letters, and reports*. Ed. and arranged by Richard Lovett. (London : Religious Tract Society, 1892).

http://missiology.org.uk/pdf/e-books/lovet/james-gilmour_lovett.pdf. [WC]

Gilmour, James. *More about the Mongols*. (London : Religious Tract Society, 1893). [WC]

Giquel, Prosper ; Garnier, Francis. *La politique française en Chine depuis les traités de 1858 et de 1860*. (Paris : Guillaumin, 1872).

Gladisch, August. *Die Hyperboreer und die alten Schinesen : eine historische Untersuchung*. (Leipzig : J.C. Hinrich, 1866).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006111939>. [Deu]

Glass, James George. *Report : concessions of the Peking Syndicate, Limited, in the provinces of Shansi and Honan, China, with estimates of cost of railways and other works necessary for their development*. (London : [s.n.], 1899). [WC]

Glover, A. Kingsley. *Jewish-Chinese papers*. (Appelton, Wisc. : [s.n.], 1894).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001247062>. [WC]

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur de. *Essai sur l'inégalité des races humaines*. Vol. 1-4 in 2. (Paris : Librairie de Firmin Didot, 1853-1855).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/gobineau/essai_inegalite_races/essai_inegalite_races_1.pdf. [WC]

Goddard, James. *Remarks on the Late Lord Napier's mission to Canton : in reference to the present state of our relations with China*. (London : [s.n.], 1836). [William John Napier, Guangzhou]. [WC]

Goddard, Josiah ; Lord, Edward Clemens. *The New testament in Chinese*. (Shanghai : American and Foreign Bible Society, 1873). [Zet]

Goddard, Josiah. *Sheng jing jiu yi zhao chuang shi zhuan*. (Ningbo : Zhen shen tang, 1850). [Übersetzung der Genesis, Altes Testament].

聖經舊遺詔創世傳

Goddard, Josiah. *Sheng jing xin yi zhao Matai fu yin zhuan*. (Ningbo : Zhen shen tang, 1852).

Übersetzung des Matthäus Evangeliums, Neues Testament.

聖經新遺詔馬太福音傳.

Goddard, Josiah. *Sheng jing xin yi zhao quan shu*. (Ningbo : American and Foreign Bible Society, 1853).

Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments.

聖經新遺詔全書 / [Zet]

Goldmann, Paul. *Ein Sommer in China*. (Frankfurt a.M. : Rütten & Loening, 1899). [Bericht über die Reise von Port Said, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Honkong, Guangzhou (Guangdong) nach Shanghai, über die Fahrt auf dem Yangzi, Hankou (Hubei), Wuchang, Jiaozhou (Shandong), Zhifu (Shandong), Tianjin, Beijing].

Band 1:

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN654802149&LOGID=LOG_0005.

Band 2:

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN654802785&LOGID=LOG_0005.

Golovnin, Vasilij Michajlovic von. *Die Russische Gesandtschaft nach China im Jahre 1805 nebst einer Nachricht von der letzten Christen-Verfolgung in Peking*. (Leipzig : Bruder u. Hoffmann; St. Petersburg : Ziemsen, 1809).

http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb11253746_00005.html. [WC]

Goltz, [Konrad] von der. *Zauberei und Hexenkünste : Spiritismus und Shamanismus in China*. (Berlin : Asher, 1895). In : *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens* ; Bd. 6, Ht. 51.

<https://oag.jp/books/band-vi-1893-1897-heft-51/>. [WC]

Gomboev, Galsang. *Altan-tobci : Mongol'skaja letopis, v podlinnom tekste i perevode, s prilozeniem kalmyckago teksta Istorii Ubasi-chuntajdzija i ego vojny s ojratami*. In : *Trduy Vostocnago otelenija imperatorskago archeologiceskago obscestva* ; vol. 6 (1858). [Eine mongolische Chronik]. [WC]

Goncalves, J[oaquim] A[fonso]. *Arte China constante de alphabeto e grammatica comprehendendo modelos das das diferentes composicoens*. (Macau : impressa com licença régia no Real Colégio de S. José, 1829).

法文字漢

<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25254741.pdf>. [WC]

Goncourt, Edmond de ; Goncourt, Jules de. *Journal des Goncourt : mémoires de la vie littéraire*. (Paris : G. Charpentier et E. Fasquelle, 1851-1896). [WC]

Gonçalves, J[oaquim] A[lfonso]. *Grammatica latina ad usum sinensium juvenum*. (Macao : In Regali Collegio Sancti Joseph, 1828).

[https://iiif.lib.harvard.edu/manifests/view/drs:15046727\\$1i](https://iiif.lib.harvard.edu/manifests/view/drs:15046727$1i). [WC]

Gonçalves, Joaquim Alfonso. *Diccionario portuguez-china no estilo vulgar mandarim e classico geral*. (Macao : Impresso no Real collegio de S. José, 1831). [WC]

Goodrich, Chauncey. *A pocket dictionary (Chinese-English) and Pekingese syllabary*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1891). [Yale]

Goodrich, Chauncey. *Guan hua cui zhen = A character study in Mandarin colloquial*. (Beijing : Hui wen shu yuan, 1898). [KVK]

Goodrich, Samuel G. *Peter Parley's tales about Asia*. (Boston : Gray & Bowen and Carter & Hendee, 1830).

<https://archive.org/details/peterparleystalegood>.

Goodrich, Samuel G. *Peter Parley's tales about China and the Chinese*. (London : Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., 1843).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Peter_Parley_s_Tales_about_China_and_the.html?id=mLsOAQAIAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Gordon Cumming, Constance Frederica. *Wanderings in China*. With illustrations in two volumes. (Edinburgh ; London : William Blackwood and Sons, 1886). [Bericht ihrer Reise und Besuche von Missionsstationen von Japan nach Hong Kong, Guangzhou (Guangdong), Xiamen (Fujian), Fuzhou (Fujian), Shanghai, Ningbo (Zhejiang), Tianjin, Beijing und Yantai (Shandong) 1878].

<https://archive.org/stream/wanderingsinchi04cummggoog#page/n8/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Gordon, Charles Alexander. *An epitome of the reports of the medical officers to the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Service, from 1871 to 1882; with chapters on the history of medicine in China, materia medica, epidemics, famine, ethnology, and chronology in relation to medicine and public health*. (London : Baillière, Tindall, and Cox, 1884).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008679150>. [WC]

Gordon, Charles Alexander. *China from a medical point of view in 1860 and 1861 : to which is added a chapter on Nagasaki as a sanitarium*. (London : J. Churchill, 1863). [Bericht seiner Reise nach Hong Kong, Guangzhou, Bei He, Tianjin].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008433772>. [WC]

Gordon, Charles George. *Events in the Taeping rebellion*. Being reprints of Mss. copied by general Gordon, C.B., in his own handwriting with monograph, introduction and notes by A. Egmont Hake. (London : W.H. Allen, 1891).

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023126729>.

Gordon, Charles George. *General Gordon's private diary of his exploits in China*. Amplified by Samuel Mossman ; with portraits and map. (London : Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1885).

<https://archive.org/details/generalgordonsp00gordgoog>.

Gordon, Charles George. *Gordon's campaign in China*. By himself ; with an introduction and short account of the Tai-ping rebellion by R[obert] H[amilton] Vetch. (London : Chapman and Hall, 1900).

<https://archive.org/details/gordonscampaign00vetcgoog>.

Gordon, G.J. *Address to the people of Great Britain : explanatory of our commercial relations with the empire of China, and of the course of policy by which it may be rendered an almost unbounded field for British commerce*. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1836).

<https://archive.org/details/addresstopepleo00gorduoft>. [WC]

Gordon, Thomas Edward. *The roof of the world : being a narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir*. (Edinburg : Edmonston and Doublas, 1876).

<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023493517#page/n11/mode/2up>. [LOC]

Gordon-Cumming, Constance Frederica. *Work for the blind in China : showing how blind beggars may be transformed into useful scripture readers*. (London : Gilbert & Rivington, 1887).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008407220>. [WC]

Gordon-Cumming, Constance Frederica. *Work for the blind in China*. Parts I. & II. (the latter written five years after the former). (London : Gilbert & Rivington, 1892).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008407220>. [WC]

Gorst, Harold Edward. *China*. With a map and twenty-eight illustrations. (London : Sands & Co., 1899).

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023220258>.

Gottschall, Rudolph von. *Das Theater und Drama der Chinesen*. (Breslau : Trewendt, 1887).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008961017>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Gough, Frederick Foster. *The best means of elevating the moral and spiritual tone of the native church*. In : Records of the General Conference of the Protestant Missionaries of China. Shanghai: Presbyterian Mission Press, 1877. [WuA1]

Gover, Edward. *Missionary records : China, Burmah, Ceylon, etc*. (London : The Religious Tract Society, 1841). [WC]

Gracey, J[ohn] T[albot]. *China in outline, and women in China*. (New York, N.Y. : Phillips & Hunt, 1879).

<https://archive.org/details/chinainoutlinewo00grac>. [WC]

Graebner, Paul. *Zwei neue Valeriana-Arten aus China*. In : Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie ; Bd. 25 (1898). [Baldrian].

<http://www.botanicus.org/item/31753002220926>. [WC]

Graham, Alexander. *The right, obligation, & interest of the government of Great Britain to require redress from the government of China : for the late forced surrender of British-owned opium at Canton.* (Glasgow : R. Stuart, 1840). [Guangzhou].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2554139>. [WC]

Graham, James. *The war in China. Sir J. Graham's speech April 7, 1840.* (Parliamentary Speeches. Painter's edition). (London : W. E. Painter, 1840). [WC]

Grandi, Francisco de. *Vollständiger Unterricht über den für Deutschland wichtigen Anbau des chinesischen Oehlrettigs und über die Bereitung des Oehles aus demselben. Mit Kupfern.* (Leipzig : Hinrichs, 1804). [Rettich]. [WC]

Grant, Alexander. *A diary of Chinese husbandry, from observations made at Chusan in 1843-44.* In : *Journal of the Agricultural & Horticultural Society in India ; vol. 3 (1844).* [Landwirtschaft].
<https://archive.org/details/b28708696>. [WC]

Grant, Alexander. *Correspondence between the president and select committee of the East India Company's factory in China, and Captain Alexander Grant of the ship Hercules : relating to the conduct of the latter, in taking his letters from an open gunny bag, and the threatened recall of the ship's license thereto, together with the circumstances of the late affray at Cum-Sing-Moon, and the factory's interference on that occasion.* (Canton : [s.n.], 1833).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=KodEAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA6&lpg=PA6&dq=Grant,+Alexander.+Correspondence+between+the+president+and+select+committee+of+the+East+India+Company%27s+factory+in+China,&source=bl&ots=SEG3A6SWNr&sig=ACfU3U3Jc2jra-COkIctpgmbCUJjFIUQbg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjyhdPOg7biAhVFEIAKHd5wACMQ6AEwAnoECAQQAQ#v=onepage&q=Grant%20Alexander.%20Correspondence%20between%20the%20president%20and%20select%20committee%20of%20the%20East%20India%20Company's%20factory%20in%20China%2C&f=false>

Grant, James Hope. *Incidents in the China war of 1860.* Compiled from the private journals of Sir Hope Grant by Henry Knollys. (Edinburgh : Blackwood, 1875). (Nineteenth century : books on China ; 7.1.132).
<http://archive.org/details/incidentsinchina00granrich>. [WC]

Graves, R[osewell] H[obart]. *Forty years in China, or, China in transition.* (Baltimore, Md. : R. H. Woodward, 1895).
<https://archive.org/details/fortyyearsinchi00gravgoog>. [WC]

Gray, George Robert. *Fasciculus of the birds of China.* Ill. by William Swainson. (London, Printed by Taylor and Francis, 1871).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924008670006/page/n4>. [WC]

Gray, John Henry Mrs. *Fourteen months in Canton.* (London : Macmillan, 1880). [Guangzhou, Guangdong].
<https://archive.org/details/fourteenmonthsin00gray>.

Gray, John Henry. *China : a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people.* Vol. 1-2. (London : Macmillan, 1878).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaahistoryla02graygoog>.

Gray, John Henry. *Walks in the city of Canton.* (Hong Kong : De Souza, 1875). [Guangzhou, Guangdong].
<https://archive.org/details/walksincitycant00graygoog>.

Gredler, Vincenz. *Zur Conchylien-Fauna von China*. Stück 1-20. (Bozen : Wohlgemuth [et al.], 1878-1900). (Annalen / Kaiserlich-Königliches Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum ; vol. 2, no 3). [Schalenweichtiere].
https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/ANNA_2_0283-0290.pdf. [WC]

Green, Duff. *Memorial of the merchants of the city of Philadelphia, engaged in the China trade, on the subject of a regulation of the duty on tea. : January 31, 1828*. Referred to the Committee on Finance, and ordered to be printed. (Washington, D.C. : Printed by Duff Green, 1828). [WC]

Greenleaf, Jeremiah. *A new universal atlas ; comprising separate maps of all the principal empires, kingdoms & states throughout the world : and forming a distinct atlas of the United States*. Carefully compiled from the best authorities extant by Jeremiah Greenleaf. A new ed. rev. and corr. to the present time. (Brattleboro, Vt. : Printed by G.R. French, 1840). [Enthält] : *Chinese empire and Japan*.

Grenard, Fernand. J.-L. *Dutreuil de Rhins mission scientifique dans la haute Asie, 1890-1895*. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1897-1898). [WC]

Gribble, Henry. *Henry Gribble, Captain in the Honourable East India Company Maritime Service : transcription of his account, dated 1839, of a journey to Canton he undertook on behalf of a London firm*. (Highclere : Palntagenet Productions, 1988). [Guangzhou]. [WC]

Griffith, John. *China : her claims and call*. (London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1882). [WC]

Grimm, Friedrich Melchior ; Diderot, Denis. *Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique : adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne, depuis 1753 jusqu'en 1769*. Vol. 1-6. (Paris : Longchamps ; F. Bisson, 1813). [WC]

Grimm, Herman. *Novellen*. (Berlin : Wilhelm Hertz, 1856). [Enthält] : *Die Schlange*.

Grimm, Jacob ; Grimm, Wilhelm. *Kinder- und Hausmärchen*. Gesammelt durch die Brüder Grimm. Theil 1-2. (Berlin : Realschulbuchhandlung, 1812-1815). [WC]

Grisebach, Eduard. *Die treulose Witwe : eine chinesische Novelle und ihre Wanderung durch die Weltliteratur*. (Wien : Rosner, 1873). [3. umgearb. Aufl. 1877]. [*Jin gu qi guan*].

Groot, J.J.M. de. *Buddhist masses for the dead at Amoy : an ethnological essay*. (Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1884). (Actes du Sixième congrès international des Orientalistes tenu en 1883 à Leide. Section 4 : Extrême-Orient, 1-120). [Abhandlung über buddhistische Todeszeremonien in Xiamen (Fujian)].
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924022928836>. [Wer]

Groot, J.J.M. de. *De lijkbezorging der Emoy-Chineezzen*. ('s-Gravenhage : Nijhoff, 1882).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100620941>.

Groot, J.J.M. de. *De Lijkbezorging der Emoy-Chineezzen*. In : *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië*. Ve volgrees, 7 (1892). [Wer]

Groot, J.J.M. de. *Jaarlijksche feesten en gebruiken van de Emoy-Chineezzen : een vergelijkende bijdrage tot de kennis van onze Chineesche medeburgers of Java : met uitgebreide monographeën van godheden, die te Emoy worden vereerd*. Vol. 1-2. (Batavia : W. Bruining & Co., 1881-1883). (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen ; vol. 42, 1-2). Diss. Univ. Leiden, 1883.
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001881561>. [Wer]

Groot, J.J.M. de. *Le code du Mahâyâna en Chine : son influence sur la vie monacale et sur le monde laïque*. (Amsterdam : J. Müller, 1893). (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Afdeeling Letterkunde ; deel 1, no 2).
<https://archive.org/details/lecodedumahy00groot>. [KVK]

Groot, J.J.M. de. *Les fêtes annuellement célébrées à Emoui (Amoy) : étude concernant la religion populaire des chinois*. Traduite du hollandais, avec le concours de l'auteur par C.G. Chavannes ; illustrations par Félix Régamey. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1886). (Annales du Musée Guimet ; t. 11-12). Übersetzung von Groot, J.J.M. de. *Jaarlijksche feesten en gebruiken van de Emoy-Chineezzen*. (1881-1883).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [Wer]

Groot, J.J.M. de. *Over het belang der kennis van China voor onze koloniën : uit een politiek en wetenschappelijk oogpunt*. (Leiden : Brill, 1891).

Groot, J.J.M. de. *The religious system of China : its ancient forms, evolution, history and present aspect, manners, customs and social institutions connected therewith*. Vol. 1-6. (Leyden : E.J. Brill, 1892-1910).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

<https://archive.org/details/religioussystem00groogoog>.

Groser, William. *What can be done to suppress the Opium trade*. (London : Printed for the Committee of the Anti-Opium Society, by J. Haddon, Finsbury, 1840).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=qZC7_uz0ueMC&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Groser,+William.+What+can+be+done+to+suppress+the+Opium+trade&source=bl&ots=kMonm6kI2Y&sig=ACfU3U3NCyi9WRYs5Dp6F7yhcvhk_SxuPg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiDyeCYmMXiAhUEa1AKHcOrCWAQ6AEwA3oECAUQAQ#v=onepage&q=Groser%20William.%20What%20can%20be%20done%20to%20suppress%20the%20Opium%20trade&f=false. [WC]

Grube, Friedrich Wilhelm. *Bericht des Herrn Kommerzienrath Grube, den Handel von und nach China betreffend*. (Berlin : [s.n.], 1845).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=QLljAAAaCAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Bericht+des+Herrn+Kommerzienrath+Grube&source=bl&ots=9Ei_VbHvGL&sig=ACfU3U3sfDBvQUgS2DOT7mrfefcjA48QjA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwivxfXJm7jgAhVV6KYKHQVkaEMQ6AEwAHoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Bericht%20des%20Herrn%20Kommerzienrath%20Grube&f=false. [WC]

Grube, Wilhelm Friedrich. *Friedrich Wilhelm Grube und seine Reise nach China und Indien*. Hrsg. von Elisabeth Grube, geb. Dietz. (Crefeld : Funcke & Müller, 1848). [Reise 1944-1945 nach Xiamen, Ningbo und Shanghai].

<https://archive.org/details/friedrichwilhelm00grub>. [KVK]

Grube, Wilhelm. *Die Sprache und Schrift der Jucen*. (Leipzig : O. Harrassowitz, 1896).

Grube, Wilhelm. *Die sprachgeschichtliche Stellung des Chinesischen*. (Leipzig : T.O. Weigel, 1881).

Grube, Wilhelm. *Taoistischer Schöpfungsmythus*. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1896).

Grube, Wilhelm. Übersetzung der restlichen elf Kapitel des *Yitong*. Habil. Univ. Leipzig, 1881. [Zhu, Xi. *Zhou zi tong shu*]. [Kad 1]

Grunzel, Joseph. *Die kommerzielle Entwicklung Chinas in den letzten 25 Jahren*. (Leipzig : W. Friedrich, 1891).

erbältnisse. Das Thier in seiner religiösen Rolle.

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006555200>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Gründung eines öffentlichen Postwesens in China = Institution d'un service postal public en Chine = Establishment of a public postal service in China. (Bern : Internationales Büro des Weltpostverein, 1879). In : Union postale ; vol. 4 (1879). [WC]

Grünwedel, Albert. *Ein Kapitel des Ta-she-sung*. (Berlin : Reimer, 1896). [Tibet : Padma Sambhava um 1762 = Padmasambhava : gilt als Gründer des Buddhismus in Tibet]. [WC]

Grünwedel, Albert. *Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei : Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij*. Mit einem einleitenden Vorwort des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij und 188 Abb. (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1900).

<https://archive.org/details/mythologiedesbu00grgoog/page/n8>. [WC]

Gu, Hongming. *The discourses and sayings of Confucius : a new special translation, illustrated with quotations from Goethe and other writers*. (Shanghai ; Hong Kong : Kelly and Walsh, 1898). [Johann Wolfgang von Goethe].

Gu, Houkun. *Meiguo di li bing yao*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1894). [Abriss über Geographie und Armee Amerikas].

美國地理兵要 [AOI]

[Guangxu]. *The Emperor Kuang Hsü's reform decrees, 1898*. (Shanghai : North China Herald Office, 1900). (Reprinted from the North-China daily news). [WC]

Guangzhou xin bao. Gegründet von John Chalmers und John G. Kerr. (Guangzhou : [s.n.], 1865-1871). 廣州新報 [Ben]

Gueluy, Albert. *Description de la Chine occidentale (moeurs et histoire) par un voyageur*. (Louvain : Charles Peeters, 1887).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008617248>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Guide for tourists to Peking and its environs ; with a plan of the city of Peking and a sketch map of its neighbourhood. (Tientsin : Tientsin Press, 1897).

<https://archive.org/details/guidefortourist00unkngoog>. [WC]

Guignes, [Chrétien Louis Joseph de]. *Reflexions sur la langue chinoise*. (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1807). [SOAS]

Guignes, [Chrétien Louis] Joseph de. *Voyages à Peking, Manille et l'île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801*. (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1808). [Darin enthalten ist die Geschichte Chinas aus jesuitischen Quellen, sowie ein Atlas mit Bildern von Brücken, Pagoden und Szenen aus dem täglichen Leben in China]. [Beijing].

<https://archive.org/stream/voyagespkingman01guiggoog#page/n7/mode/2up>.

=

Guignes, [Chrétien Louis] Joseph de. *Reisen nach Peking, Manila und Isle de France in den Jahren 1784 bis 1801 : Bemerkungen über die Chinesen*. Aus dem Franz. von Karl Ludwig Methusalem Müller. (Leipzig : Hinrichs, 1810).

https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10469268_00005.html. [Lun, Bry]

Guignes, Chrétien Louis Joseph de. *Dictionnaire chinois, français et latin*. Publié d'après l'ordre de Sa Majesté l'Empereur et roi Napoléon le grand, par M. de Guignes, résident de France à la Chine, attaché au ministère des relations extérieures, correspondant de la 2^e et de la troisième classe de l'Institut. (Paris : Imprimerie Nationale, 1813). Erstes europäisches chinesisches Wörterbuch, eine erweiterte Ausgabe des Manuskripts von Basilio Brollo da Gemona. *Han zu xi yi*. [Wal, Lust, Dem2]

Guimet, Emile. *Rapport au Ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux arts sur la mission scientifique de M. Emile Guimet dans l'Extrême-Orient*. (Lyon : [s.n.], 1878). [Omo]

Guinness, Gershom Whitfield. *"A great deliverance" : the story of the escape from She-ki-tien, Ho-nan*. (London : China Inland Mission, 1900). [Henan]. [WC]

Gully, Robert ; Denham, Henry Mangles. *Journals kept by Mr. G. and Capt. Denham, during a captivity in China in 1842*. Edited by a Barrister. (London : Chapman and Hall, 1844).
<https://archive.org/details/journalskeptbym00denhgoog>. [WC]

Gumpach, Johannes von. *The Burlingame mission a political disclosure, supported by official documents, mostly unpublished, to which are added various papers and discourses on the claim of the Emperor of China to universal supremacy and the coming war*. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1872).
<https://archive.org/details/burlingamemissi00gumpgoog>. [WC]

Gumpach, Johannes von. *The treaty-rights of the foreign merchant, and the transit-system, in China supported throughout by official documents, partly unpublished*. (Shanghai : Printed at the Celestial Empire Office, 1875).
<https://archive.org/details/treatyrightsoffo00gump>. [WC]

Gundry, R[ichard] S[impson]. *A retrospect of political and commercial affairs in China during the five years 1873 to 1877*. (Shanghai : "North-China Herald", 1878).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001871643>. [WC]

Gundry, R[ichard] S[impson]. *China and her neighbours : France in Indo-China, Russia and China, India and Thibet*. (London, Chapman and Hall, 1893).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001869907>. [WC]

Gundry, R[ichard] S[impson]. *China, present and past; foreign intercourse, progress and resources; the missionary question, etc.* (London, Chapman and Hall, 1895).
<https://archive.org/details/chinapresentpast00gundrich>. [WC]

Gundry, R[ichard] S[impson]. *Sketches of excursions to Chusan, Pootoo, Nanking and Kioto*. (Shanghai : North-China Herald Office, 1876). [Zhoushan, Zhejiang ; Putuo, Stadtbezirk in Shanghai ; Nanjing]. [WC]

Gundry, Richard Simpson. *The treaty ports of China*. (London : [s.n.], 1894). [WC]

Gunnison, Charles A. *In Macao*. (San Francisco : Press of Commercial Pub. Co., 1892).
<https://archive.org/details/inmacao18658gut>. [WC]

Guo po lan ji. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Aufzeichnungen über Polen]. [AOI]

Guo, Jiaji. *Ge lei de zhi lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abriss über Kreta].
 革雷得志略 [AOI]

Guo, Songtao. *Lundun yu Bali ri ji*. (Changsha : Yue lu shu she, 1984). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Tagebuch über London und Paris von 1891].
 伦敦与巴黎日记
 [Guo, Songtao. Selections from *London and Paris diary*. Transl. by Eva Hung. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI]

Guo, Songtao. *Shi xi ji cheng*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Bericht über die diplomatische Mission in England und Frankreich 1876-1878].
 使西紀程 [Ren]

Guo, Songtao. *Yang zhi shu wu yi ji*. Wang Xianqian bian ci. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1892). [Chinesische Literatur].
 養知書屋遺集 : 奏書12卷, 文集28卷, 詩集15卷 [WC]

Gussmann, Gustav Adolf. *Auf chinesischen Missionspfaden : dreizehn Stationsbilder aus der Basler Mission*. (Basel : Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1897). [WC]

- Gutzlaff, C. [Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August]. *Remarks on the Yih-she : an historical work of the Chinese, in fifty volumes*. (London : Printed by J.L. Cox and Son, 1832). [Ma, Su. Yi shi]. [SOAS]
- Gérando, Joseph-Marie. *Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie, considérés relativement aux principes des connaissances humaines*. (Paris : A. Eymery, 1822-1823). [WC]
- Göcking, [Heinrich]. *Die Knaben A Schang und Utheau : ein Lebensbild aus der Mission unter den Chinesen : Bericht des Missionars Dr. Göcking, abgestattet an den Hauptverein für die evangelische Mission in China zu Berlin*. (Berlin : Wiegandt & Grieben, 1856). [WC]
- Göcking, [Heinrich]. *Mittheilungen aus den Briefen des China-Missionars Dr. Göcking*. (Lübeck : Fr. Werneburg, 1881). [WC]
- Görres, Joseph von. *Mythengeschichte der asiatischen Welt*. Bd. 1-2. (Heidelberg : Mohr und Zimmer, 1810). Bd. 1 : Hinterasiatische Mythen. Bd. 2 : Vorderasiatische Mythen. [LOC]
- Görtz von Schlitz, Carl [Heinrich]. *Reise in China, Java, Indien und Heimkehr*. (Stuttgart ; Tübingen : Cotta, 1854). (Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1844-1847). [KVK]
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *A sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern : comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China*. Illustrated by a new and corrected map of the empire. Vol. 1-2. (London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1834). [Wal 2]
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Baoluo yan xing lu*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan cang ban, 1837). Übersetzung der Geschichte von Apostel Paulus, Neues Testament.
保羅言行錄 /
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Bideluo yan xing quan zhuan*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan cang ban, 1838). Übersetzung der Geschichte von Apostel Petrus, Neues Testament.
彼得羅言行全傳
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *China opened, or, a display of the topography, history, customs, manners, arts, manufactures, commerce, literature, religion, jurisprudence, etc. of the Chinese empire*. 2 vol. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1838).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaopenedordis02gutziala/page/n8>. [Barn]
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Chinesische Berichte, von der Mitte des Jahres 1841 bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1846*. (Cassel : Expedition der Chinesischen Stiftung (Heinrich Hotop), 1850. [Wal 2]
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Da Yingguo tong zhi*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1834). [Geschichte von England].
大英國統志
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Dan ye li yan xing quan zhuan*. (Singapore : [s.n.], 1837). Übersetzung des Buches des Propheten Daniel, Altes Testament. [Wal 2]
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Das Leben des Tao-Kuang, verstorbenen Kaisers von China : Nebst Denkwürdigkeiten des Hofes von Peking und einer Skizze der hauptsächlichsten Ereignisse in der Geschichte des chinesischen Reiches während der letzten fünfzig Jahre*. (Leipzig : Dyk, 1852).
=
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *The life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China; with memoirs of the court of Peking; including a sketch of the principal events in the history of the Chinese empire during the last fifty years*. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1852). [WC]
- Gutzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Dong xi yang kao mei yue tong ji zhuan*. (Canton ; Singapore : [s.n.], 1833-1838). [Monatsberichte über westliche und östliche Länder, die erste Missionszeitschrift].
東西洋考每月統記傳

- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Fu yin zhi zhen gui*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan cang ban, 1836). [Abhandlung über christliche Ethik].
福音之箴規
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Gu jing wan guo gang jian*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1838).
Geschichte von biblischen Ereignissen.
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Jiu shi zhu Yesu Jidu xing lun zhi yao lue zhuan*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1834).
Geschichte über Christus.
救世主耶穌基督行論之要畧傳
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Jiu shi zhu Yesu xin yi zhao shu*. Vol. 1-2. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1836-1839). Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments.
救世主耶穌新遺詔書
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Jiu shi zhu Yesu zhi sheng xun*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shuyuan, 1836).
Predigten von Jesus.
救世主耶穌之聖訓 /
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Journal of three voyages along the coast of China in 1831, 1832, and 1833, with notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-choo islands*. (London : Frederick Westley and A.H. Davis, 1834). [Ryukyu].
[Enthält] : Brief notice of China and Siam. Introduction.
Part I. Journal of the First Voyage. 1. Missionary labours in Siam. 2. Departure from Bankok. 3. Teen-tsin.
Part II. Journal of the Second Voyage: 1. Objects of the expedition. 2. Amoy. 3. Formosa. 4. Fishermen. 5. The Yang-tsze-keang river. 6. Corea; 7. Loo-choo. Religions of China; Christianity in China.
Part III. Journal of the Third Voyage.
<https://archive.org/stream/journalthreevoy01elligoog#page/n8/mode/2up>. [Yale]
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Make chuan fu yin shu*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1845). Übersetzung des Markus Evangeliums, Neues Testament.
馬可傳福音書
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Mao yi tong zhi*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1840). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abhandlung über den Handel].
貿易統制 [New]
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Mao yi tong zhi*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abhandlung über den Handel].
貿易通志 [AOI]
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Missionary travels in China to distribute Bibles*. (Bristol : Wright & Albright, 1841). [WC]
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Moxi yan xing quan zhuan*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1836).
Geschichte von Moses, Altes Testament.
摩西言行全傳
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Sheng chai yan xing zhuan*. (Beijing : Hua Ying xiao shu fang, 1845).
Übersetzung der Apostelgeschichte, Neues Testament.
聖差言行傳
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Sheng ming wu xian wu jiang*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1838).
[Abhandlung über christliche Ethik].
生命無限無疆

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Sheng shu lie zu quan zhuan*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan cang ban, 1838). Übersetzung der Geschichte von Abraham, Isaak und Jakobus.
聖書列祖全傳

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *The journal of two voyages along the coast of China : in 1831-1832 ; the first in a Chinese junk, the second in the British ship Lord Amherst ; with notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo islands, and remarks on the policy, religion, etc., of China*. (New York : John P. Haven, 1833). [Ryukyu].
<https://archive.org/details/journaltwovoyag00gtgoog>.

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Wan guo di li quan ji*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1838). [Weltgeographie]. [New]

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Ya mo li jia lie guo zhi shi*. In : *Gu jin wan guo gang jian*. (Singapore : Xian xia shu yuan, 1938). Geschichte von Amerika. [New]

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Yesu bi yu zhu shuo*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan cang ban, 1841). Übersetzung der Gleichnisse von Christus.
耶穌比喻之註說 [Wal 2]

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Yesu jiang shi zhi zhuang*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1836). Über die Geburt von Christus.
耶穌降世之傳 / [Wal 2]

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Yesu shen ji zhi zhuan*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1836). Die Wunder von Christus.
基督神蹟之傳 / [Wal]

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Yesu zhi bao xun*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1836). Worte über Jesus.
耶穌之寶訓 / [Wal 2]

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *You tai guo shi*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1839). [Geschichte über das Land der Juden]. [New]

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Yuehan yan xing lu*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan can ban, 1837). Übersetzung der Geschichte von Apostel Johannes, Neues Testament.
約翰言行錄 /

Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August. *Zheng jiao an wei*. (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan cang ban, 1836). Über das Leben von Christus.
正教安慰

[Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August]. *An appeal to christians in behalf of China*. (Canton : Published at the Office of the Chinese repository, 1833). [SOAS]

Gützlaff, Karl. *Gützlaff's Geschichte des Chinesischen Reiches von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf den Frieden von Nankin*. Hrsg. : Karl Friedrich Neumann. (Stuttgart ; Tübingen : Verlag der J.G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung, 1847). [Nanjing]. [Lust]

H, W.G. *Rough notes of a short visit to the interior of China*. (London : W. Clowes & Sons, 1857). [Zhejiang, Jiangsu ; Reise von Shanghai nach Suzhou und Hangzhou]. [WC]

Haas, Joseph. *Deutsch-chinesisches Conversationsbuch ; nach Joseph Edkins' 'Progressive lessons in the Chinese spoken language' übers., erläutert und theilweise umgearb.* (Shanghai : Presbyterische Missions-Presse, 1870).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100175678>. [Cor 1]

- Haas, Joseph. *Staatliche und wirthschaftliche Verhältnisse von China im Jahre 1880*. (Wien : [s.n.], 1882). [Wien]
- Haas, Joseph. *Über den Handel Chinas : Vortrag*. (Wien : Plant, 1895). [Wien]
- Habolan [Haberlandt, Michael]. *Min zhong xue*. Habolan yuan zhu ; Luwei yuan yi ; Lin Shu, Wei Yi tong yi. (Beijing : Da xue tang guan shu ju, 1900). Übersetzung von Haberlandt, Michael. *Völkerkunde*. (Leipzig : G.J. Göschen, 1898). (Sammlung Göschen ; 73). 民種學 [KVK,Lin1]
- Haffter, Elias. *Briefe aus dem Fernen Osten*. (Frauenfeld : J. Huber, 1885).
- Hager, [Joseph]. *Iscrizioni cinesi di Quàng-Ceu : ossia della città chiamata volgarmente degli europei Canton*. Copiate da un quadro della collezione del sig. direttore Mainoni e tradotte in Lingua italiana con annotazioni dal cavaliere Hager. (Milano : [s.n.], 1816).
- Hager, Charles Robert. *Jin zhai men zou xia lu lun*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei, 1853). 進窄門走狹路論 [WC]
- Hager, Charles Robert. *Zheng xin lu*. (Xianggang : Mei Hua zi li gong hui, 1900). (Protestant missionary works in Chinese, E. CH-1229. Church histories and biographies ; E37). 徵信錄 [WC]
- Hager, Giuseppe. *Panthéon chinois, ou parallele entre le culte religieux des Grecs et celui des Chinois ; avec de nouvelles preuves que la Chine a été connu des Grecs, et que les sérès des auteurs classiques ont été des Chinois*. (Paris : Imprimerie de P. Didot l'Ainé, 1806).
- Hager, Joseph. *An explanation of the elementary characters of the Chinese ; with an analysis of their ancient symbols and hieroglyphics*. (London : Printed for Richard Phillips by T. Bensley, 1801). [Sprachliche Abhandlung, die auf Etienne Fourmonts *Meditationes sinicae* beruht]. <http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25544640.pdf>. [KVK,Lust,Lun]
- Hager, Joseph. *Description des médailles chinoises du Cabinet impérial de France, précédée d'un essai de numismatique chinoise, avec des éclaircissements sur le commerce des Grècs avec la Chine, et sur les vases précieux qu'on trouve encore*. (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1805). [Lust]
- Hager, Joseph. *Epigrafi cinesi di Quang-Ceu*. (Milano : [s.n.], 1816. [Neuauf.] Hager, Joseph. *Epigrafi cinesi di Quang-Ceu*. Edizione 2. (Milano : [s.n.], 1818).
- Hager, Joseph. *Le monument de Yu ou la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine ; suivie de trente-deux formes d'anciens caractères chinois, avec quelques remarques sur cette inscription et sur ces caractères*. (Paris : Treuttel Et Wurtz, 1802).
- Hager, Joseph. *Memoria sulla bussola orientale*. (Pavia : [s.n.], 1810). Abhandlung über den Kompass. [Wien]
- Hague, F. *Über die natürliche und künstliche Bildung der Perlen in China*. In : Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie ; vol. 8 (1857). https://www.zobodat.at/publikation_volumes.php?id=49946. [WC]
- Hahn, Heinrich. *Die Hoffnungen der katholischen Kirche in China : und im äussersten asiatischen Osten*. (Frankfurt a.M. : G.J. Hamacher, 1869). http://digital.bib-bvb.de/view/bvb_single/single.jsp?dvs=1554369040636~21&locale=de&VIEWER_URL=/view/bvb_single/single.jsp?&DELIVERY_RULE_ID=39&bfe=view/action/singleViewer.do?dvs=&frameId=1&usePid1=true&usePid2=true. PDF [Yale]

Haines, Charles Reginald. *A vindication of England's policy with regard to the opium trade*. (London : W.H. Allen, 1884).

<https://archive.org/details/vindicationofeng00hainrich>. [WC]

Hake, Alfred Egmont. *The story of Chinese Gordon*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Remington, 1884-1885).

<https://archive.org/details/storychineseGOR02egmogoog>. [WC]

Halcombe, Charles J.H. *Called out ; or, The Chung Wang's daughter, an Anglo-Chinese romance*. (Hongkong : Hongkong Daily Press Office, 1894). [WC]

Halcombe, Charles J.H. *The mystic flowery land : a personal narrative*. With notes by the author and numerous illustrations. (London : Luzac, 1896). [2nd rev. ed. *The mystic flowery land : being a true description of an Englishmans travels and adventures in China*. (London : Luzac, 1899)].

<https://archive.org/stream/flowerylan00halcmysticrich#page/n7/mode/2up>. [KVK]

Hall, Basil. *Narrative of a voyage to Java, China, and the great Loo-choo island*. (London : E. Moxon, 1840). [Ryukyu].

<https://archive.org/details/narrativeavoyag00hallgoog>. [LOC]

Hall, Basil. *Voyage to Loo-choo, and other places in the Eastern seas, in the year 1816 : including an account of Captain Maxwell's attack on the batteries at Canton ; and notes of an interview with Buonaparte at St Helena, in august 1817*. (Edinburgh : Printed for Archibald Constable & Co. ; London : Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1826). (Constable's miscellany of original and selected publications in the various departments of literature, science & the arts ; vol. 1). [Ryukyu ; Guangzhou (Guangdong) ; Murray Maxwell].

<https://archive.org/details/voyagetoloochooo00hallrich>. [Copac]

Hall, W[illiam] H[utcheon] ; Bernard, W[illiam] D[allas]. *Narrative of the voyages and services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843 ; and of the combined naval and military operations in China : comprising a complete account of the colony of Hong Kong, and remarks on the character and habits of the Chinese. From notes of Commander W.H. Hall, R.N. with personal observations*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Henry Colburn, 1844). [Bericht über den Opium-Krieg 1841].

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2545335>. [Boot,Bry]

Hall, William N. ; Innocent, John. *A narrative of the origins and early progress of the wonderful work of God in Laou Ling, province of Shantung, China, as reported in the journals and letters of the Rev. William N. Hall and the Rev. John Innocent, missionaries in China*. (London : William Cooke, 1867). [Laoling, Shandong]. [WC]

Hallel, Simon. *Oberbergheim : über die Juden in Malabar und China*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1841). [Archiv Universität Frankfurt a.M.]. [WC]

Halloran, Alfred Laurence. *Wae Yang Jin : eight months' journal kept on board one of Her Majesty's sloops of war during visits to Loochoo, Japan and Pootoo*. (London : Longman, 1856). [Bericht seiner Reise 1849 nach Ningbo, Shanghai, Putuo = Bezirk in Shanghai und Ryukyu].

<https://archive.org/details/waeyangjineight00hallgoog>. [WC]

Halpap, Paul. *Land und Leute : China*. (Berlin : Kongress-Verlag, 1956). [WC]

Ham, Thomas. *Map shewing position of Queensland to the Australian colonies, India, China &c. &c. with existing & proposed telegraphic & steam routes from Great Britain, India &c. &c. to Australia 1866*. Engraved for the Queensland Govt. by Thos. Ham & Co. (Brisbane : Printed and published at the Government Printing Office by W.C. Belbridge, Government printer, 1865). [NLA]

- Hamberg, Theodore. *Report regarding the Chinese union at Hongkong*. (Hongkong : Printed at the Hongkong Register Office, 1851). [Hong Kong].
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Report_regarding_the_Chinese_Union_at_Ho.html?id=8kBfAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y.
- Hamberg, Theodore. *The Chinese rebel chief, Hung-siu-tseun ; and the origin of the insurrection in China*. With an introduction by George Pearse. (London : Walton and Maberly, 1855). [Hong Xiuquan].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011223337>.
- Hamberg, Theodore. *The visions of Hung-Siu-tshuen ; and origin of the Kwangsi insurrection*. (Hong Kong : Printed at the China Mail Office, 1854). [Hong Xiuquan ; Guangxi].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006045223>. [SOAS]
- Hambleton, John. *Instructions of the Committee to Missionaries proceeding to the West Africa, North and South India, China, Jamaica, and North West America Missions. With an adress to the missionaries*. (London : [s.n.], 1844). [WC]
- Hamilton, James. *China, and the Chinese mission*. (London : J. Nisbet and Co., 1847). [WC]
- Han koong tsew, or the sorrows of Han : a Chinese tragedy*. Translated from the original with notes by John Francis Davis. (London : Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, by A.J. Valpy ; Parbury : Allen & Cie ; Howell & Co., 1829). [Ma, Zhiyuan. *Han gong qiu*].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/012297050>.
- Hanbury, Daniel. *Notes on Chinese materia medica*. (London : J.E. Taylor, 1862). [WC]
- Handbuch für Passagiere nach Indien, China und Japan*. (Triest : Dampfschiffahrt-Gesellschaft des Österreichischen Lloyd, 1900). [WC]
- Handels- und Schifffahrtsvertrag der deutschen Staaten mit China*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1864). Abgeschlossen durch Preussen. [14 Jan. 1863]. [Sächsische Landesbibliothek]. [WC]
- Hanfstaengl, Edgar. *China und der Osten*. (München : Hanfstaengl, 1866). [Betr. China, Sri Lanka, Südostasien]. [WC]
- Hanneken, Constantin von. *Briefe aus China 1879-1886 : als deutscher Offizier im Reich der Mitte*. Rainer Falkenberg (Hg.). (Köln : Böhlau, 1998).
- Hanspach, August. *Report for the years of 1863 & 1864 of the Chinese vernacular schools ; established in the Sinon, Kiushen, Fayuen, & Chonglok districts of the Quangtung province*. Superintended by the Rev. Aug. Hanspach. (Hongkong : printed by A. Shortrede & Co., 1865). [Guangdong].
- Hao-khieou-tchouan, ou, La femme accomplie : roman chinois*. Traduit sur le texte original par M. Guillard d'Arcy. (Paris . B. Duprat, 1842). [Hao qiu zhuan].
 好球传
<https://archive.org/details/haokhieoutchoua01dargoog>. [WC]
- Happart, Gilbertus. *Dictionary of the Favorlang dialect of the Formosan language written in 1650*. Transl. by W.H. Medhurst. (Batavia : Printed at Parapattan, 1840).
<https://archive.org/details/dictionaryfavor00happgoog/page/n7>. [WC]
- Happel, Julius. *Die altchinesische Reichsreligion vom Standpunkte der vergleichenden Religionsgeschichte*. (Leipzig : O. Schultze, 1882).
https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN620040416&PHYSID=PHYS_0007&DMDID=. [WC]

Happer, A[ndrew] P[atten]. *A visit to Peking : with some notice of the imperial worship at the altars of heaven, earth, sun, moon, and the gods of the grain and the land.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1879). [WC]

Happer, A[ndrew] P[atten]. *Is the Shangdi of the Chinese classics the same being as Jehovah of the Sacred Scriptures? : what being is designated Shangdi in the Chinese classics and in the ritual of the state religion of China.* (Shanghai, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1877).
<http://www.ebooksread.com/authors-eng/andrew-patton-happer.shtml>. [WC]

Happer, A[ndrew] P[atten]. *The state religion of China.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1881).
<https://archive.org/details/statereligionofc00happ>. [WC]

Harder, Agnes. *Wider den gelben Drachen : Abenteuer und Fahrten zweier deutscher Jünglinge im Lande der Boxer.* (Bielefeld : Velhagen & Klasing, 1900).

Hardwick, Charles. *Christ and other masters : an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. With special reference to prevailing Difficulties and Objections.* (London : Macmillan and Co., 1855-1859). 2nd ed. 1863.
 [Enthält] : Part III. Religions of China, America, and Oceania.
<https://archive.org/details/christothermaster00hard/page/n8>. [WC]

Harlez, C[harles Joseph] de. *Shen-sien-shu : le livre des esprits et des immortels : essai de mythologie chinoise d'après les textes originaux.* (Buxelles : F. Hayez, 1893). (Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique ; vol. 51, 1893). Übersetzung von *Shen xian shu*.

Harlez, C[harles Joseph] de. *Vocabulaire bouddhique sanscrit-chinois : précis de doctrine bouddhique.* (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1897).

Harlez, C[harles] de. *La poésie chinoise.* (Bruxelles : F. Hayez ; Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, 1892). (Extr. des Bulletin de l'Académie royale de Belgique ; série 3, t. 24, no 8, 1892).

Harlez, Ch[arles Joseph] de. *Tà ts'ing tsí = La religion et les cérémonies impériales de la Chine moderne : d'après le cérémonial et les décrets officiel.* (Bruxelles : F. Hayez ; Paris : E. Leroux, 1894). [Da qing ji li].

Harlez, Charles [Joseph] de. *L'école philosophique moderne de la Chine ; ou, Système de la nature (Sing-li).* Par Ch[arles Joseph] de Harlez. (Bruxelles : F. Hayes, impr., 1890). (Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique ; t. 49, fasc. 1).

Harlez, Charles [Joseph] de. *La religion nationale des Tartares orientaux : Mandchous et Mongols, comparée à la religion des anciens Chinois, d'après les textes indigènes, avec le rituel tartare de l'empereur K'ien-long.* Traduit pour la première fois, par Ch[arles Joseph] de Harlez. (Bruxelles : Académie royale de Belgique, 1887). (Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, t. 50, no 6, 1887).

Harlez, Charles [Joseph] de. *Les croyances religieuses des premiers chinois.* (Bruxelles : Académie royale de Belgique, 1888). (Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, t. 41, no 5, 1888).

Harlez, Charles [Joseph] de. *Manuel de la langue mandchoue : grammaire, anthologie & lexique.* (Paris : Maisonneuve frères & C. Leclerc, 1884).

Harlez, Charles [Joseph] de. *Religions de la Chine : aperçu historique et critique.* (Leipzig : W. Gerhard, 1891).

- Harlez, Charles Joseph de. *Essai d'anthropologie chinoise*. (Bruxelles : Académie royale de Belgique, 1896). (Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, t. 54, no 5, 1896).
- Harlez, Charles Joseph de. *Lao-tze, le premier philosophe chinois ; ou, Un prédécesseur de Schelling au VIe siècle avant notre ère*. (Bruxelles : Académie royale de Belgique, 1886). (Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, t. 37, no 6, 1886). [Laozi].
- Hart, Robert. *The Peking legations : a national uprising and international episode*. (Shanghai : Kelly and Walsh, 1900).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2554509>. [WC]
- Hart, Virgil C. *Western China, a journey to the great buddhist center of mount Omei*. (Boston : Ticknor, 1888). [Emei Shan, Sichuan].
<https://archive.org/stream/westernchinajour00hart#page/n9/mode/2up>.
- Harte, Bret. *John Chinaman*. In : Harte, Bret. *The luck of Roaring camp, and other sketches*. (Boston : H. Mifflin, 1869).
<http://www.unz.org/Pub/HarteBret-1906v07A-00242>. [WC,ZB]
- Harte, Bret. *See yup*. In : Harte, Bret. *Stories in light and shadow ; The argonauts of North liberty*. (New York, N.Y. : P.F. Collier, 1888). (Argonaut edition of the works of Bret Harte ; vol. 13).
<http://www.readbookonline.net/readOnline/10089/>.
- Harte, Bret. *The latest Chinese outrage*. In : *Spirit of the times ; vol. 94, no 26 (Febr. 2, 1878)*.
<http://www.readbookonline.net/readOnline/12547/>. [WC]
- Harte, Bret. *Three Vagabonds of Trinidad*. In : Harte, Bret. *Niece of snapshot Harry's & other tales*. (Boston : Houghton, 1900-1903).
<http://www.classicreader.com/book/1106/1/>. [WC]
- Harte, Bret. *Wan Lee, the pagan and other sketches*. (London : G. Routledge ; Ward, Lock, and Tyler, 1876).
<http://www.online-literature.com/bret-harte/tales-of-the-argonauts/3/>.
<http://archive.org/details/wanleepaganother00hartrich>. [WC]
- [Harte, Bret]. *The heathen Chinee. = Plain language from truthful James*. In : *Overland monthly ; Sept. (1870)*. [Satire ; anti-Chinese sentiment in California ; parody of Swinburne's "Atalanta"].
<http://twain.lib.virginia.edu/roughingit/map/chiharte.html>. [WC]
- Hartlaub, G[ustav]. *Über eine Sammlung chinesischer Vögel*. In : *Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen ; vol. 11 (1890)*.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104690#page/7/mode/1up>. [WC]
- Hartmann, Martin. *China und der Islam : zwei islamische Kanton-Drucke : Strassen durch Asien*. (Berlin : Peiser, 1900). [WC]
- Hassel, Johann Georg Heinrich. *Vollständiges Handbuch der neuesten Erdbeschreibung*. (Weimar : Verlag des Geographischen Instituts, 1822).
Abth. 4, Bd. 4 = Bd. 15 Chinesisches Reich, Japan und östlicher Archipel. [WC]
- Hassenstein, Bruno. *Karte der Provinz Schan-Tung mit dem deutschen Pachtgebiet Kiau-tschou*. (Gotha : Perthes, 1898). [Shandong, Jiaozhou].
= Hassenstein, Bruno. *Die Kiau-tschou Bucht und Umgebung : nach einer japanischen Karte von Schantung und der englischen Seekarte*. (Gotha : Perthes, 1898). [WC]

Hassenstein, Bruno. *Karte eines Theiles süd-westlichen China, hauptsächlich nach neueren Forschungen in Ssu-chuan & Yün-nan*. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1883). [Sichuan, Yunnan]. [WC]

Hassert, Kurt. *Deutschlands Kolonien Erwerbungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Landes- und Volkskunde und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung unserer Schutzgebiete*. Mit 8 Tafeln, 31 Abb. im Text und 6 Karten. (Leipzig : Seele, 1899). [Enthält China]-
<https://sachsen.digital/werkansicht/dlf/244917/1/>. [WC]

Hau-kiou-choaan, ou l'Union bien assortie : roman chinois. (Paris : Moutardier, 1828). [Hao qiu zhuan].
 好速传 [Cord2]

Haug, Martin. *Confucius, der Weise China's*. (Berlin : Habel, 1880). (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, 15. Serie, H. 338). [WC]

Hauser, Jeannette L. *The Orient and its people*. (Milwaukee : I.L. Hauser, 1876). [Indien, China]. [Enthält] : The land of Sinim. The women of China. The religions of China. Education and literature in China. Curious customs in China. The opium war. The Chinese in America. An emperor's edict. Christian missions in China. Christian work among the women of China.
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/005895861>. [WC]

Hausmann, Auguste. *Canton et le commerce européen en Chine*. In : *Revue des deux mondes* ; t. 16 (1846).
<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k86894f/f7.image>. [WC]

Hausmann, Auguste. *Voyage en Chine, Cochinchine, Inde et Malaisie*. Par Auguste Hausmann, délégué commercial, attaché à la légation de M. de Lagrené, ministre plénipotentiaire de France pendant les années 1844-45-46. Vol. 1-3. (Paris : Desessart Editeur ; G. Olivier Librairie française et étrangère, 1847-1848). [Bericht über die Handelsdelegation, die die französische Gesandtschaft unter Theodose Marie Melchior Joseph Lagrené begleitet und Beschreibung der Häfen in China].
<http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10466985.html> =
<https://download.digitale-sammlungen.de/pdf/1391247818bsb10466985.pdf>. [Boot]

Haven, Joseph. *Xin ling xue*. Translated by Yan, Yongjing. (Shanghai : Yi zhi shu hui, 1889).
 Übersetzung von Haven, Joseph. *Mental philosophy : including the intellect, sensibilities, and will*. (Boston : Gould and Lincoln ; New York, N.Y. : Sheldon, Blakeman & Co., 1857).
 心靈學 [Mapp]

Havret, Henri. *La province du Ngan-hoei*. (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1893). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 2). [Anhui].

Havret, Henri. *La stèle chrétienne de Si-ngan fou*. (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1895). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 7). [Xi'an]. [Dor10]

Hawes, B[enjamin] ; Martin, Robert Montgomery. *Opium (Hong Kong) : return to an address of the Hon the House of Commons dated 22 April 1847 : for copies of ordinance no. 21 of 1844 for licensing the sale of opium within the colony of Hong Kong dated 26th day of November 1844 : of the regulations for the sale of opium by retail made by HE the Governor of Hong Kong dated 28th day of February 1845 or any other regulations on the subject : of dissent in Legislative Council of Hong Kong by R. Montgomery Martin on the proposition for licensing the retail consumption of opium in Hong Kong*. (London : House of Commons, 1847). [WC]

Hay, John H. Drummond. *Western Barbary, its wild tribes and savage animals : memoirs of Father Ripa during thirteen years residence at the court of Peking in the service of the emperor of China. Elected and trans. from the Italien by Fortunato Prandi*. (London : John Murray, 1844). [Matteo Ripa].
<https://archive.org/details/westernbarbaryit00drumrich/page/n12>. [WC]

He, Dageng. *Ying yi shuo*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Kommentar über die englischen Barbaren, über die Macht von England]. 英夷說 [AOI]

He, Jinshan. *Matai fu yin zhu shi*. Liyage jiao ding. (Shanghai : Shanghai Mei Hua shu guan, 1874). Übersetzung des Matthäus Evangeliums, Neues Testament. 馬太福音注釋 [WC]

He, Jinshan. *Sheng jing zhen ju*. (Fuzhou : Tai ping jie Fu yin tang, 1870). [Übersetzungen aus der Bibel].

He, Siyuan. *Baoluo Langzhiwan*. (Beijing : San lian shu dian, 1957). [Abhandlung über Paul Langevin]. 保羅·朗之萬 [WC]

Headland, Emily. *Right Rev. George Smith, D.D : Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, C.M.S. missionary from 1844-1849*. (London : James Nisbet & Co., 1895). [WC]

Headland, Emily. *The Rev. George Smith : C.M.S. missionary from 1858-1863*. (London : James Nisbet & Co., [ca. 1895]). [WC]

Headland, Emily. *The Right Rev. William Armstrong Russell, D.D. : missionary bishop in north China, C.M.S. missionary from 1847-1879*. (London : James Nisbet & Co., ca. 1895). [WC]

Headland, Isaac Taylor. *Chinese mother goose rhymes*. (New York, N.Y. : F.H. Revell, 1900). <http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=40425>. [WC]

Headland, Isaac Taylor. *Our little Chinese cousin*. (Boston : L.C. Page, 1903). <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100768057>. [WC]

Hearn, Lafcadio. *Some Chinese ghosts*. (Boston : Roberts Bros., 1887). = Hearn, Lafcadio. *Fantômes de Chine : six légendes*. (Paris : Mercure de France, 1913). [WC]

Heath, Kathleen I. *A description of the Chinese junk "Keying"*. (London : Printed for the author, & sold on board the junk, 1848). [WC]

Heath, Leopold George. *Hong Kong &c. as seen from the anchorage*. Drawn by Lieut. L.G. Heath of H.M.S. Iris, 1846. (London : Hydrographic Office of the Admiralty ; sold by R.B. Bate, 1847). [LOC]

Hebert, L.J. *Map illustrative of the operations of the British Army and Navy in China in the year 1840*. Compiled and drawn by L.J. Hebert. (London : Printed at the Lithographic Establishment, Quarter Master Generals Office Horse Guards, 1843).

Hedde, Isidore [et al.]. *Etude pratique du commerce d'exportation de la Chine*. (Paris : Chez Renard ; Canton : Chez Reynvaan, 1849). <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k112956r>. [KVK]

Hedde, Jean Claude Philippe Isidore. *Description méthodique des produits divers recueillis dans un voyage en Chine*. (Saint-Etienne : Impr. de Théolier aîné, 1848).

Hedde, Jean Claude Philippe Isidore. *Description méthodique des produits divers recueillis dans un voyage en Chine*. (Saint-Etienne : Impr. de Théolier aîné, 1848). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100238784>.

Hedin, Sven Anders. *Through Asia ; with nearly three hundred illustrations from sketches and photographs by the author*. (London : Methuen, 1898).

Hedin, Sven. *En faerd genom Asien 1893-1897*. (Stockholm : A. Bonnier, 1898).

=

Hedin, Sven. *Durch Asiens Wüsten : drei Jahre auf neuen Wegen in Pamir, Lopnor, Tibet und China*. (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1899).

Band 1:

<https://archive.org/stream/durchasienswsten01hedi#page/n7/mode/2up>.

Band 2:

<https://archive.org/stream/durchasienswsten02hedi#page/n5/mode/2up-> [Cla]

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. *Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts*. (Berlin : In der Nicolaischen Buchhandlung, 1821). = (Frankfurt a.M. : Suhrkamp, 1970). (Werke ; Bd. 7). [WC]

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. *Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie*. Bd. 1-3. (Berlin : Duncker und Humblot, 1833-1836). (Werke ; Bd. 13-15). = (Frankfurt a.M. : Suhrkamp, 1986). (Werke ; 18-20). [Enthält] : *Chinesische Philosophie*. [WC]

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. *Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Geschichte*. (Berlin : Duncker und Humblot, 1837). (Werke ; Bd. 9). = (Frankfurt a.M. : Suhrkamp, 1986). (Werke ; Bd. 12). [Enthält] : *Die orientalische Welt*. [WC]

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. *Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Religion : nebst einer Schrift über die Beweise vom Daseyn Gottes*. Hrsg. von Philipp Marheineke. Bd. 1-2. (Berlin : Duncker und Humblot, 1832). (Werke ; Bd. 11-12). [2. verb. Aufl. 1840]. = (Frankfurt a.M. : Suhrkamp, 1986). [Enthält] : *Die chinesische Religion oder die Religion des Masses*. [WC]

Heide, Hermann auf der. *Missionsgeschichte Chinas und seiner Nebenländer Tibet, Mongolei, Mandschurei*. (Steyl : [s.n.], 1897). [WC]

Heigl, Ferdinand. *China, seine Dynastien, Verwaltung und Verfassung*. (Berlin : Bermühler, 1900).

Heigl, Ferdinand. *Chinesische Sprache, Schrift und Litteratur*. (Berlin : Hugo Bermühler, 1900).

Heigl, Ferdinand. *Die Religion und Kultur Chinas*. T. 1-2. (Berlin : Hugo Bermühler, 1900). T. 1 : Die Reichsreligion von China. T. 2 : Die Kultur Chinas.

T. 1 enthält : Heigl, Ferdinand. *Weisheit auf der Gasse in China : auserlesene Sprichwörter der Chinesen*.

Heimstätten- und andere Wirthschaftsgesetze der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, von Canada, Russland, China, Indien, Rumänien, Serbien und England : mit bisher noch ungedruckten Briefen [Thomas] Jefferson's und Entwurf zu einem neuen Agrarrecht. Hrsg. von Rudolf Meyer. (Berlin : Bahr, 1883).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008597971>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Heine, Wilhelm. *Die Expedition in die Seen von China, Japan und Ochotsk, unter Commando von Commodore Colin Ringgold und Commodore John Rodgers, im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten unternommen in den Jahren 1853 bis 1856*. Vol. 1-3. (Leipzig : Hermann Costenoble, 1858-1859).

Vol. 1 : <https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015035389645;view=1up;seq=9>.

Vol. 2 : https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN657925861&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=DMDLOG_0001.

Vol. 3 : <https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015035389660;view=1up;seq=11>. [Deu]

Heinrigs, J[ohann]. *Über die Schrift der Chinesen ; nebst Übersetzung und Erläuterung ihrer Schlüssel, welche auf der hierzu gehörigen Tafel figürlich dargestellt sind*. (Köln : [s.n.], 1848). (Karl-May-Bibliothek ; Nr. 610). [Schin1]

Helen, Aunt [Collins, Helen]. *China and its people : a book for young readers by a missionary's wife*. (London : James Nisbet and Co., 1862).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2545220>. [WC]

Heller, Joh[ann] Ev. *Das nestorianische Denkmal in Singan fu*. (Budapest : [s.n.], 1855). In : *Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie* ; vol. 9, no 1 (1885). [Nestorianische Stele in Xi'an].

https://www.jstor.org/stable/24185907?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]

Helmersen, Gregor von. *Nachrichten über Chiwa, Buchara, Chokand und den nordwestlichen Theil des chinesischen Staates*. Gesammelt von Gen.-Major Gens, bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Gr. v. Helmersen. (St. Petersburg : Buchdr. der K. Akad. der Wissenschaften, 1839). (Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reiches und der angränzenden Länder Asiens ; 2). [Xiwa, Usbekistan]. [WC]

Helms, Ludvig Verner. *Pioneering in the Far East : and journeys to California in 1849 and to the White Sea in 1878*. With illustrations from original sketches and photographs. (London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1882). [Reise 1872 über China und Japan nach Europa].

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2554633>. [WC]

Henderson, James Joseph. *An international court for China*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1879).

<http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN619076755>. [WC]

Henry, Augustine. *A list of plants from Formosa : with some preliminary remarks on the geography, nature of the flora and economic botany of the island*. (Yokohama : Kelly & Walsh, 1896). (Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan ; vol. 24. Supplement.

Henry, Augustine. *Notes on economic botany of China*. (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1893). [LOC]

Henry, B[enjamin] C[ouch]. *The cross and the dragon or light in the broad East*. (New York, N.Y. : Anson D.F. Randolph, 1885).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100480231>. [WC]

Henry, Benjamin Couch. *Ling-nam : interior views of Southern China ; including explorations in the hitherto untraversed island of Hainan*. (London : S.W. Partridge, 1886). [Erste Beschreibung der Insel Hainan].

<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023225307#page/n5/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Herbert, William ; Wright, Gabriel. *A new nautical directory for the East-India and China navigation*. (London, W : Gilbert, 1804).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008588600>. [WC]

Herder, Johann Gottfried. *Christianisirung des Sinesischen Reiches*. In : *Adrastea*. Bd. 4. (1803). [Hsia6]

Herder, Johann Gottfried. *Das Buch der gerechten Mitte, Tshong-Yong genannt*. In : *Adrastea*. Bd. 4 (1802). [Zhong yong]. [UBi2]

Herder, Johann Gottfried. *Sinesische Exempel der Tage*. In : *Adrastea*. Bd. 6 (1803). [UBi2]

Herrich, Alwin. *Ostasien : Japan, Korea, Ost-China und südöstlicher Teil des asiatischen Russland*. (Glogau : Flemming, 1894). [Karte]. [WC]

Hertslet, Edward. *Treaties, &c., between Great Britain and China; and between China and foreign powers ; Orders in Council, rules, regulations, acts of Parliament, decrees, and notifications affecting British interests in China, in force on the 1st January, 1896*. (London : Harrison, 1896).

<https://archive.org/details/hertsletschinat04britgoog>. [WC]

Hervey de Saint-Denys, Léon. *Catalogue de la bibliothèque chinoise de feu M. le marquis d'Hervey de Saint-Denys : vente à l'hôtel Drouot, les lundi 19 et mardi 20 mars 1894.* (Paris : E. Leroux, 1894).

Hervey de Saint-Denys, Léon. *La Chine devant l'Europe.* (Paris : Amyot, 1859).
<https://archive.org/details/lachinedevantle00dengoog>.

Hervey de Saint-Denys, Léon. *Mémoire sur l'histoire ancienne du Japon : d'après le Ouen hien tong kao de Ma-touan-lin.* (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1872). [Ma, Duanlin. *Wen xian tong kao*]

Hervey de Saint-Denys, Léon. *Mémoire sur le pays connu des anciens chinois sous le nom de Fou-sang, et sur quelques documents inédits pouvant servir à l'identifier.* (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1876).
 (Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres).

Hervey de Saint-Denys, Léon. *Mémoire sur les doctrines religieuses de Confucius et de l'école des lettrés.* In : Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres ; t. 32, partie 2 (1891).

Hervey de Saint-Denys, Léon. *Poésies de l'époque des Thang (VIIe, VIIIe et IXe siècles de notre ère).*
 Traduites du chinois pour la première fois avec une étude sur l'art poétique en Chine et des notes explicatives. (Paris : Amyot, 1862).

Hervey de Saint-Denys, Léon. *Recherches sur l'agriculture et l'horticulture des chinois et sur les végétaux, les animaux et les procédés agricoles que l'on pourrait introduire avec avantage dans l'Europe occidentale et le Nord de l'Afrique.* (Paris : Allouard et Kaepelin, 1850).

Hervey de Saint-Denys, Léon. *Recueil de textes faciles et gradués en chinois moderne : avec un tableau des 214 clefs chinoises, et un vocabulaire de tous les mots compris dans les exercices : publié à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole spéciale des langues orientales.* (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1869).

Hervey, Mrs [Hervey, Eleanor Louisa Montagu]. *The adventures of a lady in Tartary, Thibet, China, & Kashmir : with an account of the journey from the Punjab to Bombay overland.* By Mrs. Hervey. (London : Hope and Co., 1853).
<https://archive.org/details/adventuresalady00dgoog>.

Herzenskron, Hermann Josef. *Hoang-Puff : Posse in einem Acte.* In : Herzenskron, Hermann Josef. *Dramatische Kleinigkeiten.* Bd. 1. (Wien : Tandler und von Manstein, 1826). [WC]

Hess, Emil. *Sprechen Sie Chinesisch : chinesische Phraseologie : nebst ausführlicher Grammatik : Dialect von Canton.* (Leipzig : C.A. Koch, 1891). (Koch's Sprachführer ; Bd. 21). [Guangzhou]. [WC]

Hesse, Johannes. *Unter den Mongolen.* (Basel : Missionsbuchhandlung, 1885). [Missionen, James Gilmour]. [WC]

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. *China und Japan : Erlebnisse, Studien, Beobachtungen auf einer Reise um die Welt.* (Leipzig : J.J. Weber, 1897). [2. verm. und verb. Aufl. 1900]. [Bericht seiner Reise 1894 von Hong Kong nach Guangzhou (Guangdong) entlang der Ostküste nach Shanghai, Hangzhou über den Yangzi, vorbei an Jinjiang und Nanjing nach Hankou, Tianjin nach Beijing. Die zweite Reise bringt ihn in die Provinz Shandong und in das Hinterland von Jiaozhou].
http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN62470520X&LOGID=LOG_0002. [KW6,KVK]

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. *Schantung und Deutsch-China : von Kiautschou ins Heilige Land von China und vom Jangtsekiang nach Peking im Jahre 1898.* (Leipzig : Weber, 1898). [Bericht seiner Reise nach Beijing, Jiaozhou (Shandong), Yangzi].
http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN618596364&LOGID=LOG_0001. [Int]

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. *Schantung, die künftige deutsche Interessensphäre in China ?* In : Kölnische Volkszeitung ; 39 (1898). [Shandong]. [WC]

- Hessler, Carl. *Deutsch-Kiaotschau : kurze Beschreibung von Land und Leuten unserer Besitzung von Kiaotschau : auf Grund zuverlässiger Quellen.* (Leipzig : G. Lang, 1898). [Jiaozhou, Shandong]. <http://sammlungen.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/urn:urn:nbn:de:hebis:30:2-310149>. [WC]
- Heude, Pierre Marie. *Mémoires concernant l'histoire naturelle de l'empire chinois.* Par des pères de la Compagne de Jésus. Vol. 1-5. (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la mission catholique, 1880-1901).
- Hewlett, William Meyrick. *Diary of the siege of the Peking legations, June to August 1900.* (Suppl. to the Harrovian, Nov. 1900) : <http://library.uoregon.edu/ec/e-asia/reada/hewlett.pdf>. [WC]
- Hexuli [Huxley, Thomas Henry]. *Tian yan lun.* Yan Fu yi. (Mianyang : Lu shi shen shi ji zhai, 1896). Übersetzung von Huxley, Thomas Henry. *Evolution and ethics : the Romanes lecture.* (New York : Humboldt Publishing Co., 1894). The Humboldt Library of Science ; no 177).
天演論
- Heyking, Elisabeth von. *Tagebücher aus vier Erdteilen 1886-1904.* Hrsg. von Grete Litzmann. (Leipzig : Koehler und Amelang, 1926). [Yuan]
- Hiersemann, Karl W. *China und Japan : Geschichte, Geographie, Ethnographie, Reisen, Linguistik, Kunst, Karten.* (Leipzig : Hiersemann, 1898). [WC]
- Hilber, Vincenz. *Recente und im Löss gefundene Landschnecken aus China.* T. 1-2. (Wien : [s.n.], 1883-1884).
<https://archive.org/details/recenteundimls00hilb>. [WC]
- Hildebrand, Heinrich. *Der Tempel Ta-chüeh-sy : (Tempel des grossen Erkennens) bei Beijing.* Peking : Pekinger Pappelinsel-Werkstatt, 1897 [Dajue Tempel].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000605124>. [Limited search]. [WC]
- Hildebrandt, Eduard. *Hildebrandt's Aquarelle : auf seiner Reise um die Erde nach der Natur aufgenommen in Egypten, Indien, China, Japan, Manilla, Amerika etc. etc.* (Berlin : R. Wagner, 1868). [WC]
- Hildebrandt, Eduard. *Macao, China.* (Berlin : [s.n.], 1864). [WC]
- Hildyard, James. *Mission to China : a sermon preached in the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, May 1843.* (London : Printed for J.G.F. & J. Rivington, 1843). [WC]
- Hill, David. *Mission work in central China : a letter to methodist young men.* (London : T. Woolmer, 1882). [WC]
- Hill, John Spencer. *The Indo-Chinese Opium Trade in relation to its history, morality, and expediency : being the essay which obtained the Maitland prize of the University [of Cambridge] for 1882.* With a prefatory note by Lord Justice Fry. (London : H. Frowde, 1884).
<https://archive.org/details/indochineseopiu01hillgoog>. [WC]
- Hillard, Harriet Low. *My mother's journal : a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao, and the Cape of Good Hope from 1829-1834.* Ed. by Katharine Hillard. (Boston, G.H. Ellis, 1900).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2146948>.
=
Hillard, Harriet Low. The diary of Harriet Low : written in China in pre-treaty days, 1829-1834, at Macao and Canton. [WC]

Hillard, Harriet Low. *My mother's journal : a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao, and the Cape of Good Hope from 1829-1834*. Ed. by Katharine Hillard. (Boston, G.H. Ellis, 1900).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2146948>.

=

Hillard, Harriet Low. *The diary of Harriet Low : written in China in pre-treaty days, 1829-1834, at Macao and Canton*. [WC]

Hillier, Walter. *List of the higher metropolitan and provincial authorities of China*. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1889). [WC]

Himly, Karl. *Die Abteilung der Spiele im Spiegel der Mandschu-Sprache*. In : T'oung pao ; Pt. 1-10. (Leiden : Brill 1895-1901)

Pt. 1 : vol. 6, no 3 (1895).

Pt. 2 : vol. 6, no 4 (1895).

Pt. 3 : vol. 7, no 2 (1896).

Pt. 4 : vol. 8, no 2 (1897).

Pt. 5 : Vol. 9, no 4 (1898).

Pt. 6 : Vol. 10, no 4 (1899).

2nd ser.

Pt. 7 : vol. 2 (1901). [AOI]

Himly, Karl. *Hirth, China and the Roman Orient*. In : Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen ; Nr. 18, Sepr. 1 (1886). [Friedrich Hirth]. [WC]

Hinrichs, Johann Conrad. *Charte von China : nach den verschiedenen astronomischen Ortsbestimmungen und neuesten Reisebeschreibungen gezeichnet*. (Leipzig : J.C. Hinrichs, 1810). [Karte]. [WC]

Hippisley, Alfred E. *China : a geographical, statistical and political sketch*. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1876). [WC]

Hirschau, Peter von. *Peters von Hirschau tragisch komische Reise durch China. In zwey Theilen : eine Geschichte zum Nachdenken und Lachen*. (Wien : Gerold, 1806). [WC]

Hirth, Friedrich ; Brewitt-Taylor, C.H. *Hsin-kuan wen-chien-lu text book of documentary Chinese ; with a vocabulary for the special use of the Chinese customs service*. (Shanghai : Kelly, 1885-1888). [Xin guan wen jian lu].

新關文件錄

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008431140>. [WC]

Hirth, Friedrich [et al.]. *Syrisch-chinesische Beziehungen im Anfang unserer Zeitrechnung*. (Berlin : Reimer, 1899). (Sonderabdr. aus : Oberhummer, Roman ; Zimmerer, H. *Syrien und kleinasion : Reiseschilderungen und Studien aus dem Jahre 1896*). [KVK]

Hirth, Friedrich. *A vocabulary of the text book of documentary Chinese*. Published by order of the inspector general of customs. (Shanghai : Statistical Department of the Inspectorate General of Customs ; Kelly & Walsh, 1888). [Jian xiao zi].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007699849>.

Hirth, Friedrich. *Ancient porcelain : a study in Chinese mediaeval industry and trade*. (Leipsic : G. Hirth ; Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1888).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001471810>.

Hirth, Friedrich. *Aus der Ethnographie des Tschau Ju-kua*. (München : Akademische Buchdruckerei Straub, 1898). (Sitzungsberichte der phil.-philol. und der histor. Classe der k. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; H. 3). [Zhao Ruguo]. [Wol]

Hirth, Friedrich. *China and the Roman Orient : researches into their ancient and mediaeval relations as represented in old Chinese records.* (Leipsic ; Munich : G. Hirth ; Shanghai ; Hong Kong : Kelly & Walsh, 1885).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006258255>.

Hirth, Friedrich. *China's Handelsverhältnisse.* In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien ; Bd. 1* (1890). <https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/> [WC]

Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbinsel Lei-chou.* In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien ; Bd. 1* (1890). [Leizhou = Haikang (Guangdong)]. <https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/> [WC]

Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien.* Bd. 1. (München ; Leipzig : G. Hirth, 1890). [Erscheinen eingestellt].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001267441>.

<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>. [Enthält] :

Zur Geschichte des antiken Orienthandels

Zur Geschichte des Orienthandels im Mittelalter

Die chinesische Porzellanindustrie im Mittelalter

Zur Geschichte des Glases in China (BS 1544)

Die Chinesischen Annalen als Quelle zur Geschichte asiatischer Völker

Die Handelsprodukte von Kuang-Tung

China's Handelsverhältnisse

Über Chinesische Quellen zur Geographie von Kuang-tung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbinsel Lei-chou

Das Beamtenwesen in China

Die Verwaltung der chinesischen Seezölle

Die chinesische Presse

Fremdwörter aus dem Chinesischen

Über den Mäander und das Triquetrum in der chinesischen und japanischen Ornamentik

Über Augenbrauen und Brauenschinke bei den Chinesinnen

Die Erfindung des Papiers in China

Über chinesische Metallspiegel

Hirth, Friedrich. *Das Beamtenwesen in China.* (Berlin : Kerkes & Hohmann, 1882). In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien ; Bd. 1* (1890).

<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>. [Wien]

Hirth, Friedrich. *Das Reich Malabar nach Chao Ju-kua.* In : T'oung-pao ; vol. 6, no 2 (1895). [Zhao Rukuo].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100351984>. [WC]

Hirth, Friedrich. *Das Zeitungswesen in China.* In : Österreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient ; Jg. 7 (1881).

<http://anno.onb.ac.at/cgi-content/anno-plus?aid=mor>. [WC]

Hirth, Friedrich. *Die chinesische Behandlung der Geographie, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Provinz Kuang-Tung : Vortrag von Fr. Hirth, im Verein fu#r Erdkunde gehalten am 3. Juni 1881.* (Dresden : Scho#nfeld, 1881).

<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10931544.html>. [WC]

Hirth, Friedrich. *Die chinesische Porzellanindustrie im Mittelalter.* In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien ; Bd. 1* (1890).

<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>. [WC]

- Hirth, Friedrich. *Die chinesische Presse*. In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Die Chinesischen Annalen als Quelle zur Geschichte asiatischer Völker*. In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/> [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Die Erfindung des Papiers in China*. In : T'oung pao ; vol. 1, no 1 (1890). In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>.
https://www.jstor.org/stable/4524799?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Die Geschichte der Hauskatze in China*. Aus: Verhandlungen der Berliner anthropologischen Gesellschaft ; Sitzung vom 15. Februar 1890. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Die Handelsprodukte von Kuang-tung*. In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890). [Guangdong].
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/> [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Die Länder des Islam nach chinesischen Quellen*. (Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1894).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100403862>. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Die Verwaltung der chinesischen Seezölle*. In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/> [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Fremdwörter aus dem Chinesischen*. (Braunschweig : [s.n.], 1882). (Sep. Abdr. aus Herrigs "Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen). In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1.
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>. [Wien]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Handel und Kunstindustrie in China : ein Vortrag*. (Berlin : Centralverein für Handelsgeographie und Förderung Deutscher Interessen im Auslande, 1882). [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Verzeichniss alter keramischer Gegenstände in China*. (Berlin : Sittenfeld, 1890). [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Zur Geschichte des antiken Orienthandels : Vortrag gehalten in der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin am 8. Dezember 1888*. (Berlin : Pormetter, 1889). In : Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin ; Nr. 1 (1889).
<https://archive.org/details/verhandlungender24geseuoft/page/n6>.
 In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Zur Geschichte des Glases in China*. In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Zur Geschichte des Orienthandels im Mittelalter*. In : *Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde* ; Bd. 56, No. 14 (1889).
https://www.digi-hub.de/viewer/image/DE-11-001876983/609/LOG_0500/.
 In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Zur Kulturgeschichte der Chinesen*. (München : 'Allgemeine Zeitung', 1898).

- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über Augenbrauen und Brauenschinke bei den Chinesinnen*. In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/>
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über chinesische Metallspiegel*. In : Hirth, Friedrich. *Chinesische Studien* ; Bd. 1 (1890).
<https://www.univie.ac.at/Geschichte/China-Bibliographie/blog/2011/07/03/hirth-chinesische-studien/> [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über den Schiffsverkehr von Kinsay zu Marco Polo's Zeit*. (Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1895). In : *T'oung pao* ; vol. 5, no. 5 (1894).
https://www.jstor.org/stable/4525092?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über den Seeverkehr Chinas im Altertum nach chinesischen Quellen*. In : *Geographische Zeitschrift* ; Bd. 2 (1896).
https://www.jstor.org/stable/27803056?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über die chinesischen Quellen zur Kenntniss Centralasiens unter der Herrschaft der Sassaniden etwa in der Zeit 500 bis 650*. In : *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* ; Vol. 10 (1896).
https://www.jstor.org/stable/23860880?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents.
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über die einheimischen Quellen zur Geschichte der chinesischen Malerei von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum 14. Jahrhundert*. (München : G. Hirth, 1897). [KVK]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über Entstehung und Ursprungslegenden der Malerei in China*. (Leipzig : O. Harrassowitz, 1900). [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst*. (München ; Leipzig : G. Hirth, 1896).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000363575>.
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über sinologische Studien*. In : *T'oung Pao*, vol. 6 no 4 (1895).
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/i405811>. [WC]
- Hirth, Friedrich. *Über Wolga-Hunnen und Hiung-nu*. (München : Straub, 1900). In : *Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologische und historische Klasse der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften München* ; vol. 2 (1899). [Xiongnu].
https://www.google.ch/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=2ahUKEwj4_8ab6KHhAhVFIMUKHc2bB_0QFjAAegQIAhAC&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mgh-bibliothek.de%2Fdokumente%2Fz%2Fzsn2a017984.pdf&usg=AOvVaw37SrXiZA0gZ1IT-XEXKHDj. PDF [WC]
- Histoire des relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Viêt-nam du XVIe au XIXe siècle, d'après des documents chinois*. Traduit pour la première fois et annotés par G[abriel] Devéria. Ouvrage accompagné d'une carte. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1880). (Publications de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes ; série 1, vol. 13).
- Histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise*. Ouvrage traduit du chinois par Stanislas Julien ; accompagné de notes et d'additions par Alphonse Salvétat ; et augmenté d'une mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, traduit du japonais par J[ohann Joseph] Hoffmann. (Paris : Mallet-Bachelier, 1856).
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k938741p>.
- Historical and descriptive account of China : its ancient and modern history, language, literature, religion, government, industry, manners, and social state : intercourse with Europe from the earliest ages ; missions and embassies to the Imperial court ; British and foreign commerce ; directions to navigators ; state of mathematics and astronomy ; survey of its geography, geology, botany, and zoology*. Hugh Murray [et al.]. Vol. 1-3. (Edinburgh : Oliver & Boyd, 1836-1843).
 Vol. 1 : <https://archive.org/details/anhistoricaland00murrgoog/page/n7>. [WC]

History of missions to China. By Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. (Boston : Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1841).

https://archive.org/details/pts_historyofmission_3721-1245. [WC]

History of the Society for Promoting Female Education in the East, established in the year 1834. Society for Promoting Female Education in China, India, and the East. (London : Edward Suter, 1847). [WC]

Hiuen, Tsiang. *Si-yu-ki : buddhist records of the Western world.* Transl. from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629) by Samuel Beal. Vol. 1-2. (London : Trübner, 1884). (Trübner's Oriental series).
Übersetzung von Xuanzang. *Xi you ji* 玄奘西游记

Hoa tsien ki : Geschiedenis van het gebloemde Brief-Papier : chinesche Roman. Uit den oorspronkelijken text vertaald door G[ustave] Schlegel. In : Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunst en Wetenschappen ; vol. 32 (1866). [Hua jian ji].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100176555>.

Hoang, Pierre. *A notice of the Chinese calendar and a concordance with the European calendar.* (Zi-ka-wei : Printing Office of the Catholic mission, 1885).

Hoang, Pierre. *De calendario sinico variae notiones : calendarii sinici et europaei concordantia.* (Zi-ka-wei : Typographia missionis catholicae ; Tou-sè-wè, 1885). [Vol. 2] : Appendix : *De calendario ecclesiastico methodus ad inveniendam litteram dominicalem, epactam, et diem paschalem.*

Hoang, Pierre. *De legali, dominio practicae catholicae.* (Zi-ka-wei : Missionis catholicae, 1882).

Hoang, Pierre. *Exposé du commerce du sel.* (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1898). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 15).

Hoang, Pierre. *Ji shuo quan zhen.* Vol. 1-6 in 1 Bd. (Shanghai : Ci mu tang, 1879). [Rev. ed. 1884]. [Über Christentum].
集說詮真

Hoang, Pierre. *Le mariage chinois au point de vue légal.* (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1898). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 14).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Hoang, Pierre. *Notions techniques sur la propriété en Chine : avec un choix d'actes et de documents officiels.* (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1897). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 11).

Hoang, Pierre. *Zheng jiao feng bao.* Huang Bolu bian. Vol. 1-2. (Shanghai : Ci mu tang, 1894). [Über Christentum].
正教奉褒

Hobirk, Friedrich. *Geographische Schilderungen und Beschreibungen aus Vorder- und Hinter-Indien, sowie aus dem malayischen Archipel : Schilderungen aus der Natur und dem Volksleben von China und Japan.* (Detmold : Verl. der Meyer'schen Hofbuchhandlung, 1880). (Wanderungen aus dem Gebiete der Länder- und Völkerkunde ; 15-16).

Hobson, Benjamin. *A medical vocabulary in English and Chinese = Yi xue Ying Hua zi shi.* (Shanghai : Shanghae Mission Press, 1858). [New]

Hobson, Benjamin. *Bo wu xin bian.* (Shanghai : Mo hai shu guan, 1855). [Abhandlung über Naturphilosophie und Chemie].
博物新编 [New]

Hobson, Benjamin. *Fu ying xin shuo*. (Shanghai : Mo hai shu guan, 1858). [Einführung in die Geburtshilfe].
婦嬰新說

Hobson, Benjamin. *Nei ke xin shuo*. (Shanghai : Ren ji yi guan, 1858). [Einführung in die westliche Medizin].
內科新說

Hobson, Benjamin. *Quan ti xin lun*. (Guangzhou : Hui ai yi guan, 1851). [Abhandlung über Physiologie].
全體新論

Hobson, Benjamin. *Substance of an address delivered by Benjamin Hobson at a meeting of the Friends of the Chinese Association in aid of the Medical Missionary Society in China*. (Hackney, London : Medical Missionary Society, 1846).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=ro0m1kjNyBMC&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Hobson,+Benjamin.+Substance+of+an+address+delivered+by+Benjamin+Hobson+at+a+meeting+of+the+Friends+of+the+Chinese+Association&source=bl&ots=A8M8GhdeiF&sig=ACfU3U0eLNL42V3XbnaDRoNkuijAcvrozv&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjht-iz-u_iAhWNfFAKHUKVBg0Q6AEwAHoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Hobson%2C%20Benjamin.%20Substance%20of%20an%20address%20delivered%20by%20Benjamin%20Hobson%20at%20a%20meeting%20of%20the%20Friends%20of%20the%20Chinese%20Association&f=false. [WC]

Hobson, Benjamin. *Xi yi lue lun*. (Shanghai : Ren ji yi guan, 1857). [Einführung in die westliche Chirurgie].
西醫略論

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B[ernhard] von Wüllerstorff-Urbair*. Vol. 1-2. (Wien : Aus der kaiserlich-königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei in Commission bei Karl Gerold's Sohn, 1867-1875).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008914252>.

[1857 nahm Hochstetter im Auftrag der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften an der Weltumseglung der österreichischen Fregatte Novara teil, die als Novara-Expedition in die Geschichtsbücher einging. Die Reise ging von Triest aus über Rio de Janeiro, Kapstadt, Madras, Sumatra, Hongkong, Shanghai, Sydney und für Hochstetter bis nach Auckland, das er am 22. Dezember 1858 mit der Novara erreichte]. [WC]

Hodgson, Brian Houghton. *Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammalia, birds, reptiles and fishes of Nepal and Thibet*. (London : Printed by order of the Trustees, 1863).

<https://archive.org/details/cataloguespecim01hodggoog/page/n6>. [WC]

Hoei-lan-ki ou l'histoire du cercle de craie : drame en prose et en vers. Traduit du chinois et accompagné de notes par Stanislas Julien. (London : Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832). [Li, Xingdao. *Hui lan ji*].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001668738>. [Wol]

Hoffmann, Fridolin. *Geschichte der Inquisition : Einrichtung und Thätigkeit derselben in Spanien, Portugal, Italien, den Niederlanden, Frankreich, Deutschland, Süd-Amerika, Indien und China ; nach den besten Quellen allgemein fasslich dargestellt*. Vol. 1-2. (Bonn : Reusser, 1878). [WC]

Hoffmann, J[ohann Joseph] ; Schultes, H. *Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine : déterminés d'après les échantillons de l'herbier des Pays-Bas*. (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1853).

(Extrait du Journal asiatique ; no 10, 1852). [Nouv. éd., augmentée (Leiden : [s.n.] 1864)].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011552797>.

Hoffmann, J[ohann Joseph]. *Catalogus van chinesche matrijzen en drukletters : krchtens magtiging van z.m. den koning, en op last van z.e. den minister van staat, minister van koloniën J.J. Rochussen.* Vervaardigd onder toezigt van J. Hoffmann. (Amsterdam : Lettergieterij van N. Tetterode, 1860). = *Catalogue of Chinese matrices and printing-types, dounded in the Netherlands.* 3rd ed. (Leiden : Brill, 1876).

https://books.google.at/books/about/Catalogus_van_Chinesche_matrijzen_en_dru.html?hl=de&id=KfxfAAAACAAJ.

Hoffmann, J[ohann Joseph]. *Het hemel-aarde-verbond : T'ien-ti-hoei : een geheim genootschap in China en onder de chinezen in Indië.* (s'Gravenhage : Koninklijk Instituut voor de taal-land-en volkenkunde van Neerlandsch-Indië ; 1853). (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de taal land en volkenkunde van Neerlandsch-Indië ; deel 1). [Tian di hui].

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. *Der Kaiser von China spricht.* In : Wiener Allgemeine Zeitung (1898). [Entstanden 1897]. [Geb2]

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. *Der weisse Fächer : ein Zwischenspiel.* In : Die Zeit ; 29.1. und 5.2. (1898). = Mit vier Holzschnitten von Edward Gordon Craig. (Leipzig : Insel-Verlag, 1907). [HanR1]

Hogarth, William. *Anecdotes of William Hogarth, written by himself.* (London : J.B. Nichols and son, 1833). [Enthält eine Eintragung über China].

http://books.google.com/books/about/Anecdotes_of_William_Hogarth.html?id=nwgIAAAAMAAJ. [WC]

Holbrook, Silas P. *Sketches by a traveller.* (Boston : Carter and Hendee, 1830).

[Enthält] : *Recollections of China.*

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008588400>. [WC]

Holcombe, Chester. *Ancient Chinese porcelains and other curios : belonging to Mr. George A. Hearn.* Descriptions by Chester Holcombe. (New York, N.Y. : George A. Hearn, 1894).

Holcombe, Chester. *The real Chinaman.* With seventy-seven illustrations. (London : B.F. Stevens, 1895). <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2578866>.

Holcombe, Chester. *The real Chinese question.* (New York, N.Y. : Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900).

Holman, James. *Voyage round the world, including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America etc. etc. : from 1827-1832.* Vol. 1-4. (London : Smith, Elder, and Co., Cornhill, Booksellers, by appointment, to their Mejesties, 1835). [Lust]

Holt, Henry F[rederick William]. *A catalogue of the Chinese manuscripts in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society.* (London : Royal Asiatic Society, 1890). [KVK]

Holz, Arno. *Phantasmus.* Bd. 1-2. (Berlin : Sassenbach, 1898-1899). = Holz, Arno. *Phantasmus.* [Erw. Aufl.]. (Leipzig : Insel-Verlag, 1916). Darin enthalten ist das Gedicht über Li-tai-pe [Li Bo].

Hong Xiuquan liest die christlichen Texte *Quan shi liang yan* von Liang Fa. Er hat die Vision, dass er ein Sohn Gottes ist. Hong Xiuquan und sein Bruder Li taufen sich gegenseitig. [Humm]

Hong, Jun. *Yuan she ge jiao ming kao.* ([S.l.] : Yuanhe Lu rui xiang Kan ben, 1897). [Studie über die Bezeichnungen verschiedener Religionen der Yuan-Dynastie ; früheste chinesische Erforschung der Juden]. [Mal]

Hong, Ren'gan. *Zi zheng xin bian.* ([S.l.] : s.n.), 1859). (Taipei : Tai lian guo feng chu ban she, 1969). [Abhandlung über die Taiping-Rebellion].

資政新編. [Ger]

- Hong, Xun. *You li Ruidian Nuo wei wen jian lu*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Bericht über die Reise nach Schweden und Norwegen].
小方壺齋輿地叢鈔 [New]
- Hong, Xun. *You li wen jian zong lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). Bericht über seine Reisen im Westen.
小方壺齋輿地叢鈔 [AOI]
- Hong, Xun. *You li Xibanya wen jian lu*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Bericht über die Reise nach Spanien].
小方壺齋輿地叢鈔 [AOI]
- Hong, Xun. *You li Yidali wen jian lu*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). Bericht über die Reise in Italien.
小方壺齋輿地叢鈔 [AOI]
- Hong, Xun. *You Putaoya wen jian lu*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). Aufzeichnungen einer Reise nach Portugal.
小方壺齋輿地叢鈔 [AOI]
- Hopkins, L[ionel] C[harles]. *The guide to Kuan hua : a translation of the "Kuan hua chih nan" ; with an essay on tone and accent in Pekinese and a glossar of phrases*. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1889). [Guan hua zhi nan].
官話指南 [WC]
- Horsburgh, James. *China sea*. To James Drummond, Esquire... this chart is inscribed by his most obliged James Horsburgh ; J. Walker, sculpt. (London : Published according to Act of Parliament by James Horsburgh, 1806).
- Horsburgh, James. *Directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope ; and the adjacent ports : compiled chiefly from original journals at the East India House ; and from journals and observations made during twenty-one years experience navigating in those seas*. Pt. 1-2. (London : Printed for the Author, 1809-1811).
=
- Horsburgh, James. *India directory, or, Directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil, and the interjacent ports*. (London : Printed for the author and sold by Parbury, Allen and Co, 1826). [KVK]
- Horsburgh, James. *Memoirs : comprising the navigation to and from China, by the China sea, and through the various straits and channels in the Indian archipelago ; also, the navigation of Bombay harbour*. (London : Printed for the author by C. Mercier and Co., 1905).
- Hosie, Alexander. *Three years in Western China : a narrative of three journeys : Ssu-ch'uan, Kuei-chow, and Yün-nan*. (London : George Philip & Son, 1890). [Sichuan ; Guizhou, Yunnan].
<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924073426417#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Cla]
- [Hounau, Joachim] *Voyage en Chine du capitaine Montfort ; avec un appendice historique sur les derniers événements*. Par Georges Bell. (Paris : Victor Lecou, 1854). [Auguste Montfort].
<https://archive.org/details/voyageenchineduc00houn>. [Boot]

Houssaye, J.-G. *Monographie du thé : description botanique, torréfaction, composition chimique, propriétés hygiénique de cette feuille*. (Paris : Chez l'auteur, 1843).

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_Pv2df5ARmZ0C/page/n6.

<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k97714501.texteImage>.

= Houssaye, J.-G. *Der Thee : eine Monographie, enthaltend : die Geschichte des Thee's und die Statistik seines Gebrauchs seit Einführung desselben in Europa, bis jetzt ; die botanische Beschreibung des ihn liefernden Strauchs und anderer verwandter oder zum Parfümiren desselben benutzter Pflanzen ; Belehrungen über den Anbau, die Lese und die verschiedenen Arten des Thees, so wie deren Zubereitung in China und andern Ländern ; nebst chemischer Analyse der verschiedenen Theearten und einer Abhandlung über die diätetischen und arzneilichen Wirkungen derselben*. (Quedlinburg : Basse, 1844). [WC]

How the U.S. treaty with China is observed in California : for the consideration of the American people and government. (San Francisco, Calif. : Friends of international right and justice, 1877).

<https://archive.org/details/howunitedstatest00unse/page/n2>. [WC]

Hua, Zhi'an [Faber, Ernst]. *Jing xue bu yan jing*. Vol. 1-6. (Shanghai : Guang xue hui, 1896-1898). [Betr. Shi san jing].

經學不厭精

Huang, Qingcheng. *Zhong Xi pu tong shu mu biao*. ([S.l. : Guangxu wu xu, 1898). Bibliographie von Übersetzungen aus westlichen Ländern. [New,KVK]

Huc, Evariste Régis. *L'empire chinois, faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet*. T. 1-2. (Paris : Librairie de Gaume Frères, 1854).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

=

Huc, Evariste Régis. *Das chinesische Reich*. (Leipzig : Dyk, 1856).

[https://opacplus.bsb-muenchen.de/Vta2/bsb10703766/bsb:BV020086480?](https://opacplus.bsb-muenchen.de/Vta2/bsb10703766/bsb:BV020086480?lang=de&view=default&c=default&allDigIds=false&queries=%7C)

[lang=de&view=default&c=default&allDigIds=false&queries=%7C](https://opacplus.bsb-muenchen.de/Vta2/bsb10703766/bsb:BV020086480?lang=de&view=default&c=default&allDigIds=false&queries=%7C).

Huc, Evariste Régis. *Le christianisme en Chine, en Tartarie et au Thibet*. Vol. 1-4. (Paris : Gaume Frères, 1857-1858).

<https://archive.org/details/lechristianisme00hucgoog>. [Yale]

Huc, Evariste Régis. *Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine pendant les années 1844, 1845 et 1846*. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Librairie d'Adrien le Clerc, 1850). = Huc, Evariste-Régis ; Gabet, Joseph. *Wanderungen durch das Chinesische Reich*. Hrsg. Karl Andree. (Leipzig : Lorck, 1855).

= Huc, Evariste-Régis. *Wanderungen durch die Mongolei nach Tibet, 1844-1846*. (Leipzig : Karl Andree, 1855).

= Huc, Evariste-Régis. *Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844-5-6*. (London : Office of the National Illustrated Library, 1852). [Bericht seiner Reise mit Joseph Gabet nach Hebei, in die Mongolei, nach Gansu, Qinghai bis Tibet].

=

Huc, Evarist Régis. *Wanderungen durch die Mongolei nach Tibet und China : 1844-1846*. Hrsg. und bearb. von Hans Walz. (Stuttgart : Seinbrüben, 1966). (Bibliothek klassischer Reiseberichte).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [Boot]

Hudson, Thomas Hall. *Important considerations, relative to English translations : in reply to the proposal for a new version of the sacred scriptures into the Chinese language*. (Shanghai : Printed at the "Friend of China" Office, 1866). [WC]

Hudson, Thomas Hall. *Xin yue chuan hui tong*. (Ningbo : American and Foreign Bible Society, 1867). [Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments]. [Zet]

Hughes, Thomas Francis, Mrs. *Among the sons of Han : notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa.* (London : Tinsley Bros., 1881). [Bericht der Reise mit ihrem Ehemann von Yantai nach Shanghai Fuzhou, Formosa, Yangzi, Nanjing, 1874-1880].
<https://archive.org/stream/amongsonshannot00hughgoog#page/n6/mode/2up>. [WC,Cla]

Hugo, Victor. [Sur les expéditions franco-britanniques en Chine : une lettre au Capitaine Butler. = *The sack of the Summer Palace : to Captain Butler*]. In : Hugo, Victor. Actes et paroles. Vol. 1-3. (Paris : M. Lévy, 1875-1876). Vol. 2 : Pendant l'exil, 1852-1870.
 Pérégrination vers l'Est ; March 4 (2007) :
<http://florent.blog.com/2007/03/04/sur-les-expeditions-franco-britanniques-en-chine-une-lettre-de-victor-hugo/comment-page-1/>. UNESCO Courier ;
 Nov. (1985) : http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_m1310/is_1985_Nov/ai_4003606/

Hui bao. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1889-1912). [Eine der wichtigsten Zeitschriften der katholischen Mission].
 Früher : *Yi wen lu*. Nachher : *Sheng jiao za zhi*.
 會報 [Stai 1]

Hui-li. *Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hœi-li et Yen-thsong. Suivie de documents et d'éclaircissements géographiques tirés de la relation originale de Hiouen-thsang.* Traduit du chinois par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1853).
 Übersetzung von Huili. *Da Tang da ci'en si san zang fa shi zhuan*, Bericht über die Reise von Xuanzang.
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008566043>.

Humboldt, Wilhelm von. *Lettre à M. M. Abel-Rémusat : sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général ; et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier.* (Paris : Dondey-Duprée Père et Fils, 1827).

Humboldt, Wilhelm von. *Ueber den grammatischen Bau der chinesischen Sprache.* In : Humboldt, Wilhelm von. Über die Sprache : Reden vor der Akademie. Hrsg., kommentiert und mit einem Nachw. vers. von Jürgen Trabant. (Tübingen : Francke, 1994). (UTB für Wissenschaft ; 1783.
 Sprachwissenschaft, Philosophie). S. 126-142. [AOI]

Hume, Joseph. *The present position of ocean steam navigation, and existing government contracts for conveying mails : with suggestions for the extension of steam communication in the India and China seas, the more equitable distribution of public support to private enterprise, and the economy of the revenues of England and India.* (London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 1848). [WC]

Hummel, G.L. *Kultur-Skizzen aus China.* (Berlin : Gose, 1900).
<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k375453r>.
<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN61030321X>. [WC]

Humphreys, Henry Noel. *The origin and progress of the art of writing : a connected narrative of the development of the art, in its primeval phases in Egypt, China, and Mexico ; its middle state in the cuneatic systems of Nineveh and Persepolis ; its introduction to Europe through the medium of Hebrew, Phoenician, and Greek systems ; and its subsequent progress to the present day. Illustrated by a number of specimens of the writing of all ages, and a series of facsimiles from autograph letters from the fifteenth to the nineteenth century.* (London : Day and Son, 1855).
<https://archive.org/details/b24861327/page/n8>. [WC]

Hunt, Freeman. *Sketch of the commercial intercourse of the world with China*. (New York, N.Y. : Hunt's merchants' magazine, 1845).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=mbQNAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Hunt,+Freeman.+Sketch+of+the+commercial+intercourse+of+the+world+with+China&source=bl&ots=LPRfN4Buzz&sig=11B80xSMnbSWDq1zbIcZg4ILK40&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwi1146_kYbUAhWF1BoKHRteCcgQ6AEITjAJ#v=onepage&q=Hunt%20Freeman.%20Sketch%20of%20the%20commercial%20intercourse%20of%20the%20world%20with%20China&f=false. [WC]

Hunt, Leigh. *Domestic news from China*. In : *The companion* ; vol. 16 (1828).

http://www.archive.org/stream/companion00huntrich/companion00huntrich_djvu.txt. [WC]

Hunt, Leigh. *Tea-drinking*. In : *London journal* ; July 9 (1834). In : *Essays by Leigh Hunt*. Ed., with introd. and notes by Arthur Symons. (London : W. Scott, 1887).

http://archive.org/stream/essaysofleighhun00huntuoft/essaysofleighhun00huntuoft_djvu.txt.

Hunter, William C. *The fan kwae' at Canton before treaty days, 1825-1844, by an old resident*. (London : K. Paul, Trench & Co., 1882). [Bericht über Handel und Industrie in Guangzhou (Guangdong)].

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924009908421>. [Boot]

Huth, Georg. *Die Inschriften von Tsaghan Baisin; tibetischmongolischer Text, mit einer Übersetzung sowie sprachlichen und historischen Erläuterungen*. (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1894).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011822444>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Huth, Georg. *Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei*. Mit einer Einleitung : Politische Geschichte der Mongolei. (Strassburg : K.J. Trübner, 1893-1896). Jigs-Med Nam-Mka.

Teil 1 : Vorreder, Text, kritische Anmerkungen.

Teil 2 : Nachträge zum ersten Teil, Übersetzung.

Vauris, Franz. *Leben des ehrwürdigen Johann Gabriel Perboyre, Missionspriesters und Martyrers : selig gesprochen durch S.H. Leo XIII. am 25. November 1888*. (Regensburg : Verlags-Anstalt, 1889).

[Jean-Gabriel Perboyre].

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Leben_des_ehrw%C3%BCrdigen_Martyrers_Johann.html?id=-dZQAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Huttmann, William. *On Chinese and European maps of China : addressed by Mr. William Huttman to the Council of the Royal Geographical Society*. In : *The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London*, vol. 14 (1844).

<https://archive.org/details/jstor-1798052/page/n2>. [WC]

Huttmann, William. *On the copper and paper money of China*. In : *Colonial magazine and Commercial-maritime journal* ; vol. 2 (1843).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=D25AAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA409&lpg=PA409&dq=Huttmann,+William.+On+the+copper+and+paper+money+of+China.&source=bl&ots=M1-RR9f17&sig=ACfU3U0speVQyVnPM9ETSoz6Y9KtdzyYnA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwja-4vyyvfiAhUvMuwKHUVFAfwQ6AEwAHoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Huttmann%20William.%20On%20the%20copper%20and%20paper%20money%20of%20China.&f=false>. [WC]

Hutton, R.N. [Newmarch, Charles Henry]. *Five years in the East*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Longman, Brown, Green, 1847). [Vol. 1, chap. 10-11 enthält China].

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Five_years_in_the_East.html?id=Q6ZAAQAIAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Hwa tsien ki. The flowery scroll, a Chinese novel. Transl. and ill. with notes by Sir John Bowring. (London : W.H. Allen, 1868). [Hua jian ji].
<https://archive.org/details/hwatsienkiflower00bowrrich>. [WC]

Hykes, J[ohn] R. *Records of the General Conference of the Protestant Missionaries of China : held at Shanghai, May 7-20, 1890.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1890).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100335717>. [WC]

Hykes, John R. *The importance of winning China for Christ.* (New York, N.Y. : Self-Supporting Missionary Literature Dept., ca. 1892).
<https://archive.org/details/importanceofwinn00hyke>. [WC]

[Hymers, John]. *San jiao shu li.* Haimashi ji ; Fu Lanya [John Fryer] kou yi ; Hua Hengfang bi shu. Vol. 1-6. ([S.l.] : Jiang nan zhi zao ju fan yi guan, 1877). Übersetzung von Hymers, J[ohn]. *A treatise on plane trigonometry and on trigonometrical tables and logarithms.* (Cambridge : Deighton, 1837).
 三角數理

Hähnelt, Wilhelm. *Die drei Bahnbrecher der evangelischen Mission in China.* (Berlin : Berliner evangelische Missionsgesellschaft, 1889). (Neue Missionschriften, 24). [Robert Morrison, Karl Gu#tzlaff, William Burns]. [WC]

Hähnelt, Wilhelm. *Mission fu#r China.* (Berlin : Verlag der Deutschen evangelischen Buch- und Tractat-Gesellschaft, 1881). (Deutsche Evangelische Buch- und Tractat-Gesellschaft ; 123). [WC]

Hérisson, [Maurice] d'. *Etudes sur la Chine contemporaine.* (Paris : Chamerot et Lauwereyns, 1866).

Hérisson, [Maurice] d'. *Journal d'un interprète en Chine.* (Paris : Paul Ollendorff, 1886). [Bericht seiner Tätigkeit als Sekretär und Dolmetscher von General Cousin de Montauban in der französischen Armee 1860 ; Bericht über seine Reisen nach Shanghai, Beijing, Yantai (Shandong) und Dagu (Tianjin)].
<https://archive.org/stream/journalduninter00irigoog#page/n111/mode/2up>.

Hübner, Joseph Alexander von. *Promenade autour du monde, 1871.* T. 1-2. (Paris : Hachette, 1873). [Bericht seiner Weltreise nach Amerika, Shanghai, Beijing, Tianjin, Guangzhou und Japan 1871].
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb11159397_00007.html.

=

Hübner, Joseph Alexander von. *Ein Spaziergang um die Welt, 1871.* Bd. 1-2. (Leipzig : T.O. Weigel, 1874).
http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb11159397_00007.html.
<https://archive.org/stream/einspazierangu01hbgoog#page/n5/mode/2up>. [Boot,KVK]

I-huan, prince Ch'un. *L'odyssée d'un prince chinois : Hang hai yin ts'ao : essais poétiques sur un voyage en mer, par le septième prince, père de l'empereur Kouang-siu.* Traduits et annotés par A[rnold] Vissière ; avec texte chinois. (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1900). (Tiré à part de T'oung pao ; vol. 2). Übersetzung von Yihuan. *Hang hai yin cao.* [Guangxu].

Ideler, Christian Ludwig. *Über die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen eine in der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften am 16. Februar 1837 gelesene und nachmals weiter ausgeführte Abhandlung.* (Berlin : Dümmler, 1839). (Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ; 1837).
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/93754#page/9/mode/1up>. PDF [WC]

Il Li-ki o istituzioni, usi e costumanze della Cina antica : tre capitoli del Li-ki concernenti la religione. Trad., commento e note die Carlo Puini. Vol. 1-2. (Firenze : Le Monnier, 1883-1886). [Li ji]. [WC]

Il libro dell'amore : poesie italiane raccolte e straniere. Raccolte e tradotte da Marco Antonio Canini. (Venezia : Libreria Colombo Coen e Figlio 1885-1890). [Enthält chinesische Gedichte]. [WC]

Il libro di Giada Po Yü Shih shu : echi dall'estremo Oriente, recati in versi italiani secondo la lezione di Mma J. Walter da Tullo Massarani. (Firenze : Le Monnier, 1882). Übersetzung von Walter, Judith [Gautier, Judith]. *Le livre de jade = Pih yuh she shoo.* (Paris : Alphonse Lemerre, 1867). [WC]

Illustrated London news. (London : Elm House, 1842-2003). [Gegründet von Herbert Ingram und Mark Lemon]. [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

<http://archive.org/details/illustratedlondov37lond>.

<http://digital.libby.waikato.ac.nz/pubcol?e=d-01000-00---off-0iln--00-1----0-10-0---0---0direct-10-TX--4---Sec---0-11--11-en-50---20-about-china--00-3-1-00---4--0--0-0-11-1-OutfZz-8-00&cl=search&d=HASH818fbdbd268a306948d45d.24&p=fullsize>. [WC]

Imbault-Huart, Camille. *Anecdotes, historiettes et bons mots en chinois parle ; publ. pour la première fois avec une traduction française et des notes explicatives.* (Paris : E. Leroux ; Pékin : Typ. du Pei-T'ang, 1882).

Imbault-Huart, Camille. *Cours éclectique graduel et pratique de la langue chinoise parlée.* (Péking : Tpy. du Pei-t'ang, 1887-1890).

Imbault-Huart, Camille. *Fragments d'un voyage dans l'intérieur de la Chine.* (Changhai : [s.n.], 1884). Bericht über seine Reise nach Suzhou (Jiangsu).

Imbault-Huart, Camille. *L'île Formose, histoire et description.* Ouvrage accompagné de dessins, cartes et plans, précédé d'une introduction bibliographique par Henri Cordier. (Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1893). [Darin enthalten ist der Bericht von William Hancock, der 1870-1880 in Taiwan lebt].

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5656984g>. [Boot,KVK]

Imbault-Huart, Camille. *La légende du premier pape des Taoistes et l'histoire de la famille pontificale des Tcheng, d'après des documents chinois.* Traduit pour la première fois. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1885). (Extr. du Journal asiatique ; série 8, t. 4, 1885). [Betrifft Zhang Daoling und Zhang Liang].

Imbault-Huart, Camille. *Manuel de la langue chinoise parlée à l'usage des français.* (Peking : Typographie du Pé-t'ang, 1885).

Imbault-Huart, Camille. *Un poète chinois du XVIIIe siècle : Yuan Tseu-ts'ai, sa vie et ses oeuvres.* (Chang-hai : [s.n.], 1886). (Journal of the China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; N.S., pt. 2, 1884). [Yuan Zicai].

Imbault-Huart, Camille. *Histoire de la conquête de la Birmanie par les chinois, sous le règne de Tç'ienn long (Khien long).* (Paris : E. Leroux, 1878). (Extrait du Journal asiatique). [Qianlong]. [CCFr]

Imray, James F. *Western route to China.* Compiled by James F. Imray F.R.G.S. (London : Published by James Imray & Son, 1866). Chart 1 : *East India archipelago.*

In memoriam George Stott of the China Inland Mission. (London : Morgan & Scott, ca. 1889). https://archive.org/details/inmemoriageorge00unse_0. [WC]

Incarville, Pierre Noël Le Chéron d'. *Art, métiers et cultures de la Chine : représentés dans une suite de gravures ; exécutées d'après les dessins originaux envoyés de Pékin accompagnés des explications données par les missionnaires français et étrangers, penionnés par Louis XIV, Louis XV et Louis XVI : art du vernis.* (Paris : Nepveu, 1814-1815).

India and China trade : papers relating to the trade with India and China, including information respecting the consumption, prices, &c. of tea in foreign countries. (London : House of Commons, 1829).

India in the fifteenth century : being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, in the century preceeding the Portugese discovery of the Cape of gook hope. From Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italien sources, now first translated into English. Ed. With an introduction, by R[ichard] H[enry] Major. (London : Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1857). Darin enthalten ist Nikitin, Afanasiy. *Journey beyond three seas, der Bericht über seine Reise von Indien nach China von 1618-1619.* [Mya]

Ingle, James Addison. *Hankow syllabary : with references to Giles dictionary.* (Hankou : Printed by Kung Hing, 1899). [WC]

Inglis, Robert Harry. *The Chinese security merchants in Canton : and their debts.* (Canton : Printed at the Canton Press Office, 1838). [WC]

Instructive and curious epistles, from Catholic clergymen of the Society of Jesus, in China, India, Persia, the Levant, and either America ; being selections of the most interesting of the "Lettres edifiantes". Translated by the Rev. Thomas Augustus Power. (Dublin : T. O'Gorman, 1839).
<https://archive.org/details/instructiveandcu00unknuoft/page/n4>. [WC]

Irgens-Bergh, Alfred von. *Reise i fire verdensdele i aarne 1881 og 1882.* (Kjobenhavn : E. Bergmanns, 1891). [Reise nach Ägypten, Palästina, Syrien, Klein-Asien, Griechenland, Türkei, Rumänien, Indien, China, Japan].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006797289>. [LOC]

Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice d'. *Etudes sur la Chine contemporaine.* (Paris : Chamerot et Lauwereyns, 1866). [Boot]

Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice d'. *Journal d'un interprète en Chine (1860/61).* (Paris : Ollendorff, 1886).
<https://www.chineancienne.fr/19e-s/irisson-journal-d-un-interprete-en-chine/>.
<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k90997h.texteImage>.

=
 Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice d'. *Tagebuch eines Dolmetschers in China.* Deutsch von Alfred Ruhemann. (Augsburg : Reichel, 1886). [WC]

Irving, Washington ; Wason, Charles William. *Analectic magazine : relating to China and the Chinese.* (Philadelphia, Penn. : M. Thomas, 1813-1819).
<https://books.google.ch/books?id=Cp06AQAAIAAJ&pg=PA361&lpg=PA361&dq=Analectic+magazine+:+relating+to+China+and+the+Chinese.&source=bl&ots=tocoHXWpzK&sig=ACfU3U2YMc1qFRR3pCv4cLB9ewX3QLyFfQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjTsuiR0PfiAhUCa1AKHbpIAVkJ6AEwAHoECAQQAQ#v=onepage&q=Analectic%20magazine%20%3A%20relating%20to%20China%20and%20the%20Chinese.&f=false>. [WC]

[Irving, Washington] *Yi shui qi shi nian.* Ouwen Huashengdun. In : Shen bao ; 28. Mai (1872).
 Übersetzung von Irving, Washington. *Rip Van Winkle.* In : Irving, Washington. *The sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.* Vol. 1-2. (London : John Murray, 1819-1820).
 一睡七十年 [HanP1]

Irving, William. *Accounts of all goods of the produce of the East Indies and China, imported into Great Britain : and of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China, during each of the last six years.* (London : Custom House, 1820). [WC]

Itier, Jules. *Journal d'un voyage en Chine en 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846.* (Paris : Dauvin et Fontaine, 1848). [Bericht über die diplomatische Mission in Macao und seine Reise nach Guangzhou (Guangdong) um die Handelsbedingungen auszukundschaften, was scheitert].
<https://archive.org/details/journaldunvoyage02itie>. [Boot]

Iu-kiao-li, ou, Les deux cousines : roman chinois. Trad. par [Jean-Pierre] Abel-Rémusat ; précédé d'une préface où se trouve un parallèle des romans de la Chine et de ceux de l'Europe. Vol. 1-4. (Paris : Moutardier, 1826). [Yidisanren. *Yu jiao li*].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Ivanovskij, Aleksej Osipovic. *Man'czurskaja chrestomatija.* Vol. 1-2. (St Peterburg : Tip. Imp. Akademij Nauk, 1893-1895). [Mandschurische Chrestomathie]. [WC]

Ivanovskij, Aleksej Osipovic. *Manjurica I Obrazcy solonskago i dachurskago jazykov.* (St Peterburg : I. Glazounov, 1894). = Ivanovskij, Aleksej Osipovic. *Specimens of the Solon and the Dagur languages.* [Budapest : Akad. Kiado 1982]. [WC]

Ivanovskij, Aleksej Osipovic. *Materialy dlja istorii inorodcev jugo zapadnago Kitaja.* Vol. 1-2. (St Peterburg : Tipografija V. Bezobrazova, 1887). [WC]

Ivanovskij, Aleksej Osipovic. *O kitajskom perevode buddijskago sbornika Jatakamala.* (St Peterburg : Tip. Imp. Akademij Nauk, 1893). [Über die chinesische Übersetzung der buddhistischen Sammlung *Jatakamala* von Aryasura]. [WC]

J.F.L. *A few observations on the Canton outrage : addressed to the electors of Great Britain and Ireland.* (London : W. & F.G. Cash, 1857). [Taiping-Rebellion]. [WC]

Jacob Henderson, der Missionsarzt in China : eine Biographie für Missions-Aspiranten. (Basel : Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1879). [WC]

Jaeger, Franz. *Eine Reise nach Ostasien : Ostindien, China und Japan : Tagebuch eines Schiffszarzes.* (Schwäbisch Hall : German, 1900). [WC]

Jahresbericht des Berliner Frauen-Missionsvereins für China. (Berlin : Berliner Frauen-Missions-Verein für China, 1850-1908).

=

Mittheilungen des Berliner Frauen-Missionsvereins für China. (Berlin : Berliner Frauen-Missions-Verein für China, 1887-1908).

=

Nachrichten von der Arbeit des Berliner Frauen-Missionsvereins für China. (Berlin : Berliner Frauen-Missions-Verein für China, 1909-1919). [WC]

Jahresbericht des evangelischen Missions-Vereins für China zu Breslau. Breslau, 1853-1860.
Bericht des evangelischen Missions-Vereins für China zu Breslau. Breslau, 1861). [WC]

Jahresbericht des Pommerschen Haupt-Vereins für Evangelisierung Chinas. (Stettin : Pommerscher Haupt-Verein ; vol. 1 (1851) - vol. 7 (1862)). [WC]

Jahresfest des Danziger Evangelischen Missionsvereins für China. (Danzig : Schroth, 1851-1878). [WC]

James, H. Evan M. *The long White mountain.* (London : Longmans, Green, and Co., 1888). [Bericht über die Mandschurei].
<https://archive.org/stream/longwhitemountai00jame#page/n7/mode/2up>.

James, Henry Sir. *Itinerary from Maimachin (Kiakhta) to Peking : from a sketch made in 1858.* (Southampton : Topl. Dept. War Office, 1862). [Karte]. [WC]

James, Henry Sir. *Map of the country round Peking : copied from the Chinese map of Asia 1860.* (Southampton : Topographical Dept. War Office, 1859). [WC]

James, Henry Sir. *Plan of the country between Peking and Gulf of Pe-Chili shewing the route of the Allied Forces, 1860.* (Southampton : Topographical Dept. of the War Office, 1860). [Karte]. [WC]

- James, Henry Sir. *Sketch showing the preparations made for breaching the wall of Peking, 11th & 12th October, 1860.* (Southampton) : Topl. Depot, War Office, 1860). [Karte]. [WC]
- James, Henry Sir. *Sketch to illustrate the movements of the Allied Forces in China : from the landing at Pehtang on the 1st August, to the capture of the Taku Forts 21st 1860.* (Southampton : Topl. Depot, War Office, 1860). [Karte]. [WC]
- Jamotel, Maurice. *Emailleurs pékinois.* (Genève : J. Carey, 1886). [CCFr]
- Jamotel, Maurice. *L'épigraphie chinoise au Tibet : inscriptions recueillies.* Traduit et annotés. (Pékin : Typographie du Pé-t'ang, 1880).
- Jamotel, Maurice. *La Chine inconnue : souvenirs d'un collectionneur.* (Paris : J. Rouam, 1886).
- Jamotel, Maurice. *La métallurgie à la Chine.* (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1888). (Extr. des Mémoires de la Société sinico-japonaise).
- Jamotel, Maurice. *La politique religieuse de l'Occident en Chine.* (Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1883).
- Jamotel, Maurice. *Pékin : souvenirs de l'empire du milieu.* (Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, 1887). [Beijing].
- Jannasch, R[obert]. *Die Erschliessung von China.* (Charlottenburg : Allg. Verlags-Agentur, 1895). [WC]
- Jedina[-Palombini], Leopold von. *An Asiens Küsten und Fürstenhöfen : Tagebuchblätter von der Reise Sr. Maj. Schiffes "Fasana" und über den Aufenthalt an asiatischen Höfen in den Jahren 1887, 1888, und 1889.* (Wien : Ed. Hölzel, 1891).
- Jefferson, Robert L. *China and the present crisis.* (London : G.W. Bacon, 1900). [WC]
- Jentsch, Franz. *Briefe aus China ; als Manuscript gedruckt zum Besten der deutschen Mission in Canton.* (Berlin : R. Gaertner, 1883). [Guangzhou]. [WC]
- Jentsch, Franz. *Lebensbilder aus China : Schilderungen von Land und Leuten.* (Berlin : Deutsche Evangelische Buch- und Tractat-Gesellschaft, 1895). [Deu]
- Jesmont, Carolus De. *Hongkong : its inadequency for actual and future requirements.* (Hong Kong : Kelly & Walsh, 1889). [WC]
- Jeter, Jeremiah Bell. *A memoir of Mrs. Henrietta Shuck, the first American female missionary to China.* (Boston : Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1846).
<https://archive.org/details/memoirofmrshenri00shuc>. [WC]
- Jiao hui dao wen = The book of common prayer.* Translated into Mandarin by J[ohn] S[haw] Burdon and Samuel Isaac Joseph Schereschewsky. (Beijing : Mei hua, 1872).
 教會禱文
- Jiao hui xin bao.* Juan 1-300 (1868-1874). [Ed. by Young J. Allen]. (Shanghai : Lin hua shu yuan, 1868-1874). Eine Zeitschrift über Kirche und Christentum.
 教會新報
- Jin, Tianzhu. *Qing zhen shi yi bu ji.* (Beijing : Qing zhen si, 1881). Über den Islam. [18. Jh.].
 清真釋疑補輯
- Jin, Tianzhu. *Qing zhen shi yi.* (Zhenjiang : Qing zhen si, 1876). [Spätere Aufl. (Beijing : Qing zhen shu bao she, 1921)]. Erklärungen der Sitten des Islam und des Korans. [18. Jh.].
 清真釋疑

Jing han zhu jie he ting. (Rongcheng : Zhao wen hai ting, 1887). [Übersetzungen aus dem Koran].
經漢註講黑廳

Jocelyn, Robert. *Six months with the Chinese expedition ; or, Leaves from a soldier's note-book.* (London : John Murray, 1841). [Bericht über die englische Truppe im Opium-Krieg in Guangzhou (Guangdong) 1840].

<https://archive.org/stream/sixmonthswithch00jocegoog#page/n7/mode/1up>. [Boot]

John, Griffith. *China : her claims and call.* (London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1882). [Yale]

John, Griffith. *Hope for China ! : or, Be not weary in well-doing.* (London : John Snow & Co., 1872). [SOAS]

John, Griffith. *Sowing and reaping : letters from the Rev. Griffith John.* (London : London Missionary Society, 1897). [Yale]

Johns, William ; Carey, William. *A sermon, preached in the meeting-house of the Baptist society in Salem Jan. 26, 1812 : for the benefit of the translations of the scriptures into the languages of India and China ; with an appendix, including remarks on President Smith's observations on foreign missions.* (Boston : Lincoln & Edmands, 1812). [WC]

Johnson, Alvin Jewett. *Johnson's China and Japan.* (New York, N.Y. : A.J. Johnson, 1868).

Johnson, Alvin Jewett. *Johnson's new illustrated family atlas, with descriptions, geographical, statistical, and historical.* Compiled, drawn, and engraved under the supervision of H.H. Colton and A.J. Johnson. (Richmond, Va. : Johnson and Browning, 1861). [Enthält] : *Johnson's China.*

Johnson, James. *An account of a voyage to India, China, & c., in His Majesty's ship Caroline, performed in the years 1803-1804-1805 : interspersed with descriptive sketches and cursory remarks, by an officer of the Caroline.* (London : R. Phillips, 1806).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008586215>.

Johnson, James. *The Oriental voyager ; or, descriptive sketches and cursory remarks, on a voyage to India and China, in His Majesty's ship Caroline, performed in the years 1803-4-5-6. Interspersed with extracts from the best modern voyages and travels.* (London : Printed by Joyce Gold, Shoe-Lane for James Asperne, at the Bible, Crown, and Constitution, 1807).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008436627>. [Lust]

Johnson, Samuel. *Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion.* (Boston : J.R. Osgood and Co., 1877).

<https://archive.org/details/orientalreligion1877john>. [WC]

Johnston, James ; Wylie, MacLeod. *The opium trade in China.* (London : J. Heaton, 1858).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/The_opium_trade_in_China_by_an_eyewitnes.html?id=tRNcAAAAQAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Johnston, James D. *China and Japan : being a narrative of the cruise of the U.S. steam-frigate Powhatan, in the years 1857, '58, '59, and '60.* (Philadelphia : C. Desilver, 1860). [WC]

Johnston, James. *China and Formosa : the story of the Presbyterian Church of England.* (London : Hazell, Watson, & Viney, 1897).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100328700>. [WC]

Johnston, James. *China and its future : in the light of the antecedents of the empire, its people, and their institutions.* (London : E. Stock, 1899).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530722>. [WC]

Johnston, James. *Glimpses of missionary work in China*. (Edinburgh : William P. Kennedy, 1860). [WC]

Johnston, W. & A.K. *Map of China, Tonquin, and Cochin-China ; with a chart extending from China to Western Europe, and statistical notes*. (Edinburg : W. & A.K. Johnson, 1883).

Jolliffe, P.A. *H.C. Ship General Harris's log from Penang, to China and England. 1822-1824*. [Cornell University Library]. [WC]

Jones, Owen. *Examples of Chinese ornament : selected from objects in the South Kensington Museum and other collections*. (London : S. & T. Gilbert, 1867).

<https://archive.org/details/examplesofchines00jone>. [WC]

Jones-Parry, S[ydney] H[enry]. *My journey round the world via Ceylon, New Zealand, Australia, Torres straits, China, Japan, and the United States*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Hurst & Blackett, 1881).

Jordanus, Catalani. *Description des merveilles d'une partie de l'Asie*. Imprimée d'après un manuscrit du XIVe siècle par le P. Jordan ou Jourdain Catalani. In : *Recueil de voyages et de Mémoires* ; t. 4. (Paris : Société de géographie, 1939).

Journal asiatique : périodique semestriel : revue de mémoires, d'extraits et de notices relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie, aux langues et à la littérature des peuples orientaux. T. 1- (1822-). (Paris : Société asiatique, 1822-). [Früherer Verlag Paris : Imprimerie royale]. [AOI]

Journal of the American Oriental Society. Vol. 1- (1843/49-). (New Haven, Conn. : American Oriental Society ; Ann Arbor, Mich. : University of Michigan, 1843-).

Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vol. 19-54 (1884-1948). (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1884-1948. Vorher : *Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*. No 2 (1859-1860) ; N.S. no 1-18 (1864-1883). (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1859-1883). Vorher : *Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society* ; no 1 (1858). [KVK]

Journal of the Peking Oriental Society. Vol. 1-4 (1885-1898). (Peking : Pei-t'ang Press, 1885-1898).

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 1-20 (1834-1863) ; N.S. vol. 1-27 (1864-1990) ; 3rd ser. vol. 1 (1991)-. (Cambridge : Cambridge University Press for the Royal Asiatic Society, 1834-). Früher : *Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*. Vol. 1-3 (1824-1835). (London : Royal Asiatic Society, 1824-1835). [LOC]

Juillard, L.F. *Souvenirs d'un voyage en Chine : conférences faites à Montbéliard de 1864 à 1867*. (Montbéliard : Barbier, 1868).

Julien, Stanislas. *Dialoghi cinesi*. Trascrizione e doppia versione italiana letterale e libery [Antelmo Severini]. (Firenze : [s.n.], 1863-1866). [WC]

Julien, Stanislas. *Documents sur l'art d'imprimer à l'aide de planches en bois, de planches en pierre et de types mobiles, inventé en Chine, bien longtemps avant que l'Europe en fit usage : extrait des livres chinois*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1847).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008430810>.

Julien, Stanislas. *Examen critique de quelques pages de chinois relatives à l'Inde*. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1841).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100138637>. [WC]

Julien, Stanislas. *Exercices pratiques d'analyse, de syntaxe et de lexicographie chinoise. Ouvrage où les sinologues trouveront la confirmation des principes fondamentaux, et où les personnes les plus étrangères aux études orientales puiseront des idées exactes sur les procédés et le mécanisme de la langue chinoise.* (Paris : Benjamin Duprat, 1842).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009658810>. [Lust]

Julien, Stanislas. *Industries anciennes et modernes de l'empire chinois. D'après des notices traduites du chinois par Stanislas Julien, et accompagnées de notices industrielles et scientifiques par Paul Champion.* (Paris : E. Lacroix, 1869).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006606979>.

Julien, Stanislas. *Le livre des récompenses et des peines : en chinois et en français : accompagné de quatre cents légendes, anecdotes et histoires, qui font connaître les doctrines, les croyances et les moeurs de la secte des Tao-sse.* Traduit du chinois. (Paris : Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1835). Übersetzung von *Tai shang gan ying pian* über die Moral.

Julien, Stanislas. *Meng tseu vel Mencium inter Sinenses philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum. Edidit, latina interpretatione, ad interpretationem tartaricam utramque resensita, instruxit, et perpetuo commentario, e Sinicis deprompto illustravit.* Vol. 1-2. (Lutetiae Parisiorum : Societatis Asiaticae et Comitatus de Lasteyrie impensis, 1824-1826). [Mengzi ; Dazu gibt es ein Manuskript *Vocabulaire tartare-mandchou : contenant la traduction de tout les mots tartares-mandchou employés dans la version de Meng tseu par l'emp. Khian lounq.*]

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009717324>. [Lust]

Julien, Stanislas. *Mélanges de géographie asiatique et de philologie sinico-indienne : extraits des livres chinois.* (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1864). (Extr. du Journal asiatique ; série 6, t. 3, 1864).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011567940>.

Julien, Stanislas. *Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois.* (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1861).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006580476>.

Julien, Stanislas. *Primary instruction of the Chinese language : San-tsze-king. The three character classic composed, by Wang Pih-how, pub. in Chinese and English with the table of the 214 radicals.* (Paris : B. Duprat, 1864). [San zi jing].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100143775>. .

Julien, Stanislas. *Simple exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier, suivi de la réfutation de sa dernière réponse, du résumé analytique de plus de 600 fautes qu'il n'a pas su justifier, et de l'examen de certains passages à l'aide desquels il a prétendu prouver que des Egyptiens ont porté, en Chine, l'invention de l'écriture, 2353 and avant J.-C.* (Paris : B. Duprat, 1842). [[Jean-Pierre] Guillaume Pauthier].

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3753946>.

Julien, Stanislas. *Simple exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier, suivi de la réfutation de sa dernière réponse, du résumé analytique de plus de 600 fautes qu'il n'a pas su justifier, et de l'examen de certains passages à l'aide desquels il a prétendu prouver que des Egyptiens ont porté, en Chine, l'invention de l'écriture, 2353 ans avant J.-C.* (Paris : B. Duprat, 1842).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580243>. [WC]

Julien, Stanislas. *Syntaxe nouvelle de la langue chinoise fondée sur la position des mots ; suivi de deux traités sur les particules et les principaux termes de grammaire, d'une table des idiotismes, de fables, de légendes et d'apologues traduits mot à mot.* Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1869-1870).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009297941>.

Julien, Stanislas. *Vindiciae philologicae in linguam sinicam : dissertatio prima de quibusdam litteris sinicis quae nonnumquam, genuina significatione deposita, accusandi casum mere denotant*. Conscriptit et exemplis sinicae impressis instruxit et illustravit. (Paris : [s.n.], 1830). [Leh1]

Jurien de La Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond. *Voyage en Chine et dans les mers et archipels de cet empire pendant les années 1847-1848-1849-1850*. (Paris : Charpentier, 1854).
<https://archive.org/stream/voyageenchineet01unkngoog#page/n9/mode/2up>.

Justum (Pseud.). *England and China : two episodes of recent Anglo-Chinese history illustrating British policy in China*. (London : J. Bain, 1877). [WC]

Jäck, Joachim Heinrich. *Taschen-Bibliothek der wichtigsten und interessantesten Reisen durch China : mit Landkarten, Planen, Portraits und anderen Abbildungen*. Theil 1-2. (Nürnberg : Haubenstricker und von Ebner, 1828-1830).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=irIVAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA202&lpg=PA202&dq=JC3A4ck+Joachim+Heinrich+TaschenBibliothek+der+wichtigsten+und+interessantesten+Reisen+durch+China&source=bl&ots=F8q1OXLKjn&sig=ACfU3U21YU_by9NtC5csG0OPApVl36v2Qg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiM-8W4qPnfAhWBaVAKHfKtA3kQ6AEwCHoECAMQAQ#v=onepage&q=J%C3%A4ck%20Joachim%20Heinrich.%20Taschen-Bibliothek%20der%20wichtigsten%20und%20interessantesten%20Reisen%20durch%20China&f=false. [WC]

Jäschke, Heinrich August. *A Tibetan-English dictionary ; with special reference to the prevailing dialects : to which is added an English-Tibetan vocabulary*. New and rev. ed. of a Tibetan-German dictionary which appeared in a lithographed form 1871-1876. (London : Printed by Unger brothers, 1881). [KVK]

Jäschke, Heinrich August. *Handwörterbuch der tibetischen Sprache*. (Gnadau : Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1871). [KVK]

Jäschke, Heinrich August. *Romanized Tibetan and English dictionary*. (Kyelang in British Lahoul : [s.n.], 1866).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=b78IAAAAQAAJ&printsec=frontcover&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false. [KVK]

Jäschke, Heinrich August. *Tibetan grammar*. (London : Trübner, 1883).

Jürgens, Hans. *Die Dame mit dem weissen Fächer*. In : *Jugend* ; Nr. 1 (1898). Gekürzte Übersetzung von *Histoire de la dame à l'éventail blanc* von Anatole France. [ID D12663]. [HanR1]

K'ang Hsi, Emperor of China [Kangxi]. *Le saint édit : étude de littérature chinoise*. Préparée par A. Théophile Piry. (Shanghai : Bureau des statistiques, 1879).
<http://www.chineancienne.fr/traductions/le-saint-%C3%A9dit-traduction-piry/>. [WC]

K'ang Hsi. *The sacred edict, containing sixteen maxims of the Emperor Kang-he : amplified by his son, the Emperor Yoong-Chin ; together with a paraphrase on the whole, by a Mandarin*. Transl. from the Chinese original, and illustrated with notes, by the Rev. William C. Milne (1). (London : Printed for Black, Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1817). [Kangxi]

Kaeuffer, Johann Ernst Rudolph. [Käuffer, Johann Ernst Rudolph]. *Geschichte von Ost-Asien*. Theil 1-3. (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1858-1860).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Geschichte_von_Ost-Asien.html?id=abw9AAAAIAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Kafarov, Palladii. *Dorozhnyia zamietki na puti po Mongolii v 1847 i 1859 gg*. S vvedeniem E.V. Bretshneidera i zamiechaniiami A.M. Pozdnieeva. (Sankt Peterburg : Tip. Imp. Akademi Nauk, 1892). [Bericht über seine Reise durch die Mongolei].

Kafarov, Palladii. *Dorozh'ia zamietki na puti ot pekina do blagovieschenska chr ez man'chzhuriiu v 1870 godu.* (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1872). [Bericht über die Reise in die Mandschurei]. [WC]

Kafarov, Palladii. *Elucidations of the Marco Polo's travels in North-China.* In : Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; vol. 10, 1876). [WC]

Kafarov, Palladii. *Itaisko-russkii slovar', sostavlennyi byvshim nachal'nikom Pekinskoj. Dukhovnoi missii Arkhimandritom Palladiem i starshim dragomanom Imperatorskoj diplomaticheskoi missii v Pekinie P.S. Popovym.* (Pekin : Tipografiia Tun-ven'-guan, 1888). [Wörterbuch der chinesischen Sprache].

Kafarov, Palladii. *Kitajskaja literatura magometan.* Pokoinago o. Arkhimandrita Palladiia ; izdal Hieromanakh Nikolai. In : Zapiski Vostocnogo Sibierskogo otdela ; 17 (1874). [(Sankt Peterburg : Tip. Imperatorskoj Akademii Nauk, 1887)]. [Geschichte der chinesischen Literatur der Mohammedaner ; Inhalt des Werkes Liu, Jielian. *Yu lan zhi sheng shi lu*]. [Wal20]

Kainz, C[arl]. *Die sogenannten chinesischen Tempelmünzen : ein Beitrag zur chinesischen Medaillenkunde.* (Berlin : A. Weyl, 1895).
<https://archive.org/details/ChinesischeTempelmuenzen1895/page/n1>. [WC]

Kane, H[arry] H[ubbell]. *Opium-Smoking in America and China : a study of its prevalence, and effects, immediate and remote, on the individual and the national.* (New York, N.Y. : Putnam's Sons, 1882).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2564181>. [WC]

Kang, Youwei. *Qing kai xue xiao zhe.* ([S.l., s.n.] Juli 1898). In : Kang Youwei zheng lun ji. (Beijing : Zhong hua shu ju, 1981). (Zhongguo jin dai ren wu wen ji cong shu).[Über Erziehung].
 康有为政论集 [Kuo20]

Kang, Youwei. *Zhu tian jiang.* (China : [s.n.], 1930). [Reden über die Kosmologie, geschrieben 1886]. [Enthält : Astronomische Hypothesen von Immanuel Kant und Pierre-Simon de Laplace, Kants Kritik des ontologischen Gottesbeweises].
 諸天講 [WC,Kant3]

[Kangxi]. *Il santo editto di K'an-hi et l'amplificazione di Yun-cen [Yongzheng].* Versione mancese riprodotta a cura die Lodovico Nocetini ; tradotti con note filologiche da Lodovico Nocentini. T. 1-2 in 1. (Firenze : Tipografia dei sucessori Le Monnier, 1880-1883). [WC]

Kant, Immanuel. *Physische Geographie.* Auf Verlangen des Verfassers aus seiner Handschrift hrsg. und zum Theil bearbeitet von Friedrich Theodor Rink. 2 Bde in 1. (Königsberg : Göbbels und Unzer, 1802). [Die Ausgabe von Friedrich Theodor Rink ist unvollständig, enthält stilistische Veränderungen und Bemerkungen von Rink]. [WC]

Kaplunoff, P. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medicin.* (München : Universität, Medizinische Fakultät, 1897). Diss. Univ. München. [WC]

Karamizin, Nikolai Mikhailovich. *Losija go si : istorija rossijakogo gosudarstva Karamzina.* Übersetzung von *Luo xi ya guo shi* von Zachar Fedorovic Leont'evskij. (1835) [Geschichte des russischen Reiches. Nicht publiziert]. [Wal46]

Karpov, Gary. *Xin yi zhao sheng jing.* Vol. 1-2. (Beijing : Privatdruck, 1864). [Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments, die bis 1996 einzige russisch-orthodoxe Übersetzung].
 新遺詔聖經 [Zet]

Karte der Kaiserthümer China und Japan : für den Schulgebrauch entworfen und bearbeitet. (Freiburg im Breisgau : Herder, ca. 1830). [WC]

Karte der nach China und Buchara führenden Strassen nach russischen und englischen Originalkarten und Reiseberichten. Zusammengestellt von H[einrich] Kiepert. (Berlin : [s.n.], 1873). [WC]

Karte der zur Provinz Canton gehörigen Kreise Tun-Kon, Sin-On und Kwui-Sen, einschliesslich der britischen Kolonie Hongkong. Basel ; Leipzig : [s.n.], 1893). [Karte]. [Guangzhou ; Hong Kong]. <http://www.barchives.org/items/show/100202718>. [WC]

Karte von China und Ost-Tibet : mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Graf Szechenyi'schen Route in den Jahren 1878-1880. (Wien : Holder, 1881). [Béla Széchenyi]. [WC]

Karte zu Barrow's Reise in China. (Wien : Doll, 1805). [John Barrow]. [WC]

Katscher, Leopold. *Aus China : Skizzen und Bilder (nach den neuesten Quellen).* Bd. 1-2. (Leipzig : P. Reclam, 1882). [KVK]

Katscher, Leopold. *Bilder aus dem chinesischen Leben ; mit besondrer Rücksicht auf Sitten und Gebräuche.* (Leipzig ; C.F. Winter, 1881). [Basiert teilweise auf Gray, John Henry. *China : a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people.* Vol. 1-2. (London : Macmillan, 1878)]. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_R64_AAAAYAAJ.

Katz, Albert. *Die Juden in China.* (Berlin : A. Katz, 1900). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100330127>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Kaufmann, Robert. *Feldzug in Afrika, Tonkin und China.* Nach eigenen Erlebnissen wahrheitsgetreu bearb. von Robert Kaufmann. (Aarau : Sauerländer, 1888). [WC]

Keil, Robert Konrad. *Quer durch China : Abenteuer eines sibirischen Flüchtlings : für die Jugend erzählt.* (Kreuznach : R. Voigtländer, 1886). [Erfundene Geschichte für die Jugend]. [WC]

Kennedy, Duncan. *Sermon delivered May 6, 1849, in the North Dutch Church, Albany, on occasion of the lamented death of the Rev. William J. Pohlman, late missionary to China; and with some modification, on June 10th, in the city of New York, as the annual missionary discourse before the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church.* (Albany : Joel Munsey, 1849). <https://archive.org/details/sermondeliveredm00kenn>. [WC]

Kentish, W[illiam] A[ugustus]. *Hudibrastic history of Amherst's embassy to China.* (London : Davis & Co., ca. 1835). [William Pitt Amherst]. [WC]

Kerr, J[ohn] G. *A vocabulary of diseases based on Thomson's Vocabulary and Whitney's Anatomical Terms : for the Committee on Nomenclature of the Medical Missionary Association of China.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1894). [WC]

Kerr, J[ohn] G. *The Canton directory.* (Canton : Printed by James Parker, Canton Printing Office, 1873). [SOAS]

Kerr, John G. ; He, Liaoran. *Hua xue chu jie.* (Guangzhou : Bo ji yi ju, 1870). [Abhandlung über Chemie]. [New]

Kerr, John G. *Chinese medicine.* In : *China review* ; no 3 (1873). [SOAS]

Kesson, John. *The cross and the dragon : or, The fortunes of christianity in China ; with notices of the christian missions and missionaries, and some account of the Chinese secret societies.* (London : Smith, Elder ; Bombay : Smith, Taylor, 1854). <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2578923>.

Khung-Fu-Dsü. *Werke des tschinesischen Weisen Khung-Fu-Dsü und seiner Schüler*. Zum ersten Mal aus der Ursprache ins Deutsche übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen von Wilhelm Schott. (Halle : Renger ; Berlin : C.H. Jones, 1826-1832). Habil. Univ. Halle, 1826. Erste Übersetzung des *Lun yu* ins Deutsche. <https://archive.org/details/werkedestschine00schogoog>.

[Kidd, Benjamin]. *Da tong xue*. Qide yuan ben ; Litimotai [Timothy Richard] yi ; Cai Erkang bi shu. (Shanghai : Guang xue hui, 1899). Übersetzung von Kidd, Benjamin. *Social evolution*. (New York, N.Y. ; London : Macmillan, 1894).
大同學 [WC]

Kidd, Samuel. *Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society*. (London : Printed by J.W. Parker, 1838).
<https://archive.org/details/catalogueoflib1893royauoft>.

Kidd, Samuel. *China ; or, illustrations of the symbols, philosophy, antiquities, customs, superstitions, laws, government, education, and literature of the Chinese derived from original sources, and accompanied with drawings from native works*. (London : Printed for Taylor & Walton, 1841).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaorillustra00kiddgoog>.

Kidd, Samuel. *Lecture on the nature and structure of the Chinese language, delivered at University College*. (London : Taylor and Walton, 1838).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Lecture_on_the_Nature_and_Structure_of_t.html?id=W-doAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y.

[Kidd, Samuel]. *Remarks on the memorial addressed to the British and Foreign Bible Society on a new version of the Chinese scriptures*. (London : [s.n.], 1836). [SOAS]

Kidder, Daniel P. ; Longking, Joseph. *The Chinese ; or, Conversations on the country and people of China*. (New York, N.Y. : Lane & Scott, 1849). [WC]

Kidder, Daniel P. *Notices of Fuh-Chau, and the other open ports of China : with references to missionary operations*. (New York, N.Y. : Lane & Tippett, 1848). [Fuzhou, Fujian]. [WC]

Kien Lung [Qianlong]. *Ly tang, an imperial poem in Chinese*. With a translation and notes by Stephen Weston. (London : C. and R. Baldwin, 1809). [WC]

Kin-ku-ki-kuan : chinesisches Novellenbuch. Deutsch von Eduard Grisebach. (Berlin : Lehmann, 1887). [*Jin gu qi guan*].

Kin-ku-ki-kuan : neue und alte Novellen der Chinesischen 1001 Nacht. Deutsch von Eduard Grisebach. (Stuttgart : Kröner, 1880). [*Jin gu qi guan*]. [KVK]

Kindersinn und Kinderglu#ck in einer Mädchenanstalt in China. (Basel : Missionsbuchhandlung, 1891). [WC]

King, Charles W. *Opium crisis : a letter addressed to Charles Elliot, Esq., chief superintendent of the British trade with China*. (London : E. Suter, 1839). [WC]

King, Charles W. *Remarks on British relations and intercourse with China*. (London : Edward Suter, 1834). [WC]

King, T. Bulter. *Joint resolutions : proposing the establishment of lines of government war steamers from the port of Monterey or San Francisco, in California, to Shanghai and Canton, in China, and from the same port to the Sandwich Islands*. (Washington, D.C. : U.S. Congress, House, 1848). [WC]

King, T. Butler. *Steam communication with China, and the Sandwich Islands : May 4, 1848.* (Washington, D.C. : 1848).
<https://library.ucsd.edu/dc/object/bb3347635w>. [WC]

Kingsmill, Thomas William. *Inland communications in China.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1898). [WC]

Kingsmill, Thomas William. *The Chinese calendar : its origin, history and connections.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1900). [WC]

Kipling, Rudyard. *From sea to sea.* In : *From sea to sea, and other sketches : letters of travel.* (New York : Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899).
<http://ebooks.adelaide.edu.au/k/kipling/rudyard/seatosea/chapter7.html>.
http://www.gutenberg.org/files/32977/32977-h/32977-h.htm#Page_337.

Kirchenbuch. Evangelische Kirche. (Salt Lake City : Genealogical Society of Utah, 1957).
 Kirchenbuch, 1898-1951. *Evangelische Kirche Tsingtao.* [Qingdao].
 Kirchenbuch, 1933-1949. *Evangelische Kirche Shanghai.*
 Kirchenbuch, 1934-1949. *Evangelische Kirche Harbin.* [WC]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Archiv für asiatische Litteratur, Geschichte und Sprachkunde.* (St. Petersburg : Im akademischen Verlage, 1810).
 [Enthält : Bemerkungen über die chinesisch-russische Gränze].
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb11030381_00005.html. [WC]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Asia polyglotta.* (Paris : Heideloff & Campe, 1823).

Klaproth, Julius von. *Chrestomathie chinoise.* Publiée aux frais de la Société asiatique. (Paris : M. Cassin, 1833).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011567948>. [WC]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Chrestomathie mandchou, ou recueil de textes mandchou, destiné aux personnes qui veulent s'occuper de l'étude de cette langue.* (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1828), eine Anthologie von chinesischen Sprichwörtern ; Texte aus dem taoistischen *Tai shang gan ying pian* sowie andere Übersetzungen. [Lust]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Dernier mot sur le Dictionnaire chinois du Dr. Robert Morrison.* (Paris : [s.n.], 1830).

Klaproth, Julius von. *Description de la Chine sous le règne de la dynastie mongole.* Traduite du Persan de Rachid-Eddin et accompagnée de notes par M. Jules Klaproth. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1833). [Lust]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Fragmens bouddhiques.* In : *Nouveau journal asiatique ; mars 1831.*
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580147>. [SOAS]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Grande exécution d'automne = Lettres sur la littérature mandchou.* (Pe-king : [s.n.], 1815).

Klaproth, Julius von. *Inscription des Yü.* Übersetzt und erklärt von Julius von Klaproth. (Berlin : Gedruckt bei L. Quien, 1811).

Klaproth, Julius von. *Leichenstein auf dem Grabe der Chinesischen Gelehrsamkeit des Herrn J[oseph] Hager.* (Halle : 1811).
<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10572625.html>. [WC]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Mémoire sur l'introduction et l'usage des caractères chinois au Japon et sur l'origine des différens syllabaires japonais; suivi d'un vocabulaire coréen.* (Paris : Imp. royale, 1829).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009720475>. [WC]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des recherches historiques, géographiques et philo-logiques sur les peuples de l'Orient*. Ouvrage orné d'une carte de l'archipel Potocki, et de trois autres planches. Vol. 1-3. (Paris : Librairie orientale de Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1824-1828). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009723522>. [Lust]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Note sur l'abrégé du catéchisme chinois intitulé Thian chin hoei kho, publié à Péking par l'Archimandrite russe Hyacinthe Bitchourin*. In : *Nouveau journal asiatique* ; 8 (1831). [Tian shen hui ke]. [AOI]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Supplément au dictionnaire chinois-latin du P. Basile de Glemona (imprimé, en 1813, par les soins de M. ge Guignes)*. Publié, d'après l'ordre de sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse Frédéric-Guillaume III. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1819). [Basilio Brollo da Gemona ; Joseph de Guignes]. [Lust]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Sur l'origine du papier-monnaie*. (Paris : Imprimerie de Dondey-Dupré, 1822). https://books.google.ch/books/about/Sur_l_origine_du_papier_monnaie.html?id=qIaptgEACAAJ&redir_esc=y. =

Klaproth, Julius von. *Origin of paper-money*. (London : Treuttel & Wurtz, 1823). [SOAS]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours ; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du monde*. Avec un atlas in-folio. (Paris : Schubart, éditeur ; Londres : Treuttel et Wurtz ; Stuttgart : Cotta, 1826). [Lust]

Klaproth, Julius von. *Verzeichnis der chinesischen und mandschurischen Bücher und Handschriften der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin*. Verfasst von Julius Klaproth. Herausgegeben auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königes von Preussen. (Paris : In der königlichen Druckerei, 1822). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008615701>. [Lust]

Kleczkowski, Michel Alexandre. *Cours graduel et complet de chinois parlé et écrit*. (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1876). Vol. 1 : *Phrases de la lgnauge parlée*.

Kleinknecht, Lorenz Valentin. *China-Propria oder das eigentliche China : nach Missions-Karten entworfen und gezeichnet*. (Hildburghausen : Bibliographisches Institut, 1894). (Neuester Zeitungs-Atlas für alte und neue Erdkunde ; 84). [Karte]. [WC]

Klemenc, Dmitrij Aleksandrovic ; Radlov, Vasilij Vasil'evic. *Nachrichten über die von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg im Jahre 1898 ausgerüstete Expedition nach Turfan*. (S.-Peterburg : Akademija Nauk, 1899). (Turfan, Xinjiang). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100144708>. [WC]

[Klemenc, Dmitrij Aleksandrovic]. *Turfan und seine Alterthümer*. Aus dem Russischen u#bersetzt von O. v. Haller. (St.-Pe#tersbourg : Acade#mie des sciences, 1899). [Turfan, Xinjiang]. [WC]

Klemm, Gustav Friedrich. *China, das Reich der Mitte*. (Leipzig : B.G. Teubner, 1847). (Allgemeine Cultur-Geschichte der Menschheit ; Bs. 6). <https://books.google.ch/books?id=GeNviRYDIi0C&pg=PA4&lpg=PA4&dq=Klemm,+Gustav+Friedrich.+China,+das+Reich+der+Mitte&source=bl&ots=qKbGX7Za-U&sig=iuYJFG3C4JawoLguwpH4aalGXC&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjxj82YgtPdAhVFCewKHbrWBtgQ6AEwAXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Klemm%2C%20Gustav%20Friedrich.%20China%2C%20das%20Reich%20der%20Mitte&f=false>.

Klemm, Gustav. *China und Japan*. (Leipzig : Teubner, 1847). (Allgemeine Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit ; Bd. 6). [WC]

Klemm, Gustav. *Das Morgenland*. (Leipzig : Teubner, 1849). (Allgemeine Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit ; Bd. 7). [WC]

- Kliwer, Heinrich. *Karte von China*. (Leipzig : [s.n.], 1810). (Sina imperium universalis, Sina propria generalis, Falz 38). [WC]
- Knak, Gustav. *Kurze Mittheilung über das evangelische Findlings- und Rettungshaus auf Hongkong in China*. (Berlin : Striese & Comp, 1865). [WC]
- Knollys, Henry. *English life in China*. (London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1885).
<https://archive.org/details/englishlifeinchi00knolrich>. [WC]
- Knowlton, M[iles] J[ustin]. *The foreign missionary : his field and his work*. (Philadelphia : Bible and Publication Society, 1872). [Enthält China].
https://archive.org/stream/foreignmissionar00know/foreignmissionar00know_djvu.txt. [WC]
- Knox, Thomas Wallace. *Overland through Asia : pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life : travels and adventures in Kamchatka, Siberia, China, Mongolia, Chinese Tartary, and European Russia ; with full accounts of the Siberian exiles, their treatment, condition, and mode of life, a description of the Amoor river, and the Siberian shores of the frozen ocean*. With an appropriate map, and nearly 200 illustrations. (Hartford, Conn. : American Publishing Company, F.G. Gilman & Co., 1870). [Enthält einige Kapitel über das Leben der Chinesen und Mongolen. Chinesischen Boden betritt er lediglich für einige Tage in der russisch-mongolischen Grenzstadt Maimaichin bei Kiachta].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2564201>.
- Kobalsky, P. *Das Ganze der orientalisch-chinesischen Malerei : nebst bildlichen Darstellungen und einem Anhang von der dabei vorkommenden Arbeit mit Gold, der Bleistiftzeichnung und der Lythochromie oder der Kunst, Kupferstiche so auszumalen, dass sie Oehlgemälden gleichen*. (Leipzig : Po#nicke, 1834).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Das_ganze_der_orientalisch_chinesischen.html?id=aMgYAAAAYAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]
- Koegler, Ignace [Kögler, Ignaz]. *Notitiae S.S. Bibliorum Judaeorum in imperio sinensi*. (Halae ad Salam : I.C. Hendelii, 1805). [Bibel, Altes Testament].
- Koeppen, Carl Friedrich Albert. *Die Religion des Buddha = Lamaische Hierarchie und Kirche*. Bd. 1-2. (Berlin : F. Schneider, 1857-1859).
- Koeppen, Carl Friedrich. *Tibet und der Lamaismus bis zur Zeit der Monogolenherrschaft*. (Berlin : G. Lange, 1859). [WC]
- Kohler, Josef. *Rechtsvergleichende Studien über islamitisches Recht : das Recht der Berbern, das chinesische Recht und das Recht auf Ceylon*. (Berlin : C. Heymann, 1889).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008966860>. [WC]
- Kohler, Joseph. *Das chinesische Strafrecht : ein Beitrag zur Universalgeschichte des Strafrechts*. (Würzburg : Stahel, 1886). [WC]
- Kohn, Georges. *Autour du monde*. (Paris : C. Lévy, 1884). [WC]
- Koken, Ernst. *Ueber fossile Säugethiere aus China*. In : *Palaeontologische Abhandlungen ; vol. 3, no 2* (1885). [WC]
- Koken, Ernst. *Über triassische Versteinerungen aus China*. In : *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie ; Bd. 1* (1900).
<https://archive.org/details/neuesjahrbuchfrm19001leon/page/n6>. [WC]
- Kollbeck, Friedrich. *Ueber Porphyrgesteine des südöstlichen China*. (Berlin : [s.n.], 1883). [Vulkanische Gesteine]. [WC]

- Kopsch, Henry. *Notes on the rivers in northern Formosa*. In : Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London 14 (1870): 79-83.
<http://www.reed.edu/Formosa/texts/Kopsch1870.html>.
- Korff, Emanuel. *Baron Korff's Weltreise*. (Berlin : Deutsches Druck- und Verlagshaus, 1894).
 Bd. 2 : Japan – China. [WC]
- Korostovets, I IA. *Kitaitsy I ikh tsivilizatsija*. (S. Peterburg : M.M. Lederle, 1896). [The Chinese and their civilization]. [WC]
- Koue-yü : discours des royaumes : annales oratoires des états chinois du Xe au Ve siècle A.C.* Traduites pour la première fois par C[harles Joseph] de Harlez. (Louvain : J.B. Ista, 1895). = In : Journal asiatique ; sér. 9, t. 2-3 (1893-1894). Übersetzung von Zuoqiu, Ming. *Guo yu*.
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.
- Kovanko, Aleksej Ivanovic. *Ein Aufenthalt in Peking : aus den Mittheilungen eines Russen*. In : Das Ausland (1842). [WC]
- Kovanko, Aleksej Ivanovic. *Poezd v Kitaj*. In : Otecestvennye Zapiski (1841). [Reisebericht]. [WC]
- Kovanko, Aleksej Ivanovic. *Skizzen aus Peking*. In : Das Ausland (1842-1843). [WC]
- Kovanko, Aleksej Ivanovic. *Vzgljad na okrestnosti Pekina*. In : Gornyi zurnal ; T. 2 (1838). [Ein Blick auf die Umgebung von Peking]. [WC]
- Kowalewski, Jozef. *Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français = Mongol'sko-russko-francuzkij slovar'*. Vol. 1-3. (Kasan : Impr. de l'Université, 1844-1849). [WC]
- Kowalewski, Jozef. *Kratkaja grammatika mongol'skogo kniznogo jazyka*. (Kasan : [s.n.], 1835). [Mongolische Grammatik]. [WH10]
- Kowalewski, Jozef. *Mongol'skaja chrestomatija*. (Kasan : [s.n.], 1836-1837). [Mongolische Chrestomathie]. [WH10]
- Kowalewski, Jozef. *Przejazd z Magolii do Chin : Wyjatek z dziennika podrozy do Pekinu*. (St. Petersburg : Tygodnik Peterburski, 1835). = Kowalewski, Jozef. *Voyage en Chine par Mongolie*. In : Le polonais ; vol. 6 (1836). [Bericht über die Reise nach China]. [WH10]
- Krafft, Jean-Charles. *Plans des plus beaux jardins pittoresques de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne, et des edifices, monumens, fabriques, etc. Qui concourent a leur embellissement, dans tous les genres d'architecture, tels que chinois, égyptien, anglois, arabe, moresque, etc. = Plans of the most beautiful picturesque gardens in France, England, and Germany, and of the edifices, monuments, fabrics, etc., which contribute to their embellishment, of every kind of architecture, such as Chinese, Egyptian, English, Arabian, Moorish, etc. = Plaene der schoensten und malerischen gärten, Franckreichs, Englands und Deutschlands, und der Gebaeude, Denckmaehler und Fabricken, die sie zieren, aus allen gattungen von baukunst, als Chinesischer, Egyptischer, Englischer, Orientalischer, Arabischer, Mohrischer und andern*. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Levrault, 1809-1810).
<http://digicoll.library.wisc.edu/cgi-bin/DLDecArts/DLDecArts-idx?type=header;pview=hide;id=DLDecArts.KrafftPlans>. [WC]
- Kranz, Paul. *Die Missionspflicht des evangelischen Deutschlands in China*. (Berlin : U. Haack, 1900). [WC]
- Kranz, Paul. *Die Welterlösungsreligion ist die Vollendung des Konfuzianismus : deutsche Übersetzung eines chinesischen Traktats ; mit dem Original des chinesischen Traktats*. (Berlin : Haack, 1898).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/101789780>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Kranz, Paul. *Eine Missionsreise auf dem Yang tze Kiang in China im Jahre 1894*. (Berlin : Haack, 1894). [Yangzi]. [WC]

Krasser, Fridolin. *Die von W.A. Obrutschew in China und Centralasien 1893-1894 gesammelten fossilen Pflanzen*. (Wien ; C. Gerold's Sohn, 1900). In : Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 1900 B. 70, 6. [Vladimir Afanas'evic Obrucev]. [WC]

Kratz, Wolfgang. *Das südöstliche Asien oder China, Japan und Hinter-Indien mit dem indischen Archipelagus*. (Weimar : Geographisches Institut, 1850). [Karte]. [WC]

Krause, Alexis Sidney. *China in decay : the story of a disappearing empire*. (London : Chapman & Hall, 1900).

<https://archive.org/details/chinaindecaysto00kraugoog>. [WC]

Krause, Alexis Sidney. *The Far East, its history and its question*. (New York, N.Y. : Dutton ; London : G. Richards, 1900).

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023034527>. [WC]

Krause, Alexis Sidney. *The story of the Chinese crisis*. (London : Cassell and Co., 1900).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530505>. [WC]

Krayer, Adolf. *Als der Osten noch fern war : Reiseerinnerungen aus China und Japan 1860-69*. Hrsg. von Paul Hugger und Thomas Wiskemann, Robert H. Gassmann [et al.]. (Basel : Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Volkskunde, 1995. (Das volkscundliche Taschenbuch, Bd. 7). Bericht seiner Reise von Nanjing nach Huzhou (Zhejiang), Hangzhou (Zhejiang), Tianjin, Beijing, Mongolei bis Shanghai. [AOI]

Krebs, A. *Vorpostenarbeit im Reich der Mitte : Preisarbeit auf Veranlassung der Schlesischen Missionskonferenz*. (Breslau : Evangelischer Schriften-Verlag, 1893). Berlin : Buchhandlung der Berliner evangelischen Missionsgesellschaft, 1896). (Neue Missionsschriften, 50). [WC]

Kreitner, Gustav von. *Atlas zur Reiseroute in Ost-Asien 1877 bis 1880 des Grafen Béla Széchenyi*. Original Aufnahme vom k.k. Oberlieutenant Gustav Kreitner ; geologische Karte von Ludwig v. Lóczy. (Wien : Aufgeführt im k.k. Militärgeografischen Institut (1897).

Kreitner, Gustav von. *Graf Szechenyi's Reiseroute von Sayang (in Yunnan) bis Bamo (in Birma)*. Aufgenommen und gezeichnet von Gustav Kreitner ; red. Bruno Hassenstein. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1881). [Karte ; Bela Szechenyi]. [WC]

Kreitner, Gustav von. *Gróf Széchenyi Béla keleti utazása, India, Japan, China, Tibet és Birma országokban*. Irta Kreitner Gusztav. (Budapest : Revai testverek, 1882). [Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Reise nach Ostasien].

Kreitner, Gustav von. *Im fernen Osten : Reisen des Grafen Béla Széchenyi in Indien, Japan, China, Tibet und Birma in den Jahren 1877-1880*. (Wien : Alfred Hölder, 1881).

<https://archive.org/stream/imfernenostenrei00krei#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Kreyer, Carl T. ; Zhao, Yuanyi. *Guang xue*. (Shanghai : Jiang nan zhi zao ju, 1876). [Abhandlung über Optik]. [New]

Kreyher, J[ohannes]. *Die preussische Expedition nach Ostasien in den Jahren 1859-1862 : Reisebilder aus Japan, China und Siam : aus dem Tagebuche*. (Hamburg : Agentur des Rauhen Hauses zu Horn, 1863).

<https://archive.org/stream/diepreussischee00kreygoog#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Deu]

Krick, Nicolas Michel. *Relation d'un voyage au Thibet en 1852 et d'un voyage chez les Abors en 1853*. (Paris : A. Vatou, 1854).

<https://archive.org/stream/relationdunvoya00kricgoog#page/n9/mode/2up>. [WC]

Krieg der Franzosen und Engländer vereint gegen China : [Guerre des Français et des Anglais réunis contre la Chine (Asie) : occupation du port de mer de Canton, ville principale de la province du même nom, le 29 de#cembre 1857.]. (Mulhouse : Impr. de J.-P. Rissler, 1858). [Guangzhou]. [WC]

Krone, Heinrich Rudolf. *Die Mohammedaner in China*. In : *Berichte der Rheinischen Missions-Gesellschaft*, Nr. 16 (1858), eine Beschreibung islamischer Kultur in Süd-China. [Mees]

Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. *Aufruf zur Betheiligung an dem Missionswerke in China*. (Berlin : Missionsverein für China, 1850). [WC]

Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich [Krusenstern, Adam Johann von]. *Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803, 1804, 1805 und 1806 : auf Befehl Seiner Kaiserl. Majestät Alexander des Ersten, auf den Schiffen Nadesha und Newa, unter dem Commando des Capitäns von der Kaiserl. Marine, A.J. von Krusenstern*. (Berlin : Haude und Spener, 1812). [Vol. 2 enthält : Aufenthalt in China und Nachrichten über China. Besucht wurde Macao].

[Enthält Bild] : Die Camoens Grotte in Macao.

https://archive.org/details/cihm_18437. [WC]

Kröger, Johann Christoph. *Abriss einer vergleichenden Darstellung der indisch- persisch- und chinesischen Religionssysteme mit steter Rücksichtnahme auf die späteren Religionsformen und den Ursprung religiöser Ideen*. (Eisleben : G. Reichardt, 1842). [WC]

Ku-ieh Tshang-si-ki Tschuan-tsu ek-tso tie-chiu peh-ue phoi u Tsuan-tsu. (Sian-thatu : Loi-pai-tng hong-soh hun in, 1888). Translated by W[illiam] Duffus and J[ohn] C. Gibson. [Übersetzung der Genesis, Altes Testament].

Kurz, Heinrich. *Chinesische Sophisten*. In : *Das Ausland*, Nr. 272, 273 (1830). [FraH 3]

Kurz, Heinrich. *Die Zusammenkunft Jügings mit dem Geiste des Feuerherdes : Legende aus dem Chinesischen verdeutscht und mit der tartarisch-mandschurischen Übersetzung verglichen*. In : *Das Ausland*, Jg. 2, Nr. 126, 127 (1829). Übersetzung von *Tai shang gan ying pian*, ein Buch über die Moral. [FraH 3]

Kurz, Heinrich. *Dschung-ging das ist das Buch von der Treue*. In : *Das Ausland*, Jg. 1, Nr. 256, 258, 259 (1828). [Ma, Rong. *Zhong jing*]. [FraH 3]

Kurz, Heinrich. *Mémoire sur l'état politique et religieux de la Chine : 2300 ans avant notre ère selon le Chou-king*. (Paris : [s.n.], 1830). In : *Nouveau journal asiatique ; série 2* (1830). [*Shu jing*].

Kurz, Heinrich. *Über den chinesischen Philosophen Tschuangtse und seine Schriften*. In : *Das Ausland*, Nr. 289, 290 (1830). [Zhuangzi]. [FraH 3]

Kurz, Heinrich. *Über des chinesischen Philosophen Laodsö Leben und Schriften*. In : *Das Ausland*, Nr. 141, 142 (1830). [Laozi]. [FraH 3]

Kurz, Heinrich. *Über die neuere Poesie der Chinesen*. In : *Das Ausland*, Nr. 46, 48, 53, 59 (1831). [FraH 3]

Kurz, Heinrich. *Über einige der neuesten Leistungen in der chinesischen Literatur : Sendschreiben an Hrn. Prof. Ewald in Göttingen*. (Paris : Königliche Druckerei, 1828).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/%C3%9Cber_einige_der_neuesten_Leistungen_in.html?id=Q8pTAAAcAAJ&redir_esc=y. [FraH 3]

- Kurz, Heinrich. Khung tse und seine Moralphilosophie. In : Das Ausland, Nr. 220 (1830). [Confucius]. [FraH 3]
- Kutschera, Max. *Macau : der erste Stützpunkt europäischen Handels in China*. (Wien : von Hölzl, 1900). [Macao].
<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN610716395>. [WC]
- Kwong, Ki Chiu [Kuang, Qizhao]. *Hua Ying zi dian ji cheng = English and Chinese dictionary*. (Hong Kong : [s.n.], 1882).
- Käuffer, Johann Ernst Rudolf. *Das chinesische Volk vor Abrahams Zeiten, zu gutem Theile als Spiegel für die Völker des 19. Jahrhunderts dargestellt*. (Dresden : R. Kuntze, 1850). [WC]
- Kéroulée, Georges de. *Souvenirs de l'expédition de China : un voyage à Pékin*. (Paris : P. Brunet, 1861). [Bericht über die Gesandtschaft von 1860-1861]. [Beijing].
<https://archive.org/stream/souvenirsdelexp00krgoog#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Boot]
- Kögler, Ignaz. *Pekini Mathematici Tribunalis praesidis, mandarini secundi ordinis, adessoris supremi tribunalis rituum, et antistitis missionum sinensium et japonicarum, Notitiae S. S. Bibliorum Judaeorum in imperio sinensi. Editia altera, auctior. Seriem chronologicam atque diatriben de sinicis S.S. Bibliorum versionibus addidit Christophor. Theophil. de Murr, cum tabula eanea*. (Halae ad Salam : Formis et sumtu I.C. Hendelii, 1805). Erstes Werk, das umfassende Nachrichten über Juden in China enthält. [Wal 1]
- Kölkenbeck, H.M. (Miss). *Saved at eighty-six. The story of Mrs. Hu*. (London : Morgan & Scott, China Inland Mission, 1899). [WC]
- Kühn, Carl Gottlob. *Über die China oder Fiebereinde in chemischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht*. (Leipzig : Bruder u. Hofmann, 1804).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/010849562>. [WC]
- Kühne, E. *Durch China : Vortrag zu einer Serie von 60 Laternbildern*. (Düsseldorf : Liesegang, 1900). (Projektions-Vorträge ; H. 25). [WC]
- Kühnert, Franz. *Das Geistesleben der Chinesen*. (Wien : Tempsky, 1888). [Füh 1]
- Kühnert, Franz. *Der chinesische Kalender*. In : T'oung-pao ; vol. 2 (1891). [Füh 1]
- Kühnert, Franz. *Die chinesische Sprache zu Nanking*. (Wien : Tempsky, 1894). [Nanjing]. [Füh 1]
- Kühnert, Franz. *Die Partikel si in Lao-tsi's Tao-tek-king*. In : Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunst des Morgenlandes ; Bd. 5 (1891). Habil. Univ. Wien, 1891. [Laozi. Dao de jing]. [Füh 1]
- Kühnert, Franz. *Die Philosophie des Kong-dsy (Confucius) auf Grund des Urtextes : ein Beitrag zur Revision der bisherigen Auffassungen*. (Wien : Tempsky, 1895). [Füh 1]
- Kühnert, Franz. *Syllabar des Nanking-Dialectes oder der correcten Aussprache sammt Vocabular zum Studium der hochchinesischen Umgangssprache*. (Wien : Hödler, 1898). [Nanjing]. [Füh 1]
- Kühnert, Franz. *Zur Kenntnis der chinesischen Musik*. In : Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes ; Bd. 14 (1900). [Füh 1]
- Kühnert, Franz. *Zur Kenntniss der älteren Lautwerthe des Chinesischen*. (Wien : In Commission bei F. Tempsky, 1890). (Sitzungsberichte / Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienne. Phil.-hist. Klasse ; Bd. 122, Abt. 9).
- Kühnert, Franz. *Über den Rhythmus im Chinesischen*. (Wien : Gerold's Sohn, 1896). [Füh 1]

Kühnert, Franz. *Über die Bedeutung der drei Perioden Tschang, Pu und Ki ; sowie über den Elementen- und den sogenannten Wahlcyclus bei den Chinesen.* (Wien : F. Tempsky, 1891). (Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Phil.-hist. Classe ; Bd. 125, H. 4). [Deu]

Kühnert, Franz. *Über einige Lautcomplexe des Shanghai-Dialektes.* (Wien : C. Gerold, 1888). [Füh 1]

Kühnle, Karl. *Die Arbeitsstätten der Basler Mission in Indien, China, Goldküste und Kamerun.* (Basel : Verl. der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1896). [WC]

Külb, Philipp Hedwig. *Fernand Mendez Pinto's abenteuerliche Reise durch China : die Tartarei, Siam, Pegu und andere Länder des östlichen Asiens.* (Jena : Costenoble, 1868). [Fernão Mendez Pinto]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100620952>. [WC]

L'echo de Chine : journal des intérêts français en Extrême-Orient. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1897-1914), die wichtigste französische Zeitung. [KVK,Stai 1]

L'echo de Chine : journal des intérêts français en Extrême-Orient. Vol. 1 (1897)-vol. 38 (1920). (Shanghai : Propriété de L'imprimerie française, 1897-1920). [CCFr]

L'itinéraire d'Ou-k'ong (751-790). Traduit et annoté par Sylvain Lévi et Ed[ouard] Chavannes. In : *Journal asiatique ; série 9, t. 6 (1895).* (Voyage des pèlerins bouddhistes). (Extrait du Journal asiatique, sept.-oct. 1895). [Wukong]. [Cor 3]

La France en Chine au six-huitième siècle : documents inédits. Publiés sur les manuscrits conservés au dépôt des affaires étrangères ; avec une introduction et des notes par Henri Cordier. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1883). (Documents pour servir à l'histoire des relations politiques et commerciales de la France avec l'Extrême-Orient).

La frontière sino-annamite : description géographique et ethnographique ; d'après les documents officiels chinois. Traduits pour la première fois par G[abriel] Devéria. (Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1886). (Publications de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes ; série 3). [Dev10]

La frontière sino-annamite : description géographique et ethnographique d'après des documents officiels chinois. Traduits pour la première fois par G[abriel] Devéria. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1866). (Publications de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes ; série 3, vol. 1).

La Mission lyonnaise d'exploration commercial en Chine : 1895-1897. T. 1-2. (Lyon : Chambre de commerce ; Alexandre Rey & Cie, 1898). [Bou1]

La morale de Confucius : le livre sacré de la piété filiale. Traduit du chinois par Léon de Rosny. (Paris : J. Maisonneuve, 1893), Übersetzung des *Xiao jing*.

La poésie chinoise du XIVE au XIXe siècle : extraits des poètes chinois. Traduits pour la première fois, accompagnés de notes littéraires, philologiques, historiques, et de notices biographiques, par C[amille] Imbault-Huart. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1886). (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne ; 46).

La première légation de France en Chine (1847) : documents inédits. Publiés par Henri Cordier. (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1906). <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k377772j>.

La tunique de perles ; Un serviteur méritant ; et, Tang le Kiai-youen : trois nouvelles chinoises. Traduites pour la première fois par Marquis [Léon] d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. (Paris : E. Dentu, 1889). [*Jin gu qi guan*].

Labiche, Eugène. *Le voyage en Chine : opéra-comique en 3 actes.* Paroles de MM. Eugène Labiche et Delacour ; musique de M. François Bazin. (Paris : Dentu, 1865). [WC]

Lacroix, A. *Des couleurs vitrifiables et de leur emploi : pour la peinture sur porcelaine, faïence, vitraux, & a.* (Paris : A. Lacroix, 1872).

<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3121996.image>.

=

Lacroix, A. *Practical instructions for painting on china, earthenware, glass and enamel ; with analysis of vitrifiable colours.* (London : Lechertier, Barbe & Co., 1874).

Lacroix, Adolphe

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/101716439>. [WC]

Laffitte, Pierre. *Considérations générales sur l'ensemble de la civilisation chinoise et sur les relations de l'Occident avec la Chine.* (Paris : Dunod, 1861). [Leçons professées en 1859 en 1860 sur l'histoire générale de l'humanité].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001871525>. [WC]

Lafond de Lurcy, Gabriel Lafond de. *Quinze ans de voyages autour du monde.* (Paris : Société des publications cosmopolites, 1840).

Vol. 1 : Iles du Cap Vert, Java, îles Philippines, Chine, Cap de Bonne-Espérance.

Vol. 2 : Détroits à l'est Java, puissance hollandaise dans la Malaisie, Manille et îles Philippines. Notice géographique et Flore.

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5804506c>.

[Bericht seiner Reise 1828 in die europäischen Häfen von Macao und Guangzhou]. [WC]

Lai, Hinljam. *Selbstbiographie eines chinesischen Christen.* Im Auszug übers. von G[ustav Adolf] Gussmann. (Basel : Missionsbuchhandlung, 1884). [WC]

Laird, Egerton K. *The rambles of a globe trotter in Australasia, Japan, China, Java, India, and Cashmere.* (London : Chapman & Hill, 1875). [Enthält den Bericht der Reise von Shanghai bis Beijing]. <https://archive.org/details/ramblesaglobetr01lairgoog>. [WC]

Lamb, Charles. *Old China.* (1823). In : Lamb, Charles. The essays of Elia. In : The London magazine (1820-1825). = In : Lamb, Charles. The last essays of Elia : being a sequel to essays published under that name. (London : Edward Moxon, 1833). (Library of English literature ; 12654).

<http://www.angelfire.com/nv/mf/elia2/china.htm> [WC]

Lamiot, [Louis-François-Marie]. *Lettres.* (Paris : Imprimerie de Bethune, 1832). [SOAS]

Lamont, Archibald. *Bright celestials : the Chinaman at home and abroad.* (London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1894). [A story of Chinese life at Home and Abroad in relation to Christian Missionary enterprise].

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023225646>. [WC]

Lan, P'u. *Ching te chen t'ao lu : French histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise.* Ouvrage traduit du chinois par Stanislas Julien ; accompagné de notes et d'additions par Alphonse Salvétat ; et augmenté d'un mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, trad. Du japonais par J. Hoffmann. (Paris : Mallet-Bachelier, 1856). Übersetzung von Lan, Pu. *Jing de zhen tao lu.* 景德鎮陶錄. [KVK]

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. *In the forbidden land : an account of a journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities, imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release ; also various official documents, including the enquiry and report by J. Larkin, appointed by the government of India.* (London : W. Heinemann, 1898).

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN65625193X&DMDID=DMDLOG_0001.

=

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage. *Auf verbotenen Wegen : Reisen & Abenteuer in Tibet.* (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1899).

- Landor, Walter Savage. *Emperor of China and Tsing-ti*. In : Landor, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. (London : Henry Colburn, 1826-1828). S. 117-149.
http://books.google.ch/books/download/The_works_of_Walter_Savage_Landor_ed_by.pdf?id=0TEEAQAAAJ&hl=de&capid=AFLRE71-RiCa43nGSwSaJHTC-xoQ0YVQsXO95MYuD Ijq7kl5Gzp6kk17RHVplvmNtRgP4iTGOGsI7iwPhtJB65Hd S9tnczSsNw&continue=http://books.google.ch/books/download/The_works_of_Walter_Savage_Landor_ed_by.pdf%3Fid%3D0TEEAQAAAJ%26hl%3Dde%26output%3Dpdf.
<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/21628/21628-h/21628-h.htm>. [WC]
- Lane-Poole, Stanley ; Dickins, F. Victor. *The life of Sir Harry Parkes, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., sometime Her Majesty's minister to China and Japan*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Macmillan, 1894).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001258008>. [WC]
- Lang, Andrew. *Aladin and the wonderful lamp*. In : Lang, Andrew. The blue fairy book. (London : Longmans, Green, 1889).
<http://www.online-literature.com/authorsearch.php>. [WC]
- Lang, Andrew. *Ballade of blue China*. In : Lang, Andrew. Ballades in blue China. (London : C. Kegan Paul, 1880).
<http://www.readbookonline.net/read/4995/14643/>. [WC]
- Lang, Andrew. *Chinaman's marriage*. In : Lang, Andrew. Lost leaders. (London : Kegan Paul, 1889).
http://www.online-literature.com/andrew_lang/lost-leaders/5/. [WC]
- Lang, Andrew. *Some Japanese bogie-books*. In : Lang, Andrew. Books and bookmen. (London : Longmans, Green and Co., 1892).
<http://www.online-literature.com/authorsearch.php>. [WC]
- Lang, Hugh. *Shanghai considered socially : a lecture*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1875).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023489580>. [WC]
- Langdon, William B. (2). *A descriptive catalogue of the Chinese collection, now exhibiting at St. George's place, Hyde Park corner : with condensed accounts of the genius, government, history, literature, agriculture, arts, trade, manners, customs, and social life of the people of the celestial empire*. (London : Printed for the proprietor and to be obtained only at the Chinese collection, 1843).
<https://archive.org/details/descriptivecatal00lang>. [Wol]
- Langegg, Ferdinand Adalbert Junker von. *Krypto-Monothemus in den Religionen der alten Chinesen und anderer Völker*. (Leipzig : W. Engelmann, 1892). [WC]
- Langhans, Paul. *Der Kriegsschauplatz der deutschen Truppen in China ; mit Benutzung von Hassensteins "Karte der Provinz Schantung" und anderen Quellen*. Mit Nebenkarten sowie Begleitworten *Deutsche Interessen und deutsche Streitkräfte in China*. (Gotha : Perthes, 1900). [Shandong]. [Wol]
- Langlès, L[ouis-Mathieu]. *Voyage en Chine et en Tartarie, à la suite de l'ambassade de lord Macartney, par M. Holmes, sergent-major de sa garde : à quel on a joint les vues, costumes, etc., de la Chine, par M. W[illiam] Alexander, les planches de l'atlas original de cette ambassade, omises dans la traduction française, et leur explication ; Revu et publié avec des observations sur les relations politiques et commerciales de l'Angleterre et de la France avec la Chine, e quelques notes*. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Imprimerie de Delance et Lesueur, 1805). [George Macartney ; Samuel Holmes]. [Wol]
- Langlès, Louis-Mathieu. *Alphabet tartare-mantchou, rédigé d'après le syllabaire et le dictionnaire universel de cette langue*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1807).

Lansdell, Henry. *Chinese central Asia : a ride to little Tibet*. (London : Sampson Low, 1893). [Bericht der Reise 1888 durch den nördlichen Teil von Xinjiang : Ghulja, Tacheng, Aksu, Kaxgar]. <https://archive.org/details/chinesecentralas01lans>. [WC]

Lao-tse. *Tao te king*. Aus dem Chinesischen ins Deutsche übersetzt, eingeleitet und commentirt von Victor von Strauss. (Leipzig : Fleischer, 1870). [Laozi. *Dao de jing*]. [Wol]

Lao-tse. *Tao-te-king : der Weg zur Tugend*. Aus dem Chinesischen übersetzt und erklärt von Reinhold von Plaenckner. (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1870). <https://books.google.at/books?id=mLIHAAAIAAJ&hl=de>. [Wol]

Lao-tseu. *Le Tao-te-king, ou, Le livre révéré de la raison suprême et de la vertu*. Traduit en français et publié pour la première fois en Europe, avec une version latine et le texte chinois en regard ; accompagné du commentaire complet de Sie-hoeï, d'origine occidentale, et de notes tirées de divers autres commentateurs chinois ; par G[uillaume] Pauthier. (Paris : F. Didot, 1838). https://books.google.ch/books?id=mljJ7f9a2gUC&pg=PA3&lpg=PA3&dq=Lao-tseu.+Le+Tao-te-king,+ou,+Le+livre+r%C3%A9v%C3%A9r%C3%A9+de+la+raison+supr%C3%ABme+et+de+la+vertu&source=bl&ots=7LUsYXmOtC&sig=cXhcTe3-ddlJ3k-6QovGpexre2I&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwituMn4jYzQAUGXRQKHZFD_4Q6AEIHTAA#v=onepage&q=Lao-tseu.%20Le%20Tao-te-king%2C%20ou%2C%20Le%20livre%20r%C3%A9v%C3%A9r%C3%A9%20de%20la%20raison%20supr%C3%ABme%20et%20de%20la%20vertu&f=false

Lao-tseu. *Tao-te-king : le livre de la voie et de la vertu : composé dans le VI^e siècle avant l'ère chrétienne*. Traduit en français et publié avec le texte chinois et un commentaire perpétuel par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1842). [Trad. du chinois par Stanislas Julien ; révision des notes et postface par Catherine Despeux. Nouv. éd. (Paris : Ed. Mille et une nuits, 2000)]. Übersetzung von Laozi. *Dao de jing*.

Lao-tze. *Tao-teh-king : Chinese and English*. With introduction, transliteration, and notes by Paul Carus. (Chicago : Open Court Publishing ; London : Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1898). [Laozi. *Dao de jing*]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100620829>.

Laotsee. *Taotekking*. Aus dem Chinesischen von Friedrich Wilhelm Noak. (Berlin : Carl Duncker's Verlag, 1888). [Laozi. *Dao de jing*]. [WC]

Laou-seng-urh, or, An heir in his old age : a Chinese drama. Translated by Sir John F[rancis] Davis. (London : John Murray, 1817). [Wu, Hanchen. *Lao sheng er*]. [KVK]

Lapeyrère, P. de. *Souvenirs et épisodes : Chine - Japon - Etats-Unis*. (Paris : E. Plon, Nourrit & Cie, 1885). [WC]

Laplace, Cyrille Pierre Théodore. *Voyage autour du monde par les mers de l'Inde et de Chine exécuté sur la corvette de l'état la Favorite pendant les années 1830, 1831 et 1832 sous le commandement de M. Laplace capitaine de Frégate*. Vol. 1-5. (Paris : Arthus Bertrand, 1833-1939). [KVK]

Laplace, Cyrille Pierre Théodore. *Voyage autour du monde par les mers de l'Inde et de Chine exécuté sur la corvette de L'état la Favorite pendant les années, 1830-32 : Supplément : Lepidoptères nouveaux*. Par J.F.P. Feisthamel. (Paris : [s.n.], 1839). [KVK]

Laplante, Charles. *The children of China : written for the children of England*. (London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1884). <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2564326>. [WC]

Larousse, Pierre. *Grand dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle : français, historique, géographique, biographique, mythologique, bibliographique, littéraire, artistique, scientifique, etc.* Vol. 1-15, Suppl. 1-2. (Paris : Administration du Grand sictionnaire universel, 1866-1876, 1878, 1888). [Enthält das Kapitel 'Chine']. [WC]

Larpent, George Gerard de Hoche pied. *A letter to the members of the East India and China Association, on the subject of steam communication with India.* (London : Pelham Richardson, 1839). [WC]

Lassen, Christian. *Indische Alterthumskunde.* Bd. 1-5. (Bonn, H.B. Koenig; 1847-1862).
Bd. 1 : Geographie und die älteste Geschichte. Bd. 2 : Geschichte von Buddha bis auf die Ballabhi- und jüngere Gupta-dynastie. Bd. 3 : Geschichte des Handels und des griechisch-römischen Wissens von Indien und Geschichte des nördlichen Indiens von 319 nach Christi geburt bis auf die Muhammedaner. Bd. 4 : Geschichte des Dekhans, Hinterindiens und des indischen Archipels von 319 nach Christi geburt bis auf die Muhammedaner und die Portugiesen ; nebst Umriss der Kulturgeschichte und der Handelsgeschichte dieses Zeitraums. Anhang zum 3. und 4. Bd. : Geschichte des chinesischen und des arabischen Wissens von Indien. Bd. 5 : Anhang zum 3. und 4. Band. Geschichte des Chinesischen und des arabischen Wissens von Indien. [WC]

Lauder, Thomas Dick. *Review of "Sir Uvedale Price on the picturesque ; with an essay on the origin of taste, and much original matter.* In : Quarterly review ; vol. 98, no 195 (1855). [ChangE1]

Laufer, Berthold ; Laufer, Heinrich. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medicin.* Teil 1-2. (Leipzig : O. Harrassowitz, 1900). [Cre]

Laufer, Berthold. *Klu bum bsdus pai sñin po : eine verkürzte Version des Werkes von den hunderttausend nâga's : ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Volksreligion.* (Helsingfors : Société finno-ougrienne, 1898). Diss. Univ. Leipzig, 1897. [KVK]

Laufer, Berthold. *Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft der Tibeter.* (München : Franz, 1898). (Sitzungsberichte der phil.-philol. und hist. Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-philol. und hist. Klasse ; 1, 8). [KVK]

Laufer, Berthold. *Über das va zur : ein Beitrag zur Phonetik der tibetischen Sprache.* (Wien : A. Hölder, 1900).

Laurie, Peter George. *A reminiscence of Canton, etc.* (London : Harrison & Sons, 1866). [Guangzhou]. [WC]

Lauterbach, Wilhelm [Klaproth, Julius]. *Dr. Wilhelm Schotts vorgebliche Übersetzung des Confucius aus der Ursprache, eine litterarische Betrügerei.* Mit fünf lithographirten Tafeln chinesischer Texte ; dargestellt von Wilhelm Lauterbach. (Leipzig : Ponthieu, 1828).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100746601>. [Wol]

Lavoisne, C.V. *A complete genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas.* (Philadelphia : M. Carey, 1820). [Enthält] : *Geographical and historical map of China* ; no 64.

Lavollée, C[harles Hubert]. *Voyage en Chine : Ténériffe. - Rio-Janeiro. - Le cap. - Ile Bourbon. - Malacca. - Singapore. - Manille. - Macao. - Canton. - Ports chinois. - Cochinchine. - Java.* Par M.C. Lavollée, membre de la mision de France en Chine (1843-1846). (Paris : J. Rouvier, 1852).
<https://archive.org/stream/voyageenchine00lavogooq#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Lavollée, Charles Hubert. *France et Chine : traité de Whampoa (1844) : correspondance diplomatique de M. de Lagrené de France.* (Paris : Plon, 1900).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001871680>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Lavollée, Charles Hubert. *La Chine contemporaine.* (Paris : M. Lévy, 1860).

Lawler, C.F. *The contest of legs or, diplomatics in China : in a letter from Zephaniah Bull at Canton to John Bull at home.* By Peter Pindar. (London, S.W. Fores, 1817). [WC]

Lawrence, James B. *China and Japan, and a voyage thither : an account of a cruise in the waters of the East Indies, China, and Japan.* (Hartford : Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1870). [LOC]

Laws of the colony of Hongkong : 1841-54. (Hongkong) : Hongkong Government Gazette, 1856. [WC]

Lay, G. Tradescant. *China und die Chinesen.* Aus dem Englischen von Heinrich Schirges. Teil 1-2. (Hamburg : Hoffmann und Campe, 1843). [WC]

Lay, G. Tradescant. *The Chinese as they are : their moral and social character, manners, customs, language : with remarks on their arts and sciences, medical skill, the extent of missionary enterprise, etc.* (Albany, N.Y. : George Jones ; New York, N.Y. : Burgess and Stringer, 1843).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008641655>. [Yale]

Lay, G. Tradescant. *The Chinese as they are : their moral, social, and literary character : a new analysis of the language ; with succinct views of their principal arts and sciences.* (London : W. Ball and Co., 1841).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100661473>.

=
Wilfert, J. ; Lay, George Tradescant. *Die Chinesen wie sie sind.* Neue Übersetzung und Bearbeitung des Werkes von T. Lay : The Chinese as they are ; nebst einer Skizze der geographischen Verhältnisse China's und der Geschichte des englisch-chinesischen Krieges. Hrsg. von Johann Cramer. (Crefeld : J.H. Funcke, 1844). (Himmlische Reich ; 1).
<https://archive.org/details/dashimmlischerei01cram/page/n5>. [KVK]

Lay, G. Tradescant. *Trade with China : a letter addressed to the British public on some of the advantages that would result from an occupation of the Bonin Islands.* (London : Royston & Brown, 1837).
<https://books.google.ch/books?id=T-tFhzmr6zIC&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Trade+with+China+:+a+letter+addressed+to+the+British+public+on+some+of+the+advantages+that+would&source=bl&ots=fyHtxtnFnN&sig=G4Ga3UMwYw24JKYPzSA7X6cWU8c&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwicjdKyjYvLAhVE1RQKHePIDjoQ6AEIKzA C#v=onepage&q=Trade%20with%20China%20%3A%20a%20letter%20addressed%20to%20the%20British%20public%20on%20some%20of%20the%20advantages%20that%20would&f=false>. [WC]

Lay, Horatio Nelson ; Osborn, Sherard. *Agreement between Horatio Nelson Lay, Esquire, Inspector-General of Chinese Customs, as agent for and on behalf of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, of the one part, and Sherard Osborn ... a captain in Her Britannic Majesty's Royal Navy ... and others, forming, or about to form, the European-Chinese Naval Force, under the command of the said Sherard Osborn, etc.* (London : Bradbury & Evans, 1863). [WC]

Lay, Horatio Nelson. *Our interests in China : a letter to the Right Hon. Earl Russell.* (London : R. Hardwicke, 1864). [WC]

Lay, Horation Nelson. *Note on the opium question : and a brief survey of our relations with China.* (London : E. Wilson, 1893). [WC]

Lay, William Hyde. In : *The Correspondence of Charles Darwin.*, Band 21 (1873) :
https://books.google.ch/books?id=gxYrAwAAQBAJ&pg=RA1-PA1863&lpg=RA1-PA1863&dq=william+hyde+lay+tianjin&source=bl&ots=aZMd4UGU_G&sig=QI7EQ__3gh8BWM-l2_dxfTPnYzU&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjQgv6u5NXTAhVDPxoKHanL Ax8Q6AEILjAB#v=onepage&q=william%20hyde%20lay%20tianjin&f=false.

Le Gall, Stanislas. *Le philosophe Tchou Hi : sa doctrine, son influence*. (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1894). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 6). [Zhu Xi].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [WC]

Le Hiao-king : livre sacré de la piété filiale publié en chinois avec une traduction française et un commentaire par Léon de Rosny. (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1889). Übersetzung von *Xiao jing*. [Cor 1]

Le livre des récompenses et des peines (Kan-ing-pien) avec commentaire et légendes : ouvrage taoïste. Texte chinois publié par François Turrettini. (Genève : H. Georg, 1889). [Tai shang gan ying pian].

Le printemps, premier chant du poëme chinois des saisons. Traduit en vers français, et mêlé d'allusions au règne de Louis XVIII par Charles Léopold Mathieu. (Nancy : Haener, 1816). [WC]

Le religieux chassé de la communauté : conte bouddhique. Traduit du tibétain pour la première fois par Ph[ilippe]-Ed[ouard] Foucaux. (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1872). (Extr. des Mémoires de l'Athénée oriental). [Bkah-hgyur. 'Dul-ba].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100775686>.

Le Sûtra en quarante-deux articles. Textes chinois, tibétain et mongol, autographiés par Léon Feer, d'après l'exemplaire polyglotte rapporté par l'abbé [Evariste Régis] Huc. (Paris : Maisonneuve et Cie, 1868). [Tripitaka].

Le Tcheou-li ; ou, rites des Tcheo. Traduit pour la première fois du chinois par feu Edouard Biot. 3 vol. en 2. Vol. 2 éd. par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1851). [Zhou li].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Le Yi-king. Traduit d'après les interprètes chinois avec la version mandchoue par C[harles Joseph] de Harlez. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1897). [Yi jing].

Le Yih-king. Texte primitif rétabli, traduit et commenté par Ch[arles Joseph] de Harlez. (Bruxelles : F. Hayez, 1889). (Extr. du t. 47 des Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, 1889). [Yi jing].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Leben des sel. Joh. Franz Regis Clet : Missionar in China, gemartert am 18. Februar 1820. (Gladbach : B. Ku#hlen, 1868). [Jean-François-Régis Clet]. [WC]

Lebens-bilder aus der Camera obscura des Auslandes. (Leipzig, L. Schreck, 1844).
 [Enthält] : Daguerreotypen aus China. [WC]

Lechler, R[udolf Christian Friedrich]. *Acht Vorträge über China : gehalten an verschiedenen Orten Deutschlands und der Schweiz*. (Basel : Verlag des Missionshauses ; In Commission von Bahnmaier's Buchhandlung, C. Detloff, 1861) [SOAS]

[Lechler, Rudolf ; Winnes, Philipp ; Eitel, Ernst Johann]. *The Gospel of Luke*. (Basel : Printed for the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1866). [2nd rev. ed. 1892]. [Übersetzung der Bibel, Neues Testament in Hakka].

[Lechler, Rudolf ; Winnes, Philipp]. *The New testament in the colloquial of the Hakka dialect : sin, yok, sin kin, tshen, su Hak, ka, syuk, wa*. By some missionaries of the Basel Evang. Missionary Society. (Basel : Printed for the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1866). [Bibel, Matthäus-Evangelium]. [KVK]

Lechler, Rudolf. *Ma thai tshon fuk yim su, Hakka syuk wa = Das Evangelium des Matthaeus im Volksdialekte der Hakka-Chinesen*. (Berlin : Druck der Gebr. Unger, 1860).

Ledderhose, Karl Friedrich. *Johann Jänicke : der evangelisch-lutherische Prediger an der böhmischen-oder Bethlehems-Kirche zu Berlin, nach seinem Leben und Wirken, und zum Besten der Mission in China*. Hrsg. von G[ustav] Knak. (Berlin : Im Selbstverlage des Herausgebers : In Commission bei F. Beck, 1863).

<https://opacplus.bsb-muenchen.de/Vta2/bsb10068959/bsb:BV020291701>. [WC]

Lee, David ; Macartney, George. *Charte von China und den angrenzenden Ländern und Völkern ; so wie sie dem letzten Kaiser Tschien-Long unterworfen waren*. (Prag : University of Southern California Libraries, 1812). [Karte]. [WC]

Lee, Henry. *The vegetable lamb of Tartary : a curious fable of the cotton plant, to which is added a sketch of the history of cotton and the cotton trade*. (London : Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1887).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2578964>. [WC]

Lee, Thomas. *The right of every British merchant to trade within the geographical limits defined by the charter of the East India Company, vindicated : with important, authentic, and hitherto unpublished documents, peculiarly applicable to the question of a modified trade to China, uncontroled [sic] by the company's agents, factors, or servants, and affording a satisfactory reason why the tonnage to that country assigned by parliament has not been occupied*. (London : Printed for J.M. Richardson, and J. Hatchard, 1812). [WC]

Lees, Jonathan. *Sheng jiao shi ge*. (Tianjin : Fu yin tang, 1891). [Hymnen].

聖教詩歌 [WC]

Legge, James. *A lexilogus of the English, Malay, and Chinese languages ; comprehending the vernacular idioms of the last in the Hok-keen and Canton dialects*. (Malacca : Printed at the Anglo-Chinese College Press, 1841).

Legge, James. *A record of buddhistic kingdoms : being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-hien of his travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 389-414) in search of the buddhist books of discipline*. (Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1886). [Faxian].

<https://archive.org/details/recordofbuddhist00fahsuoft>. [Gir1]

Legge, James. *An argument for Shang-te as the proper rendering of the words Elohim and Theos, in the Chinese language ; with strictures on the essay of bishop Boone in favour of the term shin, etc., etc*. (Hong Kong : Printed at the Hong Kong Register Office, 1850). [Gir1]

Legge, James. *Christianity in China : nestorianism, roman catholicism, protestantism / christianity in China : a rendering of the nestorian tablet at Si-an-fu to commemorate christianity*. (London : Trübner, 1888). [Xi'an]. [Gir1]

Legge, James. *Confucianism in relation to christianity : a paper read before the Missionary conference in Shanghai, on may 11th, 1877*. (Shanghai : Kelly and Walsh ; London : Trübner, 1877).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100320724>. [Gir1]

Legge, James. *Imperial confucianism*. Pt. 1-4. In : *The China review* ; 6 (1877-1878). [Gir1]

Legge, James. *The land of Sinim : a sermon preached in the Tabernacle, Moorfields, at the sixty-fifth anniversary of the London Missionary society*. (London : John Snow, 1859). [Gir1]

Legge, James. *The life and teachings of Confucius : with explanatory notes*. (Philadelphia : J.B. Lippincott, 1867). (The Chinese classics ; vol. 1).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/012178096>. [WC]

Legge, James. *The Nestorian monument of Hsi-an fu in Shen-hsi, China : relating to the diffusion of Christianity in China in the seventh and eighth centuries : with the Chinese text of the inscription, a translation, and notes, and a lecture on the monument, with a sketch of subsequent Christian missions in China and their present state.* (London : Trübner & Co., 1888). [WC]

Legge, James. *The notions of the Chinese concerning God and spirits : with an examination of the defense of an essay, on the proper rendering of words Elohim and Theos, into the Chinese language, by William J. Boone.* (Hongkong : Printed at the Hongkong Register Office, 1852).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001397456>.

Legge, James. *Three weeks on the West River of Canton.* Compiled from the journals of Dr. Legge, Dr. Palmer, and Tsang Kwei-Hwan. (Hongkong : De Souza, 1866). [Bericht der Bootsreise 1864 von Guangzhou nach Wuzhou].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008431057>. [WC]

Legge, James. *Zhi huan qi meng shu ke.* (Hong Kong : Ying Hua shu yuan, 1856). Übersetzung von Baker, Charles. *Graduated reading : comprising a circle of knowledge : in 200 lessons.* (London : T. Varty, Educational Repository, 1848). [Die chinesische Übersetzung wird von der London Missionary Society in den Schulen Chinas verwendet].
 智環啟蒙塾課

Legge, James. *The Nestorian monument of Hsi-an fu in Shen-hsi, China, relating to the diffusion of christianity in China in the seventh and eight centuries with the Chinese text of the inscription, a translation, and notes and a lecture on the monument with a sketch of subsequent christian missions in China and their present state.* (London : Trübner, 1888). [Xi'an (Shaanxi)]. [Wol]

Legge, William. *A guide to Hongkong with some remarks upon Macao and Canton.* (Hongkong : W.W. Brewer, 1893). [WC]

Lehrsaal des Mittelreiches : enthaltend die Encyclopädie der chinesischen Jugend und das Buch des ewigen Geistes und der ewigen Materie. Zum ersten Male in Deutschland herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von Carl Friedrich Neumann [Karl Friedrich Neumann]. (München : C. Wolf, 1836).
 Übersetzung von Wang, Yinglin. *San zi jing* und Teile von Laozi. *Dao de jing*.
https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_xzpNAAAAcAAJ.

Leigh, Denis. *The Chinese opium smoker : twelve illustrations : facsimilies of native drawings with a translation of the original Chinese text accompanying them, and appendixes.* (London : S.W. Partridge, 1880).
<https://archive.org/details/b21292838/page/n2>. [WC]

Leland, Charles Godfrey. *Fusang, or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century.* (London : Trübner, 1873). [Enth. Memoir of Professor Karl Friedrich Neumann].
<https://archive.org/details/fusangdiscovery00lelarich>. [WC]

Leland, Charles Godfrey. *Pidgin-English sing-song, or, Songs and stories in the China-English dialect.* With a vocabulary. (London, Trübner and Co., 1876).
<https://archive.org/details/pidginenglishsin00lelalala>. [WC]

Lenormant, Charles. *Exposé des négociations au moyen desquelles la France a obtenu le rétablissement du libre exercice de la religion catholique dans l'Empire de la Chine.* (Paris : Impr. A. René et Cie, 1846). [WC]

Lenz, Oskar. *Nach Ostasien : Erlebtes von meinen Reisen : Suez, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Canton, Yokohama, Tokio, Osaka, Kioto.* (Berlin : Steinitz, 1893).

Leont'evskij, Zachar Fedorovic. *Charakteristika kitajskich ministrov.* [Charakteristik chinesischer Minister. 50 S. nicht publiziert]. [Wal46]

Leont'evskij, Zachar Fedorovic. *Kitajeskij leksikon, sostavlennyi*. [Chinesisches Lexikon, Chinesisch-mandjurisch-russisches Wörterbuch. 2000 S. nicht publiziert]. [Wal46]

Leont'evskij, Zachar Fedorovic. *Pamjatnik christianskoj very v Kitae*. (St Peterburg : V tipografii medicinskago deparamenta Minis., 1834). [Ein Zeugnis des christlichen Glaubens in China]. [Wal46]

Leont'evskij, Zachar Fedorovic. *Putesestvennik, povest, perevedennaja s kitajskago jazyka*. (St Peterburg : V tipografii Deparamenta Vnesnej Torgovli, 1835). [Übersetzung einer chinesischen Erzählung *Der Reisende* aus dem Chinesischen. Vermutl. *Xi jiang ji* (1720)]. [Wal46]

Leopardi, Giacomo. *Pensieri di varia filosofia e di bella letteratura di Giacomo Leopardi*. [Edited by a commission under the direction of Giosuè Carducci]. Vol. 1-7 in 4. (Firenze : Successori Le Monnier, 1898-1900). = Zibaldone di pensieri. [Geschrieben 1817-1832]. [Darin enthalten sind Notizen über die chinesische Sprache und Literatur, Geschichte und Gesellschaft]. [WC]

Leopardi, Giacomo. *Storia dell'astronomia : dalla sua origine fino all'anno MDCCCXI*. A cura di Franco Piperno. (Rende : Università della Calabria, 2001). (Italianistica ; 5). [Geschrieben 1813 ; darin enthalten ist ein Text über die chinesische Astronomie]. [WC]

Lepage, François Albin. *Recherches historiques sur la médecine des chinois*. (Paris : Didot, 1813). Diss. Faculté de médecine, Université de Paris, 1813. <http://www.chineancienne.fr/19e-s/lepage-la-m%C3%A9decine-des-chinois/>.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. *La rénovation de l'Asie : Sibérie - Chine - Japon*. (Paris, A. Colin, 1900). [Artikel aus *Revue des deux mondes*]. <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5809110f>. [WC]

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. *Le problème chinois*. In : *Revue des deux mondes* ; vol. 150, no 2 (1898) ; vol. 151, no 1 (1899) ; vol. 152, no 1 (1899) ; vol. 162, no 1 (1900).

1 : Pékin : la classe des Lettrés.

2 : Le peuple chinois et ses relations actuelles avec les Européens.

3 : La Chine et les puissances.

[4] : Le céleste empire et le monde civilisé.

https://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Le_Probl%C3%A8me_chinois .

=

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. *Die chinesische Frage*. Übers. von Albert Südekum. (Leipzig : Wigand, 1900). [WC]

Les Avadânas : contes et apologues indiens inconnus jusqu'à ce jour ; suivi de fables et de poésies chinoises. Traduction de Stanislas Julien. Vol. 1-3. (Paris : Hachette, B. Duprat ; Ch. Lahure, 1859). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008897528>.

Les instructions familières du Dr. Tchou Pô-lou : traité de morale pratique. Publié pour la première fois avec deux traductions françaises, l'une juxta-linéaire, l'autre littérale, accompagné d'un commentaire littéraire et philologique, de notes ad variorum, et d'un vocabulaire de tous les mots du texte, par Camille Imbault-Huart. (Péking : Typographie du Pé-t'ang, 1881). [Zhu, Yongchun. *Zhi jia ke yan*].

Les livres sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant : le Chou-king ou le Livre par excellence : les Sse-chou ou les Quatre livres moraux de Confucius et de ses disciples : les Lois de Manou... : le Koran de Manomet : traduits ou revus et publiés par G. Pautier. (Paris : Firmin Didot frères, 1840). [Shu jing ; Si shu]. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_614gAAAAYAAJ.

Les origines de deux établissements français dans l'Extrême-Orient : Chang-hai - Ning-po : documents inédits. Publiés avec une introduction et des notes par Henri Cordier. (Paris : [s.n.], 1896). [Shanghai ; Ningbo (Zhejiang)].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5421331d>.

Les quarante-deux leçons de Bouddha ; ou. Le King des XLII sections (Sze-shi-erh-tchang-king). Texte chinois avec traduction, introduction et notes, par Ch[arles Joseph] de Harlez. (Bruxelles : Académie royale de Belgique, 1899-1900). (Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, t. 59, no 5, 1899-1900). Übersetzung von *Fo shuo shi er zhang jing*.

Les quatre livres de philosophie morale et politique de la Chine. Traduits du chinois par G[uillaume] Pauthier. (Paris : Charpentier, 1840). [Confucius, Mengzi].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5421352k>. [Wien,CCFr]

Les quatre livres, avec un commentaire abrégé en chinois, und double traduction en français et en latin et un vocabulaire des lettres et des noms propres. Traduction de Séraphin Couvreur. T. 1-4. (Ho Kien Fou : Impr. de la Mission catholique, [Vorw. dat.] 1895). T. 1 : *Ta hio : La grande étude*. T. 2 : *Tch'ouen ts'iou : l'invariable milieu*. T. 3 : *Lun yü : les entretiens de Confucius et de ses disciples*. T. 4 : *Les oeuvres de Meng tzeu*. [Si shu ; Da xue ; Zhong yong ; Lun yu ; Confucius ; Mengzi].
 T. 2 : http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [AOI]

Lessing, Julius. *Japan und China im europäischen Kunstleben.* In : Westermann's illustrierte deutsche Monatshefte für das gesammte geistige Leben der Gegenwart, vol. 49 (Dec. 1880). [WC]

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives of the 7th of February last, respecting the commerce and navigation between the United States and China, from 1821 to 1839. (Washington D.C. : Committee on Foreign Affairs, 1840). [WC]

Letter to the proprietors of East-India Stock, and observations on the projected opening of the China trade. (London : R. Richardson, 1833). [WC]

Lettres des nouvelles missions de la Chine. T. 1-5 (1841-1865). (Paris : Compagnie de Jésus, ca. 1846-ca. 1869). [WC]

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique, avec quelques relations nouvelles des missions, et des notes géographiques et historiques. Publiées sous la direction de Louis Aimé Martin. (Paris : A. Desrez, 1838-1843). [KVK]

Leuschner, W[ilhelm]. *Keu-loi : ein Bild chinesischen Volks- und Familienlebens.* (Berlin : Buchhandlung der Berliner evangelischen Missionsgesellschaft, 1900).

Leutemann, Heinrich. *Das Kaiserthum China nach den neuesten Reisen.* (Leipzig : Fleischer, 1824). [Karte]. [WC]

Levasseur, J.C.V. ; Kurz, Heinrich. *Tableau des élémens vocaux de l'écriture chinoise.* (Paris : V. Ratier, 1829).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580316>. [WC]

Levasseur, Victor. *Atlas national illustré.* (Paris : A. Combette, 1847). [Enthält]. Levasseur, Victor. *Asie : géographie et statistique.* Par V. Levasseur, ingénieur géographe ; gravé par [Auguste Frédéric] Laguillermie ; illustré par Raimond Bonheur, peintre. [Darin enthalten ist eine Asienkarte mit China]. [NLA]

[Li Hongzhang]. *Li Fuxiang li pin Ou Mei ji*. Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen] yi ; Cai Erkang ji. (Shanghai : Shanghai shang wu yin shu guan, 1898). [Tagebuch der Reise nach Europa von Li Hongzhang].
李鴻章歷聘歐美記

[Li Hongzhang]. *Li Fuxiang li pin Ou Mei ji*. Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen] yi ; Cai Erkang ji. (Shanghai : Shanghai shang wu yin shu guan, 1898). [Tagebuch der Reise nach Europa von Li Hongzhang].
李鴻章歷聘歐美記 [WC]

Li ki ; ou, Mémoires sur les bienséances et les cérémonies. Texte chinois avec une double traduction en français et en latin. Traduction de Séraphin Couvreur. (Ho Kien Fou : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1899). [Li ji].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Li, Fengbao. *Chu Shi Ying Fa ri ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11 (1891). (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877-1897). [Tagebuch seiner diplomatischen Reisen nach England, Frankreich und Russland 1878-1886]. [AOI]

Li, Fengbao. *Shi De ri ji*. Li Fengbao zhu ; Wang Xiqi ji. (1878). (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877-1897). (*Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*). [Tagebuch über seinen Aufenthalt in Deutschland. Darin enthalten ist die erste Erwähnung Johann Wolfgang von Goethes].

李鳳苞

[Li, Fengbao. Selections from *Diary of mission to Germany*. Transl. by D.E. Pollard. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI, YipT1]

Li, Gui. *Huan you di qiu xin lu*. Vol. 1-4. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1877). [(Changsha : Hunan ren min chu ban she, 1980). = Li, Gui. *A journey to the East : Li Gui's A new account of a trip around the globe*. Transl. with an introd. by Charles Desnoyers. (Ann Arbor : University of Michigan Press, 2004)]. [Bericht über eine Weltreise].

[Li, Gui. Selections from *New records of travels around the world*. Transl. by Lily Lee. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)].

环游地球新录 [AOI]

Li, Gui. *Mei hui ji lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Abriss über die Weltausstellung in Philadelphia 1876].

美會紀畧 [AOI]

Li, Po-yüeh. *Nachrichten aus der Geschichte der nördlichen Thsi*. Von August Pfizmaier. (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1884). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 34, Abt. 1). [Qi ; Li, Baiyao. *Bei qi shu*].

Li, Shanlan ; Williamson, Alexander ; Edkins, Joseph. *Zhi wu xue*. (Shanghai : Mo hai shu guan, 1858). [Abhandlung über Botanik].

植物学 [New]

Li, Shuchang. *Bali sai hui ji lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Notizen zu einer Ausstellung in Paris].

巴黎賽會紀畧 [AOI]

Li, Shuchang. *Feng shi Lundun ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Aufzeichnungen über eine diplomatische Mission nach London].

奉使倫敦記 [AOI]

- Li, Shuchang. *Xi yang za zhi*. ([China] : Zun yi li shi, [1900]).= Li, Shuchang. *Carnet de notes sur l'Occident*. Trad. du chinois par Shi Kangqiang. (Paris : Ed. de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1988).
西洋杂志
[Li, Shuchang. Selections from *Recollections of the West*. Transl. by Duncan Campbell. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI]
- Li, Shuchang. *Xi yang za zhi*. (Changsha : Hunan ren min chu ban she, 1981). (*Zou xiang shi jie cong shu*). [Bericht seiner Reise nach Frankreich von 1879].
西洋杂志 [New]
- Li, Shucheng. *Bulaidun ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Aufzeichnungen über Brighton]. [AOI]
- Li, Timotai [Richard, Timothy]. *Lie guo bian tong xing sheng ji*. (Shanghai : Guang xue hui yin, 1894). [Länderbericht].
列國變通興盛記
- Li, Wenyu. *Bian huo zhi yan*. (Shanghai : Chong kan, 1884) [Theologische Abhandlung der Apologetik].
辯惑卮言
- Li-ki ; ou, Mémorial des rites*. Trad. pour la première fois du chinois, et accompagné de notes, de commentaires et du texte original, par J[ospeh] M[arie] Callery. (Turin : Impr. royale, 1853). [Li ji].
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5425530x>. [WC]
- Li-syn-tshoi. *Mitteilungen aus dem Leben des chinesischen Gelehrten Li-syn-tshoi*. Von ihm selbst aufgezeichnet und von Missionar [Carl J.] Voskamp übers. (Berlin : Buchhandlung der Berliner evangelischen Missionsgesellschaft, 1885). (Neue Missionschriften ; Nr. 25). [WC]
- Liang Qichao. *Xi xue shu mu biao*. Ed. by Liang Qichao. (Shanghai : Shi wu bao guan, 1896). [Bibliographie der Übersetzungen westlicher Werke ins Chinesische].
西學書目表 [New]
- Liang, Afa [Liang, Fa]. *Quan shi liang yan*. Rev. by Robert Morrison. (Canton : [s.n.], 1832). Übersetzungen aus der Bibel und Predigten.
勸世良言 [Humm]
- Liang, Afa [Liang, Fa]. *Zhen dao wen da qian jie*. (Malaysia : Ying hua shu yuan, 1829). Katechismus.
真道問答淺解 /
- Liang, Qichao. *Lun qiang quan*. In : *Qing yi bao* (1899). [Vermutlich erster Artikel über Sozialismus]. [Tian1]
- Liang, Tingnan. *Hai guo si shuo*. (1846). [Vier Abhandlungen über fremde Länder die in Guangzhou (Guangdong) Handel trieben, über England und Amerika, sowie über das Christentum].
海国四说 [New]
- Lieder, Ph. *Deutschlands Aussichten in Shantung : Vortrag*. (Hamburg : Aug. Meyer & Dieckmann, ca. 1898). [Shandong. Vortrag gehalten am 22. April 1898 in der Abtheilung Hamburg der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft]. [WC]
- Liljevalch, Carl Fredrik. *Chinas handel, industri och statsförfattning, jemte underrättelser om chinesernes folkbildning, seder och bruk, samt notiser om Japan, Siam*. (Stockholm : [s.n.], 1848). [Carl Fredrik Liljevalch hält sich 1845-1847 in Ostasien auf um Handel zu treiben].
<https://archive.org/details/chinashandelind00liljgoog>. [WC]

Lin, Zexu. *Hua shi yi yan*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Westliche Kommentare zu chinesischen Dingen, Vergleich von Kultur und Sitten].
華事夷言 [AOI]

Lin, Zexu. *Si zhou zhi*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1839). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Berichte über die vier Kontinente].
四洲志 [New]

Lin, Zhen. *Xi hai ji you cao*. (China : [s.n.], 1849 ; Changsha : Yue lu shu she, 1985). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Bericht über seine Reise 1847-1849 nach Amerika].
西海纪游草
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000893300>. [Limited search]. [Egg1]

Lindau, Rudolf. *Aus China und Japan : Reise-Erinnerungen*. (Berlin : F. Fontane, 1896).
http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN61812179X&PHYSID=PHYS_0005. [Deu]

Lindau, Rudolf. *Handelsbericht an das Kaufmännische Direktorium in St. Gallen, über Shanghai in China*. (St. Gallen : Kaufmännische Korporation, 1861). [WC]

Lindenberg, Paul. *Fritz Vogelsang : Abenteuer eines deutschen Schiffsjungen in Kiautschou*. (Berlin : Dümmler, 1899). [Jiaozhou, Guangdong]. [KVK]

Lindenberg, Paul. *Um die Erde in Wort und Bild*. (Berlin : Du#mmler, 1899-1900).
Bd. 1 : Von Bremen bis Hongkong.
Bd. 2 : Durch China, Japan, Honolulu und Nordamerika. [WC]

Lindgren, Nils Gustaf. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Spongienfauna des malayischen Archipels und der chinesischen Meere*. (Jena : G. Fischer, 1898). In : *Zoologische Jahrbücher* ; 11 (1898). Diss. Univ. Uppsala, 1898. [Schwämme].
https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/Zoologische-Jahrbuecher-Syst_11_0283-0378.pdf. [WC]

Lindley, Augustus F. *The log of the Fortuna : a cruise on Chinese waters ; containing tales of adventure in foreign climes by sea and by shore*. (London : Cassell, 1882). [Betr. Yangzi].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2564154>.

Lindley, Augustus F. *Ti-ping tien-kwoh : the history of the Ti-ping revolution*. (London : Day & Son, 1866). [Taiping].
<https://archive.org/details/tipingtienkwohhi02lind>. [WC]

Lindsay, H[ugh] H[amilton]. *British intercourse with Eastern Asia*. (London : Edward Suter, 1836). [WC]

Lindsay, H[ugh] H[amilton]. *Letter to the Right Honourable Viscount Palmerston on British relations with China*. (London : Saunders and Otley, 1836). [Henry John Temple Palmerston].
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Letter_to_viscount_Palmerston_on_British.html?id=RnYIAAAAQAAJ&r

Lindsay, H[ugh] Hamilton. *Is the war with China a just one ?* (London : James Ridgway, 1840).
[https://books.google.ch/books?id=rGlFAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Lindsay,+H\[ugh\]+Hamilton.+Is+the+war+with+China+a+just+one&source=bl&ots=KYqVqjN_aX&sig=OShQGPfwujinfZEC1jigwurwwok&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiV34aQzY3LAhWLFJoKHYtdCqoQ6AEIMjAD#v=onepage&q=Lindsay%2C%20H\[ugh\]%20Hamilton.%20Is%20the%20war%20with%20China%20a%20just%20one&f=false](https://books.google.ch/books?id=rGlFAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Lindsay,+H[ugh]+Hamilton.+Is+the+war+with+China+a+just+one&source=bl&ots=KYqVqjN_aX&sig=OShQGPfwujinfZEC1jigwurwwok&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiV34aQzY3LAhWLFJoKHYtdCqoQ6AEIMjAD#v=onepage&q=Lindsay%2C%20H[ugh]%20Hamilton.%20Is%20the%20war%20with%20China%20a%20just%20one&f=false). [SOAS]

Lindsay, Hugh Hamilton. *Remarks on occurrences in China : since the opium seizure in March 1839 to the latest date.* (London : Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper, 1840).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011607077>. [WC]

Lindsay, Hugh Hamilton. *Report of proceedings on a voyage to the northern ports of China in the ship Lord Amherst.* (London : B. Fellowes, 1834). [Bericht über seine Reise als Kapitän der 'Amherst'].

<https://archive.org/details/reportofproceedi00lindrich>. [LOC, Bro1]

Lindsay, Hugh Hamilton. *The rupture with China, and its causes, including the opium question, and other important details : in a letter to Lord Viscount Palmerston.* (London : Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper, 1840). [WC]

List of the principal persons holding office at Peking in the Imperial Government, with explanatory remarks. In : Chinese repository (1843). [Beijing].

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=ajBYAAAACAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=List+of+the+principal+persons+holding+office+at+Peking+in+the+Imperial+Government,+with+explanatory+remarks.&source=bl&ots=XVS4wb9T7b&sig=ACfU3U2PYbAnvv8FWah7WMn7kV5Oy2CyJw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi-ob6JiZ3iAhWBaFAKHVM0CkYQ6AEwAHoECACQAQ#v=onepage&q=List%20of%20the%20principal%20persons%20holding%20office%20at%20Peking%20in%20the%20Imperial%20Government%2C%20with%20explanatory%20remarks.&f=false>. [WC]

List of works upon China, principally in the English and French languages. In : Chinese repository ; vol. 18, nos 8, 12 (Aug., Dec. 1849).

<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt/search?q1=list%20of%20works;id=uc1.b3883215;view=1up;seq=9;start=1;sz=10;page=search;orient=0>. [WC]

Littfas, Ernst. *Die große Revolution in China.* (Berlin : Littfas, 1813). (Volks-Blätter ; 98). [WC]

Little, Alicia. *Intimate China : the Chinese as I have seen them.* By Mrs. Archibald Little. (London : Hutchinson, 1899).

<https://archive.org/stream/intimatechinachi00litt#page/n7/mode/2up>. [WC]

[Little, Alicia]. *A marriage in China.* By Mrs. Archibald Little (A.E.N. Bewicke). (London : F.V. White, 1896). [Bericht über die Reise von Yichang (Hubei) nach Chongqing (Sichuan)]. [KVK]

[Little, Alicia]. *My diary in a Chinese farm.* By Mrs. Archibald Little. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1898). <https://archive.org/stream/mydiaryinchinese00litt#page/n5/mode/2up>.

Little, Archibald John. *Through the Yang-tse gorges, or, Trade and travel in western China.* (London : Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1888). [Yangzi].

<http://ia600408.us.archive.org/16/items/throughyangtsego00littuoft/throughyangtsego00littuoft.pdf>. <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2578980>. [Yale]

Littledale, St. George R. *A journey across Tibet, from North to South, and West to Ladak.* In : The geographical journal, vol. 7 (London 1896). [Cla]

Litton, G.J.L. *Report of a journey to North Szechuen.* (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury Office, 1898). [Sichuan]. [WC]

Litton, G.J.L. *Report on the China : notes of a journey from Yachon to Tachienlu.* (London : Foreign Office, 1898). [Kangding Tibet]. [WC]

Liu, Qitong. *Fa zheng gai.* In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian.* Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1894). [Abriss über die französische Politik].

法政概 [AOI]

- Liu, Qitong. *Ying fan zheng gai*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1894). [Abriss über die Politik in den englischen Protektoraten]. [AOI]
- Liu, Qitong. *Ying zheng gai*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1894). [Abriss über die englische Politik].
英政概 [AOI]
- Liu, Xihong. *Ying yao ri ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). = (Hunan : Hunan ren min chu ban she, 1982) = (Changsha : Yue lu shu she, 1986). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Tagebuch einer Mission in England 1878-1879].
英軺日記
[Liu, Sihong. Selections from *Personal records of travels in Britain*. Transl. by Alice W. Cheang. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [New]
- Lizars, Daniel. *China*. (Edinburg : D. Lizars, ca. 1831). [Karte]. [NLA]
- Ljungstedt, Anders. *Contribution to an historical sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China, principally of Macao, of the Portuguese envoys & ambassadors to China, of the Roman Catholic mission in China and of the papal legates to China*. (Macao : [s.n.], 1832). [Rev. ed. 1835. Erste Geschichte von Macao].
<https://archive.org/details/anhistoricalske00unkngoog>. [Mal]
- Ljungstedt, Anders. *Contribution to an historical sketch of the Roman Catholic Church at Macao ; and the domestic and foreign relations of Macao*. (Canton : [s.n.], 1834). [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *A few notices on the extent of Chinese education : and the government schools of Hongkong : with remarks on the history and religious notions of the inhabitants of this island*. (Hongkong : Printed at the "China Mail" Office, 1859).
<http://ebook.lib.hku.hk/CADAL/B33650603/>. [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *China in statistischer, ethnograpischer, sprachlicher und religiöser Beziehung : mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ta Tsiu, der grossen Herbst-Seelenmesse*. (Hong Kong : Druck von Noronha, 1871). [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *Eine politische Rundschau mit besonderer Berücksichtigung auf die chinesische Gesellschaft*. (Berlin : Stilke & van Muyden, 1870).
<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044103163853;view=1up;seq=3>. [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *Evidence of the affinity of the Polynesians and American Indians with the Chinese and other nations of Asia, derived from the language, legends and history of those races*. (Hongkong : Printed by De Souza & Co. 1872). [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *Grammar of the Chinese language*. (Hongkong : Dayly Press, 1864).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007701128>. [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *Grammar of the Chinese language*. (Hongkong : Dayly Press, 1864).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007701128>. [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *Select phrases and reading lessons in the Canton dialect*. (Hongkong : Printed at Noronha's Office, 1864). [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *Spelling and reading assistant of the English Language and the Canton Dialect, etc.* (Hongkong : "China Mail" Office, 1859). [WC]

- Lobscheid, William. *The Chinese : what they are, and what they are doing*. (San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft & Co., 1873).
<http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN610182587>. [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *Ying wa man fat siu yan = Chinese-English grammar*. (Hong Kong : Printed at Noronha's Office, 1864). [WC]
- Lobscheid, William. *Ying-Hua xing qie bian lan*. (Hong Kong : Daily Press Office, 1864). [Reise- und Handelsführer]. [New]
- Lobscheid, William. *Ying-Hua zi dian = English and Chinese dictionary with Punti and Mandarin pronunciation*. 4 vol. (Hong Kong : Daily Press Office, 1866-1869).
 英華字典
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008421300>. [New]
- Lobscheid, William. *Chinese emigration to the West Indies : a trip through British Guiana*. (Demerara : Royal Gazette, 1866). [WC]
- Loch, Granville G. *The closing events of the campaign in China : the operations in the Yang-tze-kiang and Treaty of Nanking*. (London : J. Murray, 1843). [Yangzi, Nanjing].
<https://archive.org/details/closingeventsc01lochgoog>.
 =
- Loch, Granville G. *Letzte Ereignisse des Feldzuges in China, mit statistischen und sitterschildernden Beobachtungen von Captain Granville G. Loch*. Nachtrag zu dem "Krieg in China" von C[arl] Richard. 2. Ausgabe. (Aachen : J.A. Meyer, 1845). (Lebens- und Kriegsbilder aus Asien. 8).
<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10433586.html>. [WC]
- Loch, Henry B. ; Qu, Anglai. *Fa guo shui shi kao*. (Shanghai : Shanghai ji qi zhi zao ju, 1886).
 Abhandlung über die französische königliche Marine. [Mapp]
- Loch, Henry Brougham. *Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China in 1860*. (London : J. Murray, 1869). [James Bruce].
<https://archive.org/stream/personalnarrativ00lochrich#page/n9/mode/2up>.
- Lockhart, J[ames] H. Stewart. *The currency of the farther East from the earliest times up to the present day*. (Hongkong : Noronha, 1895). Vol. 1 : *A description of the Glover collection of Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean coins, of coins and amuletts, and Chinese government and private notes*. [Wol]
- Lockhart, William. *The medical missionary in China : a narrative of twenty years' experience*. (London : Hurst and Blackett, 1861).
<https://archive.org/details/medicalmissionar00lock>.
 =
- Lockhart, Williem. *Der ärztliche Missionär in China*. Ins Deutsche übersetzt von Hermann Bauer. (Würzburg : [s.n.], 1863). [LOC]
- Loczy, Lajos. *China im Welthandel und chinesische Sitten*. (Eger, Ungarn : Erlauer Buchdruckerei-Actiengesellschaft, 1899). [WC]
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Journal*. In : Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *The works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow ; with bibliographical and critical notes and his life, with extracts from his journals and correspondence*. (New York, N.Y. : H. Mifflin, 1886-1891).
http://archive.org/stream/lifehenrywadsw04longgoog/lifehenrywadsw04longgoog_djvu.txt. [WC]
- [Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth]. *Ren sheng song*. Thomas Francis Wade yi. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1864).
 Übersetzung von Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *A psalm of life*. In : *Knickerbocker Magazine* ; October (1838). [Erste Übersetzung eines amerikanischen Gedichtes].
 人生頌 [GuZ7]

Loomis, A.W. *Chinese in California : their sign-board literature*. In : *Overland monthly* ; vol. 2 (April 1869).

<http://quod.lib.umich.edu/m/oaajrnl/browse.journals/over.html>. [Int]

Loomis, A.W. *Chinese women in California*. In : *Overland monthly* ; vol. 2 (April 1869).

<http://quod.lib.umich.edu/m/oaajrnl/browse.journals/over.html>. [Int]

Loomis, A.W. *English and Chinese lessons*. (New York, N.Y. : American Tract Society, 1867).

<http://archive.org/details/englishchinesele00loom>. [WC]

Loomis, A.W. *Scenes in Chusan ; or missionary labours by the way*. (Philadelphia : Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1857). [Zhoushan, Zhejiang].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100127389>. [WC]

Loomis, A.W. *The old East in the new West*. In : *Overland monthly* ; vol. 1 (Oct. 1868).

<http://quod.lib.umich.edu/m/oaajrnl/browse.journals/over.html>. [Int]

Lord, E[dward] C[lemens]. *Zan shen yue zhang : qu pu fu = Hymns and tunes*. Compiled by E.C. Lord. (Ningbo : [s.n.], 1856).

讚神樂章 曲譜附

Lord, Edward Clemens. *The Book of psalms in Chinese, Ningbo colloquial*. (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1877).

Loti, Pierre. *Journal intime inédit*. In : *Cahiers Pierre Loti* ; no 11-14 (1955), 15-18 (1956), 19-21 (1957). [AOI]

Loti, Pierre. *Propos d'exil*. (Paris : Calmann-Lévy, 1887).

<http://www.archive.org/details/proposdexil00lotigoog> [WC]

Lotosblüten : ein monatlich erscheinender Journal ; enthaltend Original-Artikel und ausgewählte Übersetzungen aus der orientalischen Litteratur in Bezug auf die Grundlage der Religionen des Ostens und der Theosophie. (Leipzig : 1893-1900). *Neue Lotosblüten*. (Leipzig : 1908-1915). Hrsg. von Franz Hartmann. [KVK]

Loudon, J[ohn] C[laudius]. *An encyclopædia of gardening ; comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape gardening; including all the latest improvements; a general history of gardening in all countries; and a statistical view of its present state; with suggestions for its future progress in the British isles*. (London : Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman, 1835). [New Ed. 1860]. [Enthält ein Kapitel : *Gardening in China*].

https://archive.org/stream/encyclopaediaofg00loudrich/encyclopaediaofg00loudrich_djvu.txt. [WC]

Lovell, N.G. *What constitutes a call to the foreign mission ? : a discourse delivered before the Wendell Baptist Association, at the ordination of Mr. Josiah Goddard, missionary to China, Sept. 27, 1838*. (Worcester : Printed by H.J. Howland, 1838).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=Bh1dAAAACAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Lovell,+N.G.+What+constitutes+a+call+to+the+foreign+mission&source=bl&ots=9Y4POa_UXL&sig=ACfU3U1bHk0XneALCe_W_ivESrVmEJW18w&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi0jP702aniAhWGepoKHeeGD94Q6AEwAHoECAYQAQ#v=onepage&q=Lovell%20N.G.%20What%20constitutes%20a%20call%20to%20the%20foreign%20mission&f=false. [WC]

Lovett, Richard. *James Gilmour and his boys*. (London : Missionary Society, 1894). [WC]

- Loviot, Fanny. *Les pirates chinois : ma captivité dans les mers de la Chine*. (Paris : E. Allard, 1858). <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1117619.r=.langFR>. [WC]
- Lowell, Percival. *The soul of the Far East*. (Boston : Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1888). <http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b1362633>. [WC]
- Lowrie, Walter M. ; Doolittle, Justus. *Shou li bai ri lun*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei zong hui, 1855). (Protestant missionary works in chinese ; D., CH-1228. Ritual, liturgy and missionary works ; D2). [Über Sonntag].
守禮拜日論 [WC]
- Lowrie, Walter M. *Memoirs of the Rev. Walter M. Lowrie : missionary to China*. Ed. by his father. (New York, N.Y. : Robert Carter & brothers ; Philadelphia : William S. Martien, 1849). [Int]
- Lowrie, Walter M. *Sermons preached in China*. (New York, N.Y. : R. Carter, 1851). [WC]
- Lowrie, Walter M. *Sheng jing xin yue : chu ji*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei, 1853). [Übersetzung der Bibel, Neues Testament].
聖經新約 : 初集 [WC]
- Lowrie, Walter M. *The land of Sinim, or, An exposition of Isaiah XLIX, 12 ; together with a brief account of the Jews and Christians in China*. (Philadelphia : William S. Martien, 1845). [WC]
- Lozano, Raimundo. *Viaje á Cina con algunas observaciones útiles y provechosas para los que vayan aquel Imperio*. (Manila : Impr. de Amigos del Pais, 1879). [Cor 1]
- Lucas, Hippolyte. *Curiosités dramatiques et littéraires*. Avec une notice sur l'auteur. (Paris : Garnier frères, 1855).
[Enthält] : Littérature anglaise, Théâtre américain, Théâtre chinois, théâtre de Hrotsvitha. [WC]
- Lucy, Armand. *Lettres intimes sur la campagne de Chine en 1860*. (Marseille : Impr. Jules Barile, 1861). Bericht über die französisch-englische Expedition von 1860. [Boot]
- Lutze, []. *Das Missiongebiet der Berliner Missions-Gesellschaft in China*. (Stettin : [s.n.], 1889). [WC]
- Luzzatti, David. *Notizie interessanti della China ed Indie inglesi : estratte da celebri viaggiatori e professori*. (Firenze : A. Tafani, 1827). [WC]
- Lymburner, A.L. *The fall of the Nan Soung : a tale of the Mogul conquest of China*. Vol. 1-3. (London : Saunders and Otley, 1846). [Song Dynastie].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008666727>. [WC]
- Lyon, David Nelson. *Hangchow journal of 1870*. (Pebble Beach, Calif. : [s.n.], 1936).
- Lyon, David Nelson. *Youth and the China journey in 1869*. (Pebble Beach, Calif. : [s.n.], 1937).
- Lyster, Thomas. *With Gordon in China : letters from Thomas Lyster, lieutenant Royal engineers*. Ed. by E.A. Lyster. (London, T.F. Unwin, 1891). [Charles George Gordon].
<https://archive.org/details/withgordoninchi00lystgoog>. [WC]
- Lytton, Edward Bulwer. *Xin xi xian tan*. John Fryer yi. In : Ying huan suo ji (1873-1875). Übersetzung von Lytton, Edward Bulwer. *Night and morning*. Vol. 1-3. (London : Saunders and Otley, 1841). [Serie ; erste chinesische Übersetzung eines Romans].
听夕閒談 [Fan3]
- Lévi, Sylvain. *Le théâtre indien*. T. 1-2. (Paris : E. Bouillon, 1890). (Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes études, Sciences philologiques et historiques ; fasc. 83). Diss. Ecole des hautes études, 1890.

Lévi, Sylvain. *Les missions de Wang Hiuen-ts'e dans l'Inde*. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1900). (Extrait du Journal asiatique ; série 9, t. 15, 1900). [Wang, Xuance]. [Cor 3]

Lévis, Gaston de. *Les voyages de Kang-Hi ou nouvelles lettres chinoises*. T. 1-2. (Paris : Didot, 1810). [Kangxi].
http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10403293_00005.html. [WC]

Lóczy, Lajos. *A Khinai birodalom természeti viszonyainak és országainak leírása*. (Budapest : K.M. Természettudományi társulat, 1886). [Bericht über seine Reise durch China, Tibet und die Mongolei].

Löbbecke, Robert (1852-1910). *Ein Westfale in China : Briefe und Fotografien 1895-1900 : der Nachlass Robert Löbbecke, Iserlohn*. Bearb. Von Götz Bettge ; eingel. und hrsg. von Alfred Bruns. (Münster : Landschaftsverband Westfalen-Lippe, 1982). (Westfälische Quellen und Archivverzeichnisse ; Bd. 8). Darin enthalten sind Unterlagen über seine Militärberaterstätigkeit in Nanjing 1895-1900. [Photos].

Lörcher, Jakob Gottlob. *Karte des östlichen Teiles der Kanton-Provinz, China*. (Basel : Basler Mission, ca. 1860). [Guangzhou]. [WC]

Lörcher, Jakob. *Die Basler Mission in China*. (Basel : Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1882).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008407234>. [Limited search]. [WC]

M'Ghee, Robert James Leslie. *How we got into Peking : a narrative of the campaign in China of 1860*. (London : R. Bentley, 1862).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2564141>. [WC]

M'Leod, John [McLeod, John]. *Narrative of a voyage, in His Majesty's late ship Alceste, to the Yellow sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous hitherto undiscovered islands, to the island of Lew-chew ; with an account of her shipwreck in the straits of Gaspar*. By John M'Leod, surgeon, of the Alceste. (London : John Murray, 1817). [Bericht über die Gesandtschaftsreise von William Pitt Amherst, über Guangzhou und die Ryukyu-Inseln].

=
 M'Leod, John [McLeod, John]. *Voyage of His Majesty's ship Alceste, along the coast of Corea*. (London : J. Murray, 1818).
<https://archive.org/details/voyageofhismajes00mcle/page/n6>. [Lust]

M., W. *In memoriam : Alexander Wylie*. In : Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; vol. 21 (1886). [ZB]

Ma, Jianzhong. *Ma shi wen tong*. (Shanghai : Shang wu yin shu guan, 1898), eine chinesische Grammatik für den Westen.

Ma, Shaoyun ; Sheng, Shengzu. *Wei Zang tu shi : Description du Tibet*. Traduite partiellement du chinois en russe par le P. Hyacinthe Bitchourin, et du russe en français par M. ; soigneusement revue et corrigée sur l'original chinois, complétée et accompagnée de notes par [Julius von] Klaproth. In : Nouveau journal asiatique (1831).

Ma, Touan-lin. *Ethnographie des peuples étrangers à la Chine : ouvrage composé au XIIIe siècle de notre ère*. Traduit pour la première fois du chinois, avec un commentaire perpétuel par le marquis [Léon] d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. (Genève : H. Georg, 1876). (Atsume Gusa ; vol. 4). [Ma, Duanlin. *Wen xian tong kao*].

Ma-thai hok im tsu : tie-chiu peh ue. Transliterated by W[illiam] Duffus & J[ohn] C. Gibson. (Shantou : Lói bai tng hong soh hun in, 1889). [Chao yu luo ma pin yin ben ; Mattheus, Neues Testament].

MacFarlane, W. *Sketches in the foreign settlements and native city of Shanghai*. (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury, 1881). [Zusammenstellung von Zeitungsartikeln über Shanghai, ein Artikel über die Flussreise auf dem Yangzi von Shanghai nach Wuhan (Hankou) 1880].
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924006072114>. [WC]

MacGowan, Daniel J. *Dr. Macgowan's remarks on Chinese foreign relations*. (Shanghai : North-China Herald, 1857).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100767585>. [WC]

MacGowan, Daniel Jerome. *Bo wu tong shu*. (Ningbo : Zhen shen tang, 1851). [Electric telegraph].
 博物通書 [WC]

MacGowan, Daniel Jerome. *Notices regarding the plants yielding the fibre from which the grass-cloth of China is manufactured*. (Calcutta : Bishop's College Press, 1849). [WC]

MacGowan, Daniel Jerome. *Sociologia chinesa : Autoplastia : transformação do homem em animal estiolamento e atrophia humana, casos de teratologia*. Trad. Demetrio Cinatti. (Lisboa : Imprensa Nacional, 1892).
<http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/27388>. [WC]

MacGowan, John. *A history of China from the earliest days down to the present*. (London : K. Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 1897).
<https://archive.org/details/ahistorychinafr00macggoog>.

MacGowan, John. *Christ or Confucius, which ? : or, The story of the Amoy mission*. (London : London Missionary Society, 1889). (Missionary manuals). [Xiamen (Fujian)].
<https://archive.org/details/christorconfuciu00macgrich>.

MacGowan, John. *Pictures of Southern China*. (London : The Religious Tract Society, 1897). Bericht über die Hafenstädte Shanghai, Fuzhou (Fujian), Xiamen (Fujian), Shantou (Jianxi), Hong Kong und Guangzhou (Guangdong).
<https://archive.org/details/picturessouther01macggoog>. [Cla]

Mackay, George Leslie. *From far Formosa : the island, its people and missions*. (New York, N.Y. : F.H. Revell, 1896).
<https://archive.org/stream/fromfarformasai00mack#page/n5/mode/2up>. [WC]

Mackenzie, Keith Stewart. *Narrative of the second campaign in China*. (London : R. Bentley, 1842). [Opium-Krieg].
<https://archive.org/details/narrativesecond01mackgoog>. [WC]

[Mackenzie, Robert]. *Tai xi xin shi lan yao*. Richard Timothy, Cai Erkang yi. (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan jiao yin, 1895). Übersetzung von Mackenzie, Robert. *The 19th century : a history, the times of queen Victoria, & c.* (London, New York : T. Nelson and Sons, 1880).
 泰西新史攬要 [LOC]

Mackie, J[ohn] Milton. *Life of Tai-ping-wang, chief of the Chinese insurrection*. (New York, N.Y. : Dix, Edwards & Co., 1857). [Taiping].
<https://archive.org/details/lifeoftaipingwan00mackrich>. [WC]

Mackinnon, Charles. *Mr. Mackinnon's memorial to the Honorable Court of Directors of the Hon. East-India Company : in reply to certain charges preferred against him by Mr. Drummond, Chief of the Honorable Company's factory at Canton.* (London : Lewis and Roden, 1806). [Guangzhou].

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=5vVbAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA5&lpg=PA5&dq=charles+mackinnon+memorial+to+the+honorable&source=bl&ots=NzSOtMqsq-&sig=sBT29Zkf-QZbLD8kJ8q6FS6hWNU&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjm892VoK7LAhVL1RQKHfTjBuMQ6AEIIDAA#v=onepage&q=charles%20mackinnon%20memorial%20to%20the%20honorable&f=false>. [WC]

Macklin, W[illiam] E. *Mencius and some other reformers of China.* In : *Journal of the China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.* Vol. 33, no 3 (1899-1900). [Mengzi]. [WC]

[Maclay, Robert Samuel ; Baldwin, Caleb Cook]. *An alphabetical dictionary of the Chinese language in the Foochow dialect.* (Foochow [Fuzhou] : Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, 1871). [WC]

Maclay, Robert Samuel. *Life among the Chinese : with characteristic sketches and incidents of missionary operations and prospects in China = Sheng huo zai Zhongguo ren zhong jian.* (New York, N.Y. : Carlton & Porter, 1861).
生活在中国人中间 [WC]

Macleod, John. *Narrative of a voyage in his Majesty's late ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the coast of Corea, and the Island of Lewches, with an account of her shipwreck.* (London : John Murray, 1817). = Macleod, John. *Narrative of a voyage in his Majesty's ship Alceste to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew.*

<https://archive.org/details/narrativeavoyag00hillgoog>. [WC]

MacPherson, Duncan. *Two years in China : narrative of the Chinese expedition, from its formation in April, 1840, till April, 1842 ; with an appendix, containing the most important of the general orders & despatches published during the above period.* (London : Saunders and Otley, 1842). [Bericht über seine Tätigkeit als Militärarzt in China].

<https://archive.org/stream/twoyearsinchinan00macprich#page/n9/mode/2up>. [ODNB]

Macqueen, James. *The Colonial Controversy, containing a refutation of the calumnies of the anticolonists : the state of Hayti, Sierra Leone, India, China, &c. : the production of sugar, &c. and the state of the free and slave labourers in those countries ; fully considered. With a supplementary letter to Mr. Macaulay.* (Glasgow : Printed by Khull, Blackie & Co., 1825). [Zachary Macaulay].

<https://archive.org/details/colonialcontrove8092macq>. [WC]

Madrolle, Claudius. *Itinéraires dans l'ouest de la Chine, 1895, pour accompagner le journal de l'auteur dans son voyage au Yun-nan, au Tibet chinois et au Se-tchouen.* (Paris : A. Challamel, 1900). [Enthält Karten von Yunnan, Sichuan und Tibet].

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k58083770>. [LOC]

Mahaffy, J[ohn] P[entland]. *Twelve lectures on primitive civilizations, and their physical condistions : delivered at the Alexandra College.* (London : Green, 1869). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

<http://ia700303.us.archive.org/19/items/twelvelectureson00maharich/twelvelectureson00maharich.pdf>. [WC]

Mahan, A[lfred] T[hayer]. *The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies.* (Boston : Little, Brown and Co., 1900).

<https://archive.org/details/problemasiaandi04mahagoog>. [WC]

Mahlmann, Heinrich. *Uebersichtskarte der Provinzen China's und der angrenzenden Gebiete mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Mission.* (Berlin : H. Mablmann, 1855). [WC]

Mai Yu lang tou tchen Hoa Kowei : Le vendeur d'huile qui seul possède la reine-de-beauté, ou Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes chinoises : roman chinois. Traduit pour la première fois sur les texte original par Gustave Schlegel. (Leyde : E.J. Brill ; Paris : Maisonneuve, 1877). [Feng, Menglong. *Mai you lang du zhan hua kui*].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100536549>. [Cor 1]

Maidingfudeli [Martin, Frederick]. *Lie guo sui ji zheng yao.* Maidingfudeli bian zuan ; Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen] kou yi ; Zheng Changlian bi shu. Vol. 1-2. (Shanghai : Fu Qiang, 1898). Übersetzung von *The statesman's year-book : statistical and historical annual of the states of the world*. Ed. By Frederick Martin [et al.]. (New York, N.Y. : St. Martin's Press, 1864).

列國歲計政要

Maigaoer [MacColl, Malcolm]. *Ou zhou dong fang jiao she ji.* Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen], Qu Anglai dong yi. (Shanghai : Jiang nan zhi zao ju, 1880). (Jiang nan zhi zao ju yi shu hui ke). Übersetzung von MacColl, Malcolm. *The Eastern question : its facts & fallacies.* (London : Longmans, Green, 1877). [Abhandlung über den Balkan].

歐洲東方交涉記

Mailla, Joseph-Anne-Marie de Moyriac de. *Sheng jing guang yi.* ([S.l. : Ci mu tang, 1866). Erklärungen des Evangeliums.

聖經廣益 /

Main, James. *Reminiscences of a voyage to and from China in the years 1792-1794*. In : *The Horticultural Register* ; vol. 5 (1836). S. 62-66. [Botanik, Guangzhou].

<https://archive.org/details/horticulturalre02harrgoog>.

Malan, Solomon Caesar. *Original notes on the Book of proverbs according to the authorized version.* Vol. 1-3. (London : Williams and Norgate, 1889-1893). [Darin enthalten sind Schriften aus dem Chinesischen, Tibetischen und Mongolischen].

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924096046507>. [ODNB]

Malan, Solomon Caesar. *Who is God in China, Shin or Shang-te ? : remarks on the etymology of elohim and of theos, and on the rendering of these terms into Chinese.* (London : Samuel Bagster, 1855).

<https://archive.org/details/whoisgodinchinas00malaiala>. [WC]

Malan, Solomon Caesar. *A letter to the right honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury ; president of the British and Foreign Bible Society : on the pantheistic and on the Buddhistic tendency of the Chinese and of the Mongolian versions of the Bible published by that society.* (London : Bell and Daldy, 1856).

<https://archive.org/details/lettertorighthon00malarich>. [WC]

Malcolm, Howard. *Travels in South-Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China.* (Boston : Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln, 1839). [Enthält den Bericht über seinen Besuch von Guangzhou, Guangdong].

Vol. 2 : <https://archive.org/details/travelsinsouthe00malcgoog>. [Lust]

Malpière, D. Bazin. *La Chine : moeurs, usages, costumes, arts et métiers, peines civiles et militaires, cérémonies religieuses, monuments et paysages.* D'après les dessins originaux du Père Castiglione, du peintre chinois Pu-Qua, de W. Alexandre, Chambers, Dadley etc. Par MM. Deveria, Régnier, Schaal, Schmit, Vidal, et autres artistes connus. Avec des Notices explicatives et une Introduction par D.B. de Malpiere. (Paris : Didot, 1825).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/La_Chine_moeurs_usages_costumes_arts_et.html?id=yd7gRSEI9SEC&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Malte-Brun, Conrad. *Précis de la géographie universelle, ou Description de toutes les parties du monde, sur un plan nouveau, d'après les grandes divisions naturelles du globe : précédée de l'histoire de la géographie chez les peuples anciens et modernes, et d'une théorie générale de la géographie mathématique, physique et politique*. T. 1-8. (Paris : F. Buisson, 1810-1829).

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k36474p>.

=

Malte-Brun, Conrad. *A system of universal geography, or A description of all the parts of the world, on a new plan, according to the great natural divisions of the globe*. (Boston : S. Walker, 1834).

<https://archive.org/details/systemofuniversa02balbiala>.

[Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC]

Malthus, Thomas Robert. *Definitions in political economy : preceded by an inquiry into the rules which ought to guide political economists in the definition and use of their terms : with remarks on the deviation from these rules in their writings*. (London : J. Murray, 1827). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

[http://oll.libertyfund.org/index.php?option=com_staticxt&staticfile=](http://oll.libertyfund.org/index.php?option=com_staticxt&staticfile=show.php%3Ftitle=2255&layout=html#chapter_212813)

[show.php%3Ftitle=2255&layout=html#chapter_212813](http://oll.libertyfund.org/index.php?option=com_staticxt&staticfile=show.php%3Ftitle=2255&layout=html#chapter_212813). [WC]

Mander, Samuel S. *Our opium trade with China*. (London : Simpkin, Marshall, 1877). [WC]

Manual of customs' practice at Shanghai under the various treaties entered into between China and the foreign powers : supplemented with the tariff ; treaty port regulations ; and various trade regulations and a complete list of forms need at the Shanghai customs. (Shanghai : Noronha & Sons, 1894). [WC]

Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. (London : Chapman and Hall, 1844). [Enthält] : *Siberia and Chinese Tartary*. (1838) ; *China : the interior chiefly from Du Halde and the Jesuits 1710 to 1718 and the sea coast from modern authorities*. (1843).

Marchant de Beaumont, François-Marie. *Beautés de l'histoire de la Chine, du Japon et des Tartares, ou Tableau des principaux événements de l'histoire de ces peuples, belles actions et maximes de leurs grands hommes et de leurs sages; traits singuliers de vertu et de piété filiale; notions sur le gouvernement, la religion, les mœurs, les usages, les sciences, les arts et le commerce de ces pays*. (Paris : A. Eymery, 1818).

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5424071t>. [WC]

[Mareschal, Jules]. *La navigation aérienne en Chine : relation d'un voyage accompli en 1860 entre Fout-cheou et Nant-chang*. Par Delaville-Dedreux. (Paris : Chez Desloges, 1863). [KVK]

Margary, Augustus Raymond ; Alcock, Rutherford. *The journey of Augustus Raymond Margary, from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne : from his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface : to which is added a concluding chapter*. With a portrait engraved by Jeens, and a route map. (London : Macmillan and Co., 1876). [Shanghai].

<https://archive.org/stream/journeyofaugustu00marguoft#page/n5/mode/2up>. [LOC]

Margary, Augustus Raymond. *Notes of a journey from Hankow to Ta-li Fu*. (Shanghai : F. & C. Walsh, 1875). [Bericht seiner Reise von Hankou (Hubei), Hunan, Guizhou, Yunnan bis Yunnan].

<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023225836#page/n5/mode/2up>. [Cla,LOC]

Marjoribanks, Charles. *Letter to the Right Hon. Charles Grant, President of the Board of Controul : on the present state of British intercourse with China*. (London : J. Hatchard, 1833).

<https://archive.org/details/lettertorightho01glengoog>. [WC]

Mark. Revised by W[illiam] Dean and Koh Cheng. (Bankok : [s.n.], 1839). Übersetzung des Markus-Evangliums, Neues Testament.

Maron, Hermann. *Japan und China : Reiseskizzen entworfen während der preussischen Expedition nach Ost-Asien*. Bd. 1-2. (Berlin : O. Janke, 1863).

<http://pds.lib.harvard.edu/pds/view/12806235?n=6&imagesize=1200&jp2Res=.5&printThumbnails=no>.

Marquis, F. *Du thé, ou nouveau traité sur sa culture sa récolte, sa préparation et ses usages orné de gravures colorées, faites d'après nature et d'après des peintures originales de la Chine*. (Paris : Nepveu, 1820).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011617158>. [WC]

Marryat, Frederick. *Nai su guo qi wen*. In : Shen bao ; 31. Mai-15. Juni (1872). Marryat, Frederick. *Story of the Greek slave*. In : Marryat, Frederick. *The pacha of many tales*. Vol. 1-3. (London : Saunders and Otley, 1835). [HanP1]

Marshall, John. *A geographical and statistical display of the locality, relation, superficies, and population of each country, section, district, and colony of the British Empire ; with a like display of Russia and the United States of the North America, and China*. (London : Haddon, 1833).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=K1QRAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Marshall,+John.+A+geographical+and+statistical+display+of+the+locality&source=bl&ots=hj0Idt2rWt&sig=ACfU3U1z9TIL6npMBP5x6bmLNREfXy7BIw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwir6NrMw67iAhWEuHEKHaZyCEMQ6AEwAHoECAMQAQ#v=onepage&q=Marshall%2C%20John.%20A%20geographical%20and%20statistical%20display%20of%20the%20locality&f=false>. [WC]

Marshall, T.W.M. *Christianity in China, a fragment*. (London : Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1858).

<http://www.ebookaids.com/download/christianity-in-china-a-fragment-1858->. [WC]

Marshman, Joshua ; Lassar, Joannes. *Sheng jing*. (Serampore : Mission Press, 1813). Übersetzung der Bibel.

聖經 [Zet]

Marshman, Joshua ; Lassar, Joannes. *Yesu jiu shi shi tu ruo han suo shu fu yin*. (Serampore : Mission Press, 1813). Übersetzung des Johannes Evangeliums, Neues Testament. [Zet]

Marshman, Joshua. *Baoluo da Luoma ren shu zhi Disaluoniya ren shu*. (Serampore : [Printed at the Mission Press], 1816). Übersetzung der Thessalonicher, Neues Testament.

保羅達羅馬人書至弟撒羅尼亞人書 [Zet]

Marshman, Joshua. *Dissertation on the characters and sounds of the Chinese language ; including tables of the elementary characters, and of the Chinese monosyllables*. (Serampore : Mission Press, 1809).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=nZBeAAAACAAJ&pg=PR52-IA4&lpg=PR52-IA4&dq=Marshman,+Joshua.+Dissertation+on+the+characters+and+sounds+of+the+Chinese+language&source=bl&ots=pv1qq9FSRe&sig=tykyPxCGKOGdRcgogOo2ZVdfXWw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjPxuzJy_rPAhXIAxoKHdINCJoQ6AEILTAE#v=onepage&q=Marshman%2C%20Joshua.%20Dissertation%20on%20the%20characters%20and%20sounds%20of%20the%20Chinese%20language&f=false.

Marshman, Joshua. *Elements of Chinese grammar ; with a preliminary dissertation on the characters, and the colloquial medium of the Chinese, and an appendix containing the Tahyoh of Confucius = Clavis sinica*. With a translation. (Serampore : Mission Press, 1814).

http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10522386_00368.html.

Marshman, Joshua. *The works of Confucius : containing the original text*. With a translation to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese language and character. Vol. 1. (Serampore : Mission Press, 1809).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2551198>.

Martens, Fedor Fedorovich. *Le conflit entre la Russie et la Chine : ses origines, son développement et sa portée universelle : étude politique.* (Bruxelles : C. Muquardt, 1880). =

Martens, Fedor Fedorovich. *Rossiiia i Kitai : istoriko-politicheskoe izsledovanie.* (S.-Peterburg : Emil Gart'e, 1881). [Russland und China]. [WC]

Martin, George M. *Operations in the Canton River in April 1847, under the joint command of Major General d'Aguilar, and Captain McDougall.* (London : H. Graves, 1848). [WC]

Martin, Robert Montgomery. *British relations with the Chinese empire in 1832 : comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton.* (London : Printed for Parbury, Allen & Co., 1832). [Guangzhou].

<https://archive.org/details/britishrelation00martgoog>. [WC]

Martin, Robert Montgomery. *China : political, commercial, and social : in an official report to Her Majesty's government.* (London : J. Madden, 1847).

[Enthält] : Opium in China.

<https://archive.org/details/chinapoliticalc00martgoog>. [WC]

Martin, Robert Montgomery. *Note book China. Manuscript Hong Kong, 10 May-13 Nov. 1844.* [Betr. Opium Handel]. [WC]

Martin, Robert Montgomery. *Reports, minutes and despatches on the British position and prospects in China.* (London : Harrison, 1846). [WC]

Martin, W.A.P. ; Wang, Fengzuo. *Fu guo ce.* (Beijing : Tongwenguan, 1883). Übersetzung von Fawcett, Henry. *A manual of political economy.* (London ; Cambridge : Macmillan, 1863).

富國策 [Int]

Martin, W.A.P. *A cycle of Cathay : or, China, south and north.* With personal reminiscences. (Edinburgh : O. Anderson and Ferrier, 1896).

<https://archive.org/stream/cycleofcathayorc01mart#page/n3/mode/2up>.

Martin, W.A.P. *Chuan shan yu dao zhuan.* ([S.l. : s.n.], 1858). [Abhandlung über religiöse Allegorien]. [Yam]

Martin, W.A.P. *Ge wu ce suan.* (Beijing : Jing shi Tongwenguan, 1883). [Abhandlung über Messungen und Berechnungen].

格物測 [New]

Martin, W.A.P. *Ge wu ru men.* vol. 1-7. (Beijing : Tongwenguan, 1868). [Einführung in die Wissenschaften].

格物入門 [New]

Martin, W.A.P. *Gong fa bian lan.* (Guangzhou : Guang xu yi mao, 1877). Übersetzung von Woolsey, Theodore Dwight. *Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching, and in historical studies.* (Boston and Cambridge : J. Munroe and company, 1860).

公法便 [New,LOC]

Martin, W.A.P. *Hanlin papers : essays on the history, philosophy, and religion of the Chinese.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1894).

<https://archive.org/details/hanlinpapersseco00martuoft>.

Martin, W.A.P. *Qi ji ru men.* In : *Xi xue da cheng.* (Shanghai : Da tong shu ju, 1888). [Einführung zu Dampfmaschinen]. [New]

Martin, W.A.P. *The analytical reader : a short method for learning to read and write Chinese*. (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1863).

<https://archive.org/details/analyticalreader00mart>. [Yale]

Martin, W.A.P. *The Chinese : their education, philosophy, and letters*. (New York, N.Y. : Harper & Bros., 1881).

<https://archive.org/details/chinesetheireduc00martiala>. [WC]

Martin, W.A.P. *The siege in Peking : China against the world*. By an eye witness. (New York, N.Y. : F.H. Revell, 1900). [Abhandlung über die Belagerung von Beijing].

<https://archive.org/details/siegeinpekingch01martgoog>.

Martin, W.A.P. *Tian dao su yuan*. (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan cang ban, 1869). [Theologische Abhandlung über das Christentum].

天道溯原

Martin, W.A.P. *Zhong xue ru men*. In : *Zhong Xi xin xue da quan*. Hrsg. von Jiu zhi zhai zhu ren. (Shanghai : Hong wen shu ju, 1897). [Einführung zu Maschinen].

Martin, W.A.P. *Zhongguo gu shi gong fa*. (Shanghai : Shanghai shu ju, 1897). [Abhandlung über Chinas internationales Recht].

中國古世公法

Marx, Francis. *Report of the East India Committee of the Colonial Society on the causes and consequences of the military operations in China*. (London : J. Maynard, D. Bryce, 1843). [WC]

Marx, Karl ; Engels, Friedrich. *Das Kapital : Kritik der politischen Ökonomie*. Bd. 1-3. (Hamburg : Meissner, 1867-1894). Bd. 1, Kap. 12.

Marx, Karl ; Engels, Friedrich. Revue : http://www.mlwerke.de/me/me07/me07_213.htm.

Marx, Karl. [*Englische Greuelthaten in China*] : http://www.mlwerke.de/me/me12/me12_162.htm.

Marx, Karl. *Whose atrocities ?* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1857/04/10.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Articles on China 1853-1860*. In : New York Daily Tribune :

C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Marx Articles on China.htm.

Marx, Karl. *Aus einigen offiziellen Korrespondenzen*. In : Marx, Karl. Über China [ID D19696].

Marx, Karl. *Some official correspondence* :

<http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1857/06/02.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Chinesisches* : C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Marx Chinesisches.htm. [Taiping].

Marx, Karl. *Der britisch-chinesische Vertrag* : C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Marx britisch-chin. Vertrag.htm.

Marx, Karl. *The British and Chinese treaty* :

<http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1858/10/15.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Der Fall der Lorcha "Arrow"*. In : Marx, Karl. Über China [ID D19696].

Marx, Karl. *The case of the Lorcha arrow* :

<http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1857/01/23.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Der Handel mit China* : C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Marx Handel mit China.htm.

Marx, Karl. *Trade with China* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1859/12/03.htm>

Marx, Karl. *Der neue chinesische Krieg* : C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Marx Neue chin. Krieg.htm.

Marx, Karl. *The new Chinese war* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1859/10/01.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Die Geschichte des Opiumhandels* : 1 : C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\MarxOpium1.htm.

2 : C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\MarxOpium2.htm.

Marx, Karl. *Trade or opium ?* : 2 : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1858/09/20.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Die Revolution in China und in Europa* :

<http://www.zeno.org/Philosophie/M/Marx,+Karl/Die+Revolution+in+China+und+Europa>.

Marx, Karl. *Revolution in China and in Europe* [engl.] :

<http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1853/06/14.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Ein neuer Zivilisationskrieg*. In : Marx, Karl. *Über China* [ID D19696].

Marx, Karl. *Another civilisation war* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1859/10/15.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Eine Niederlage des Kabinetts Palmerston*. In : Marx, Karl. *Über China* [ID D19696].

Marx, Karl. *Defeat of the Palmerston ministry* :

<http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1857/03/25.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Englische Politik*. In : Marx, Karl. *Über China*.

Marx, Karl. *English politics* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1860/02/14.htm>. [Marx22]

Marx, Karl. *Freihandel und Monopol*. In : Marx, Karl. *Über China* [ID D19696].

Marx, Karl. *Free trade and monopoly* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1858/09/25.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Grundrisse der Kritik der politischen Ökonomie : Rohentwurf 1857 bis 1858*. (Moskau : Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1939).

Marx, Karl. *Parlamentsdebatten über die Feindseligkeiten in China* :

C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Marx Parlamentsdebatten.htm.

Marx, Karl. *Parliamentary debates on the Chinese hostilities* :

<http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1857/03/16.htm>

Marx, Karl. *Russland und China*. In : Marx, Karl. *Über China* [ID D19696].

Marx, Karl. *Russia and China* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1857/04/07.htm>.

Marx, Karl. *Zur Kritik der Politischen Ökonomie* : http://www.mlwerke.de/me/me13/me13_003.htm.

Marx, Karl. [*Der englisch-chinesische Konflikt*] : http://www.mlwerke.de/me/me12/me12_102.htm.

Marx, Karl. [*Die Kriegspläne Frankreichs und Englands - Der griechische Aufstand - Spanien - China*] :

http://www.mlwerke.de/me/me10/me10_110.htm.

Marx, Karl. [*Russlands Handel mit China*] : C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Marx Russlands Handel.htm.

Marx, Karl. [*Über den britisch-chinesischen Vertrag*] :

C:\Dokumente und Einstellungen\local-admin\Desktop\Marx britisch-chin. Vertrag.htm.

Marx, Karl. *Trade and the treaty* : <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1858/10/05.htm>.

Mason, George Henry. *The punishments of China*. Illustrated by twenty-two engravings ; with explanations in English and French. (London : Printed for W. Miller by W. Bulmer, 1801).

<https://archive.org/details/punishmentsofchi00maso>.

= Mason, George Henry. *Die Strafen der Chinesen*. Nach dem Englischen von Hans R. Dohrn. (Dresden : Dohrn, 1898).

Matai chuan fu yin shu zhu shi = The gospel according to St. Matthew. With explanatory notes. (Hong Kong : Qun dai di, 1848). Übersetzung des Matthäus Evangeliums, Neues Testament der Delegates Version durch ein Komitee. William Dean ist Mitarbeiter.
馬太傳福音書註釋

Matai fu yin. Translated by John Shaw Burdon and Henry Blodget. (Beijing : Mei hua shu yuan, 1886). [Übersetzung des Matthäus Evangeliums, Neues Testament].
馬太福音

Mateer, Julia B. *Sheng shi pu.* 2nd ed. (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan, 1892). 3rd ed. 1907. [Anthologie der christlichen Hymnen].
聖詩譜 [WC]

Matheson, Donald. *Narrative of the mission to China of the English Presbyterian church.* (London : James Nisbet, 1866).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011639967>. [Yale]

Matheson, Donald. *What is the opium trade ?* (Edinburgh : T. Constable, 1857).
<https://archive.org/details/whatisopiumtrad00mathgoog>. [WC]

Matheson, George. *Religion of China : Confucianism.* (Edinburgh : W. Blackwood, 1881). [WC]

Matheson, James. *The present position and propsects of the British trade with China : together with an outline of some leading occurrences in its past history.* (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1836). [SOAS]

Matignon, Jean-Jacques. *Superstitions, crime et misère en Chine.* (Lyon : A. Stork, 1898).
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [Boot]

Maupassant, Guy de. *Chine et Japon.* In : Le Gaulois ; 3 déc. (1880).
http://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Chine_et_Japon.

Maupassant, Guy de. *La Chine des poètes.* In : Gil Blas ; 31 mars (1885).
<http://www.poesies.net/guydemaupassantchroniques6.txt>.

Maus, Karl. *Die Ursachen der chinesischen Wirren und die evangelische Mission.* (Kassel : Röttger, 1900). [WC]

Maximowicz, C.J. [Maksimovich, Karl Ivanovich]. *Sur les collections botaniques de la Mongolie et du Tibet septentrional (Tangout) : recueillies récemment par des voyageurs russes et conservées à St. Pétersbourg.* In : Bulletin du Congrès international de botanique et d'horticulture à St.-Petersbourg, 1884. [WC]

Maxwell, Murray. *A narrative of occurances and remarks made onboard His Majestys late ship Alceste : when employed in conducting the embassy to and from China in the years 1816 & 1817.* ([S.l. : s.n.], ca. 1818). [WC]

May, Carl [May, Karl]. *Der blau-rote Methusalem : eine lustige Studentenfahrt nach China.* (Stuttgart : Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1892). = May, Karl. *Kong-Kheou, das Ehrenwort.* In : Der gute Kamerad ; Jg. 3 (1888-1889). [KVK]

May, Karl. *Der schwarze Mustang.* (Stuttgart : Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1899). [KVK]

May, Karl. *Kiang-lu : ein Abenteuer in China.* In : Deutscher Hausschatz in Wort und Bild : für das Jahr 1880. (Regensburg : O. Pustet, 1880) ; May, Karl. *Am Stillen Ocean.* (Freiburg i.B. : Fehsenfeld, 1880). [LiC1]

May, Karl. *Kong-Kheaou, das Ehrenwort*. In : *Der gute Kamerad* ; Jg. 3 (1888/89).

Mayers, William Frederick ; Playfair, G.M.H. *The Chinese government : a manual of Chinese titles categorically arranged and explained ; with an appendix*. Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press ; London : Trübner, 1878).

<https://archive.org/details/chinesegovernme00playgoog>.

Mayers, William Frederick. *Bibliography of the Chinese imperial collections of literature*. (Hong Kong : China Mail Office, 1878).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100387125>.

Mayers, William Frederick. *Illustrations of the lamaist system in Tibet, drawn from Chinese sources*. In : *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* ; vol. 4, no 1 (1870).

https://www.jstor.org/stable/25207675?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]

Mayers, William Frederick. *The Chinese reader's manual : a handbook of biographical, historical, mythological, and general literary reference*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press ; London : Trübner and Co., 1874).

<https://archive.org/details/chinesereadersm01mayegoog>.

McCartee, Divie Bethune. *Ling hun pian*. (Fuzhou : Taiping jie fu yin tang yin, 1869). [Über die Seele, Glauben und Gebete].

靈魂篇

McCartee, Divie Bethune. *Sheng jiao li yan*. (Fuzhou : Fu yin tang yin, 1869). [Abhandlung über das christliche Leben].

聖教例言

McCartee, Divie Bethune. *Sheng jing xin yue*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei, 1853). [Übersetzung der Bibel, Neues Testament].

聖經新約 [WC]

McClatchie, Thos. *A translation of the Confucian Yi king or the 'Classic of changes' ; with notes and appendix*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press ; London : Trübner, 1876). [Erste englische Übersetzung des Yi jing]. [Col7]

McCulloch, J.R. *Observations on the influence of the East India Company's monopoly on the price and supply of tea : and on the commerce with India, China, &c.* (London : Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1831).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=spOLkFhGJrgC&pg=PA10&lpg=PA10&dq=McCulloch,+J.R.+Observations+on+the+influence+of+the+East+India+Company%27s+monopoly&source=bl&ots=E9iaLIImuE&sig=ACfU3U2WUHukOPEpFkqrbXoYV67JUtevwA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiap8Gi2fThAhVSL1AKHZCuAG0Q6AEwBXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=McCulloch%2C%20J.R.%20Observations%20on%20the%20influence%20of%20the%20East%20India%20Company's%20monopoly&f=false>. [WC]

McIntosh, Gilbert. *The mission press in China : being a jubilee retrospect of the American Presbyterian Mission Press, with sketches of other mission presses in China, as well as accounts of the Bible and tract societies at work in China*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1895).

<https://archive.org/details/missionpressinch00mcin>. [Yale]

McLaughlin, M[ary] Louise. *China painting : a practical manual for the use of amateurs in the decoration of hard porcelain*. (Cincinnati, Ohio : R. Clarke, 1877).

<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b21506541.pdf>. [WC]

McLeish, William. *Tientsin besieged and after the siege. From the 15th of June to the 16th of July, 1900 : a daily record.* (Shanghai : North-China Herald, 1900). [Tianjin]. [WC]

Meadows, Thomas Taylor. *Desultory notes on the government and people of China, and on the Chinese language ; illustrated with a sketch of the province of Kwang-Tung, shewing its division into departments and districts.* (London : W.H. Allen, 1847).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [WC]

Meadows, Thomas Taylor. *The Chinese and their rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, legislation and administration, to which is added an essay on civilisation and its present state in the East and West.* (London : Smith ; Elder, 1856).

<https://archive.org/details/chineseandtheir02meadgoog>.

=

Meadows, Thomas Taylor. *Die Revolution in China in ihrer Entstehung, ihrer politischen und religio#sen Bedeutung und ihrem bisherigen Verlauf; nebst Darstellung des auf christlicher Grundlage beruhenden Religionssystems der Insurgenten.* (Berlin, Schindler, 1857).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Die_Revolution_in_China_in_ihrer_Entsteh.html?id=o4NWcJW9KbUC&redir_esc=y.

Meadows, Thomas Taylor: *Translations from the Manchu, with the original texts, prefaced by an essay on the language.* (Canton : Press of S.W. Williams, 1849).

<https://archive.org/details/translationsfrom00meadrich>. [WC]

Medhurst, W[alter] H[enry] (1). *Pamphlets : issued by the Chinese insurgents at Nan-king to which is added a history of the Kwang-se rebellion ; gathered from public documents ; an sketch of the connection between foreign missionaries and the Chinese insurrection ; concluding with a critical review of several of the above pamphlets.* Compiling y W.H. Medhurst. (Shanghae : Printed at the office of the N.-C. Herald, 1853). [Nanjing ; Guangxi].

<http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN609924141>. [SOAS]

Medhurst, W[alter] H[enry] (1). *Reply to the essay of Dr Boone on the proper rendering of the words Elohim and Theos into the Chinese language.* (Canton : Press S. Wells Williams, 1848). [SOAS]

Medhurst, Walter H[enry] (1). *Di li bian tong lüe zhuan.* (Malacca : [s.n.] 1819). [Geographie für Kinder]. [New]

Medhurst, Walter H[enry] (1). *English and Chinese dictionary.* (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1847).

<https://archive.org/details/englishandchine00medhgoog>. [New]

Medhurst, Walter H[enry]. (1) *Chinese and English dictionary : containing all the words in the Chinese imperial dictionary, arranged according to radicals.* Vol. 1-2. (Batavia : Printed at Parapattan, 1842-1843).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008440651>. [KVK,New]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1) ; Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August ; Bridgman, Elijah C. *The four gospels.* ([S.l.] : Privatdruck, 1836). [Übersetzung der Evangelien, Neues Testament]. [Zet]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1) ; Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August ; Bridgman, Elijah C. *Jiu shi zhu Yesu xin yi zhao shu.* (Xinjiabo : Jian xia shu yuan, 1839). Übersetzung der Bibel, Neues Testament. 救世主耶穌新遺詔書 [Zet]

[Medhurst, Walter Henry (1) ; Stronach, John ; Milne, William Charles (2)]. *On the Chinese version of the scriptures : to the editor of the Chinese repository.* (Shanghai ? : [s.n.], 1851). [SOAS]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1) ; Stronach, John. *Xin Yue quan shu.* (Shanghai : British and Foreign Bible Society, 1856). Übersetzung der Bibel. 新約全書 [Zet]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *A dictionary of the Hok-kèèn dialect of the Chinese language : according to the reading and colloquial idioms : containing about 12'000 characters : accompanied by a short historical and statistical account of Hok-kèèn*. Vol. 1-2. (Macao : Printed at the Honorable East India Company's Press, by G.J. Steyn and brother, 1832).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011715141>.

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *A dissertation on the theology of the Chinese : with a view to the elucidation of the most appropriate term for expressing the deity, in the Chinese language*. (Shanghae : Mission Press, 1847).
<https://archive.org/details/dissertationonth00medhrich>.

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *A glance at the interior of China, obtained during a journey through the silk and green tea countries*. (London : J. Snow, 1850). [Reisebericht über das Hinterland von Shanghai mit einer Abhandlung über die Seidenraupenzucht].
<http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN634620002>.

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *An inquiry into the proper mode of rendering the word God in translating the sacred scriptures into the Chinese language*. (Shanghai : Mission Press, 1847).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001409199>. [Mapp]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *An inquiry into the proper mode of translating ruach & pneuma, in the Chinese version of the Scriptures*. (Shanghae : Printed at the Mission Press, 1850). [Abhandlung über die Übersetzung der Bibel].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001409199>. [Yale]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *China : its state and prospects ; with especial reference to the spread of the gospel ; containing allusions to the antiquity, extent, population, civilization, literature, and religion of the Chinese*. (London : John Snow ; Boston : Crocker & Brewster, 1838).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007701028>.

=
 Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *China, seine Zustände und Aussichten : in besonderer Rücksicht auf die Verbreitung des Evangeliums ; mit kurzen Umrissen seines Alters, seiner Geschichte, Chronologie, Bevölkerung, Sprache, Literatur und Religion*. (Stuttgart : Weise und Stoppani, 1840).

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *Chinese dialogues, questions, and familiar sentences : literally rendered into English, with a view to promote commercial intercourse, and to assist beginners in the language*. (Shanghae : Mission Press, 1844). [Yale]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *Fu yin tiao he*. (Malaca : [s.n.], 1835). Übersetzung der Evangelien, Neues Testament.
 福音調和.

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *Strictures on the remarks contained in ,Papers relating to the Shanghae revision of the Chinese scriptures'*. (Shanghae : [s.n.], 1852). [Abhandlung über die Übersetzung der Bibel]. [Yale]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *The Chinaman abroad; an account of the Malayan archipelago, particularly of Java*. (London, J. Snow, 1850).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100620723>. [WC]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (1). *The Chinese miscellany : general description of Shanghae and its environs*. (Shanghae : Mission Press, 1850).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2554095>. [KVK]

Medhurst, Walter Henry (2). *The foreigner in far Cathay*. (London : E. Stanford, 1872).
<https://archive.org/details/foreignerinfarca00medh>. [LOC]

Medhurst, Walter Henry ; Doolittle, Justus. *Hui zui xin Yesu lun : Funjian ping hua.* (Fuzhou : Ya bi shan mei zong hui juan, 1954). [Glauben an Jesu, Fujian Dialekt].
悔罪信耶穌論：福建平話 [WC]

Medhurst, Walter Henry ; Doolittle, Justus. *Mazu po lun : Funjian ping hua.* (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei zong hui, 1855). [Mazu = Göttin der Seefahrer und Händler].
媽祖婆論：福建平話. [WC]

[Medhurst, Walter Henry] (1). *Remarks touching the signification of the Chinese character E.* (Hongkong : Printed at the Hongkong register office, 1852). [SOAS]

Mehring, Franz. *Die reifende Ernte.* In : Mehring, Franz. *Politische Publizistik 1891 bis 1904.* (Berlin, Dietz, 1964). In : *Die neue Zeit ; Jg. 18. Bd. 2. 1899-1900.*
<https://sites.google.com/site/sozialistischeklassiker2punkt0/mehring/1900/franz-mehring-die-reifende-ernte>. [Hsia6]

Mehring, Franz. *Kiautschou.* In : Mehring, Franz. *Politische Publizistik 1891 bis 1904.* (Berlin, Dietz, 1964). In : *Die neue Zeit (1898).* [Jiaozhou (Shandong)]. [Hsia6]

Mei yue tong ji zhuan. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian.* Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abhandlung über Länder in Europa].
每月統記傳 [AOI]

Meier, Ernst Heinrich. *Morgenländische Anthologie : eine Auswahl klassischer Dichtungen aus der sinesischen, indischen, persischen und hebräischen Literatur.* (Hildburghausen : Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1869). [Enthält 46 Gedichte aus dem Shi jing]. [WC]

Meignan, Victor. *De Paris à Pékin par terre : Sibérie-Mongolie.* (Paris : E. Plon, 1876).
<https://archive.org/stream/deparispkinp00meiguoft#page/n7/mode/2up>.

Meister, Friedrich. *Hung Li Tscheng oder der Drache am Gelben Meer : eine Erzählung für die reifere Jugend und das deutsche Haus.* Mit 4 Tonbildern und 20 Textbildern von E. Klingebeil. (Leipzig : Abel & Müller, 1900). [KVK]

Melrose, William. *William Melrose in China 1845-1855 : the letters of a Scottish tea merchant.* Ed. by Hoh-cheung Mui and Lorna H. Mui. (Edinburgh : Scottish History Society, 1973). (Scottish History Society ; 4th ser., vol. 10).

Melville, James C. *Papers and despatches on the hostilities between Chinese and British subjects, engaged in the opium trade from 1830 to 1833.* (London : India Office, 1840).
https://www.google.ch/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=2ahUK Ewik4N65np3jAhVR0aYKHcg7CsYQFjABegQIARAC&url=http%3A%2F%2Flibrary.umac.mo%2Fhtml%2Fdatabases%2Fcounter%2F500plus_book.php%3Fid%3Db35830542&usg=AOvVaw27vt7LrsM-MYktDjFLmfkh. PDF [WC]

Memoirs of the life and labours of Robert Morrison. Compiled by his widow [Eliza Morrison Armstrong] ; with critical notices of his Chinese works, by Samuel Kidd. (London : Longman, Orme, Brown, and Longmans, 1839).
<https://archive.org/details/memoirsoflifelab01morr>. [Int]

Memorials addressed to Her Majesty's government, by British merchants interested in the trade with China. (London : T.R. Harrison, 1840).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Memorials_addressed_to_H_M_s_government.html?id=jzdDAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Meng, Gaosheng [Münchhausen, Karl Friedrich Hieronymus]. *Qi yan guang ji*. Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen] kou yi ; Shen Paoyin bi shu. ([S.l. : Guangxu geng chen, 1880]. Übersetzung von Raspe, Rudolf Erich. *Wunderbare Reisen zu Wasser und Lande, Feldzüge und lustige Abentheuer des Freyherrn von Münchhausen, wie er dieselben bey der Flasche im Zirkel seiner Freunde selbst zu erzählen pflegt*. Aus dem Englischen nach der neuesten Ausgabe übersetzt, hier und da erweitert von Gottfried August Bürger und mit noch mehr Kupfern geziert. 2. verm. Ausg. (Göttingen : J.C. Dieterich, 1788). = Baron Munchhausen's narrative of his marvellous travels.

奇言廣記

Meng, Lowe Kong. *The Chinese question in Australia, 1878-79*. (Melbourne : F.F. Bailliere, Publisher in ordinance to the Victorian Government, 1879). [Über die Diskriminierung von Chinesen in Australien]. <https://archive.org/details/chinesequestion00mouygoog>. [WC]

Mennie, Donald. *Pictures of Peking : a collection of artistic studies reproduced in Vandyck photogravure ii. the picturesque aspect of the historic city from photogr.* (Shanghai : A.S. Watson, ca. 1900). [WC]

Menzel, Paul. *Die Religion der Chinesen und die bisherigen Missions-Versuche in China : Vortrag gehalten im "Humboldt-Verein für Volksbildung" zu Breslau am 6. Februar 1898*. (Breslau : Verlag der Evang. Buchhandlung 1898).

https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN610385003&PHYSID=PHYS_0003&DMDID=. [WC]

Meschwitz, Heinrich. *Boxer und Blaujacke : eine Kriegsgeschichte aus China*. (Dresden : Koehler, 1900). [WC]

Meteorological observations taken at Tinghae in Chusan, from August, 1840, to February, 1841, with nautical surveys off the coasts of China (above 28 [degree] N.) and Corea, and in the Yangtzw Keang. Report of Committee of Royal Society. (Macao : Printed by S.W. Williams, 1841). [Dinghai, Zhoushan, Zhejiang ; Yangzi]. [WC]

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. *Bemerkungen u#ber die klimatischen Verhältnisse des südlichen Chinas*. (Breslau : Weber, 1835). [WC]

Meyer, Hans. *Eine Weltreise : Plaudereien aus einer zweijährigen Erdumsegelung*. (Leipzig : Verl. des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1885). [Reise nach Syrien, Ägypten, Indien, Java, Philippinen, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Japan, Kalifornien, Mexiko, Kuba 1881-1883]. [WC]

Michaelis, Hermann. *Von Hankau nach Sutschou : Reisen im mittlern und westlichen China 1879-81*. In : Petermanns Mitteilungen, Ergänzungsheft ; No. 91. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1888). [Hankou, Suzhou]. [Enthält] : Michaelis, Hermann. Fluss- und Wege-Aufnahmen zwischen Han-Kau und Su-Tschou : im Auftrage des Vicekönigs Zo-Zung-Tang ausgeführt. Redigr. von Bruno Hassenstein. [Karte]. [Cla]

Michel, Ernest. *Le tour du monde en 240 jours : Canada, Etats-Unis, Japon, Chine, Hindoustan*. (Nice : Patronage de Saint-Pierre, 1882).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100273649>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Michie, Alexander. *China and christianity*. (Tientsin : Tientsin Press ; Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1892). <http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008641555>.

Michie, Alexander. *Missionaries in China*. (London : E. Stanford, 1891). [2nd ed., rev. and enl. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1893).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001937160>.

Michie, Alexander. *Narrative of a Journey from Tientsin to Moukden in Mandschuria in July, 1861*. (London : John Murray, 1863). In : Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. [Tianjin ; Shenyang (Liaoning) ; Mandschurei]. [Bericht seiner Reise mit George Fleming].

<https://archive.org/details/jstor-1798443>. [Cla]

Michie, Alexander. *The Englishman in China : during the Victorian era, as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., D.C.L. many years consul and minister in China and Japan.* Vol. 1-2. (Edinburgh : William Blackwood and Sons, 1900).
<https://archive.org/details/englishmaninchin01michuoft>.

Michie, Alexander. *The Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg : through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, &c.* (London : John Murray, 1864). [Beijing].
<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023035987#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Mike [Michie, Alexander]. *Zhina jiao an lun.* Yan Fu yi ; Zheng Kaocheng jiao. ([S.l.] : Nanyang gong xue yi shu yuan, nach 1891). Übersetzung von Michie, Alexander. *Missionaries in China.* (London : E. Stanford, 1891).
 支那教案論提要 [Schw17,Lin]

Milburn, William. *Oriental commerce; containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their produce, manufactures, and trade.* Vol. 1-2. (London : Black, Parry & co., 1813). = Milburn, William ; Thornton, Thomas. *Oriental commerce, or, The East India trader's complete guide : containing a geographical and nautical description of the maritime parts of India, China, Japan, and neighbouring countries ; with an account of their respective commerce.* (London : Printed for Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1825).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001123449>.
<https://archive.org/details/Orientalcommerc00Milb>. [WC]

Milidun [Milton, John]. *Mu mang zi yong.* In : Xia er guan zhen ; issue 9 (1854). Übersetzung von Milton, John. *On his blindness.* (Sonett XIX, ca. 1655). [Erstes englisches Gedicht, das ins Chinesische übersetzt wurde].
 目盲自詠 [ZhouZ1]

Mill work and machinery : an account of the declared value of all mill work and machinery exported from the United Kingdom, in each quarter of the years 1841, 1842, 1843, and 1844. (London : House of Commons, 1845). [WC]

Miller, Gerard Fridrikh ; Pallas, Peter Simon. *Conquest of Siberia, and the history of the transactions, wars, commerce, & . & . carried on between Russia and China, from the earliest period.* (London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 1842).
<https://archive.org/details/conquestofsiberi00millrich/page/n6>. [WC]

Miller, Samuel. *Brief retrospect of the eighteenth century.* Vol. 1-4. (New York, N.Y. : Printed by T. and J. Swords, 1803). [WC]

Milne, R[obert] G[eorge]. *Sinim : a plea for China : a discourse delivered in Providence Chapel, Whitehaven.* (London : John Snow, 1843).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=DuZhAAAACAAJ&pg=PA6&lpg=PA6&dq=Milne,+Robert+George.+Sinim:++a+plea+for+China&source=bl&ots=qxA5ndKF59&sig=I-2erdolRQwvFfnwL8SNbJYAGVE&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwi3n4mxuI_UAhWCyRoKHANMDBMQ6AEIKjAB#v=onepage&q=Milne%20Robert%20George.%20Sinim%20%3A%20a%20plea%20for%20China&f=false. [WC]

Milne, William (1). *Some account of a secret association in China : entitled the Triad Society.* (London : Printed by Cox and Baylis, 1825). [WC]

Milne, William (1). *Xiang xun wu shi er ze.* (Maliujia : Ying hua shu yüan, Jiaqing geng chen, 1820). [Über christliche Missionen].
 鄉訓五十二則 [WC]

Milne, William (2). *Ling hun pian*. (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan, 1868). [[Über die Seele, Glauben und Gebete].

靈魂篇 [WC]

Milne, William (2). *Zhen li xu zhi*. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei, 1853). [Wahrheit].

真理須知 [WC]

Milne, William [Charles] (2) ; Blodget, Henry. *Jia yi er you lun shu*. (Fuzhou : Fu yin tang, 1871). [Religiöse Streitschrift].

甲乙二友論述.

Milne, William C. (1) *A retrospect of the first ten years of the protestant mission to China ; accompanied with miscellous remarks on the literature, history, and mythology of China*. (Malacca : Printed at the Anglo-Chinese Press, 1820).

<https://archive.org/details/aretrospectfirs00milngoog>.

Milne, William C. (1). *Lie wang zhuan shu*. (Malaysia : Ying hua shu yuan, 1832). Übersetzung des Buchs der Könige, Altes Testament.

列王傳書

Milne, William C. (1). *Sheng jing jie jie*. (Malacca : Ying hua shu yuan, 1825). [Übersetzung des Briefes von Paulus an die Epheser, Neues Testament].

聖經節解

Milne, William C. (1). *You xue qian jie wen da*. (Malaysia : Ying hua shu yuan, 1816). [Übersetzung des Katechismus].

幼學淺解問答

Milne, William C. (1). *Zhang Yuan liang you xiang lun*. ([Malacca ?] : Mission Press, 1819). [Ein Dialog zwischen zwei Freunden, eine Einführung in das Christentum].

張遠兩友相論

Milne, William C. (2) *Political disturbances in China*. From the Edinburgh Review of Oct. 1855, etc. (London : [s.n.], 1855). [WC]

Milne, William C[harles]. (2) *China and the Chinese*. New ed. (London : Routledge, Warnes & Routledge, 1858).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/012155407>.

Milne, William Charles (2). *Life in China*. (London : Routledge, 1857).

<https://archive.org/stream/lifeinchina00miln#page/n3/mode/2up>. [KVK]

[Milner, Thomas]. *Da Yingguo zhi*. Mu Weilian [William Muirhead] yi. Vol. 1-2. (Jiangsu Songjiang : Shanghai mo hai shu yuan, 1856). Übersetzung von Milner, Thomas. *The history of England : from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the year A.D. 1852*. (London : The Religious Tract Society, 1853).

大英國志 [LOC]

[Milton, John]. *Fu ji xi guo shi ren yu lu yi ze*. Milidun. In : Xia er guan zhen ; vol. 2, no 9 (Sept. 1854). [Übersetzung eines Zitates von Milton ; Übersetzer anonym].

附記西國詩人語錄一則 [Milt2]

Minnigerode, []. *Über das chinesische Theater*. (Oldenburg : Schulze, 1888).

<http://torstenfeierabend.tk/download/eBdIAAAAIAAJ-ueber-chinesisches-theater>. [WC]

Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East-India Company and into the trade between Great Britain, the East-Indies, and China; and to report to the House. (London : Parbury, Allen, and Co., 1830). [WC]

Minutes of the Lincoln Association, held at China, September 17th & 18th, 1828. (Thomaston, Maine.: : Printed by Edwin Moody., 1828). [Baptist Mission].

Minutes of the Lincoln Association, held at China, September 18 & 19, 1822. (Hallowell, Maine. : Printed by Goodale, Glazier & Co., 1822). [Baptist Mission].

Mirbeau, Octave. *Chinoiserie*. In : *Le journal* ; 15 juillet (1900). [Int]

Mirbeau, Octave. *Le jardin des supplices*. (Paris : E. Fasquelle, 1899). [WC]

Mitchell, S. Augustus. *A new universal atlas : containing maps of the various empires, kingdoms, states, and republics of the world : with a special map of each of the United States, plans of cities, &c.* Comprehended in seventy sheets, and forming a series of one hundred and seventeen maps. plans and sections. (Philadelphia : S. Augustus Mitchell, 1846). [Enthält] : Mitchell, S. Augustus. *China*.

Mitchell, S. Augustus. *Mitchell's New general atlas : containing maps of the various countries of the world, plans of cities, etc.* (Philadelphia : S.A. Mitchell, 1860). [Enthält] : Williams, Wellington. *Map of Asia : showing its gt. political divisions, and also the verious routes of travel between London & India, China & Japan &c.* ; Williams W. Wellington. *Map of Hindoostan, farther India, China, and Tibet*.

Mitford, A[lgernon] B[ertram] Freeman. *The attaché at Peking*. (London ; New York, N.Y. : Macmillan, 1900). [Bericht über seinen Aufenthalt 1865].

Mo zhou za ji. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Vermische Notizen über Geschichte und Geographie von Amerika].
墨洲雜記 [AOI]

Moges, Ludovic Joseph Alfred de. *Souvenirs d'une ambassade en Chine et au Japon en 1857 et 1858*. (Paris : Hachette, 1860). [Bericht über den Vertrag von Tianjin und die Gesandtschaftsreise von Jean Baptiste Louis Gros].

<https://archive.org/stream/souvenirsduneamb00moge#page/n5/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Mogridge, George. *The celestial empire, or, Points and pickings of information about China and the Chinese*. (London : Grant and Griffith, 1844).

<https://archive.org/details/pointsandpickin00humpgoog>. [WC]

Mohl, Julius [von]. *Catalogue de la bibliothèque orientale de feu*. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1876).

Mohl, Julius [von]. *Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales : rapports faits à la Société asiatique de Paris de 1840 à 1867*. Ouvrage publié par sa veuve. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Reinwald, 1879-1880).

Monachesi, Nicola di Rienzi. *A manual for china painters being a practical and comprehensive treatise on the art of painting china and glass with mineral colors*. (Boston : Lothrop, 1896).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/012407266>.

Mondini, Livio. *Nel cuore della Cina*. (Bologna : Ed. missionaria italiana, 1983). [AreF1]

Monnier, Marcel. *Le tour d'Asie*. T. 1-2. T. 2 : *L'empire du milieu*. (Paris : Plon, 1899). [Bericht über seine Reise im Auftrag der *Le temps* nach Indochina, Japan, Korea und China, Rückreise Beijing, Mongolei, Shanghai, den Yangzi bis Chongqing (Sichuan) und Yunnan 1895-1898].

<https://archive.org/stream/letourdassie02monngoog#page/n19/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat de. *Von den Sinesen*. [Übersetzt von Johann Gottfried Herder]. In : *Adrastea* ; Bd. 4 (1802). Übersetzung von Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat de. *Propriété particulière au gouvernement de la Chine*. In : *Esprit des loix* [ID D1829]. [UBi2]

[Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat]. *Wan fa jing li*. Cheng Bingxi, Zhang Xiangwen yi. In : Yi shu hui bian ; no 1-3 (1900). Teilübersetzung von Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat de. *L'esprit des lois*. Vol. 1-2. Dalemberg. (Genève : Barrillot, 1748). = Vol. 1-3. Nouv. éd., rev. & augmentée par l'auteur, & de son Eloge par M. Dalemberg. (Amsterdam ; Par la Compagnie, 1758).
萬法精理 [Mon28]

Montigny, Louis Charles de. *Manuel du négociant français en Chine ou Commerce de la Chine considéré au point de vue français*. (Paris : [s.n.], 1846). [WC]

Montucci, Antonio ; Morrison, Robert. *Urh-chih-tsze-tëen-se-yin-pe-keáou ; being a parallel drawn between the two intended Chinese dictionaries ; together with Morrison's Horae sinicae ; a new edition, with the text to the popular Chinese primer... San-tsi-king*. (London : Printed for the author, 1817).
Übersetzung von Wang, Yinglin. *San zi jing*. 三字經 :

Montucci, Antonio. *Chinesische Typen in Probeabdrucken*. (Berlin, Dresden ca. 1810-1824). [Montuccis Projekt, ein chinesisches-europäisches Wörterbuch zu schaffen und zu drucken, misslingt. Dies überträgt man Joseph Hager, [Chrétien Louis] Joseph de Guignes und Julius von Klaproth. So lässt er auf eigene Kosten Typen schneiden, die samt seinen chinesischen Büchern von Papst Leo XII. für den Vatikan gekauft wurden]. [Wal 1]

Montucci, Antonio. *De studiis sinicis in Imperiali Athenaeo Petroplitano*. (Excudebat Berolini, Ludovicus Qien, impensis Caroli Quien, 1809). Diss. Univ. Berlin, 1908.
<https://books.google.ch/books?id=INVCAAAAcAAJ&pg=PA17&lpg=PA17&dq=Montucci,+Antonio.+De+studiis+sinicis+in+Imperiali+Athenaeo&source=bl&ots=8lewIUjFve&sig=CZdU9UM2CR0fOdtWM1C4AI7wXE&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjisfmQ9fzPAhXLcRQKHcowC5gQ6AEIKjAD#v=onepage&q=Montucci%2C%20Antonio.%20De%20studiis%20sinicis%20in%20Imperiali%20Athenaeo&f=false>.

Montucci, Antonio. *Remarques philologiques sur les voyages en Chine de M. de Guignes*. (Berlin : L'auteur, 1809). [Chrétien Louis Joseph de Guignes].
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Remarques_philologiques_sur_les_voyages.html?id=_ZJFAAAAcAAJ&redir_esc=y. [LOC]

Moore, W[illiam] J[ames]. *The other side of the opium question*. (London : Churchill, 1882).
<https://archive.org/details/othersideopiumq01moorgoog>. [WC]

Morgenroth, G[eorg]. *Unterrichtswesen und staatliche Prüfungen in China : ein erweiterter Vortrag gehalten in Strassburg und Mühlhausen*. (Berlin : Verlag der Buchhandlung der Deutschen Lehrer-Zeitung, 1889). [WC]

Morrell, Benjamin. *A narrative of four voyages to the South Sea, north and south Pacific ocean, Chinese sea, ethiopic and southern Atlantic ocean, Indian and Antarctic ocean, from the year 1822 to 1831*. (New York, N.Y. : J. & J. Harper, 1832).

Morris, T.M. *A winter in north China*. (New York, N.Y. : Fleming H. Revell, 1892). [Bericht der Reise 1890-1891 in Shandong und Shanxi].
<https://archive.org/stream/winterinnorthchi00morrriich#page/n5/mode/2up>. [WC]

Morrison, George Ernest. *An Australian in China ; being a narrative of a quiet journey across China to Burma*. (London : Horace Cox, 1895). [Bericht seiner Reise 1894].
<https://archive.org/stream/australianinchin00morr#page/n5/mode/2up>. [Boot,KVK]

Morrison, James K. *The currency of China : a short enquiry*. (London, E. Wilson ; Hong Kong, Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1895).
<https://archive.org/details/currencychinaas00morrgoog>. [WC]

Morrison, John Robert. *A Chinese commercial guide : consisting of a collection of details and regulations respecting foreign trade in China.* (Canton : Printed at the Albion Press and sold at the Canton Register Office, 1834).

<https://archive.org/details/chinesecommercia00willuoft>. [SOAS]

Morrison, John Robert. *Some account of charms, talismans and felicitous appendages worn about the person or hung up in houses by the Chinese.* (London : Printed by J.L. Cox and Son, 1832).

<https://archive.org/details/jstor-25581754>. [SOAS]

Morrison, Robert ; Milne, William C. (1). *Cha shi su mei yue tong ji zhuan.* (Malacca : [s.n.], 1815). [Eine chinesische Monatszeitschrift].

察世俗每月統計傳 [WC]

Morrison, Robert ; Milne, William C. (1). *Shen tian sheng shu : zai jiu yi zhao shu jian xin yi zhao shu.* Vol. 1-23. (Malacca : Issued by the Anglo-Chinese College, 1823). [Erste vollständige Übersetzung der Bibel, die einflussreichere und anerkanntere als die von Joshua Marshman von 1822].

神天聖書 : 載舊遺詔書兼新遺詔書

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/002259596>. [Ride,Zet]

Morrison, Robert. *A dictionary of the Chinese language, in three parts. Part the first ; containing Chinese and English, arranged according to the radicals; part the second, Chinese and English arranged alphabetically ; and part the third, English and Chinese = Wu che yun fu.* Vol. 1-6. (Macao : Honourable East India Company's Press, 1815-1823). [Eines der wichtigsten Wörterbücher des 19. Jahrhunderts. Der erste Teil basiert auf dem Kangxi Wörterbuch].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007701810>. [Lust,Lun]

Morrison, Robert. *A grammar of the Chinese language.* (Serampore : Printed at the Mission-Press, 1815).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008961682>. [LOC]

Morrison, Robert. *A memoir of the principal occurrences during an embassy from the British government to the court of China in the years 1816.* In : Pamphleteer, vol. 15 (London : [s.n.], 1819). (London : Printed for the editor ; sold by Hatchard and Son, 1820).

Morrison, Robert. *A parting memorial ; consisting of miscellaneous discourses, written and preached in China ; at Singapore ; on board ship at sea, in the Indian ocean ; at the Cape of good hope ; and in England. With remarks on missions, etc., etc.* (London : Printed for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, 1826).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001414617>. [Lust]

Morrison, Robert. *A sermon to sailors, at Wampoa, in China : on the deck of the American ship Pacific, intended to have been preached November 3, 1822.* (Malacca : Printed at the Mission Press, 1823). [WC]

Morrison, Robert. *A view of China, for philosophical purposes : containing a sketch of Chinese chronology, geography, government, religion & customs. Designed for the use of persons who study the Chinese language.* (London : Black, Parbury, and Allen, 1817).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001231999>. [Yale]

Morrison, Robert. *Admonitions addressed to a mixed congregation from various nations ; being a sermon preached on board the American ship, Morrison, at Whampoa in China, Dec. 2, 1833.* (Canton : Albion Press, 1833).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=gRxhAAAACAAJ&pg=PP11&lpg=PP11&dq=Morrison,+Robert.+Admonitions+addressed+to+a+mixed+congregation+from+various+nations&source=bl&ots=FcZ41EU8OM&sig=ACfU3U2flu-FMkJvf9cI2chNj-w-ZYkP9w&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiHreCelrviAhWEI1AKHaaUAQQQ6AEwAnoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Morrison%20Robert.%20Admonitions%20addressed%20to%20a%20mixed%20congregation%20from%20various%20nations&f=false>. [WC]

Morrison,+Robert.+Admonitions+addressed+to+a+mixed+congregation+from+various+nations&source=bl&ots=FcZ41EU8OM&sig=ACfU3U2flu-FMkJvf9cI2chNj-w-ZYkP9w&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiHreCelrviAhWEI1AKHaaUAQQQ6AEwAnoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Morrison%20Robert.%20Admonitions%20addressed%20to%20a%20mixed%20congregation%20from%20various%20nations&f=false. [WC]

Morrison, Robert. *Chinese miscellany ; consisting of original extracts from Chinese authors, in the native character ; with translations and philological remarks.* (London : Printed by S. McDowall for the London Missionary Society, 1825). [Notizen über Neokonfuzianismus].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2588731>. [Lust]

Morrison, Robert. *Chuang shi li dai zhuang : yi ben yan yi chu.* (Malaysia : Ying hua shu yuan, 1832).
 Übersetzung der Génesis, Altes Testament.

Morrison, Robert. *Dialogues and detached sentences in the Chinese language ; with a free and verbal translation in English. Collected from various sources, designed as an initiatory work for the use of students of Chinese.* (Macao : Printed at the Honorable East India Company's Press by P.P. Thoms, 1816). [LOC]

Morrison, Robert. *Gu shi Rudiya guo li dai lue zhuan.* ([S.l. : s.n.], 1815). Geschichte des Alten Testaments und über die Geschichte des alten Judea.
 古時如氏亞國歷代略傳. [Ride]

Morrison, Robert. *Horae sinicae : translations from the popular literature of the Chinese.* (London : Printed for Black and Parry by C. Stower, 1812). [Übersetzungen chinesischer Volksliteratur].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008234821>. [LOC]

Morrison, Robert. *Jiu shi zhu zuo shan jiao xun.* (Boston : American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1834). Übersetzung der Bibel.
 救世主坐山教訓.

Morrison, Robert. *Jiu yi zhao shu.* (Guangzhou : [s.n.], 1814). Übersetzung der Génesis, Altes Testament.
 舊遺詔書

Morrison, Robert. *Memoirs of the Rev. William Milne, D.D. late missionary to China and principal of the Anglo-Chinese College.* Compiled from documents written by the deceased : to which are added occasional remarks. (Malacca : Printed at the Mission Press, 1824). [William C. Milne (1)]. [Lust]

Morrison, Robert. *Nian zhong mei ri zao wan qi dao xu shi.* (Malaysia : Ying hua shu yuan cang ban ?, ca. 1830). Übersetzung der Gebetsbücher der Church of England.
 年中每日早晚祈禱敘式.

Morrison, Robert. *Notices concerning China, and the port of Canton. Also a narrative of the affair of the English frigate topaze, 1821-22. With remarks on homicides, and an account of the fire of Canton.* (Malacca : Printed at the Mission Press, 1823). [Lust]

Morrison, Robert. *Qi dao wen zan shen shi.* (Macao : [s.n.], 1833). Übersetzung der Gebete und Hymnen des anglikanischen Book of common prayer. [Ride,Zet]

Morrison, Robert. *Sheng Lujia shi zhuan fu yin shu.* (Macao : [s.n.], 1812). Übersetzung des Lukas Evangeliums, Neues Testament.
 路加傳福音書

Morrison, Robert. *Sheng shi shu.* (Malaysia : Ying hua shu yuan ?, ca. 1830). Übersetzung der Psalmen, Altes Testament.

Morrison, Robert. *The Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles.* (London : British and Foreign Bible Society, 1845). [Lukas Evangelium und Apostelgeschichte, Neues Testament]. [Zet]

Morrison, Robert. *To the public, concerning the Anglo-Chinese College.* (Malacca : Printed at the Mission Press, 1823).
<http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN610388231>. [WC]

Morrison, Robert. *Translations from the original Chinese; with notes.* (Canton : Thoms, 1815).
[Translations of edicts and memorials from the Peking Gazette].
<https://archive.org/details/translationsfrom00morruoft>. [WC]

Morrison, Robert. *Vocabulary of the Canton dialect.* (Macao : Printed at the Honorable East India Co.'s Press, by G.J. Steyn, and Brother, 1828).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006248641>. [WC]

Morrison, Robert. *Wai guo shi lue.* In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao.* Vol. 1-12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877-1897). Eine kurze Geschichte des Westens.
外國史畧

Morrison, Robert. *Wen da qian zhu Yesu jiao fa.* (Guangzhou ? : [s.n.], ca. 1812). Übersetzung des Katechismus.
問答淺註耶穌教法

Morrison, Robert. *Yesu Ji li shi du wo zhu jiu zhe xin yi zhao shu.* Vol. 1-8. (Canton : [s.n.], 1814).
Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments.
耶穌基利士督我主救者新遺詔書 : 俱依本言譯出 [Zet]

Morrison, Robert. *Yixiqili shu.* (Maliuxia : Ying hua shu yuan, 1832). (Shen tian sheng shu ; vol. 16).
Übersetzung des Buches Ezechiel, Altes Testament.
依西其理書

[Mortimer, Favell Lee]. *Xiao chu xun dao.* Transl. by George Piercy. (Guangzhou : [s.n.], 1862).
Übersetzung von Mortimer, Favell Lee. *The peep of day ; or, A series of the earliest religious instruction the infant mind is capable of receiving.* Rev. and corr. (Boston : William Peirce, 1836).
曉初訓道 [WC]

Morton, John Maddison. *News from China.* MS 1843. [WC]

Moseley, W[illiam] W[illis]. *The origin of the first protestant mission to China : and history of the events which induced the attempt, and succeeded in the accomplishment of a translation of the Holy scriptures into the Chinese language.* At the expense of the East India Company, and of the casualties which assigned to th late Dr Morrison the carrying out of this plan ; with copies of the correspondence between the archbishop of Canterbury &c and the Rev W.W. Moseley ; to which is appended a new account of the origin of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and a copy of the memoir which originated the Chinese mission &c. (London : Simpkin and Marshall, 1842).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2588749>. [Yale]

Mossman, Samuel. *China : a brief account of the country, its inhabitants and their institutions.* (London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1867).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011633372>. [WC]

Mossman, Samuel. *The great Taiping Rebellion : a story of General Gordon in China.* (London : Griffith, Farran, Browne & Co., 1893). [Charles George Gordon].
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023143765>. [WC]

Mossman, Samuel. *The mandarin's daughter : a story of the great Taiping Rebellion, and Gordon's "Ever-Victorious Army."* (London : Griffith and Farran, 1876). [Charles George Gordon].
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2588750>.
<http://free-ebooks-download.info/2913719-get-the-mandarin-s-daughter-a-story-of-the-great-taiping-rebellion-and-gordon-s-ever-victorious-army-by-samuel-mossman-download-pdf-mobi-free.html>. [WC]

Mouillesaux de Bernières, A. *Leçons progressives pour l'étude du chinois parlé et écrit : cent chapitres ou les usages de la Chine sont sommairement décrits.* (Péking : Typographie du Pé-t'ang, 1886). [WC]

- Moule, Arthur E[vans]. *China as a mission field*. (London : Church Missionary House, 1881).
- Moule, Arthur E[vans]. *Four hundred millions : chapters on China and the Chinese*. With maps and illustrations. (London : Seeley, Jackson & Halliday, 1871).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008641660>.
- Moule, Arthur E[vans]. *The opium question : a review of the opium policy of Great Britain, and its results to India and China*. With a preface by Edward B. Cowell. (London : Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1877).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008722060>.
- Moule, Arthur E[vans]. *The responsibility of the church as regards the opium traffic with China*. Dedicated by permission to the Lord Bishop of Durham. (London : Published for the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade by Dyer Bros., 1881).
http://anglicanhistory.org/asia/china/moule_opium1881.html.
- Moule, Arthur E[vans]. *The story of the Cheh-kiang mission of the Church Missionary Society*. (London : Seeley, Jackson & Halliday, 1878). [Zhejiang].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001937189>.
- Moule, Arthur Evans. *Chinese stories for boys and girls : and Chinese wisdom for old and young*. (London : Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday, 1880).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100768016>. [WC]
- Moule, Arthur Evans. *New China and old : personal recollections and observations of thirty years*. (London : Seeley, 1892).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257192>. [Yale]
- Moule, Arthur Evans. *Personal recollections of the T'ai-p'ing rebellion, 1861-63*. Archdeacon Moule. (Shanghai : Printed at the "Celestial empire" office, 1884). [Taiping].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100562388>.
- Moule, Arthur Evans. *The glorious land : short chapters on China, and missionary work there*. (London : Church Missionary Society, 1891).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100767441>. [Yale]
- Moule, Arthur Evans. *The use of opium and its bearing on the spread of Christianity in China : a paper read before the Shanghai Missionary Conference, 19th May, 1877*. (Shanghai : Printed at the "Celestial Empire" Office, 1877).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008724053>. [WC]
- Moule, Henry. *"These from the land of Sinim" : narrative of the conversion of a Chinese physician*. Compiled from journals and letters of missionaries of the Church Missionary Society at Ningpo, and one of their catechists. 2nd ed., rev., and with three additional chapters by one of the missionaries. (London : James Nisbet, 1868). [WC]
- Mo#llendorff, Paul G. von. *Die Juden in China*. In : *Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums* ; H. 7 (1894-1895).
<http://sammlungen.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/cm/periodical/titleinfo/2879118>. [WC]
- Mudie, Robert. *China and its resources, and peculiarities, physical, political, social, and commercial : with a view of the opium question, and a notice of Assam*. (London : Grattan and Gilbert, 1840).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaanditsreso00mudigoog>. [WC]

Muirhead, W[illiam]. *Essay : historical summary of the different versins, with their terminology, and the feasibility of securing a single standard version in Wen-li, with a corresponding version in Mandarin colloquial.* ([S.l. : s.n.], ca. 1877). [SOAS]

Muirhead, William. *China and the Gospel.* (London : James Nisbet and Co., 1870).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaandgospel00medgoog>.

Muirhead, William. *Di li quan zhi.* (Shanghai : Mo hai shu guan, 1853-1854). [Abhandlung über das chinesische geographische System].
 地理全志

Muirhead, William. *Di xue ju yao.* In : *Xi xue da cheng.* (Shanghai : Da tong shu ju, 1888). [Wesentliches über Geologie]. [New]

Muirhead, William. *Ru Shi Dao Hui Yesu wu jiao tong kao.* (Ribben Dongjing : Shi zi shu pu, 1879). [Abhandlung über das Christentum und andere Religionen].
 儒釋道回耶穌五教通考

Muirhead, William. *Song zhu sheng pian.* (Shanghai : San p'ai lou li bai tang, 1867). [Übersetzung christlicher Hymnen].
 頌主聖篇

Mundy, Walter William. *Canton and the bogue : the narrative of an eventful six months in China.* (London : Samuel Tinsley, 1875). [Bericht der Reise in Hong Kong und Guangzhou 1874].
<https://archive.org/stream/cantonboguenarra00mundrich#page/n3/mode/2up>.

Munger, James F. *Two years in the Pacific and Arctic oceans and China ; being a journal of every day life on board ship, interesting information in regard to the inhabitants of different countries, and the exciting events peculiar to a whaling voyage.* (Vernon, N.Y. : J.R. Howlett, printer, 1852). [LOC]

Munsterberg, Oskar. *Die Reform Chinas : ein historisch-politischer und volkswirtschaftlicher Beitrag zur Kenntniss Ostasiens.* (Berlin : H. Walther, 1895).

Murdoch, J[ohn]. *Report on Christian literature in China : with a catalogue of publications.* (Shanghai : Printed at the "Hoi-lee" Press, 1882). [WC]

Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von. *Litterae patentes imperatoris sinarum Kang-hi : sinice et latine ; com tabula aenea.* Cum interpretatione R.P. Ignatti Koegleri. (Norimbergae et Altdorfii : Monathi et Kyssleri, 1802). [Kangxi ; Ignaz Kögler].
<http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10219784.html>. [Wol]

Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von. *Versuch einer Geschichte der Juden in Sina [China] ; nebst P. Ignaz Köglers Beschreibung ihrer heiligen Bücher in der Synagoge zu Kai-feng-fu und einem Anhang über die Entstehung des Pentateuchs.* (Halle : J.C. Hendel, 1806).
<http://sammlungen.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/freimann/content/titleinfo/814619>. [MalR5]

Murray, Alexander. *Doings in China : being the personal narrative of an officer engaged in the late Chinese expedition, from the recapture of Chusan in 1841, to the peace of Nankin in 1842.* (London : R. Bentley, 1843). [Nanjing].
<https://archive.org/details/doingsinchinabe01murrgoog>. [WC]

[Murray, Hugh]. *Hai guo tu zhi*. Wei Yuan zhuan. Vol. 1-50. (Shaoyang : [s.n.], 1842). [MS]. = (Yangzhou : Gu wei tang juan ban, 1844 / 1847 / 1852). Übersetzung von Murray, Hugh. *An encyclopaedia of geography*. Vol. 1-3. (London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longman, 1834). [Illustrierte Welt-Geographie, illustrierte Aufzeichnungen von Ländern und Meeren ; erste Erwähnung von Schweden und Norwegen].

海国图志

[Die Ausg. von 1844 enthält] :

Zheng, Fuguang. *Huo lun chuan tu shuo*. [Erklärungen und Illustrationen zum Dampfschiff]. 火輪船圖說
Lin, Zexu. *Si zhou zhi*. [Berichte über die vier Kontinente]. 四洲志.

[Vattel, Emerich de]. *Wan guo lü li*. Lin Zexu ; Yuan Dehui yi. Übersetzung von Vattel, Emerich de. *Le droit des gens, ou principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains*. (Leide : Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1758). 万国律例

Thelwall, A.S. *The iniquities of the opium trade with China*. Übers. von Lin Zexu. [ID D23683].

Davis, John Francis. *The Chinese*. Übers. von Lin Zexu. [ID D1836].

[Selections from *An illustrated world geography*. Transl. by Tam Pak Shan. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [XieS1,AOI,MEV1,WC,New]

Murray, John Fisher. *The Chinese and the Ministry : an inquiry into the origin and progress of our present difficulties with China, and into the expediency, justice, and necessity of the war*. (London : Printed for T. Cadell, 1840). [Betr. u.a. Opium].

https://books.google.ch/books?id=tx9YAAAACAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Murray,+John+Fisher.+The+Chinese+and+the+Ministry&source=bl&ots=1ZYVVCai_Z&sig=xxqeS8rP1UY9eJIOxoYoWitAtZg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwi67vGE2JzMAhXILhoKHbtdBRoQ6AEIJTAB#v=onepage&q=Murray%2C%20John%20Fisher.%20The%20Chinese%20and%20the%20Ministry&f=false. [WC]

Muter, Elizabeth McMullin. *Travels and adventures of an officer's wife in India, China, and New Zealand*. (London : Hurst and Blackett, 1864). [Bericht ihrer Reise mit ihren Ehemann, Lieutenant-Colonel Muter vom 13. (Prince Albert) Infanterieregiment. Von Hong-Kong aus besuchen sie Guangzhou, Tianjin und Beijing 1861].

<https://archive.org/stream/travelsadventure02mutediala#page/n7/mode/2up>. [WC]

Myers, Thomas. *An essay on the nature and structure of the Chinese language : with suggestions on its more extensive study*. (London : Printed by J. Hill and sold by Kingsbury Parbury and Allen, 1825). [SOAS]

Mémoire sur l'origine et la propagation de la doctrine de tao, fondée par Lao-tseu ; accompagné d'un commentaire tiré des livres sanskrits et du Tao-te-king de Lao-tseu. Traduit du chinois par G[uillaume] Pauthier. (Paris : Dondey-Dupré, 1831). [Laozi. *Dao de jing*].

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5419008b.r>.

Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. Traduit du sanscrit en chinois, en l'an 648, par Hiouen-thsang, et du chinois en français par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : L'imprimerie impériale, 1857-1858). (Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes ; 2-3). [Xuanzang].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008693177>.

Möllendorff, Otto Franz von ; Kiepert, Richard. *Aufnahmen im Gebirgslande nördlich und westlich von Peking*. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1881). [Karte ; Beijing].

<https://www.loc.gov/item/2006629785/>. [WC]

Möllendorff, Otto Franz von. *Binnen-Mollusken aus Westchina und Central-Asien. Nach den Sammlungen von Przewalski Potanin, Beresowski, Grum-Grshimailo u.a im Zoologischen Museum der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg*. (Sanktpeterburg : Tip. Imperatorskoi Akademiai Nauk, 1899). [Weichtiere].

<https://archive.org/details/binnenmolluskena01ml/page/n4>. [WC]

Möllendorff, Otto Franz von. *Binnen-Mollusken aus Westchina und Central-Asien*. Nach den Sammlungen von Przewalski Potanin, Beresowski, Grum-Grshimailo u.a im Zoologischen Museum der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1899-1901). [Weichtiere]. [WC]

Möllendorff, Otto Franz von. *Die grosse Mauer von China*. In : Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft ; Bd. 35 (1881).
<http://menadoc.bibliothek.uni-halle.de/dmg/periodical/titleinfo/48063>. [WC]

Möllendorff, Otto Franz von. *Die grosse Mauer von China*. In : Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Vol. 35, Nr. 1-2 (1881).
<http://menadoc.bibliothek.uni-halle.de/dmg/periodical/structure/29773>.

Möllendorff, Otto Franz von. *Reisen in der chinesischen Provinz Dshy-Ii*. [Zhili und Umgebung von Tianjin]. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1881). [Karte]. [WC]

Möllendorff, P.G. von. *A Manchu grammar : with analysed texts*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Press, 1892).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023341112>. [KVK]

Möllendorff, P.G. von. *Manual of Chinese bibliography, being a list of works and essays relating to China*. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh ; London : Trübner & Co., 1876).
<https://archive.org/details/manualofchinese00mluoft>. [KVK]

Möllendorff, P.G. von. *On the foreign languages spoken in China : the classification of the Chinese dialects*. In : China Mission handbook. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1896). [KVK]

Möllendorff, P.G. von. *Praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der hochchinesischen Sprache*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1880).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001854743>. [KVK]

Möllendorff, Paul Georg von. *The family law of the Chinese*. In : Journal of the North-China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; vol. 13 (1879). = (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1896).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100351950>.

=

Möllendorff, Paul Georg von. *Das chinesische Familienrecht*. (Schanghai : [s.n.], 1895). [WC]

Müller, Alfred von. *Der Krieg zwischen China und Japan 1894/95*. Vol. 1-3. (Berlin : Liebel, 1895).
 Vol. 1 : Das Jahr 1894.
 Vol. 2 : Die Kämpfe in den Provinzen Tjao Tong und Schantung bis zum Waffenstillstand Ma#rz 1895. [Shandong]
 Vo. 3 : Waffenstillstand : Operationen gegen Formosa und der Kaiserkanal. Der Frieden. Politische und militärische Bedeutung des Krieges. [WC]

Müller, F. Max. *The religions of China*. In : Nineteenth century ; vol. 48 (1900).
 I : Confucianism.
 II : Taoism.
 III : Buddhism and christianity. [Bod12]

Müller, F.W.K. *Die Chronologie des Simeon Sanqlawaja, nach den drei Berliner Handschriften dargestellt*. (Leipzig: W. Drugulin, 1889). Diss. Univ. Leipzig, 1889. [Wel]

Müller, F.W.K. *Vocabularien der Pa-yi- und Pah-poh-Sprachen aus dem Hua-i-yi-yü*. In : T'oung pao ; Bd. 3 (1892). [*Hua yi yi yu*]. [Wel]

Müller, Fr. E. *China und Japan nebst einigen verwandten Staaten.* (Leipzig : Gerhard Fleischer, 1810). [Karte].

http://digital.bib-bvb.de/view/bvbmets/viewer.0.6.4.jsp?folder_id=0&dvs=1550390937358~952&pid=8876788&locale=de&usePid1=true&usePid2=true. [WC]

Müller, J[oseph]. *Eine Reise nach China und Japan.* (Wien : [Verlag des Verfassers], 1898). [WC]

Nacken, J. *Originalkarte der Provinz Kwang Tung (Canton) zur Übersicht der deutschen Missions-Stationen.* Red. Von A[ugust] Petermann. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1878). [Guangdong Guangzhou].

<http://www.1uptravel.com/worldmaps/history-asia29.html>. [WC]

Narrative of events at Canton, 1834-1839 ; being an abridgment of the Correspondence relating to China, presented to Parliament by Her Majesty's command. Foreign Office. (London : Calkin and Budd, 1840). [WC]

Navarra, B.R.A. [Navarra, Bruno]. *Ein Ausflug nach der Seidenmetropole Chinas.* (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1895). [Suzhou]. [Universitätsbibliothek Johann Christian Senckenberg, Zentralbibliothek]. [WC]

Navarra, Bruno. *Ein Ausflug nach Hangtschau.* (Shanghai : Max Nössler, 1894). [Hangzhou]. [WC]

Nerazzini, Cesare. *Sull' Yang-tse kiang : ricordi di un viaggio in China.* In : Nuova antologia ; 81 (1899). [Yangzi]. [AreF1]

Neue Grenze zwischen Russland und China im Ili-Gebiet. (1882). [Karte Bayerische Staatsbibliothek]. [WC]

Neueste Nachrichten aus China. Hrsg. von der Direction der Chinesischen Stiftung. No. 1, April (1851)-12 März (1852). (Cassel : Hotop, 1851-1852). = *Quartalberichte der Chinesische Stiftung.* Vol. 1-4 (1850-1854). = *Monats-Berichte der Chinesischen Stiftung.* (1848).

<http://solo.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/primo-explore/fulldisplay?vid=SOLO&docid=oxfaleph014033132&context=L>.
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Neueste_Nachrichten_aus_China.html?hl=de&id=39sHAAAAQAAJ&redir_esc=y

Neumann, [Robert]. *Die Pflanzung des Christenthums im Innern von China. Wie ist sie möglich, und wie ist sie zu beginnen? Eine Denkschrift des Missionars Neumann.* Herausgegeben von dem Pommerschen Haupt-Verein zur Evangelisirung Chinas. (Stettin : Grassmann, 1856). [WC]

Neumann, Carl Friedrich. *Asiatische Studien.* Mit einer lithographirten Beylage. (Leipzig : J.A. Barth, 1837).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009381525>.

Neumann, Charles Fried. [Neumann, Karl Friedrich]. *Translations from the Chinese and Armenian.* With notes and illustrations. Vol. 1-3. (London : Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, 1831). (Oriental Translation Fund ; vol. 18). Übersetzung von Yuan, Yonglun. *Jing hai fen ji ; Zhuhong. Sha mi lü yi yao lüe ; Vahram. Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia during the times of the crusades (1831).*

https://books.google.ch/books?id=XU1DAAAACAAJ&pg=PR3&lpg=PR3&dq=Neumann,+Charles+Fried.+%5BNeumann,+Karl+Friedrich%5D.+Translations+from+the+Chinese+and+Armenian.&source=bl&ots=N0x9waj8ct&sig=m4TOGSNptU_hLZkDtEmKuHxuz08&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKewiDh-Xlm4fQAhWHDBoKHc2tAOkQ6AEIKzAC#v=onepage&q=Neumann%2C%20Charles%20Fried.%20%5BNeumann%2C%20Karl%20Friedrich%5D.%20Translations%20from%20the%20Chinese%20and%20Armenian.&f=false. [LOC]

- Neumann, Joseph. *Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen.* (Prag : Selbstverl., 1861).
H. 14 : Enthält Münzen von China, Japan, Corea und Annam.
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10742170_00005.html. [WC]
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich. *Die Ereignisse in Ostasien und die Nothwendigkeit deutscher Handelsverträge mit Siam, China und Japan : eine Denkschrift.* (Augsburg : [s.n.], 1859). [KVK]
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich. *Die Sinologen und ihre Werke.* In : Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft ; Bd. 1 (1847). [WC]
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich. *Geschichte des englisch-chinesischen Krieges.* (Leipzig : B.G. Teubner, 1846).
2. vermehrte Aufl. (Leipzig : B.G. Teubner, 1855).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008431050>.
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich. *Geschichte des englischen Reiches in Asien.* Bd. 1-2. (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1857).
https://books.google.ie/books/about/Geschichte_des_englischen_Reiches_in_Asi.html?id=ekQJAAAAQAAJ.
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich. *Natur- und Religionsphilosophie der Chinesen, nach dem Werke des chinesischen Weltweisen Tschuhi, Fürst der Wissenschaft genannt.* In : Zeitschrift für die historische Theologie, N.F. 1 (1837). [Zhu Xi].
http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10701239_00005.html. [Wal 2]
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich. *Ostasiatische Geschichte vom ersten chinesischen Krieg, bis zu den Verträgen in Peking (1840-1860).* (Leipzig : W. Engelmann, 1861).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001869909>.
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich. *Reise von Shanghai über Hantschou nach Ninpo.* In : Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde, Bd. 4 (1858). [Hangzhou, Ningbo (Zhejiang)]. [Jing]
- Nevius, Helen Sanford. *Our life in China.* (New York, N.Y. : Carter, 1869).
<https://archive.org/details/ourlifeinchina00nevi>. [WC]
- Nevius, Helen Sanford. *The life of John Livingston Nevius : for forty years a missionary in China.* (York, N.Y. : Fleming H. Revell, 1895).
<https://archive.org/details/lifeofjohnliving00nevi>. [WC]
- Nevius, John L. *China and the Chinese : a general description of the country and its inhabitants ; its civilization and form of government ; its religious and social institutions ; its intercourse with other nations, and its present condition and prospects.* By the Rev. John L. Nevius. (New York : Harper & brothers, 1869).
<https://archive.org/details/chinaandchinese00nevigoog>.
- Nevius, John L. *Make chuan fu yin shu lüe jie.* (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1862).
Übersetzung der Apostelgeschichte und des Markus Evangeliums, Neues Testament.
馬可傳福音書畧解. [Zet]
- Nevius, John L. *Methods of mission work.* (New York, N.Y. : Foreign Mission Library, 1895). [Betr. China Mission].
- Nevius, John L. *The planting and development of missionary churches.* (New York, N.Y. : Foreign Mission Library, 1899). [Betr. China Mission].
- Nevius, John Livingston. *San-poh, or North of the hills : a narrative of missionary work in an out-station in China.* (Philadelphia : Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1869). [WC]

Neydeck, Karl Joseph. *Der Buchs (Buxus sempervirens) das zuverlässigste und billigste Heilmittel der Wechselfieber : in Stellvertreter der China und anderer Medicamente gegen das Wechselfieber.* (Karlsruhe : [s.n.], 1858).

<http://ursulakalb.tk/download/KzLItAEACAAJ-der-buchs-buxus-sempervirens>. [WC]

Ngan-nan ki yeou : relation d'un voyage au Tonkin par le lettré chinois P'an Ting-kouei. Trad. et annotée par Arnold Vissière. (Paris : Leroux, 1890). (Extr. du Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive). [Pan, Dingui. *Angnan ji you*]. [Pel 1]

Nicoll, George Robertson. *Fifty years' travels in Australia, China, Japan, America, etc., 1848-1898.* (London : Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney, 1899). [WC]

Niedermayer, Georg. *Staberl in China oder, Der Sohn des Himmels.* In : Niedermayer, Georg. Ein Pagenstreich ; Das 25jährige Sostorjubiläum ; Staberl in China oder, Der Sohn des Himmels : drei Lust- und Singspiele für Jugend- und Familienkreise ; mit zwei Musikbeilagen. Bd. 1-2. (Regensburg : Manz, 1877). [Schu4]

Nietzsche, Friedrich. *Also sprach Zarathustra : ein Buch für Alle und Keinen.* (Chemnitz : Ernst Schmeitzner, 1883). [WC]

Nietzsche, Friedrich. *Der Antichrist : Versuch einer Kritik des Christentums.* (Leipzig : C.G. Naumann, 1895). (Nietzsches Werke ; Abt. 1, Bd. 8).

Nietzsche, Friedrich. *Der Wille zur Macht : Versuch einer Umwerthung aller Werthe : Studien und Fragmente.* (Leipzig : C.G. Naumann, 1901, 1906, 1911). (Nietzsche's Werke ; Bd. 7-13). [2., völlig neugestaltete und verm. Ausg. (Leipzig : A. Kröner, 1911)]. Darin enthalten sind Gedanken über die chinesische Philosophie (1884-1888). [KVK]

Nietzsche, Friedrich. *Morgenröthe : Gedanken über die moralischen Vorurtheile.* (Chemnitz : Schmeitzner, 1881). Darin enthalten sind Gedanken über die chinesische Philosophie. [KVK]

Nissen, Heinrich. *Geschichte und Denkmäler : der Verkehr zwischen China und dem römischen Reiche.* (Bonn : [s.n.], 1894). [WC]

Noble, Anne. *Naufrage du brick Le Kite sur les côtes de la Chine, et relation de la captivité de son équipage et de ses passagers.* In : *Nouvelles annales des voyages*, t. 81 (1841). [Bericht über ihren Schiffbruch und ihre Gefangenschaft auf der Insel Zhoushan (Zhejiang) 1840-1841].

https://books.google.ch/books?id=mx8-AAAACAAJ&pg=PA32&lpg=PA32&dq=Noble,+Anne.+Naufrage+du+brick+Le+Kite&source=bl&ots=cWTZhXd0Qg&sig=ACfU3U3yCUK8uhcre9Kr2dWSLWMvL9bIw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwinxtuhrvtvgAhULLewKHf8vC_UQ6AEwBnoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Noble%2C%20Anne.%20Naufrage%20du%20brick%20Le%20Kite&f=false

=

Noble, Anne. *Schiffbruch und Gefangenschaft einer Engländerin in China : von ihr selbst beschrieben in einem Brief aus Ningpo vom 19. Febr.* (Frankfurt a.M. : Universitätsbibliothek Johann Christian Senckenberg, 1845).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=NudDAAAACAAJ&pg=RA1-PA1528-IA2&lpg=RA1-PA1528-IA2&dq=Noble,+Anne.+Schiffbruch+und+Gefangenschaft&source=bl&ots=baTk94CbN&sig=ACfU3U2lvbbrPR3jXQIYQHnViPAG1YNcXQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjliaTurvvgAhWJDuwKHRJDA4AQ6AEwAnoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Noble%2C%20Anne.%20Schiffbruch%20und%20Gefangenschaft&f=false>. [Boot]

Nocentini, Lodovico. *Aneddoti cinesi.* In : *L'oriente* ; vol. 2 (1896). [CorH96]

Nocentini, Lodovico. *Attraverso il Ce-kiang.* In : *Nuova antologia* ; vol. 1 (1899). [Zhejiang]. [CorH96]

- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Cina e Giappone*. In : Rivista d'Italia (1900). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Confronti storici con le istituzioni cinesi*. (Firenze : Rassegna, 1881). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Confucio e la decadenza cinese*. (Roma : Casa Editrice, 1899). [CorH96]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Della lingua cinese, come esempio di scrittura universale*. (Firenze : Ufficio del periodico, 1883). (Rassegna nazionale ; 14). [WC]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Favole cinesi*. In : Giornale della Società asiatica italiana ; vol. 9 (1896). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Gli Europei nella Cina*. In : L'oriente ; vol. 2 (1895). [CorH96]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Gli interessi italiani nella Cina*. In : Rivista degli studi geografici e coloniali ; Dec. (1896). [CorH96]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Il primo sinologo P. Matteo Ricci*. (Firenze : Coi tipi dei successori Le Monnier, 1882). (Pubblicazioni del R. Istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze. Sezione di filosofia e filologia. Accademia orientale). [WC]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *L'azione italiana in Cina*. In : Rivista politica e letteraria (1899). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *L'Europa e la Cina*. In : Rivista di statistica geografica e coloniale (1898). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *L'Europa nell'Estremo Oriente dopo l'alleanza franco-russa*. In : Nuova antologia (1897). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *L'isola Formosa*. In : Memorie della Società geografica italiana ; vol. 5 (1895). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *L'Italia e la Cina*. In Rivista di statistica geografica e commerciale (1899). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *La Chine et l'Orient romain*. In : Revue internationale (1886).
http://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/La_Chine_et_l%27Orient_romain. [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *La donna cinese*. (Firenze : Cellini, 1879). (Rassegna nazionale ; facs. b (1879)). [WC]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *La Francia e i missionari italiani in Cina*. In : Nuova antologia (1899). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *La morale nella Cina*. (Firenze : Rassegna nazionale, 1880). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *La musique chinoise*. In : Revue internationale (1885). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Le antiche relazioni della Cina*. In : L'oriente ; vol. 1 (1894). [Noc7,CorH96]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Le virtù cardinali dei Cinesi*. (Firenze : Rassegna nazionale, 1881). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Lo spirito di associazione fra i Cinesi*. In : Nuova antologia (1895). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Nell'Asia orientale : impressinoi e note di viaggio*. (Firenze : Le Monnier, 1894). [WC]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Relazioni russo-cinesi*. In : Rivista d'Italia (1898). [Noc7]
- Nocentini, Lodovico. *Sinology in Italy*. In : Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society ; vol. 20 (1885). [Noc7]

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley. *China : the condition of its people, and the openings for missionary labour among them.* (London : [s.n.], 1846). (Claims upon the young men of England, 3). [WC]

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley. *Duty of Christians towards the female children of India and the East : a sermon preached at Fitzroy Chapel, on behalf of the Society for Promoting Female Education in China, India, and the East.* (London : Printed for the Society, by Edward Suter, 1837).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=ukAkdYLY6sYC&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Noel,+Baptist+Wriothesley.+Duty+of+Christians+towards+the+female+children+of+India+and+the+East&source=bl&ots=yuAdjTRz2p&sig=ACfU3U2t_9eOxflbcJLQ11WUdIO n0XYpnw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjex435xL3iAhWBLFAKHWcTBkUQ6AEwAHoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Noel%20Baptist%20Wriothesley.%20Duty%20of%20Christians%20towards%20the%20female%20children%20of%20India%20and%20the%20East&f=false. [WC]

Norman, Henry. *The peoples and politics of the Far East : travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya.* (New York, N.Y. : Scribner, 1895). [Norman besucht Shanghai, Beijing und die Grosse Mauer].

<https://archive.org/details/peoplespoliticso00normiala>. [WC]

North China daily news. (Shanghai : North China Herald Office, 1864-1951). [New]

North China Herald. (Shanghai : North China Herald, 1850-1941).

Northrop, Henry Davenport. *China ; the Orient, and the yellow man : containing a full account of the great insurrection in China ; atrocities of the Boxers ; massacre of foreigners and native Christians ; heroic attempts to recue the foreign ministers and ambassadors, etc. ; together with the complete history of China down to the present time, including the war with Japan ; manners, customs and peculiarities of the people ; superstitions ; idol worship ; industries ; natural scenery, etc.* (Kansas City, Mo : S.D. Knapp, 1900).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b1362631>. [WC]

Northrop, Henry Davenport. *Chinese horrors and persecutions of the christians ; containing a full account of the great insurrection in China ; atrocities of the ,boxers' ; massacre of foreigners and native christians ; heroic attempts to rescue the foreign ministers and ambassadors, etc. ; together with the complete history of China down to the present time, including the war with Japan ; manners, customs and peculiarities of the people ; superstitions ; idol worships ; industries ; natural scenery, etc.* (Philadelphia : World Bible House, 1900).

<http://www.archive.org/stream/chinesehorrorspe00nort#page/n17/mode/2up>. [Yale]

Norton-Kyshe, James William. *The history of the laws and courts of Hongkong : tracing consular jurisdiction in China and Japan and including parliamentary debates : and the rise, progress, and successive changes in the various public institutions of the colony from the earliest period to the present time.* (London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1898).

<https://archive.org/details/historylawsandc00nortgoog>. [WC]

Notices concerning China, and the port of Canton : also a narrative of the affair of the English frigate Topaze, 1821-22 : with remarks on homicides, and an account of the fire of Canton. (Malacca : Printed at the Mission Press, 1823). [Guangzhou, Guangdong]. [WC]

Nouvelles chinoises : La mort de Tong-tcho, Le portrait de famille ; ou, La peinture mystérieuse, Les deux frères de sexe différent. Traduction [par] Stanislas Julien. (Paris : L. Hachette et Cie, 1860).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006521419>.

Novelle cinesi. Tolde dal Lung-tu-kung-ngang e tradotte sull'originale cinese da Carlo Puini. (Piacenza : Tedeschi, 1872). [Bao, Zheng. *Long tu gong'an-* 龙图公案.. [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *"British opium policy and its results to India and China" : an essay, in response to the published invitation from London ... for the best and second best essays on British opium policy.* (Canton : [s.n.], 1874). [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *Peking the goal : the sole hope of peace : comprising an inquiry into the origin of the pretension of universal supremacy by China and into the causes of the first war : with incidents of the imprisonment of the foreign community and of the first campaign of Canton.* 1841. (Canton : [s.n.], 1873). [Opium-Krieg 1840-1842].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006582646>. [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *Reviews of the China trade : particularly with reference to the tea trade with England and America :-1852-1856. Being the period from the spread of the rebellion to Nanking to the suspension of payments by Nye Brothers & Co.* (Canton ; Macao : [s.n.], 1857). [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *Tea and the tea trade.* Pt. 1-2. (New York : Printed at the Press of Hunt's merchants' magazine, 1850). [Enthält Einträge über China].
<http://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc2.ark:/13960/t6833q61z;view=1up;seq=35>. [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *The centennial celebration of American independence at Canton, China, on the 4th July, 1876.* (Canton : "Daily Advertiser", 1876). [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *The gage of the two civilizations: shall Christendom waver ? : being an inquiry into the causes of the rupture of the English and French treaties of Tien-tsin: and comprising a general review of our relations with China: with notices of Japa, Siam and Cochin-China. Supplemental of the "Rationale of the China question" and the "Memorable year".*(Macao : [s.n.], 1860). [Tianjin].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001871773>. [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *The memorable year : of the war in China : the mutiny in India ; the opening up of the resources of Siam ; the projected movement upon Cochin-China ; and the monetary crisis in Europe and America ; being a record of periodical reflections and comments elicited by the course of events in the East, with incidental notices of political and commercial affairs in the West and some special papers upon political and geographical topics of the period ; and including a sketch of the inflation and collapse of Mr. High-Commissioner Yeh.* (Macao : [s.n.], 1858). [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *The morning of my life in China : comprising an outline of the history of foreign intercourse from the last year of the regime of Honorable East India Company, 1833, to the imprisonment of the foreign community in 1839.* (Canton : [s.n.], 1873).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006572289>. [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *The opium question and the Northern campaigns : including notices of some strictures by reviewers of the former ; and indications of the salient points of the latter, down to the Treaty of Nanking.* (Canton : [s.n.], 1875).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006255623>. [WC]

Nye, Gideon. *The rationale of the China question: comprising an inquiry into the repressive policy of the imperial government, with considerations of the duties of the three treaty powers, England, France & America, in regard to it; and a glance at the origins of the first and second wars with China, with incidental notices of the rebellion.* (Macao : [s.n.], 1857).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011536415>. [WC]

Nâgârjuna, Siddha. *Suh-ki-li-lih-kiu : the Suhrillekha or 'friendly letter' addressed to King Sadvaha.* Written by Lung Shu (Nâgârjuna) ; transl. from the Chinese edition of I-tsing by Samuel Beal. (London : Luzac ; Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1892).

Obrutschew, Wladimir Afanasjewitsch [Obrucev, Vladimir Afanas'evic]. *Aus China : Reiseberlebnisse, Natur- und Völkerbilder*. Bd. 1-2. (Leipzig : Duncker & Humblot, 1896). [Russisches Original ist nicht auffindbar].

Band 1:

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN654816417&LOGID=LOG_0006.

Band 2:

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN654816646&LOGID=LOG_0005. [KVK]

Odorico da Pordenone. *Les voyages en Asie au XIVe siècle du bienheureux frère Odoric de Pordenone, religieux de Saint-François*. Publiés avec une introduction et des notes par Henri Cordier. Ouvrage orné de fac-similés, de gravures et d'une carte. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1891). (Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIIIe jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle ; 10).

<https://archive.org/details/lesvoyagesenasi00langgoog>.

Official papers respecting the suspension of trade at Canton : occasioned by the smuggling of opium : with notices of riot, &c. (Canton : [s.n.], 1838).

<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN644961090>. [WC]

Ohlmer, Ernst. *Führer durch die Ohlmer'sche Sammlung chinesischer Porzellane : z. Z. aufgestellt im Roemer-Museum Hildesheim, nebst Bemerkungen über chinesisches Porzellan im Allgemeinen, seine Herstellung, Verwendung und Geschichte*. (Hildesheim : Gerstenberg, 1898). [WC]

Ohsson, Abraham Constantin Mouradgea d'. *Histoire des Mongols, depuis Tchinguiz Khan jusqu'à Timour*. (Paris : Didot, 1824). [KVK]

Old Humphrey [Mogridge, George]. *Points and pickings of information about China and the Chinese*. (London, Grant and Griffith, 1844).

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2586983>. [WC]

Oldenberg, Hermann. *Buddha : sein Leben, seine Lehre, seine Gemeinde*. (Berlin : W. Hertz, 1881). = Oldenberg, Hermann. *Bouddha, sa vie, sa doctrine, sa communauté*. (Paris : Alcan, 1894). [WC]

Oliphant, Laurence. *Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59*. By Laurence Oliphant ; with illustrations from original drawings & photographs. Vol. 1-2. (Edinburgh : Blackwood and Sons, 1859). [Bericht seiner Reise als Sekretär der Gesandtschaft von James Bruce].

[Enthält Karten] : River Pei-Ho or Tien-Sin-Hoa : from the entrance to Tien-Sin. [Hai He]. Map of the Yang-Tse-Kiang or Ta-Kiang : from Han-Kow in Hoopoh to Nankin in Kiangsu. [Hai he, Yangzi].

<https://archive.org/details/narrativeofearlo00olipuoft>. [Boot]

Oliphant, Oscar. *China a popular history ; with a chronological account of the most remarkable events from the earliest period to the present day*. (London : J.F. Hope, 1857).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530537>. [WC]

Opisso, Alfredo. *Viajes á Oriente La India y la Indo China*. (Barcelona : Libreria de Antonio J. Bastinos, 1898-1899). [Enthält] : El Asia musulmana : El Asia central rusa, Bukharia, el Turques tan China, el Pequeño Tibet, Cachemira, el Afghanistan y el Beluchistan, Persia ; Arabis ; La Raza amarilla : China, Japon, Corea, Tierra Santa. [KVK]

Oppel, Albert. *Über ostindische Fossilreste aus den secundären Ablagerungen von Spiti und Gnari-Khorsum in Tibet*. In : Palaeontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des Königl. Bayer. Staates ; Bd. 1, Abt. 4 (1863). [WC]

Oppert, Ernst. *Ostasiatische Wanderungen, Skizzen und Erinnerungen aus Indien, China, Japan und Korea*. (Stuttgart : Strecker & Moser, 1898). Darin enthalten ist sein Aufenthalt 1852 in Hong Kong und 1861 in Nanjing. [Deu]

Order in Council directing admiralty courts to take cognizance of captures and seizures of ships belonging to the Emperor of China. (London : House of Commons, 1840). [WC]

Orders, ordinances, rules, and regulations concerning the trade in China. (London : House of Commons, Printed by T.R. Harrison, 1847). [WC]

Ordinance passed in the year 1845 by the chief superintendent of British trade in China : with the advice of the Legislative council of Hong-Kong ; [whereby ordinance no.7 of 1844, entitled, "An ordinance for the better administration of justice in the consular of British subjects, within the dominions of the emperor of China" is repealed]. Presented by Her Majesty's commands, to both houses of Parliament. (London : T.R. Harrison, 1846).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008559094>. [WC]

Orientalia antiqua, or, Documents and researches relating to the history of the writings, languages and arts of the East. Ed. by Terrien de Lacouperie. (London : Trübner, 1882). [Enthält] : Dai, De. *Xia xiao zheng*. [Li ji]. Douglas, Robert K. *The calendar of the Hsia dynasty*. Text, translation & notes. [Xia].

Orlov, Ivan. *Novieishee i podrobnieishee istoricheskoe-geograficheskoe opisanie Kitaiskoi Imperii.* (Moskva : V Universitetskoi Tipografii, 1820). [The latest and most detailed historical and geographical description of the Chinese empire]. [WC]

Orléans, Henri d'. *Du Tonkin aux Indes.* (Paris : Calmann-Lévy, 1898). [Bericht über seine Reise dem Mekong entlang].
http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN612873730&PHYSID=PHYS_0009. [Cla]

Ormerod, William Piers. *Our opium trade with China, and England's injustice towards the Chinese.* (London : Anglo-Oriental Society for the suppression of the opium trade, 1876). [WC]

Orth, Johannes. *Bemerkungen über das Alter der Pocken-Kenntniss in Indien und China.* In : Janus ; No 5 (1900). [WC]

Ortíz de Zárate, Domingo. *Viaje por el Istmo de Suez, desde China á Europa, y de Europa á China.* Por D. Domingo Ortíz de Zárate. (Manila : [s.n.], 1848). [Cor 1]

Osborn, Sherard ; Lay, Horatio Nelson. *Correspondence respecting the fitting out, dispatching to China, and ultimate withdrawal, of the Anglo-Chinese Fleet under the command of Captain Sherard Osborn : and the dismissal of Mr. Lay from the Chief Inspectorate of Customs.* (China (Great Britain. Foreign Office), 1864, no. 2). (London : Harrison and Sons, 1864). [Horatio Nelson Lay]. [WC]

Osborn, Sherard. *Narratives of voyage and adventure.* (Edinburgh : W. Blackwood, 1865). [WC]

Osborn, Sherard. *Quedah : a cruise in Japanese waters, the fight on the Peiho.* (Edinburgh W. Blackwood, 1865). [Bei He].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001870522>. [WC]

Osborn, Sherard. *The past and future of British relations in China.* (Edinburgh : W. Blackwood, 1860).
<https://archive.org/details/pastfutureofbrit00osbo>. [WC]

Ost-Asien : Monatsschrift für Handel, Industrie, Politik, Wissenschaft, Kunst, etc. Chefredakteur: Kisak Tamai. Jahrg. 1-12. (Berlin : 1898-1910). [WC]

Ostindien und China. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1888). [Karte]. [WC]

Ott, Adolf. *Die Fagara-Seidenraupe (Bombyx cynthia Drury) aus China : ihre Geschichte, ihre Zucht und ihre Futterpflanzen : nach den neuesten Quellen.* (Zürich : Schabelitz'sche Buchhandlung, 1861). [WC]

Otto, Ernst Julius. *Die Liedertafel in China, oder, die zerbrochene Chaise : grosse lyrisch-romantisch-tragikomische Oper mit oder ohne Ballet in zwei Acten fu#r Liedertafeln*. Freibearbeitet nach dem Franzo#sisch-Chinesischen von Eugène Scribe ; Musik von Julius Otto. (Schleusingen : Verlag und Eigenthum von Conrad Glaser, 1868). [WC]

Ottuv slovník naučný : illustrována encyklopaedie obecných vědomostí. [Hrsg.] Jan Otto. (Praze : Jan Otto, 1888-1909). [Rudolf Dvorak verfasst zahlreiche Artikel über den Nahen Osten und China]. [Tau]

Ouchterlony, John. *A statistical sketch of the Island of Chusan, with a brief note on the geology of China*. London : Pelham Richardson, 1841). [Zhoushan, Zhejiang].
https://books.google.ch/books?id=JmkLAAAAIAAJ&pg=PR3&lpg=PR3&dq=Ouchterlony,+John.+A+statistical+sketch+of+the+Island+of+Chusan,&source=bl&ots=EXSnAFrPQX&sig=5As8PNaWCsTwuD_odshvcTt_4Mg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjcu9SFt4_UAhVDVhoKHXnFBhkQ6AEIWzAO#v=onepage&q=Ouchterlony%2C%20John.%20A%20statistical%20sketch%20of%20the%20Island%20of%20Chusan%2C&f=false. [WC]

Ouchterlony, John. *The Chinese war : an account of all the operations of the British forces from the commencement to the Treaty of Nanking*. (London : Saunders and Otley, 1844).
<https://archive.org/details/chinesewaraccoun00ouchrich>. [WC]

Oupodeng. *Lie guo lu jun zhi*. Oupodeng zhu ; Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen], Qu Anglai tong yi. (Shanghai : Jiang nan zhi zao ju, 1889). [Abhandlung über militärische Systeme von verschiedenen Ländern]. 列國陸軍制 [Mapp]

Our policy in China ; or, A glance at the past, present, and future of China, in its foreign relations and commerce. (London : Bell and Daldy, 1858).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Our_policy_in_China_or_A_glance_at_the_p.html?id=oxNcAAAQAQAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Our relations with China : the opium question. In : *The British and foreign review* ; vol. 11 (1840).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000520355>. [WC]

Oustalet, Emile. *Catalogue des oiseaux provenant du voyage de M. Bonvalot et du prince Henri d'Orléans à travers le Turkestan, le Tibet et la Chine occidentale*. (Paris : Masson, 1893). In : *Nouvelles archives du Musée national d'histoire naturelle, série 3, t. 5-6*. [KVK]

Oustalet, Emile. *Catalogue des oiseaux provenant du voyage de M. Bonvalot et du prince Henri d'Orléans à travers le Turkestan, le Tibet et la Chine occidentale*. (Paris : Masson, 1893). In: *Nouvelles archives du Musée national d'histoire naturelle, série 3, t. 5-6*. [KVK]

Ouzhou zong lun. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Allgemeine Einleitung zu Europa]. 歐洲總論 [AOI]

Oxenham, Edward Lavington. *Historical atlas of the Chinese empire : from the earliest times down to the Ming dynasty giving in Chinese the names of the chief towns and the metropolis of each of the chief dynasties of China*. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1888). [WC]

P'u, Sung-ling. *Strange stories from a Chinese studio*. Translated and annotated by Herbert A. Giles. Vol. 1-2. (London : T. De la Rue, 1880). [3rd ed. rev. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1916) ; (New York, N.Y. : Boni, 1925)]. Übersetzung von Pu, Songling. *Liao zhai zhi yi*. (Shanghai : Shang wu yin shu guan, 1765). 聊齋志異
<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=43629>.

P[], A[]. *Chinesische Zustände : Leben und Treiben in China ; mit humoristisch-satyrischen Rückblicken auf deutsche Verhältnisse*. (Grimma : [s.n.], 1847). [WC]

Paasch, Carl. *Die Kaiserlich deutsche Gesandtschaft in China : eine Denkschrift über den Fall Carl Paasch für die dt. Landesvertretungen, insbesondere den Reichstag*. (Leipzig : Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1892).

[https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN610163698&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=.](https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN610163698&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=)

[Nachdem er sich bei Geschäften in China betrogen glaubte, verfasste Paasch eine Schrift, in welcher er die Beziehungen des deutschen Gesandten in China, Max von Brandt, zu Geschäftsleuten und Bankiers verurteilte. Theodor Fontane bezeichnete Paasch in einem Brief als Verrückten]. [Wik,WC]

Page, Thomas. *A narrative of the loss of the ship Fanny, on her passage from Bombay to China : with an account of the extraordinary preservation of a part of the crew, after remaining several weeks upon rocks in the centre of the Chinese ocean*. (London : H.D. Symonds, 1805). [WC]

Pallu de la Barrière, Léopold. *Relation de l'expédition de Chine en 1860*. Rédigée par le lieutenant de vaisseau Pallu d'après des documents officiels ; avec l'autorisation de S. Exc. M. le Comte P[rosper] de Chasseloup-Laubat, ministre de la marine et des colonies. (Paris : Imprimerie impériale, 1863).

[https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN663438527&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=.](https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN663438527&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=)

Palmer, Aaron Haight. *Memoir, geographical, political, and commercial, on the present state, productive resources, and capabilities for commerce, of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic Islands of the Northern Pacific Ocean : and on the importance of opening commercial intercourse with those countries, &c.* (Washington D.C. : Tippin & Streeper, 1848). [Chap. 3 : Manchuria and the river Amus, &c.]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011631188>. [WC]

Paléologue, Maurice. *L'art chinois*. (Paris : M. Quantin, 1887). [WC]

Pan, Feisheng. *Tian wai gui cha lu*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Bericht der Reise von Berlin zurück nach Asien]. 天外歸槎錄 / [AOI]

Pan, Feisheng. *Xi hai ji xing juan*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Bericht der Reise nach Berlin 1886]. 西海紀行卷 / [AOI]

Panse, Adolf. *Des Turners Traum oder : Die Turnfahrt nach China : urkomische Pantomime mit begleitender Dichtung*. (Mühlhausen, Thüringen : Danner, 1892). (Pantominen ; Nr. 10). [WC]

Pansner, [Johann Heinrich] Lorenz von. *Höhen der Örter über der Meeresfläche im europäischen und asiatischen Russland aus Barometer-Beobachtungen, die während der Reise mit der russischen Gesandtschaft nach China in den Jahren 1805-1807, so wie auf einigen späteren Reisen im russischen Reiche angestellt wurden*. (Berlin : G. Reimer, 1836). [KVK]

Pansoner, Lorenz von. *Höhen den Örter über der Meeresfläche im europäischen und asiatischen Russland, aus Barometer-Beobachtungen, die während der Reise mit der Russischen Gesandtschaft nach China in den Jahren 1805-07, so wie auf einigen späteren Reisen im Russischen Reiche angestellt wurden*. (Berlin; G. Reimer, 1836).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=PDIfAAAACAAJ&pg=PP9&lpg=PP9&dq=Pansoner,+Lorenz+von.+Ho%CC%88hen+den+O%CC%88rter&source=bl&ots=xHTcKE7jmL&sig=5XiXGSc7IvtZvNDbgjoONbAJvdc&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjT1oagzsbDAhXD2qQKHZL3AkIQ6AEwAHoECAQQAQ#v=onepage&q=Pansoner%2C%20Lorenz%20von.%20Ho%CC%88hen%20den%20O%CC%88rter&f=false>. [WC]

Papers and correspondence relating to the riot at Canton, July, 1846 and operations on the river, April, 1847. (London : T.R. Harrison, 1847). [Guangzhou].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100880340>. [WC]

Papers relating to the finances of the East India Company abroad and at home, and the trade of India and China. (London : Printed by R.G. Clarke, 1830).
<https://books.google.hk/books?id=6TdDAAAACAAJ>.

Papers relating to the massacre of Europeans at Tien-Tsin, 21st June, 1870. Great Britain Foreign Office. (London : Harrison and Sons, 1871). (China : no 1). [Tianjin].
<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.hnxaev;view=1up;seq=7>. [WC]

Papers relating to the monies received from the Chinese authorities in the city of Canton, under an agreement entered into with Her Majesty's plenipotentiary, on the 27th May, 1841. (London : T.R. Harrison, 1842). [WC]

Papers relative to the establishment of a court of judicature in China, for the purpose of enabling the British superintendents of trade to exercise a controul over the proceedings of British subjects, in their intercourse with each other and with the Chinese. (London : House of Commons, 1837). [WC]

Papers respecting the negotiation for the export of tin from Cornwall to China during the East India Company's exclusive privilege. ([S.l. : East India Company], 1813).

Parker, E[dward] H[arper]. *Chinese account of the Opium war.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1888).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008708398>. [WC]

Parker, Edward Harper. *A thousand years of the tartars.* (London : S. Low, Marston, 1895). = (2nd ed., rev. and reset. (London : K. Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1924). (History of civilization. Pre-history and antiquity).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008641455>. [WC]

Parker, Edward Harper. *Burma, with special reference to her relations with China.* (Rangoon : Rangoon Gazette Press, 1893).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006214649>. [WC]

Parker, Edward Harper. *Chinese customs : a lecture delivered at the request of the Senate of University College, Liverpool.* (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1918).
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008708398>. [WC]

Parker, Edward Harper. *Comparative Chinese family law.* (Hongkong : Printed at the China Mail Office, 1879). [WC]

Parker, Edward Harper. *Up the Yang-tse.* (Hong Kong : Printed at the China Mail Office, 1891). [Yangzi].
<https://archive.org/stream/upyangts00park#page/n5/mode/2up>. [WC]

Parker, Peter. *Letter from B.J. Bettelheim, M.D., missionary in Lewchew, addressed to Rev. Peter Parker, M.D.* (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese Repository, 1852). Briefe von Bernard Jean Bettelheim. [Yale]

Parker, Peter. *Statements respecting hospitals in China ; preceded by a letter to John Abercrombie.* (Glasgow : J. Maclehose, 1842).
<https://archive.org/details/39002086452191.med.yale.edu>. [WC]

Parker, Peter. *The fourth quarterly report of the Ophthalmic hospital at Canton, for the term ending on the 4th of November, 1836.* (Canton : Canton Hospital, 1836).

<https://archive.org/details/39002086452092.med.yale.edu>. [WC]

Parliamentary papers relating to the opium trade : viz., Extracts from reports, &c., of committees of the Houses of lords and commons : 1821 to 1832. (London : T.R. Harrison, 1840). [Collected for the use of the Committee of the House of commons on China trade ; 1840.].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/012411039>. [WC]

Parsons, William Barclay. *An American engineer in China.* (New York, N.Y. : McLure and Co., 1900). [Bericht über seine Suche nach einer neuen Eisenbahnlinie 1898-1899].

<https://archive.org/stream/amerengineerinchn00pars#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Passavant-Fichter, Georges. *Reisetagebuch : seine Weltreise 1888-1889.* Abgeschrieben durch Ernest Risch. ([S.l. : s.n., 2000-2002].

T. 2 : Singapore, Hongkong, Central- und Nordjapan, Korea, Nord-China (Peking-Shanghai), Süd-Japan, Shanghai, Süd-China (Hongkong, Canton, Makao). [Beijing, Guangzhou, Macao]. [WC]

Pauthier, G[uillaume] ; Bazin, [Antoine]. *Chine moderne, ou Description historique, géographique et littéraire de ce vaste empire, d'après des documents chinois.* (Paris : Firmin Didot, 1853). (L'Univers : histoire et description de tous les peuples).

<https://archive.org/details/chinemoderneoude00pautiala>. [Ber1]

Pauthier, G[uillaume]. *Catalogue des livres chinois composant la bibliothèque.* (Paris : E. Leroux, 1873).

Pauthier, G[uillaume]. *Chine ; ou, Description historique, géographique et littéraire de ce vaste empire ; d'après des documents chinois. Partie I, comprennent un résumé de l'histoire et de la civilisation chinoises depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours.* (Paris : Firmin-Didot frères, 1837).

(L'univers pittoresque. Histoire et description de tous les peuples).

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_EUhDAAAAYAAJ.

Pauthier, Guillaume. *Histoire des relations politiques de la Chine avec les puissances occidentales : depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours suivie du Cérémonial observé à la cour de Pé-king pour la réception des ambassadeurs.* (Paris : Firmin Didot, 1859). [Beijing].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001871669>. [WC]

Pauthier, Guillaume. *Le Tá-hio ou La grande étude, ouvrage de Khoung-fou-tseu et de son disciple Thsêng-tseu.* Traduit en françois avec une version latine et le texte chinois enregerd, etc. (Paris : [s.n.], 1837). [Da xue ; Confucius].

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5418993g>. [Leh1]

Pauthier, Guillaume. *Mémoires sur l'antiquité de l'histoire et de la civilisation chinoises, d'après les écrivains et les monuments indigènes.* In : Journal asiatique ; nos 38, 42 (1867-1868).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/M%C3%A9moires_sur_l_antiquité%C3%A9_de_l_histoire.html?id=d_xAAAAAcAAJ&redir_esc=y. [AOI]

Pavé, François. *Le journal de Jules Bedeau : un artilleur français dans le Chine des Boxers (1900-1901).* (Paris : Ed. You-Feng, 2006).

一个法国士兵在中国义和团运动中的日记 / [WC]

Payments in China : draft of a bill to authorize certain payments for the public service in China, made out of the droits of the Crown, and to indemnify all persons in respect of such payments. (London : House of Commons, 1842).

Peggs, James *A voice from China and India, relative to the evils of the cultivation and smuggling of opium : in four letters to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell*. (London : Harvey and Darton, 1846).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=OeAN-NhdwX0C&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Peggs,+James+A+voice+from+China+and+India&source=bl&ots=NQqklPYLbd&sig=ACfU3U0bfID8TbJWdXh74AkOFVTYMsLzCw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjkn7LO4PThAhWOUIAKHZfWakYQ6AEwAnoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Peggs%20James%20A%20voice%20from%20China%20and%20India&f=false>. [WC]

Penny cyclopaedia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. [Ed. by George Long]. Vol. 1-27, 2 Suppl. (London : Charles Knight, 1833-1846). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC,LehG1]

Percival, William Spencer. *The land of the dragon : my boating and shooting excursions to the gorges of the upper Yangtze*. (London : Hurst and Blackett, 1889). [Yangzi].

<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924079597948#page/n9/mode/2up>. [WC]

Pereira, A. Marques. *Ephemerides commemorativas da historia de Macau e das relac#oes da China com os povos christaos*. (Macau : Jose da Silva, 1868).

<https://books.google.at/books?id=viiVbQy6wjcC>. [WC]

Perkins, Thomas H. *Communication from Thomas H. Perkins, and a great number of other merchants, of Boston and Salem, Mass., interested in the China trade, containing a statement of intelligence recently received from undoubted sources in China, which has not before been made publicly known*.

(Washington, D.C. : Printed by Blair & Rives, 1841). [WC]

Perny, Paul H[ubert]. *Dictionnaire français-latin-chinois de la langue mandarine parlée = Xi yu yi Han ru men*. (Paris : Firmin Didot, Frère et Fils, 1869). [Er benutzt für die chinesischen Zeichen Matrizen, die er der American Presbyterian Mission in China abgekauft hat].

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_I6A_AAAAYAAJ. [New,Leh1]

Perry, M[atthew] C[albraith]. *Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of commodore M.C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the government of the United States*. With numerous illustrations ; compiled from the original notes and journals of commodore Perry and his officers, at his request, and under his supervision by Francis L. Hawks. Vol. 1-3. (Washington : Nicholson, 1856).

<https://archive.org/details/narrativeofexped0156perr>. [Wol]

Personal letters from Robert Bennet Forbes to Rose Smith Forbes from China. In : Forbes Family Papers / Massachusetts Historical Society. (1839). [WC]

Perthes, Justus. *Asien vom Viten bis in die erste Haelfte des IXten Jahrhundert's : Zeit der groessten Ausdehnung des Kalifen-Reiches ; des Reiches Tufan oder Tuebet und der Thang Dynastie in China*. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1853). (Karl von Spruner's Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas ; 77).

[Karte]. [WC]

Pescurov, D.A. *Kitajsko-russkij slovar'*. (St Peterburg : Imp. Akad. Nauk, 1887). [Chinesisch-russisches Wörterbuch]. [WC]

Petermann, A[ugust]. *China (östl. Theil), Korea und Japan im Massstab 1:7.500.000*. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1872). [Karte]. [WC]

Petermann, A[ugust]. *Der Canton-Strom, meistens nach den englischen Aufnahmen von 1840-1857*. (Gotha : Perthes, 1858). [Karte Zhu jiang].

<https://collections.leventhalmap.org/search/commonwealth:ht250b73n>. [WC]

Petermann, A[ugust]. *Der Tschu-kiang, Canton- oder Perl-Strom, von Canton bis Macao und Hongkong : nach neueren Untersuchungen.* In : Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie. (Gotha: J. Perthes, 1858). [Zhu jiang].

https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10358975_00021.html. [WC]

Peters, John R. *Guide to, or descriptive catalogue of the Chinese Museum in the Marlboro' Chapel, Boston, with miscellaneous remarks upon the government, history, religions, literature, agriculture, arts, trade, manners and customs of the Chinese.* (Boston : Eastburn's Press. 1845). [Ausstellung].

<https://archive.org/details/guidetoordescrip00pete/page/n6>. [WC]

Peters, John R. *Miscellaneous remarks upon the government, history, religions, literature, agriculture, arts, trades, manners and customs of the Chinese.* As suggested by an examination of the articles comprising the Chinese Museum, in the Marlboro chapel, Boston. (Boston : Eastburn's Press, 1845).

<https://archive.org/details/miscellaneousrem00pete>. [LOC]

Pevcov, Michail Vasil'evic. *O#erk putešestvija po Mongolii i s#vernym provincijam vnutrennjago Kitaja.* (Omsk : Okr. Stab, 1883).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008636838>. [Limited search].

=

Pevcov, Michail Vasil'evic. *Wo man mit Ziegeltee bezahlt : Bericht einer Reise durch die Mongolei und die nördlichen Provinzen des inneren China.* Aus dem Russischen übertragen von Heinz Müller. (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1953).

Pfeiffer, Ida. *Eine Frauenfahrt um die Welt : Reise von Wien nach Brasilien, Chili, Otahaiti, China, Ost-Indien, Persien und Kleinasien.* (Wien : Carl Gerold, 1850). = Pfeiffer, Ida. *A lday's voyage round the world.* A selected translation from the German y Percy Sinnett. (London : Longman, Brown, Green, 1851). [Bericht über den Besuch von Macao, Hong Kong und Guangzhou (Guangdong) 1847].

<https://archive.org/stream/einefrauenfahrt00pfeigoog#page/n6/mode/2up>. [Boot]

Pfister, Louis. *Cartes des provinces et des missions de la compagnie avant la suppression (1763-1773).* ([S.l. : s.n.], ca. 1866).

Pfister, Louis. *La compagnie de Jésus en Chine : le Kiang-nan en 1869 : relation historique et descriptive, par les missionnaires.* (Paris : E. de Soye, 1870). [Enthält zwei Karten von Jiangnan, Hunan].

Pfizmaier, August. *Abhandlungen zur chinesischen Geschichte.* (Wien : Königlich Kaiserliche Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1861-1863). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 36, Ht. 1 ; Bd. 37, H. 2, 4 ; Bd. 38, H. 2 ; Bd. 39, H. 5 ; Bd. 40, H. 2, 3, 5 ; Bd. 41, Ht. 1, 2).

Pfizmaier, August. *Alte Nachrichten und Denkwürdigkeiten von einigen Lebensmitteln China's.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1871). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 67, H. 2). [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Analecta aus der chinesischen Pathologie.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1866). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse, 1866) ; Bd. 53, H. 2-3).

Pfizmaier, August. *Aus dem Traumleben der Chinesen.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1870). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 64). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008431044>.

- Pfizmaier, August. *Aus der Geschichte des Hofes Tsin.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1876). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 81, H. 3). [Jin]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Aus der Geschichte des Zeitraumes Yuen-khang von Tsin.* In : Sitzungsberichte der Phil.-Hist. Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 82 (1876). https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN646351524&PHYSID=PHYS_0001&DMDID=. [WC]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Edelsteine und des Goldes.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1868). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 1868, H. 3). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Bemerkungen zu einem Maueranschlage der Aufständischen in China.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1860). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 33, H. 1). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Bericht über zwei Taiping-Münzen.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 18). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 52, H. 4). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Chinesische Begründungen der Lautlehre.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1886). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-hist. Klasse ; Bd. 111, H. 2). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Chinesische Begründungen der Taolehre.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1886). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 111).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Darlegung der chinesischen Ämter.* (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1879-1880). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 29, H.1 ; Bd. 30, H.5). [KVK]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Darlegungen aus der Geschichte des Hauses Sui.* (Wien : C. Gerold's Sohn, 1881). (Sitzungsberichte / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 97, H.3).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Das Ende Mung-tien's.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1859). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 32, H. 1). [Meng Tian]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Das Ereigniss des Wurmfrasses der Beschwörer.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1862). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 39, H. 1). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Das Leben des Prinzen Wu-ki von Wei.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1858). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 28, H. 2). [Wu Ji]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Das Leben des Redners Fan-hoei.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1859). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 30, H. 2). [Fan Ju]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Thierreiche China's.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1875). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 80, H. 1). https://archive.org/stream/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog_djvu.txt. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Denkwürdigkeiten von chinesischen Werkzeugen und Geräthen*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1872). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 72, H. 1).

https://archive.org/stream/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog_djvu.txt. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Denkwürdigkeiten von den Bäumen China's*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1875). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 80, H. 1).

https://archive.org/stream/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog_djvu.txt. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Denkwürdigkeiten von den Früchten China's*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1874).

https://archive.org/stream/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog_djvu.txt.

Pfizmaier, August. *Denkwürdigkeiten von den Insecten China's*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1874). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 78, H. 2-3).

https://archive.org/stream/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog_djvu.txt. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Der Abfall des Königs Pi von U*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1861). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 36, H. 1). [Bi ; Wu]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Der Geisterglaube in dem alten China*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1871). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 68, H. 3). [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Der Landsherr von Schang*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1858). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 29, H. 2). [Shang Jun]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Der Redner Tschan-I und einige seiner Zeitgenossen*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1860). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 33, H. 2). [Zhang Yi]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Der Stand der chinesischen Geschichtsschreibung in dem Zeitalter der Sung*. (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1878). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 27). [Song].

Pfizmaier, August. *Die Anfänge des Aufstandes gegen das Herrscherhaus Thsin*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1859). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 32, H. 2). [Jin].

Pfizmaier, August. *Die Antworten Tung-tschung-schü's auf die Umfragen des Himmelssohnes*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1862). (Sitzungsberichte / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 39, H. 2). [Dong Zhongshu]. [Int]

Pfizmaier, August. *Die Anwendung und die Zufälligkeiten des Feuers in dem alten China*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1870). (Sitzungsberichte / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 65, H. 4).

Pfizmaier, August. *Die Aufstände Wei-ngao's und Kung-sun-cho's*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1869). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 62, H. 4). [Wei Xiao ; Gongsunshu]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Die Bevorzugten des Allhalters Hiao-wu*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1861). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 38, H. 2). [Xiaowu]. [UBB]

- Pfizmaier, August. *Die chinesische Lehre von den Kreisläufen und Luftarten*. (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1869). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 16, Abt. 1).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die chinesische Lehre von den regelmässigen Pulsen : eine Ergänzung zu der Pulslehre Tschang-ki's*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1867). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 55, H. 3-4). [Zhang Ji]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Classe der Wahrhaftigen in China*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1881). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 98, H. 3). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Classe der Wahrhaftigen in China*. (Wien : C. Gerold's Sohn, 1881). (Sitzungsberichte / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 98, H.3).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Erklärung einer alten chinesischen Semiotik*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1865). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 51, H. 1).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Eroberung der beiden Yue und des Landes Tschao-soen durch Han*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1864). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 46, H. 3). [Chao Xian, Korea]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Feldherren des Reiches Tschao*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1858). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 28, H. 1). [Zhao]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Feldherren Han-sin, Peng-yue und King-pu*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1860). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 34, H. 3). [Han Xin ; Peng Yue ; Jing Bu]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die fremdländischen Reiche zu den Zeiten der Sui*. (Wien : C. Gerold's Sohn, 1881). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 97, H.2).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Genossen des Königs Tschin-sching*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1859). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 33, H. 1). [Zhang Ni ; Zhen Yu]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Geschichte der Häuser Shao-kung und Khang-scho*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1863). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 41, H. 2). [Shaogong ; Kangshu]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Geschichte des Fürstenlandes Tsin*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1863). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 43, H. 1). [Jin]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Geschichte des Hauses Thai-kung*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1862). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 40, H. 4-5). [Taigong]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Geschichte des Hauses Tscheu-kung*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1863). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 41, H. 1). [Zhougong]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Geschichte des Hauses U*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1857). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 23, H. 1). [Wu]. [UBB]

- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Geschichte des Königlandes Tsu.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1863). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 44, H. 1). [Chu]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Geschichte des Reiches U.* (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1857). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 8).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Geschichte einer Gesandtschaft bei den Hiung-nu's.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1863). (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-hist. Klasse ; Bd. 44, H. 3). [Xiongnu]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Gewaltherrschaft Hiang-yü's.* (Wien : Kaiserlich Königliche Hof- undStaatsdruckerei, 1859). (Aus : Sitzungsberichte der Phil.-Hist. Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie derWissenschaften ; Bd. 32, 1859). [Xiangyu].
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Heerführer Li-khuang und Li-ling.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1863). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 44, H. 3). [Li Guang ; Li Ling]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Heerführer Wei-tsing und Ho-khiu-ping.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1864). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 45, H. 2). [Wei Qing ; Huo Qubing]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Könige von Hoai-nan aus dem Hause Han.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1862). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 39, H. 5). [Huainan]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Lebensverlängerungen der Männer des Weges.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1870). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 65, H. 2). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die letzten Zeiten des Reiches der Tsch'in.* (Wien : C. Gerold, 1881). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 98, H.3). [Chen].
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Lösung der Leichname und Schwerter : ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Taoglaubens.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1870). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 64, H. 1). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Machthaber Hoan-wen und Hoan-hiuen.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1877). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 85, H. 3). [Huanwen ; Huanxian]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Menschenabtheilung der wandernden Schirmgewaltigen.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1861). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 37, H. 1-2). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Nachkommen der Könige von Wei.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1859). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 32, H. 3). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die neuesten Leistungen der englischen Missionäre auf dem Gebiete der chinesischen Grammatik und Lexicographie.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1867). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 56, H. 1). [UBB]

- Pfizmaier, August. *Die philosophischen Werke China's in dem Zeitalter der Thang.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1878). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 89, H. 1). [Tang]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Pulslehre Tschang-ki's.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1866). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Classe ; Bd. 52, H. 3). [Zhang Zhongjing].
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Sammelhäuser der Lehenkönige China's.* (Wien : C. Gerold's Sohn, 1880). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 95, H. 2-4).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Taolehre von den wahren Menschen und den Unsterblichen.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1869). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-hist. Klasse ; Bd. 63, H. 2). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Unternehmungen der früheren Han gegen die südwestlichen Fremdgebiete.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1864). (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 45, H. 2). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Würdenträger Tsiuen-pu-I, Su-kuang, Yu-ting-kue und deren Gesinnungsgenossen.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1862). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 40, H. 2). [Juan Buyi ; Shu Guang ; Yu Dingguo]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Zeiten des Fürsten Hi von Lu.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1855). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 14, H. 1-2). [Xi]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Zeiten des Fürsten Hoan, Tschuang und Min von Lu.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1854). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 13, H. 3). [Huan ; Zhuang]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Zeiten des Fürsten Siuen von Lu.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1855). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 17, H. 1). [Xuan]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Zeiten des Fürsten Wen von Lu.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1855). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 15, H. 3). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Die Zeiten des Fürsten Yin von Lu.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1854). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 13, H. 2). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Ein Gedicht des chinesischen Gegenkaisers.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1858). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 29, H. 1). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Fortsetzungen aus der Geschichte des Hauses Sui.* (Wien : C. Gerold, 1882). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 101, H.1).
- Pfizmaier, August. *Geschichte des Hauses Tschao.* (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1859). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien. Phil.-hist. Classe ; Bd. 9). [Zhou]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Geschichtliches über einige Seelenzustände und Leidenschaften.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1868). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 59, H. 2). [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Keu-tsien, König von Yue, und dessen Haus*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1863). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 44, H. 2). [Gou Jian]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Kunstfertigkeiten und Künste im alten China*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1871). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 69, H. 1-3). [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Nachrichten von Gelehrten China's*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1878). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 91, H. 2). [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Notiz über das Geschichtswerk Tso-tschuen*. (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1850). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 1, Abt. 1). [Zuo zhuan].

Pfizmaier, August. *Notizen aus der Geschichte der chinesischen Reiche vom Jahre 590 bis 572 vor Christo*. In : Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 17, H. 3 (1856).

Pfizmaier, August. *Notizen aus der Geschichte der chinesischen Reiche von dem Friedensschlusse von Sung bis zur Versammlung der Reichsfürsten in Schin (vom Jahre 545 bis 538 vor Christo)*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1856). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 20, H. 2-3). [Song ; Shin]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Notizen aus der Geschichte der chinesischen Reiche von der Versammlung der Reichsfürsten in Schin bis zu der Versammlung von Ping-khien (vom Jahre 537 bis 529 vor Christo)*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1856). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 21, H. 2). [Shen ; Ping Qiu]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Reichthum und Armuth in dem alten China*. (Wien : Kaiserlich Königl. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1868). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 61).

Pfizmaier, August. *Seltsamkeiten aus den Zeiten der Thang*. (Wien : C. Gerold's Sohn, 1879). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 94, H.1). [Tang].

Pfizmaier, August. *Seltsamkeiten und Unglück aus den Zeiten der Thang*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1880). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 96, H. 2). [Tang]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Sse-ma-ki-tschü, der Wahrsager von Tschang-ngan*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1861). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 37, H. 4). [Sima Jizhu ; Chang'an]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Tschin-thang, Fürst-Zertrümmerer von Hu*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1862). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 40, H. 3). [Zhen Tang]. [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Ungewöhnliche Erscheinungen und Zufälle in China um die Zeiten der Südlichen Sung*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1875). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 79, H. 2-3). [UBB]

Pfizmaier, August. *Wei-jen, Fürst von Jang*. (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1859). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 30, H. 1). [Wei Ran ; Rang]. [UBB]

- Pfizmaier, August. *Worte des Tadels in dem Reiche der Han.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1860). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 35, H. 3-4). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Zur Geschichte der alten Metalle.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1868). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 60, H. 1). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Zur Geschichte der Aufstände gegen das Haus Sui.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1878). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 88, H. 3). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Zur Geschichte der Erfindung und des Gebrauches der chinesischen Schriftgattungen.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1872). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 70, H. 1-3). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Zur Geschichte der Wunder in dem alten China.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1871). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 68, H. 4). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Zur Geschichte des Entsatzes von Han-tan.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1871). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 31, H. 1). [Handan]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Zur Geschichte der Gründung des Hauses Thang.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1878). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 91, H. 1). [Tang]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Zur Geschichte des Zwischenreiches von Han.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1869). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 61). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Zwei Statthalter der Landschaft Kuei-ki.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1861). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 37, H. 4). [Guiji ; Yan Zhu ; Zhu Maichen]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Über den Berg Hwei-ki.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1858). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 29, H. 1). [Huiji]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Über die Schriften des Kaisers Wen-tschang.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1873). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 73, H. 2-3). [Wenchang]. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Über einige chinesische Schriftwerke des siebenten und achten Jahrhunderts n. Chr.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1879). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 93 ; H.1). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Über einige Gegenstände des Taoglaubens.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1875). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 79, H. 1). [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Über einige Kleidertrachten des chinesischen Alterthums.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1872). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 71, H. 2-3). https://archive.org/stream/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog/sitzungsbericht417klasgoog_djvu.txt. [UBB]
- Pfizmaier, August. *Über einige Wundermänner China's.* (Wien : K. Gerold's Sohn, 1877). (Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 85, H. 1). [UBB]

Phelps, Humphrey. *Panoramic view of the route to China, by the Oregon Railroad and the Pacific Ocean*. (New York, N.Y. : Ensigns, & Thayer, 1847). [Karte]. [WC]

Philip, George. *Philips' imperial general atlas*. (London : Philip & Son, 1856). [Enthält] : *China*. (Liverpool : Published by George Philip & Son, 1852). [NLA]

Philip, Robert ; Thompson, []. *Open China !, an appeal to the British and American churches on the question, Is China open to the Gospel ?* (London : Ward & Co, 1834). [WC]

Philip, Robert. *No opium ! or, Commerce and Christianity, working together for good in China : a letter to James Cropper, Esq., of Liverpool*. (London : Ward, 1835).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=9AM_AQAAMAAJ&pg=PA16&lpg=PA16&dq=Philip,+Robert.+No+opium+!+or,+Commerce+and+Christianity&source=bl&ots=SP_JqM29cO&sig=ACfU3U10T9nFzgZUZFaQJbIJnh0V0PKXGQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjHjeWmw97iAhWvyqYKHbPID4kQ6AEwA3oECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Philip%2C%20Robert.%20No%20opium%20!%20or%2C%20Commerce%20and%20Christianity&f=false. [WC]

Philip, Robert. *Peace with China ! or, The crisis of Christianity in Central Asia : a letter to the right honourable T[homas] B[abington] Macaulay*. (London : J. Snow, 1840). [Betr. Missionen und Opium Krieg in China].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580288>. [WC]

Philip, Robert. *The life and opinions of the Rev. William Milne, D.D., missionary to China*. (Philadelphia : H. Hooker, 1840).

<https://archive.org/details/lifeopinionsofr00phil>. [WC]

Philip, Robert. *The star of China : or, The imperial edict, in its political, commercial, and religious bearings on protestant and popish missions*. (London : John Snow, 1845). [WC]

[Phillimore, Robert Joseph]. *Ge guo jiao she gong fa lun*. Feilimoluobade deng zhuan ; Wang Zhensheng, Yu Shijue, Fulanya [John Fryer] he yi. (Shanghai : Jiangnan zhi zao ju, 1894). Übersetzung von Phillimore, Robert J[oseph]. *Commentaries upon international law*. (London : Butterworths, 1879). 各國交涉公法論 [New]

Phipps, Constantine John. *Voyage of Captain Phipps towards the North Pole : with a brief view of the attempts at discovering a north-east passage to China and Japan*. (Philadelphia : Printed and sold by Joseph and James Crukshank, 1803). [WC]

Phipps, John. *A practical treatise on the China and eastern trade*. (Calcutta : Sold by Thacker, 1835). (The making of the modern world).

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_6fI_AAAAcAAJ. [WC]

Piassetsky, P. [Piassetskii, P[avel] IA[kovlevich]. *Voyage à travers la Mongolie et la Chine*. Trad. Augsute Kuscinski. (Paris : Hachette, 1883). = Piassetskii, P[avel] IA[kovlevich]. *Neudachnaia ekspeditsiia v Kitai 1874-1875 gg. : v otviet na zashchitu g. Sosnovskago po povodu knigi "Puteshestvie po Kitaiu"*.

(S.-Peterburg : Tip. M. Stasiulevicha, 1981).

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k62057383/f11.image>.

Piassetsky, Pavel Iakovlevich. *Russian travellers in Mongolia and China*. Transl.. by J. Gordon-Cumming. (London : Chapman & Hall, 1884).

<https://archive.org/stream/russiantraveller00cummgooq#page/n6/mode/2up>. [WC]

Pichon, Louis. *Un voyage au Yunnan*. (Paris : Plon, 1893). [Bericht seiner Reise von Hanoi nach Manhao (Yunnan) 1892, wo er einen Handelsplatz in Mengzi findet].

<https://archive.org/stream/unvoyageauyunna01pichgoog#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Boot]

- Pickering, William Alexander. *Pioneering in Formosa : recollections of adventures among mandarins, wreckers, & head-hunting savages*. (London : Hurst & Blackett, 1898). [Bericht seines Aufenthaltes in Fuzhou und Taiwan 1862-1870].
<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023237898#page/n11/mode/2up>. [WC]
- Piddington, Henry. *A sixth memoir with reference to the law of storms in India : being storms of the China Seas, from 1780 to 1841, mostly from documents furnished by the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company*. (Calcutta : Bishop's College Press, 1842). [WC]
- Piddington, Henry. *The horn-book of storms for the Indian and China Seas*. (Calcutta : Ostell and Lepage, Thacker, 1847).
<https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.43872/page/n3>. [WC]
- Pien-i tien [Bianyi dian]. *Documents historiques sur les Tou-kioue (turcs)*. Traduit du chinois par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1877). [Qing ding gu jin tu shu jicheng].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.
- Pieper, R[einhold]. *Unkraut, Knospen und Blüten aus dem "blumigen Reiche der Mitte"*. Gepflückt und zusammengebunden von R. Pieper. (Steyl : Missionsdruckerei, 1900).
- Piercy, George. *A veteran missionary's evidence as to the evils of opium in China*. (London : Society for the Suppression of the Opium trade, 1896). [Vortrag Royal Commission on Opium, London 1893]. [WC]
- Piercy, George. *Di li lue lun*. Zengsha [Guangzhou] : Fu yin tang, 1855). (Protestant missionary works in Chinese. F. Hist. & geog. ; F7). [Theorie der Geographie].
 地理略論 [WC]
- Piercy, George. *Love for China : exemplified in memorials of Mary Gunson, the first female teacher in connection with the Wesleyan Methodist Mission at Canton*. (London : Hamilton, Adams, 1865). [Guangzhou]. [WC]
- Pilgerfahrten buddhistischer Priester von China nach Indien*. Aus dem Chinesischen übersetzt ; mit einer Einleitung und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Carl Friedrich Neumann [Karl Friedrich Neumann]. (Leipzig : [s.n.], 1833). In : Zeitschrift für die historische Theologie ; Bd. 3.
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580189>.
- Pillement, Jean-Baptiste. *Les cinq sens chinoises de nature*. (London : Charles Leveiz, 1859). [Wik]
- Pimodan, Claude Emmanuel Henri Marie de Rarécourt de la Vallée. *Promenades en Extrême-Orient (1895-1898)*. (Paris : Champion, 1900). [Er besuchte Shanghai, Tianjin und Beijing]. [Boot]
- Pinkerton, John. *Modern atlas : from the latest and best authorities : exhibiting the various divisions of the world, with its chief empires, kingdoms, and states in sixty maps*. (Philadelphia : T. Dobson & Son, 1818). [Enthält] : *China*. Drawn under the direction of Mr Pinkerton by L. Hebert, Neele, sculpt. [NLA]
- Pinon, René. *La Chine qui s'ouvre*. Ouvrage accompagné d'une carte de l'Extrême-Orient, des plan de Chang-hai et de Hong-Kong et augmenté d'appendices et de documents. (Paris : Perrin et Cie, 1900). [Shanghai].
- Pitcher, P[hilip] W[ilson]. *Fifty years in Amoy, or, A history of the Amoy mission, China*. (New York, N.Y. : Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 1893). [Xiamen, Fujian].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100758731>. [WC]
- Piton, C[harles] P. *Make fu yin zhuan : ke hua*. ([S.l. : British and Foreign Bible Society, 1883).
 Übersetzung des Markus Evangeliums, Neues Testament.
 馬可福音傳 : 客話

- Piton, Charles. *La Chine : sa religion, ses moeurs, sa mission*. (Toulouse : Société des livres religieux, 1880). [Illustrierte Neuaufl. (Lausanne : Georges Bridel, 1902)]. [KVK]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *China vor 4000 Jahren : nach chinesischen Quellen bearbeitet*. (München : Akademische Buchdruckerei von F. Straub, 1869). (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften). [Deu]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Chronologische Grundlage der alten chinesischen Geschichte*. (München : G. Franz, 1867). (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1. Classe, Bd. 2, H. 1). [Deu]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Confucius und seiner Schüler Leben und Lehren*. Nach chinesischen Quellen. 4 Bde in 2 Bd. (München : G. Franz, 1867-1877). (Abhandlungen der Phil.-philol. Classe der Königlichen Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 11-13). [Confucius]. [Deu]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Das Kriegswesen der alten Chinesen nach chinesischen Quellen*. (München : G. Franz, 1873). (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, phil.-philol. und hist. Klasse ; Bd. 3). [KVK]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Der Wen-hien-thung-khao von Ma-tuan-lin*. (München : Franz, 1872). (Die 4 grossen chinesischen Encyclopädien der Königlich Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek ; 1). [Ma, Duanlin. *Wen xian tong kao*]. [KVK]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Die Beschäftigung der alten Chinesen : Ackerbau, Viehzucht, Jagd, Fischfang, Industrie und Handel*. (München : G. Franz, 1869). (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 12, Abt. 1). [Deu]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Die Bewohner der Mandschurey*. (Göttingen : Dieterichs, 1830).
https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_1-hAAQAAMAAJ. [WC]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Die fremden barbarischen Stämme im alten China*. (München : F. Straub, 1874). (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 1) [KVK]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Die Landwirtschaft der Chinesen und Japanesen im Vergleich zu der europäischen*. In : Sitzungsberichte der Philosophisch-historischen Classe der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; H. 6 (1873).
http://digital.bib-bvb.de/view/bvb_single/single.jsp?dvs=1552212940532~629&locale=de&VIEWER_URL=/view/bvb_single/single.jsp?&DELIVERY_RULE_ID=39&bfe=view/action/singleViewer.do?dvs=&frameId=1&usePid1=true&usePid2=true. PDF [WC]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Die Quellen der alten chinesischen Geschichte mit Analyse des Sse-ki und J-sse*. (München : G. Franz, 1870). (Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 1, 1-2). [Sima, Qian. *Shi ji* ; Ma, Su. *Yi shi*].
<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10996711.html>. [KVK]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Die Völker der Mandschurey*. Vol. 1-2. (Göttingen : Dieterich, 1830-1831). [Mandschurei].
Vol. 1 : <https://books.google.at/books?id=vdF4RtYw-eYC>.
Vol. 2 : <https://books.google.at/books?id=Cz4KAQAAMAAJ>. [WC]
- Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Geschichte des östlichen Asiens*. 2 Teile in 1 Bd. (Göttingen : Dieterichsche Buchhandlung, 1830-1831).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Geschichte_des_%C3%B6stlichen_Asiens.html?id=eMsNAAAIAAJ&redir_esc=y. [KVK]

Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Gesetz und Recht im alten China nach chinesischen Quellen*. (München : Verlag der Königlichen Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1865). (Abhandlungen der Königlichen Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Cl. 10, Bd. 3). [KVK]

Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Quaestionum Aegyptiacarum specimen*. (Göttingen : Universität, 1829). Diss. (Habil.) Univ. Göttingen, 1829. [FraH 1]

Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Über die Glaubwürdigkeit der ältesten chinesischen Geschichte*. (München : G. Franz, 1866). (Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 1, 4). [Deu]

Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Über die häuslichen Verhältnisse der alten Chinesen : nach chinesischen Quellen*. (München : G. Franz, 1863). [KVK]

Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Über die lange Dauer und die Entwicklung des chinesischen Reiches : Rede*. (München : Weiss, 1861). [Wien]

Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Über die Verfassung und Verwaltung China's unter den drei ersten Dynastien*. (München : Verlag der Königlichen Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1865). (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Cl. 10, Bd. 2). [Deu]

Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Über Nahrung, Kleidung und Wohnung der alten Chinesen*. (München : G. Franz, 1868). In : Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 1 (1867).
<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.c035966282;view=image;page=root;size=100;seq=8;num=iv>. [KVK]

Plath, Johann Heinrich. *Über Schule, Unterricht und Erziehung bei den alten Chinesen nach chinesischen Quellen*. (München : G. Franz, 1868). (Sitzungs-Berichte der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 2). [Deu]

Platt, Albrecht. *Das chinesische Reich*. Blatt 1-3. 2. verb. Aufl. (Düsseldorf : Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek, 1848). [Karten]. (Platt's großer Atlas der Erde ; no 53, 54, 55).

Blatt 1 : Turkestan und Tibet.

<https://digital.ub.uni-duesseldorf.de/ihd/content/titleinfo/3881575>.

Blatt 2 : China.

<https://digital.ub.uni-duesseldorf.de/ihd/content/titleinfo/3881576>.

Blatt 3 : Mongolei und Mandschurei.

<https://digital.ub.uni-duesseldorf.de/ihd/content/titleinfo/3881577>. [WC]

Plauchut, Edmond. *China and the Chinese*. Transl. and ed. by Mrs. Arthur Bell ; with 58 illustrations. (London : Hurst and Blackett, 1899).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530714>. [WC]

Playfair, G.M.H. *An Anglo-Chinese calendar for the years 1892-1911*. (Shanghai : Kelly and Walsh, 1896).

<https://archive.org/details/anglochinesecale00playrich>. [WC]

Playfair, G.M.H. *An Anglo-Chinese Calendar, for the years 1880-1891*. (Fuzhou : [s.n.], 1879).

[http://124.33.215.236/gazou/201506morisonp/show201506.php?tglist=P-III-b-0107\(27\)&booktitle=An%20Anglo-Chinese%20calendar%20for%20the%20years%201880-1891](http://124.33.215.236/gazou/201506morisonp/show201506.php?tglist=P-III-b-0107(27)&booktitle=An%20Anglo-Chinese%20calendar%20for%20the%20years%201880-1891). [WC]

Playfair, G.M.H. *The cities and towns of China : a geographical dictionary*. (Hongkong : Printed by Noronha & Co., 1879). [2nd ed. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1910)]. [Das Buch beruht auf Biot, Edouard. *Dictionnaire des villes chinoises*].

<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2545339>. [AOI]

Po, Chü-i. *Der chinesische Dichter Pe-lo-thien*. Von August Pfizmaier. (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1888). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 36, Abt. 1). [Bo, Juyi].

Po, Chü-i. *Die elegische Dichtung der Chinesen*. Von August Pfizmaier. (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1888). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 36, H.4). [Bo, Juyi]. [KVK]

Poche, Richard von. *Nordamerika und China : drei Vorträge*. (Wien : A. Holzhausen, 1890). [WC]

Poems of places : an anthology in 31 volumes. Ed. by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (Boston : J.R. Osgood, 1876-1879). Asia : Vol. 21-23.

<http://www.bartleby.com/270/11/>.

[Enthält] :

Introductory to Chinese Empire

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. *At the banquet to the Chinese embassy*.

Schiller, Friedrich von. *The wall of China*.

Stoddard, Richard Henry. *Chinese songs*.

Chinese Empire

Kin

Leland, Charles Godfrey. *The music-lesson of Confucius*.

King-te-tching

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *China ware*.

Macao, the island

Irwin, Eyles. *The grotto of Camões*.

Mecon, the river

Camões, Luis de. *The river Mecon*.

Nankin

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *The porcelain tower*.

Pekin

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Kambalu*.

Gulick, John T. *In a mountain pass West of Peking*.

Sarra

Chaucer, Geoffrey. *Cambus Khan*.

Xanadu

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. *Xanadu*.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Vox populi*.

Political relations between the United States and China. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the Secretary of State upon the subject of the political relations between the United States and the Empire of China, January 25, 1841. (Washington D.C. : Department of State, United States Government Print. Office, 1841). [WC]

Polson, Nicolas [Nicolson, Peter]. *A subaltern's sick leave, or, Rough notes of a visit in search of health to China and the Cape of Good Hope*. (Calcutta : G.H. Huttmann, 1837). [WC]

Pope, Charles. *The merchant, ship-owner, and ship-master's import and export guide ; comprising every species of authentic information relative to shipping, navigation, an commerce*. (London : Baldwin, Cradock & Joy, 1825).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011640929>. [WC]

Popov, Pavel Stepanovic. *Russko-kitaiskii slovar'*. (Peking : Tong wen guan, 1888). [Russisch-chinesisches Wörterbuch ; begonnen durch Palladii Kafarov]. [WC]

Porter, Francis Knowles. *From Belfast to Peking, 1866-1869 : a young Irishman in China*. Ed., with an introd. by J.L. McCracken. (Dublin : Blackrock, 1996). [Bericht seines diplomatischen Dienstes für England als Übersetzer in Beijing und Ningbo]. [WC,Cla]

Pott, F.L. Hawks. *The outbreak in China : its causes*. (New York, N.Y. : James Pott & Co., 1900). <https://archive.org/details/outbreakinchinai00pott>.

Power, Thomas Augustus. *Instructive and curious epistles from Catholic clergymen of the Society of Jesus in China, India, Persia, the Levant, and either America : being a selection of the most interesting "Lettres rdifiantes". With an appendix slightly illustrating the present situation of the countries described*. (Dublin : T. O'Gorman, 1839). <https://archive.org/details/instructivecurio00jesu/page/n2>. [WC]

Power, W[illiam James] Tyrone. *Recollections of a three years' residence in China : including peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia, and New Zealand*. (London : R. Bentley, 1853). <https://archive.org/details/cu31924023226172>. [WC]

Pozdneev, Aleksei Matveevich. *Goroda sievernoi Mongolii*. (St Peterburg : Tip. V.S. Balasheva, 1880). [Reisebericht Mongolei]. [WC]

Pozdneev, Aleksei Matveevich. *Lektsii po istorii mongol'skoi literatury*. (Vladivostok : Tipo-lit. pri Vostochnom Institutie, 1896-1908). [Mongolische Literatur]. [WC]

Pozdneev, Aleksei Matveevich. *Mongol'skaia khrestomatiia dlia pervonachal'nago prepodavaniia*. (St Peterburg : Tip. Imp. Akademii Nauk, 1900). [Über die mongolische Sprache]. [WC]

Pozdneev, Aleksei Matveevich. *Mongol'skaia lietopis' "Erdeniin erikhe" : Podlinnyi tekst s perevodom i poiasneniami zakliuchaiushchimi v sebe materialy dlia istorii Khalkhi s 1636 po 1736 g.* (St Peterburg : Tip. Imp. Akademii Nauk, 1883). Diss. Univ. St. Petersburg, 1883. [Geschichte der Mongolei]. [WC]

Pozdneev, Aleksei Matveevich. *Mongoliia i Mongoly : rezul'taty poiezdky v Mongoliiu, ispolnennoi v 1892-1893*. (St Peterburg : : Izd. Imperatorskago Russkago geograficheskago obshchestva, 1896-1898). [Reisebericht Mongolei]. [WC]

Pozdneev, Aleksei Matveevich. *Obraztsy narodnoi literatury monol'skhikh plemen*. (St Peterburg : Tip. Imp. Akademii Nauk, 1880). [Mongolische Literatur]. [WC]

Pozdneev, Aleksei Matveevich. *Ocherki byta buddiiskikh monastyrei i buddiiskago dukhovenstva v Mongolii, v sviazi s otnosheniiami sego posliedniago k narodu*. (St Peterburg : Tip. Imp. Akademii Nauk, 1887). [Buddhismus in der Mongolei]. [WC]

Pratesi, Attilio. *Una escursione in China del 1899*. (Roma : Nuova antologia di lettere, scienze ed arti ; vol. 87, 1900). (Biblioteca della Nuova antologia ; 2). [AreF1]

Pratt, Antwerp Edgar. *To the snows of Tibet through China*. (London : Longmans, Green, and Co., 1892). <https://archive.org/stream/tosnowsoftibeth00prat#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Preston, John. *Notes of an overland trip into the interior of Canton province*. (Hong Kong : Printed by A. Shortrede, 1862). [Guangzhou]. [WC]

Price, George Uvedale. *Rambles with a Camera, or, A series of photographs with descriptive text illustrating the physical features, scenery etc. of the Island of Amoy and its immediate neighbourhood*. Vol. 1-2. (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, ca. 1893). [Xiamen]. [WC]

Price, Julius M. *From the arctic ocean to the yellow sea : the narrative of a journey in 1890 and 1891, across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi desert, and North China*. By Julius M. Price, special artist of the *Illustrated London news*. With one hundred and forty-two illustrations from sketches by the author. (London : Sampson Low, Marson & C., 1892)

<https://archive.org/stream/fromarcticocean00pricgoog#page/n12/mode/2up>. [KVK]

Prinsep, Henry. *Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia : their social and political conditions, and the religion of Boodh, as there existing*. Comp. from the reports of ancient and modern travellers, especially from M. [Evariste Régis] Huc's reminiscences of the recent journey of himself and M. [Joseph] Gabet. (London : W.H. Allen, 1851).

<https://archive.org/details/tibettartarymong00prin>. [LOC]

Proceedings of the public meeting on the India and China trade : held in the sessions room, Liverpool, on the 29th January, 1829, the Worshipful the Mayor in the chair. (Liverpool : Printed by Egerton Smith and Co., 1829). [Betr. East India Company].

https://books.google.ch/books?id=EkdVAAAACAAJ&pg=PR2&lpg=PR2&dq=Proceedings+of+the+public+meeting+on+the+India+and+China+trade&source=bl&ots=Jwemkr4f24&sig=ACfU3U06HWZnWH17_8tUOphLPrbC-oZuvw&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi_-9qmgp3iAhXHKFAKHV81AxAQ6AEwAHoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Proceedings%20of%20the%20public%20meeting%20on%20the%20India%20and%20China%20trade&f=false. [WC]

Project Yao : Database of American literature translations into Chinese. Iowa State University, Department of English / Sichuan University. (2005-today).

<http://yao.eserver.org/>

颯工程

Proudfoot, William Jardine. *"Barrow's Travels in China" : n investigation into the origin and authenticity of the "facts and observations" related in a work entitled "Travels in China, by John Barrow, F.R.S." (afterwards Sir J. Barrow Bart.) Proceeded by a preliminary inquiry into the nature of the "powerful motive" of the same author, and its influence on his duties at the Chinese capital, as comptroller to the British Embassy, in 1793*. (London : G. Philip, 1861).

<https://archive.org/details/barrowschina00prou>. [WC]

Przheval'skii, Nikolaj Michajlovic. *Mongolija i strana Tangutov*. Vol. 1-2. (Sankt Peterburg : [s.n.], 1875-1876) = Przheval'skii, Nikolaj Michajlovic. *Reisen in der Mongolei, im Gebiet der Tanguten und den Wüsten Nordtibets in den Jahren 1870 bis 1873*. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Albin Kohn. (Jena : Hermann Costenoble, 1877). = *Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in eastern high Asia*. (London : S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1876).

<https://archive.org/stream/reisenindermongo00przh#page/n9/mode/2up>. [KVK]

Przheval'skii, Nikolaj Mikhailovic. *Puteshestvia N.M. Przheval'skago*. (St. Petersburg : j P.P. Soinina, 1899). Bericht seiner Reise durch Zentralasien und China.

Przheval'skii, Nikolaj Mikhailovic. *Iz Zaisana cherez Khami v Tibet i na verkhov'ia Zheltoi reki*. (St. Peterburg : Izd. Imp. Russkago georg. ob-va, 1883) = Przheval'skii, Nikolaj Mikhailovic. *Reisen in Tibet und am oberen Lauf des Gelben Flusses in den Jahren 1879 bis 1880*. Mit zahlreichen Illustrationen und 1 Karte in Farbendruck. Aus dem Russischen frei ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von [Elise Schmeer von] Stein-Nordheim. (Jena : Costenoble, 1884). [Bericht über seine Reise durch Zentralasien und Tibet]. [Huanghe].

<https://archive.org/stream/reisenintibetun00schngoog#page/n6/mode/2up>. [Wol]

Przheval'skii, Nikolaj Mikhajlovic. *Ot Kjachty na istoki zeltoj reki : issledovanie severnoj okrainy Tibeta i put' cerez Lob-Nor po bassejnu Tarima.* (S. Peterburg : Tip. V.S. Balasheva, 1888) = Przheval'skii, Nikolaj Mikhajlovic. *In das Land der wilden Kamele : Reise von Kjachta zu den Quellen des Gelben Flusses, die Erforschung der nördlichen Randgebietes von Tibet und der Weg über den Lob-nor durch das Tarimbecken.* (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1954). [Huanghe]. [KVK]

Prémare, Joseph Henri-Marie de. *Lettre inédite du P. Prémare sur le monotheisme des chinois.* Publiée avec la plupart des textes originaux accompagnés de la transcription d'un mot-à-mot et de notes explicatives par [Jean Pierre] G[uillaume] Pauthier. (Paris : Benjamin Duprat, 1861). [WC]

Prémare, Joseph Henri-Marie de. *Vestiges des principaux dogmes chrétiens, tirés des anciens livres chinois, avec reproduction des textes chinois, par le P. de Prémare, jésuite, ancien missionnaire en Chine.* Trad. du latin, accompagnés de différents compléments et remarques par MM.A. Bonnetty... Paul [Hubert] Perny.. (Paris : Bureau des Annales de Philosophie Chrétienne, 1878). [Lateinisches Original habe nicht gefunden.]
<https://archive.org/details/vestigedesprin00prgoog>.

Puini, Carlo. *Alcune notizie sulle prime relazioni della Cina co'paesi d'Occidente.* (Firenze : Ricci, 1899). [Atti del III Congresso geografico italiano, Firenze, 12-17 aprile 1898]. [WC]

Puini, Carlo. *Elementi della grammatica mongolica.* (Firenze : Le Monnier, 1878). (Pubblicazioni del R. Istituto di studi superiori pratici in Firenze. Sezione di filosofia e filologia. Accademia orientale. Collezione scolastica). [WC]

Puini, Carlo. *Enciclopedia sinico-giapponese : notizie estratte dal Wa-kan san-sai tu-ye sulla religione, gli usi, i costumi, la storia, l'etnologia e la geografia della Cina e del Giappone.* (Firenze : Tipi dei successori Le Monnier, 1880). (Pubblicazioni del R. Istituto di studi superiori pratici in Firenze. Sezioni di filosofia e filologia). [WC]

Puini, Carlo. *Il Buddha, Confucio e Lao-tse : notizie e studii intorno alle religioni dell'Asia orientale.* (Firenze : G.C. Sansoni, 1878). [WC]

Puini, Carlo. *Le origini della civiltà secondo la tradizione e la storia dell'Estremo Oriente : contributo allo studi dei tempi primivii del genere umano.* (Firenze : Tipi dei successori Le Monnier, 1891). Pt. 1 : Libro delle Genesi degli antichi Cinese (San-Fen). Pt. 2 : Versione di testi consermenti i tempi preistorici. Pt. 3 : Le origini della civiltà nella tradizione e nella storia dell'Estremo Oriente. (Pubbl. del R. Istituto di Studi sup. pratici. sezione di filosofia ; 11). [WC]

Pumpelly, Raphael. *Across America and Asia : notes of a five years' journey around the world and of a residence in Arizona, Japan, and China.* (London : Sampson Low, Son and Marston ; New York, N.Y. : Leypoldt & Holt, 1870).

<http://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044004974648;seq=11;view=1up;num=i>
<http://books.google.ch/books?hl=de&id=RtcmAAAAMAAJ&q=chinese+as+emigrants#v=onepage&q=chinese%20as%20emigrants&f=false>. [KVK]

Pumpelly, Raphael. *Geological researches in China, Mongolia and Japan during the years 1862-1865.* (Washington, D.C. : Smithsonian Institution, 1866).
<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023624491#page/n5/mode/2up>. [KVK]

Purdy, John. *Tables of the positions, or of the latitudes and longitudes, of places, composed to accompany the 'Oriental navigator', or sailing directions for the the East-Indies, China, Australia, &c. With notes, explanatory and descriptive.* (London : Whittle and Laurie, 1816).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Tables_of_the_positions_or_of_the_latitu.html?id=tk8OAAAAQAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Putiata, Dmitrii Vasil'evich. *Chinas Wehrmacht*. Aus dem Russischen übers. von St. Ritter von Ursyn-Pruszyński. (Wien : W. Braumu#ller, 1895). [WC]

Pétillon, Corentin. *Allusions littéraires : première série*. (Chang-hai : Impr. de la Mission catholique à l'Orphelinat de T'ou-sè-wè, 1895-1898). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 8, 13). [WC]

P'ing-chân-ling-yên ou Les deux jeunes filles lettrées : roman chinois. Traduit par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : Didier, 1860). Übersetzung von *Ping shan leng yan*. (1658) 平山冷燕
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Qi, Zhaoxi. *You Mei zhou ri ji*. ([S.l. : s.n., 1874]). = (Changhsa : Yue lu shu she, 1985). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu ; 2).
 游美洲日記

[Qi, Zhaoxi. Selections from *Diary of travels in America*. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI]

Qian, Depei. *Ou you sui bi*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). Notizen zu einer Reise durch Europa 1877.
 歐遊隨筆 [New]

Qu, Yuan. *Li-sao : grande poema cinese del III secolo a. C.* Kiu-Youen ; trad. e commenti di Nino De Sanctis. (Milano : Sonzogno, 1900). (Biblioteca universale ; 273). [WC]

Quarterly chronicle of the transactions of the London Missionary Society. Vol. 1-2. (London : London Missionary Society, 1816-1824 ; 1825-1832). [Barn]

Quesnay, François. *Le droit naturel : analyse du tableau économique ; Maximes générales du gouvernement économique d'un royaume agricole ; Dialogues sur le commerce et les travaux d'artisans*. In : *Physiocrates* ; no 2 (Paris 1846). Darin schreibt er : Nur in China ist eine Regierung auf Grund der natürlichen Ordnung verwirklicht worden. [KVK,DG11]

Quincey, Thomas de. *China*. (Edinburgh, J. Hogg; London, R. Groombridge & Sons, 1857).
<https://archive.org/details/chinabythomasde00quingooq>. [WC]

Quincey, Thomas de. *Revolt of the Tartars and the English mail-coach*. In : *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine* (1837) = (London : George Bell & Sons, 1895).
<https://archive.org/details/dequinceysrevolt01dequ>. [WC]

Quincey, Thomas. *The Opium question in China in 1840*. In : *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine* (1840). = In : Quincey, Thomas de. *The collected writings*. Vol. 14. (London : A. & C. Black, 1897).
<https://archive.org/details/TheOpiumQuestionInChinaIn1840>. [WC]

Renouard de Sainte-Croix, Félix de. *Voyage commercial et politique aux Indes Orientales, aux îles Philippines, à la Chine, avec des notions sur la Cochinchine et le Tonquin, pendant... les années 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806 et 1807...* Cet ouvrage est accompagné de cartes géographiques de l'Inde et de la Chine ; par MM. Montelle, ... et Chanlaire (Paris : Clément frères, 1810).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=SeFaAAAAQAAJ&redir_esc=y.

=

Renouard de Sainte-Croix, Félix. *Reise nach Ostindien, den Philippinischen Inseln und China : nebst einigen Nachrichten über Cochinchina und Tunkin.* (Berlin : In der Vossischen Buchhandlung, 1811).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=STnXIm7vmu0C&pg=PA196&lpg>

=PA196&dq=Sainte-Croix,+F%C3%A9lix+Renouard.+Reise+nach+Ostindien+den+Philippinischen+Inseln+und&source=bl&ots=9UJHM_tQsF&sig=ldP_mOZ6Yvs7in_ESJ8YPAQCmBo&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjvgJy0s-XfAhWJK1AKHQ5ABoMQ6AEwCXoECACQAQ#v=onepage&q=Sainte-Croix%20%20F%C3%A9lix%20Renouard.%20Reise%20nach%20Ostindien%20%20den%20Philippinischen%20Inseln%20und&f=false. [KVK]

R[oss], J. *Diary of a journey overland : through the maritime provinces of China from Manchao, on the south coast of Hainan, to Canton in the years 1819 and 1820.* Advertisement signed R.J., supercargo. (London : Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., 1822). [Darin enthalten sind Auszüge aus Phillips, Richard. *New voyages and travels.* (London : [s.n.], 1820-1823), sowie Ergänzungen und eine Abhandlung über chinesische Druckerei von William C. Milne (1)]. [Guangzhou (Guangdong)]. <https://archive.org/details/diaryofjourneyov00rjsurich>.

=

R[oss], J. *Tagebuch einer Landreise durch die Küstenprovinzen Chinas : von Manchao, an der Südküste von Hainan nach Canton ; in den Jahren 1819 und 1820.* Aus dem Engl. von C[arl] F[lorentin] Leidenfrost. (Weimar : Verl. des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1822) ; (Hildesheim : G. Olms, 2000). (Neue Bibliothek der wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen, 31).

<https://gdz.sub.uni-goettingen.de/id/PPN248361635>.

[Das englisch *HMS Friendship* erleidet 1819 vor der Insel Hainan Schiffbruch. Mit einem Teil der Mannschaft gelingt es dem Ladungsoffizier J. Ross, sich an Land zu retten. Drei Monate benötigen sie, um an die Nordküste von Hainan zu gelangen, auf das Festland überzusetzen und sich dann, über Land, zur englischen Handelsniederlassung in Canton [Guangzhou] durchzuschlagen, wo sie Mitte Februar 1820 eintreffen]. [Lust]

Raabe, Wilhelm Karl. *Der Schüdderump.* In : Westermann's Jahrbuch der Illustrierten deutschen Monatshefte ; Bd. 27, N.F. Bd. 11, Oct.1869-März 1870. [Schu4]

Radefeld, Carl Christian Franz. *Das chinesische Reich mit seinen Schutzstaaten ; nebst dem japanischen Inselreiche.* (Hildburghausen : Bibliographisches Institut, 1860). [Karte]. [WC]

Radowitz, Joseph Maria von. *Briefe aus Ostasien.* Hrsg. von Hajo Holborn. (Stuttgart ; Berlin ; Leipzig : Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1926). Briefe von 1862-1863 über die zweite deutsch-preussische Expedition unter Max von Brandt und die Reise von Hong Kong bis Shanghai. [Cla]

Raikes, Henry. *The claims of missions upon the young men of England. : Eleven lectures by clergymen of the Church of England, delivered before the Church of England young men's society, for aiding missions at home and abroad, during the year 1845.* (London : John F. Shaw, 1846). [Betr. China Mission]. [WC]

Ralph, Julian. *Alone in China, and other stories.* Illustrated by C.D. Weldon. (London : Osgood & Co., 1897). [Bericht seiner Reise 1894 nach Shanghai um von dort aus Exkursionen zu unternehmen. Er reist mit einem Hausboot ins Mündungsgebiet des Cangzi und besucht Suzhou].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008882944>. [WC]

Ranke, Leopold von. *Weltgeschichte*. Hrsg. von Alfred Dove. T. 1-9. (Leipzig : Duncker & Humblot, 1881-1888). [WC]

Raquez, A[lfred]. *Au pays des pagodes, notes de voyage : Hongkong, Macao, Shanghai, Le Houpé, Le Hounan, Le Kouei-Tcheou*. (Shanghai, La presse orientale, 1900). [Hebei, Hunan, Guizhou].
<https://archive.org/details/aupaysdespagode00raqugoog>. [WC]

Rathgen, Karl. *Hongkong eine europäische Kolonie in China*. (Berlin : Stilke, 1898). In : Preussische Jahrbücher ; Bd. 92, H. 1 (1898). [Hong Kong].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000494074>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Ratzel, Friedrich. *Die chinesische Auswanderung : ein Beitrag zur Cultur- und Handelsgeographie*. (Breslau : J.U. Kern's Verlag, Max Müller, 1876). [Deu]

Rautenbach, Emil. *Die chinesische Sprache in ihren Rechten als Sprache, oder, die chinesische Sprache ihrer allgemeinen Bildung nach : in Vergleich zu der einiger andern Sprachen verschiedener Stämme dargestellt*. (Darmstadt : Pabst, 1835).
<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10572638.html>. [WC]

Records of the general conference of the Protestant missionaries of China : held at Shanghai, May 7-20, 1890. W.J. Lewis, W.T.A. Barber, J.R. Hykes. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1890).
<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/book/lookupname?key=Barber%2C%20W.%20T.%20A.%20%28William%20Theodore%20Aquila%29%2C%201858->. [WC]

Records of the General conference of the protestant missionaries of China. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1877). [WC]

Recueil de documents sur l'Asie centrale d'après des textes chinois. Avec une introduction, des notes critiques et appendices par Camille Imbault-Huart. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1881). (Publications / Ecole des langues orientales vivantes ; série 1, t. 16).

Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford. *The attaché at Peking*. (London : Macmillan, 1900). [Redesdale ist Attaché des britischen Gesandten in Beijing 1865-1866. Er reist nach Guangzhou, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Tianjin bis Beijing und macht eine Exkursion an die Grenze zur Mongolei].
<https://archive.org/details/attachatpeking00rede>.

. [WC]

Redfield, W.C. *Whirlwinds excited by fire, with further notice of the tyfoons of the China Sea*. In : American journal of science and arts ; ser. 1, vol. 36 (1839).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/004342280>. [WC]

Reed, Mary. *China : short sketch of the China Inland Mission, location of Australian missionaries, the truth about opium, etc*. (Melbourne : China Inland Mission, 1892). [WC]

Rees's cyclopaedia or, Universal dictionary of the arts, sciences, and literature. Ed. by Abraham Rees. Vol. 1-39, [1-5 pl., atlas]. (London : Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, 1802-1820). = Rees, Abraham. *Rees's Cyclopaedia, or The New Cyclopaedia, or, Universal Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences*. Vol. 1-45. (Philadelphia : Printed by Robert Carr for John Conrad ; Philadelphia : Samuel F. Bradford, 1802-1820). [Enthält viele Eintragungen über China].
 . [WC,LehG1]

Regel, Albert. *Dr. Albert Regel's Reise nach Turfan, Mai bis Nov. 1879*. Nach den Tagebüchern entworfen & gezeichnet von Bruno Hassenstein. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1881). [Karte Xinjiang]. [WC]

Rehmann, Joseph. *Beschreibung einer Thibetanischen Handapotheke : ein Beytrag zur Kenntniss der Arzneykunde des Orients*. (St. Petersburg : Drechsler, 1811). [WC]

Rehmann, Joseph. *Zwey chinesische Abhandlungen über die Geburtshülfe*. (St. Petersburg : Medizinische Druckerei, 1810).

<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10248425.html>. [WC]

Reichard, C[hristian] G[ottlieb]. *China in Albers'scher Projection*. (Nürnberg : S. Beyerlein, ca. 1850). [Karte]. [WC]

Reid, Arnot. *From Peking to Petersburg*. With frontispiece and map. (London : Edward ARnold, 1899). [Bericht seiner Reise von Tianjin nach Beijing bis Kalgan, durch die Wüste Gobi bis Kiakhta].

<https://archive.org/stream/frompekingtopet00reidgoog#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Reid, Gilbert. *Chinese exclusion : its bearing on American interests in China*. (Rochester, N.Y. : Union and Advertisting Press, 1893). Abhandlung über Chinas Beziehungen zu Amerika.

Reid, Gilbert. *Glances at China*. (London : Religious Tract Society, 1892). = Reid, Gilbert. Peeops into China.

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100759805>. [WC]

Reid, Gilbert. *Report of the Mission among the higher classes in China : reports*. (Shanghai : International Institute of China, Methodist Publ. House, 1894-1909). [WC]

Reid, Gilbert. *The sources of the anti-foreign disturbances in China*. (Shanghai : Printed at the North-China Herald Office, 1893).

Reiffert, [Johann] Eduard ; Mouly, Josef Martial. *Das Interessanteste und Neueste aus China, in religiöser, politischer und socialer Hinsicht*. (Wien : Verlag der Mechitharisten-Congregations-Buchhandlung, 1863). [WC]

Reiffert, J[ohann] E[duard]. *Zehn Jahre in China : Erlebnisse, Erfahrungen, Reisen*. (Paderborn : Verlag der Junfermannschen Buchhandlung, 1863). [1861 kommt er in Tianjin an, arbeitet im Grenzgebiet der Mongolei und reist 1870 ab].

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN609922491&LOGID=LOG_0005. [Cla]

Reinecke, Paul. *Über einige Beziehungen der Alterthümer Chinas zu denen des skythisch-sibirischen Völkerkreises*. In : *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin (1897).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100161570>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1855. Hrsg. von Leopold von Schrenk. Bd. 1-3. (St. Petersburg : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1858-1900).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011742551>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Reissert, J.E. *Zehn Jahre in China : Erlebnisse, Erfahrungen und Reisen : mit zahlreichen Illustrationen*. (Paderborn : Druck und Verlag der Junfermannschen Buchhandlung, 1896). [WC]

Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IXe siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Texte arabe imprimé en 1811 par les soins de feu Langlès, publ. avec de corrections et additions et accompagné d'une traduction française et d'éclaircissements par [Joseph Toussaint] Reinaud. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1845).

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_M6A2AAAAMAAJ. [WC]

Remarks on free trade to China. (London : C.J.G. & F. Rivington, 1830). [WC]

Renan, Ernest. *Histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine*. In : Renan, Ernest. *Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages*. (Paris : Calmann Lévy, 1878). [PSZ]

Rendell, F.J. *Journal of his voyages in H.M.S. S. Liverpool, Serpent and Pelorus, June 1864 to Sept. 1867, to the West Indies, Batavia, China and Japan*. Original Mscr. Log book. With 5 mscr. sketches of maps, 3 coats of arms in water colours and 4 photogr. [Cor 1]

Rennie, D[avid] F[ield]. *Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British embassy at Peking*. Vol. 1-2. (London : J. Murray, 1865). [Beijing].

<https://archive.org/stream/pekingandpeking00renngoog#page/n8/mode/2up>. [LOC]

Rennie, D[avid] F[ield]. *The British arms in North China and Japan : Peking 1860, Kagosima 1862*. (London : J. Murray, 1864).

<https://archive.org/details/britisharmsinnor00rennrch>.

Renseignements sur la cire végétale de la Chine et sur les insectes qui la produisent. Trad. du chinois par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : J. Rouvier, 1857).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100006120>. [WC]

Report for the year... on the trade of... (London : His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1886-1912).
China (1901-1907, 1909-1911)

Andong = Antung = Dandong : (1907)

Beihai = Pakhoi : (1886-1893, 1897-1900, 1902-1907, 1909-1912)

Changsha : (1905-1906, 1908, 1910-1912)

Chongqing = Tschungking = Chungking : (1897-1898, 1902-1903, 1905-1907, 1909-1912)

Fuzhou = Futschau = Foochow : (1897-1906, 1909-1912)

Guangzhou = Canton : (1891-1907, 1909, 1911)

Hangzhou = Hangchow : (1898-1899, 1905-1906, 1910-1911)

Harbin = Charbin = Ha'erbin : (1911-1912)

Jiaozhou = Kiachow : (1910)

Jinan = Tsinan : (1909, 1911)

Jiujiang = Kiukiang : (1897-1907, 1909, 1911-1912)

Mengzi = Mengsze = Mengtze : (1899-1900, 1906 1910-1912)

Nanjing = Nanking : (1899-1907, 1909-1912)

Ningbo = Ningpo : (1897-1907, 1909, 1911)

Qingdao = Tsingtao = Tsingtau : (1909, 1911)

Qiongzhou = Kiungtschau = Kiungchow : (1893, 1897-1909, 1911-1912)

Sanshui = Samshui : (1897-1901)

Shanghai : (1897-1898, 1900-1911)

Shantou = Swatow : (1897-1906, 1909, 1911-1912)

Shasi = Shashih : (1897-1900, 1905-1906, 1912)

Simao = Ssumao : (1899-1900, 1906, 1910-1912)

Suzhou = Soochow : (1900)

Tengyue : (1904-1907, 1910-1912)

Tianjin = Tientsin : (1899-1909, 1911)

Wenzhou = Wenchow : (1886-1891, 1900-1907, 1909)

Wuhu : (1897-1907, 1910-1912)

Wuzhou = Wuchow : (1897-1907, 1909-1912)

Xiamen = Amoy : (1897-1904, 1906-1907, 1909-1912)

Yantai = Chefoo = Tschifu = Zhifu : (1897-1900, 1902-1906, 1910-1912)

Yichang = Itchang : (1898-1901, 1903-1906, 1910-1911)

Yingkou = Newchwang = Newchang : (1898-1907, 1910-1912)

Zhenjiang = Chinkiang : (1897-1899, 1901-1907, 1910-1912) [WC]

Report from the select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the present state of the affairs of the East India Company : and into the trade between Great Britain, the East Indies and China ; with the minutes of evidence taken before the committee. (London : House of Lords, 1830).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580261>. [WC]

Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company and the trade between Great Britain, the East Indies and China, 1830. (London : House of Commons, 1830). (British parliamentary papers., China ; 37).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580259>.

Report from the Select Committee on the Trade with China together with the minutes of evidence taken before them, and an appendix and index. (London : House of Commons, 1840).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008605521>. [WC]

Report of the Chinese Hospital at Shanghai. 1-10 (1847-1856). (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1848-1857). [Shanghai].
 1849 : <https://archive.org/details/b22344640>. [WC]

Report of the delegates of the Shanghai general chamber of commerce on the trade of the upper Yangtze and report of the naval surveyors on the river above Hankow. (Shanghai : Printed at the "Shanghai recorder" Office, 1869). [Yangzi, Hankou].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100619229>. [WC]

Report of the Glasgow Committee to the subscribers : for the object of obtaining a free trade to India and China, 29th October, 1813. (Glasgow : Printed by A. Duncan, 1813).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=E-FM5tmmXt8C&pg=PA26&lpg=PA26&dq=Report+of+the+Glasgow+Committee+to+the+subscribers&source=bl&ots=ZBioGXdgGQ&sig=ACfU3U08Xo6gvQt3DZgOid7__698McxFgA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi2h8i8kbviAhUlxKYKHeRvBmIQ6AEwAHoECAMQAQ#v=onepage&q=Report%20of%20the%20Glasgow%20Committee%20to%20the%20subscribers&f=false. [WC]

Report of the Medical Missionary Hospital at Fatshan, South China : in connection with the Wesleyan Missionary Society. For the year 1884. (Hongkong : Printed at the 'China Mail' Office, 1885). [Foshan]. [WC]

Report of the Medical Missionary Society in China. Medical Missionary Society in China. (Hongkong : Printed by De Souza, 1877-1879).

Report of the Missionary Conference, held in Shanghai, May 1890. (Shanghai : Printed at the North-China Herald Office, 1890).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100683790>. [WC]

Report of the Select Committee on Commercial Relations with China, 1847. (London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1847).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008558389>. [WC]

Report on the funds and finances of the East India company : presented to the Liverpool general committee on the East India and China trade. (Liverpool : East India Association, ca. 1828). [WC]

Report relative to the trade with the East Indies and China : from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the means of extending and securing the foreign trade of the country and to report to the House, together with the minutes of evidence taken in sessions 1820 and 1821 before the said Committee, 11 April 1821. (London : House of Lords, 1821). [WC]

Reports of missionary society hospitals at Amoy, Canton, Chinkiang, Foochow, Hankow, Shanghai, Swatow, Tientsin. 1848-75. [Xiamen, Guangzhou, Zhenjiang, Fuzhou, Hankou, Shanghai, Shantou, Tianjin].

([S.l. : s.n.], 1848-1875).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Reports_of_missionary_society_hospitals.html?id=SVsXAQAAMAAJ&redir_esc=y.

Return relative to claims for indemnity under the convention of Peking, 1860, and the mode of settlement. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. (London : Harrison and Sons, 1871). [WC]

Return to an address of the House of Commons for "copies or extracts of all despatches or communications that may have been received from China having any reference to the services or to the decease of the late John Robert Morrison : also a return, describing the several offices held successively or at the same time by the late John Robert Morrison, distinguishing those that were gratuitous from those for which he received a salary, and stating the amount of such salary and during what period enjoyed". (London : Printed by T.R. Harrison, 1844). [WC]

Return to an order of the Honourable House of Commons, dated 3 February 1831 ; for, a continuation (to the latest period to which they can be made up) of all accounts relating to the trade of India and China, and to the finances of India, which were presented to the House by His Majesty's command, in the years 1829 and 1830 ; and also, of all such further accounts relating to the same matters, which have been ordered by the House during the last year. (London : House of Commons, 1830). [WC]

Return to an order of the Honourable House of Commons, dated 5th June 1823 ; for an account of the crews of the several ships from the East Indies and China, which have entered the ports of the United Kingdom for the last two years, up to the latest period ; particularizing the tons of the several ships ; and also an account of the number of men navigating them, distinguishing British, foreign, and Lascar seamen: so far as relates to Great Britain. (London : House of Commons, 1823).

Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 17 June 1833 ; requiring, a copy or extract of any despatch which may have been addressed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the supracargoes at Canton, in reference to the voyage recently undertaken by the Ship Amherst to the north-east coast of China ; together with a copy of any reports or journals of the said voyage. (London : East India House, 1833). [WC]

Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st April 1818 ; requiring, an account of all goods exported from Great Britain to the East Indies and China, for six years, ending 5th January 1818, distinguishing each year ; specifying the value of the principal articles, and also distinguishing India from China, so far as the same can be ascertained. (London : House of Commons, 1818). [WC]

Returns of the trade at the ports of Canton and Hong Kong. (London : Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1848). [Guangzhou]. [WC]

Returns of the trade of the various ports of China, down to the latest period. (In continuation of the returns laid before Parliament during the last session.) (London : Printed by T.R. Harrison, 1847). [WC]

Returns of the woollen and worsted manufactures exported to China and Hong Kong ; distinguishing the quantities and description shipped in each year, with the declared value. 1824-1845. (London : House of Commons, 1846).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=FnwSAAAAYAAJ&pg=RA2-PA73&lpg=RA2-PA73&dq>Returns+of+the+woollen+and+worsted+manufactures+exported+to+China+and+Hong+Kong&source=bl&ots=EPvK9GLBb4&sig=ACfU3U1BANh6cQDsc4a-tSSo17YmrO5XqQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiq-tft3uDiAhVD_KQKHWimBS0Q6AEwBnoECACQAQ#v=onepage&q>Returns%20of%20the%20woollen%20and%20worsted%20manufactures%20exported%20to%20China%20and%20Hong%20Kong&f=false. [WC]

Returns of trade at the ports of Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai for the year ... received from Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary in China. (London : Harrison 1844-1846). [Guangzhou, Xiamen]. [WC]

Review of the management of our affairs in China, since the opening of the trade in 1834 : with an analysis of the government despatches from the assumption of office by Capt. Elliot, on the 14th December, 1836, to the 22d of March, 1839. (London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 1840). [Charles Elliot]. <https://archive.org/details/reviewmanagemen00unkngoog>. [WC]

Revision of the British treaty with China : Chinese official memorial to the Emperor in favour of native education in foreign arts and sciences. (Hong Kong : China Mail Office, 1867). [WC]

Revista missionaria. (Macao 1891-).

Revue de l'Extrême-Orient. Vol. 1-3 (1882-1885). Publiée sous la direction de Henri Cordier. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1882-1887). [Pel 10]

Rgya th'er rol pa ; ou, Développement des jeux ; contenant l'histoire du bouddha Cakya-Mouni. Traduit sur la version tibétaine du Bkahlgyour, et revu sur l'original sanscrit (Lalitavisára) par Ph[ilippe] Ed[ouard] Foucaux. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1848). https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_TDzXph_6bXwC.

Rhind, W[illiam] G[raeme]. *China: its past history and future hopes.* (London : John Bateman, 1850). https://books.google.ch/books?id=0PI4AQAAMAAJ&printsec=frontcover&hl=de&source=gbs_ViewAPI&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false. [WC]

Rhodes, Alexandre de. *Des Pater Alexander von Rhodes aus der Gesellschaft Jesu Missionsreisen in China, Tonkin, Cochinchina und anderen asiatischen Reichen.* (Freiburg i.B. : Herder, 1858). https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_4Bq2orB2UyYC/page/n17 [WC]

Ribbach, Samuel Heinrich. *An den Grenzen Tibets : Bilder aus der Himalaya-Mission der Brüdergemeinde.* (Herrnhut : Missionsbuchhandlung der Missionsanstalt der Evangelischen Brüderunität, 1900). [WC]

Richard, Carl ; MacPherson, Duncan ; Elliot, Charles. *Der Krieg in China, nach geschichtlichen Mittheilungen der Britischen Offiziere.* (Aachen : J.A. Mayer, 1843). [Opium-Krieg]. https://books.google.ch/books?id=xu_OvvleDoYC&pg=PP3&lpg=PP3&dq=Der+Krieg+in+China,+nach+geschichtlichen+Mittheilungen+der+Britischen+Offiziere&source=bl&ots=NWjyB9NKjr&sig=ACfU3U3AoS68GL04il08RsHXAYNleR_cVg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjareOCoe3hAhULrxoKHR-DDxwQ6AEwAXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Der%20Krieg%20in%20China%2C%20nach%20geschichtlichen%20Mittheilungen%20der%20Britischen%20Offiziere&f=false. [WC]

Richard, Timothy. *Jin dai jiao shi lie zhuan.* (Shanghai : Guangxue hui, 1894). [Geschichte der Pioniere der protestantischen Missionare].
近代教士列傳

Richard, Timothy. *Jiu shi jiao yi.* (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan bai yin, 1891). [Geschichtliche Beweise des Christentums in China].
救世教益 [Wong]

Richard, Timothy. *Qi guo xin xue bei yao.* (Shanghai : Guang xue hui, 1898). Wichtige Erkenntnisse aus sieben Ländern. [New]

Richard, Timothy. *San shi yi guo zhi yao*. Li Timotai zhu ; Wang Xiqi ji. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Kurze historische Abhandlung über China].

三十一國志要 [New]

Richard, Timothy. *Yong xi jiao an ce*. (Shanghai : Guang xue hui, 1898). [Missionsgeschichte China]. 永息教案策

Richardson, John. *Report on the ichthyology of the seas of China and Japan*. (London : R. and J.E. Taylor, 1846). [Fischkunde].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011636149>. [WC]

Richter, Theodor F. *Reise von London nach China und Rückkehr nach England ; mit besonderer Hinsicht auf den Charakter und die Lebensart der Seeleute*. (Leipzig : Arnold, 1831).

https://books.google.de/books?id=4XBEAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA118&lpg=PA118&dq=%22Theodor+Friedrich+Maximilian+Richter22+China&source=bl&ots=DoHv07tcxs&sig=sYsFLxUvMFfwW1yvSWl8dSihdsc&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj5zeTF_OjeAhUQaBoKHB_YCJ8Q6AEwBnoECAIQAQ#v=onepage&q=%22Theodor%20Friedrich%20Maximilian%20Richter%22%20China&f=false. [WC]

Richthofen, Ferdinand von ; Tiessen, Ernst ; Frech, Fritz ; Groll, M. *China : Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien*. Bd. 1-5. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1877-1912).

Bd. 1 : Einleitender Theil.

<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN647535718>.

Bd. 2 : Das nördliche China.

<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN64753634X>.

Bd. 3 : Das südliche China.

<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN647536900>.

Bd. 4 : Palaeontologischer Theil.

<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN647537958>.

Bd. 5 : Enthaltend die abschliessende palaeontologische Bearbeitung der Sammlungen F. von Richthofens.

<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN647538857>.

Atlas von China : ortographische und geologische Karten. [WC]

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *Atlas von China : orographische und geologische Karten*. Zu des Verfassers Werk : *China : Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien*. Bd. 1-2. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1885-1912). [Erste wissenschaftlich fundierte und geologische Karte von China. Darin eingezeichnet sind seine Reiserouten und die Eisenbahnlinien].

Abt. 1 : Das nördliche China.

Abt. 2 : Das südliche China.

<https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN647540290>

&PHYSID=PHYS_0005&view=fulltext-parallel&DMDID=DMDLOG_0001. [Jing,Zög]

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *Baron Richthofen's letters, 1870-1872*. (Shanghai : North-China Herald Office, 1872).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100654898>.

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *Boxer-Aufstand in China : Karte der weiteren Umgebung von Peking und Tie#n#tsin : mit Eisenbahnnachtra#gen bis 1900*. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1900). [Beijing, Tianjin].

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *China : Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien*. Vol. 1-5. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1877-1912).

=

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *Entdeckungsreisen in China 1868-1872 : die Ersterforschung des Reiches der Mitte*. Hrsg. von Klaus-Dietrich Petersen. (Tübingen : Erdmann, 1982). (Alte abenteuerliche Reiseberichte).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001267381>.

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *Geomorphologische Studien aus Ostasien*. I : *Über Gestalt und Gliederung einer Grundlinie in der Morphologie Ost-Asiens*. In : Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin (1900). II : *Gestalt und Gliederung der ostasiatischen Küstenbogen*. In : Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin ; 36 (1901). III : *Die morphologische Stellung von Formosa und den Riukiu-Inseln*. In : Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin ; 40 (1902).

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *Kiautschou : seine Weltgeltung und voraussichtliche Bedeutung*. (Berlin : G. Stilke, 1897). [Jiaozhou (Shandong)].

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *Letter by Baron Richthofen on the provinces of Chili, Shansi, Shensi, Sz-chwan ; with notes on Mongolia, Kansu, Yünnan and Kwei-chau*. (Shanghai : Ching-Foong Printing Office, 1872). [Zhili = Hebei, Shanxi, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Gansu, Yunnan, Guizhou].

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. *Letter on the provinces of Chekiang und Hganhwei*. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1871). [Zhejiang, Anhui].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011640650>. [WC]

Richthofen, Ferdinand. *Die Kiau-Tschau-Bucht : Ost-Shantung*. (Berlin : Reimer, 1898). [Karte Jiaozhou, Shandong]. [WC]

Richthofen, Ferdinand. *Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou*. Mit 3 grossen Karten ausser Text, 3 kleinen Karten im Text und 9 Lichtdrucktafeln. (Berlin : D. Reimer, 1898). [Jiaozhou (Shandong)].

[Enthält] :

Karte der Provinz Schantung : entworfen nach eigenen im Jahre 1869 ausgeführten Aufnahmen, ergänzt durch die chinesische Wutshang-Karte, die Küstenkarten der britischen Admiralität, die Karte des Gelben Flusses von Ney Elias, im Westen durch die Karte des nordöstlichen China von C. Weber
Entwurf einer geologischen Karte der Provinz Schantung.

Karte des Nordöstlichen China.

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006252286>.

Richthofen, Ferdinand. *Zur Frage über die Bedeutung des Namens Kiautschou*. (Berlin : Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, 1898). [Jiaozhou (Shandong)].

Ricker, Joseph. *Superficial religion : a sermon preached at China, Me., Sept. 12, 1848, before the Waldo Baptist Association*. (Belfast, Maine : Avery & Kimball, 1848). [WC]

Rickett, Charles Boughey. *Additional observations on the birds of the province of Fohkien*. In : *Ibis* ; vol. 7 (1896-1897). [Fujian].

https://archive.org/stream/ibis731897brit/ibis731897brit_djvu.txt.

Rickett, Charles Boughey. *Catalogue of collection of birds of the Fohkien Province, South China*. ([S.l., s.n.], 1889-1904). [Fujian]. [WC]

Riedel, J.D. *Gedenkblatt an die Ausstellung chinesischer Arzneimittel : ueberreicht den Teilnehmern am X. internationalen medicinischen Congress, August 1890, von der Gross-Drogenhandlung und Fabrik chem.-pharm. Präparate J.D. Riedel, Berlin N.* (Berlin : J.D. Riedel, 1890). [WC]

Riemer, G. *Reise S.M.S. Stosch nach China und Japan 1881-1883*. Photogr. und hrsg. von G. Riemer. (Leipzig : Brockhaus in Comm., 1885-1886). [Bildband, Bericht der Reise nach und nicht in China]. [KVK]

Rimestad, Christian Wilhelm. *Zwei Weltbegebenheiten : (China : Die Eroberung Pekings ; Nordamerika : Der Zerfall der Union)*. Aus dem Dänischen ; deutsch von Henrik Helms. (Leipzig : Wiedemann, 1862). [Beijing]. [WC]

Ripa, Matteo. *Memoirs of Father Ripa, during thirteen years' residence at the court of Peking in the service of the Emperor of China ; with an account of the foundation of the college for the education of young Chinese at Naples*. Selected and transl. from the Italian by Fortunato Prandi. (London : J. Murray, 1844). Bericht seiner Reise von Macao nach Beijing an den Hof von Kaiser Kangxi, 1711-1723. <https://archive.org/details/memoirsoffatherr00riparich>.

Ripa, Matteo. *Storia della fondazione della Congregazione e del Collegio dei cinesi, sotto il titolo della sagra famiglia di G.C.* (Napoli : Tip. Manfredi, 1832). https://books.google.ch/books/about/Storia_della_fondazione_della_Congregazi.html?id=ySAbAAAAYAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Ritchie, Leitch. *A view of the opium trade, historical, moral, and commercial*. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1843). <https://books.google.ch/books?id=KbVjAAAACAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Ritchie,+Leitch.+A+view+of+the+opium+trade,+historical,+moral,+and+commercial.&source=bl&ots=WyJj16by5y&sig=ACfU3U1x8EBwJ9Mxua8VPIMniZclZ0Ax3Q&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjP55v46NHiAhUqzqYKHYBcBR0Q6AEwAnoECAUQAQ#v=onepage&q=Ritchie%20Leitch.%20view%20of%20the%20opium%20trade%20historical%20moral%20and%20commercial.&f=false>. [WC]

Ritchie, Leitch. *The British world in the East : a guide historical, moral, and commercial, to India, China, Australia, South Africa, and the other possessions or connexions of Great Britain in the eastern and southern seas*. (London : W.H. Allen, 1846). <https://archive.org/details/britishworldine03ritcgoog>. [WC]

Ritter, C[arl]. *Historisch geographische und ethnographische Verbreitung der Theekultur, des Theeverkehrs und Theeverbrauchs, zumal auf dem Landwege, aus dem Süden China's durch Tübet, die Mongolei, nach West—Asien und Europa, über die Urga und Kjachta*. In : *Annalen der Pharmacie*, vol. 6 no 1-2 (1833). <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/toc/10990690c/1833/6/1>. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/toc/10990690c/1833/6/2>. [WC]

Ritter, Carl ; Müller, George Friedrich Hermann. *Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen : oder allgemeine vergleichende Geographie, als sichere Grundlage des Studiums und Unterrichts in physikalischen und historischen Wissenschaften*. 2. stark verm. und verb. Ausg. Bd. 1-21. (Berlin : G. Reimer, 1822-1859). Bd. 1 : Afrika. Bd. 2-6 : Ostasien. Bd. 7-19 : West-Asien. [WC]

Ritter, Paul. *Die Handelsverhältnisse in China im Jahre 1897 : Bericht des schweizerischen Generalkonsuls in Yokohama*. (Bern : Jent, 1897). (Separatdruck aus dem Schweizerischen Handelsamtsblatt). [WC]

Ritter, Peter. *Der Mandarin oder Die gefoppten Chinesen : komisches Singspiel in einem Aufzuge*. (Stuttgart : Eichele, 1821). [Operette, Aufführung in München]. [WC]

Robe, Thomas. *A collection of political tracts*. (London : Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe in Ivy-Lane, Pater-noster-row, 1735).

[Enthält] :

Vol. 5 : *A dissertation concerning the laws of China, as they were instituted in the time of Kao, who was emperor 1700 years before the birth of our Saviour*. [WC]

Robertson Scott, J[ohn] W[illiam]. *The people of China : their country, history, life, ideas, and relations with the foreigner*. (London : Methuen, 1900).

<https://archive.org/details/peopleofchinathe00robe>. [Yale]

Roche, James F. ; Cowen, L.L. *The French at Foochow*. (Shanghai : Printed at the "Celestial Empire" Office, 1884). [Fuzhou].

<http://library.uoregon.edu/ec/e-asia/read/frenchfoo.pdf>. [WC]

Rochechouart, Julien de. *Excursions autour du monde : Pékin et l'intérieur de la Chine*. (Paris : Plon, 1878). [Bericht seiner Reise auf dem Yangzi, Beschreibung einiger Häfen und des Wutaishan (Shanxi)]. [Beijing].

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5410612h.r=Excursions+autour+du+monde+P%C3%A9kin+et+l%27int%C3%A9rieur+de+la+Chine.langFR>. [Boot]

Rocher, Emile. *La province chinoise du Yün-nan*. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1879-1888). [Yunnan].

<https://archive.org/stream/laprovincechino00rochgoog#page/n7/mode/2up>.

Rochet, Louis. *Manuel pratique de la langue chinoise vulgaire, contenant un choix de dialogues familiers, de différents morceaux d'une introduction grammatical et suivis d'un vocabulaire de tous les mots renfermés dans le texte*. (Paris : M. Legrand, 1846).

<http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10572640.html>. [WC]

Rockhill, William Woodville. *Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892*. (Washington : Smithsonian Institution, 1894). [Bericht seiner zweiten Reise].

<https://archive.org/stream/diaryofjourneyth00rock#page/n3/mode/2up>. [LOC]

Rockhill, William Woodville. *Diplomatic missions to the court of China : the Kotow question*. In : *American historical review* ; vol. 2, nos 3-4 (1897). [Cor60]

Rockhill, William Woodville. *Notes on the ethnology of Tibet*. Based on the collections in the U.S. National Museum. (Washington : Government Printing Office, 1895). [Cor60]

Rockhill, William Woodville. *The land of the lamas : notes of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet*. (London : Longmans, Green, & Co., 1891). [LOC]

Rockhill, William Woodville. *Travels in Tibet*. In : *Edinburgh review* ; april (1892). [Cor60]

Rohden, Ludwig von. *Geschichte der Rheinischen Missionsgesellschaft : aus den Quellen mitgeteilt*. 3. Ausg. Barmen : D.B. Wiemann, 1888. [KVK]

Romans to revelation in the Canton dialect. Transl. by George Piercy. (Guangzhou : [s.n.], 1877). [Bibel, Neuest Testament Pt. 2]. [WC]

Rondot, Natalis. *Notice du vert de Chine et de la teinture en vert chez les chinois ; suivie d'une étude des propriétés chimiques et tinctoriales du Lo-kao par J. Persoz ; et de recherches sur la matière colorante des nerpruns indigènes par A.-F. Michel*. (Paris : Ch. Lahure et Cie., 1858).

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6290227h>. [WC]

Roost, Johann Baptist. *Karte von China mit dessen Eintheilung in 18 Provinzen*. Entworfen, gezeichnet und bearbeitet von J.B. Roost. (München : I.G. Cotta, 1841).

<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b53119280z>. [WC]

- Rosny, Léon de. *Dictionnaire des signes idéographiques de la Chine avec leur prononciation usitée en Chine et au Japon et leur explication en français, accompagné d'un vocabulaire des caractères difficiles à trouver rangés d'après le nombre de traits, d'une table des signes susceptibles d'être confondus, de la liste des signes idéographiques particuliers aux Japonais, d'un index géographique et historique, d'un glossaire japonais-chinois des noms propres de personnes, etc.* (Paris : Benjamin Duprat, 1864). [Cor 1]
- Rosny, Léon de. *Le taoïsme*. Avec une introd. de Adolphe Franck. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1892). (Publications de la Société d'ethnographie. Section orientale ; t. 17). [WC]
- Rosny, Léon de. *Les peuples orientaux connus des anciens chinois ; d'après les ouvrages originaux*. Mémoires accompagné de 9 cartes. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1881).
- Rosny, Léon de. *Les religion de l'Extrême-Orient, leçon d'ouverture faite à l'Ecole pratique des hautes-études*. (Paris : Maisonneuve frères et Ch.Leclerc, 1886). [Cor 1]
- Rosny, Léon de. *Les écritures figuratives et hiéroglyphiques des différents peuples anciens et modernes*. (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1860). [Cor 1]
- Rosny, Léon de. *Notice sur l'écriture chinoise et les principales phrases de son histoire, comprenant une suite de spécimen de caractères chinois de diverses époques, de fragments de textes et d'inscriptions, de facsimile, de tables, etc. ; accompagnés d'un texte explicatif*. (Paris : Benjamin Duprat, 1854).
- Rosny, Léon de. *Table des principales phonétiques chinoises disposée suivant une nouvelle méthode permettant de trouver immédiatement le son des caractères quelles que soient les variations de prononciation, et adaptée spécialement au Kouan-hoa ou dialect mandarinique ; précédée de notions élémentaires sur les signes phonétiques de la Chine*. 2e éd. (Paris : Maisonneuve, 1857). [Cor 1]
- Rosny, Léon de. *Textes faciles en langue chinoise publiés à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole spéciale des langues orientales*. (Paris : Chez Chauvin, 1864). [Cor 1]
- Rosny, Léon de. *Une grande lutte d'idées dans la Chine antérieurs à notre ère : Meng-tse, Siun-tse, Yang-tse et Meh-tse*. (Paris : Ernest Leroux, 1896). (Extr. du VIIe volume de la Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes études. Sciences religieuses). [Mengzi, Xunzi, Yang Zhu, Mozi]. [Cor 1]
- Ross, Daniel. *Die chinesische Küste der Provinz Kuang-tung : zu beiden Seiten des Meridians von Macao, 2 Gr. 20 M. westlich und 1 Gr. 10 M. östlich desselben, mit Einschluss des Tschu Kiang oder Canton Stromes, von seiner Mündung aufwärts bis zur Stadt Kuang tscheu fu*. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1834). (Berghaus' Atlas von Asia ; 16). [Karte Guangdong]. [WC]
- Ross, John. *Chinese foreign policy*. (Shanghai : Printed at the Celestial Empire Office, 1877). [WC]
- Ross, John. *Mandarin primer : being essay lessons for beginner, transliterard according to the European mode of using Roman letters*. (Ghanghai ; American Presbyteran Mission Press, 1876). [WC]
- Ross, John. *The Manchus ; or The reigning dynasty of China : their rise and progress*. (Paisley : J. and R. Parlane, 1880).
<https://archive.org/details/manchusorreignin00rossrich>. [WC]
- Rossi, Emmy. *Kabale und Liebe in China und andere Erzählungen*. (Berlin : R. Jacobsthal, 1893). (Für die Eisenbahnfahrt ; 1). [WC]
- Rossochin, Ilarion. *Opisanie putesestvija koim ezdili kitajskie poslanniki*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1814). [Beschreibung des Reiseweges auf dem die chinesischen Gesandten nach Russland reisten, die 1714 beim Kalmüken-Chan Ajuki an der Wolga gewesen sind]. [RosII1]

- Rosthorn, Arthur von. *Confucius, Legge, Kühnert*. (Wien : F. Tempsky, 1895). (Sitzungsberichte / Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Phil-hist. Klasse ; Bd. 135, Abh. 12).
- Rosthorn, Arthur von. *Die Ausbreitung der chinesischen Macht in südwestlicher Richtung bis zum vierten Jahrhundert nach Chr. : eine historisch-geographische Studie*. (Prag : Tempsky, 1895). Diss. Univ. Leipzig, 1895.
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006770595>. [Wol]
- Rosthorn, Arthur von. *Eine Reise im westlichen China*. (Wien : Eduard Hölzel, 1895). (Mittheilungen der k.k. Geographischen Gesellschaft zu Wien, Bd. 38, H. 5-6). [Cla]
- Rosthorn, Arthur von. *Ku Yen-wu's Dissertation über das Lautwesen*. Mit einer Reimtafel. In : Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes ; Bd. 9 (1895). [Wien]
- Rosthorn, Arthur von. *On the tea cultivation in Western Ssueh'uan and the tea trade with Tibet viâ Tachienlu*. (London : Luzac & Co., 1895). [Sichuan].
<https://archive.org/stream/ontecultivation00derorich#page/n7/mode/2up>.
- Rosthorn, Arthur von. *The salt administration of Ssueh'uan*. In : Journal of the China branch of the Royal Asiatic society ; vol. 27, 1893). [Sichuan].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006552725>.
- Rotteck, Carl von. *Allgemeine Geschichte vom Anfang der historischen Kenntniss bis auf unsere Zeiten : für akademische Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht für denkende Geschichtsfreunde*. Bd. 1-10. (Freiburg i.B. : Herder, 1812-1827). [WC]
- Rousseau, Abbé. *Züge aus dem Leben und Sterben der siebenzig Diener Gottes, welche in China, Tonkin und Chochinchina des Glaubens wegen den Martyrertod erlitten*. In's Deutsche übersetzt von Anton Merk. (Einsiedeln : Karl und Nikolaus Benziger, 1845). [WC]
- [Rousseau, Jean-Jacques]. *Lusuo min yue lun*. Yang Tingdong yi. In : Yi shu hui bian (no 1, (1900) ; no 2, 4, 9 (1901). Übersetzung von Rousseau, Jean-Jacques. *Du contrat social*. (Amsterdam : M.M. Rey, 1762). = (Shanghai : Zuo xin she, 1902). [Auszüge ; Übersetzung aus dem japanischen Text von Harada Sen].
路索民约论 [WC]
- [Rousseau, Jean-Jacques]. *Min yue tong yi*. [Ed. Kang Youwei, Liang Qichao]. (Shanghai : Tong wen yi shu, 1898). Übersetzung von Rousseau, Jean-Jacques. *Du contrat social*. (Amsterdam : M.M. Rey, 1762). [Erste Übersetzung des 1. Kapitels ; Übersetzung aus dem japanischen Text Minyaku-yaku-kai von Nakae Chômin].
民約通義 [Rous88,Rous20]
- Rousset, Léon. *A travers la Chine*. (Paris : Hachette, 1878). [Bericht seiner Reise von Fuzhou (Fujian) nach Taiwan 1870 ; von Shanghai zum Yangzi bis Hankou (Hubei), durch Hunan bis Xi'an (Shaanxi) und Lanzhou (Guangxi) 1874].
<https://archive.org/stream/atraverslachine00rousgoog#page/n8/mode/2up>. [Wol,Cla]
- Royle, J. Forbes. *Report on the progress of the culture of the China tea plant in the Himalayas : from 1835 to 1847*. In : The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; vol. 12 (1850).
<https://archive.org/details/jstor-25228622>. [WC]
- Ruhstrat, Ernst. *Aus dem Lande der Mitte : Schilderungen der Sitten und Gebräuche der Chinesen*. (Berlin : A. Schall, 1899). [WC]
- Rule, William H[arris]. *The religious aspect of the civil war in China*. (London : Partirdge and Oakey, 1853). [Taiping]. [SOAS]

Rules and regulations concerning the trade in China, and notifications, promulgated in 1847 ; presented to the House of Commons by Her Majesty's command, 1848. Great Britain, Foreign Office. (London : Harrison, 1848). [WC]

Ruschenberger, W[illiam] S.W. *Narrative of a voyage round the world during the years 1835, 36 and 37, including of an embassy to the sultan of Muscat and the king of Siam.* Vol. 1-2. (London : R. Bentley, 1838). [KVK]

Rush, Richard ; Genet, Edmond Charles ; Dandolo, Vincenzo. *Growth and manufacture of silk : letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives, of May 11, 1826, in relation to the growth and manufacture of silk, adapted to the different parts of the Union.* (Washington D.C. : Printed by Gales & Seaton, 1828).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Letter_from_the_Secretary_of_the_Treasur.html?id=AqBAAQAAMAAJ&

Ruskin, John. *Of ideas of beauty.* In : *Modern painters.* Vol. 2. (London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 1846). [Enthält eine Eintragung über China].
<http://www.hotfreebooks.com/book/Modern-Painters-Volume-II-of-V-John-Ruskin--5.html>.

Ruskin, John. *Of the relative importance of truths.* In : *Of general principles, and Of truth.* In : *Modern painters.* Vol. 1. (London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 1843). (Library of English literature ; LEL 23621-23). [Enthält eine Eintragung über China].
<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/29907/29907-h/29907-h.htm>.

Ruskin, John. *The nature of Gothic.* In : *The sea-stories.* (London : Smith, Elder, and Co., 1853). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].
<http://ia600204.us.archive.org/1/items/theworksofjohnru06ruskuoft/theworksofjohnru06ruskuoft.pdf>. [WC]

Russell, Bertrand. *The selected letters of Bertrand Russell.* Ed. by Nicholas Griffin. Vol. 1-2. (London : Allen Lane, 1992-2001).
 Vol. 1 : The private years, 1884-1914. Vol. 2 : The public years, 1914-1970. [ZB]

Russell-Killough, Henry. *Seize milles lieues à travers l'Asie et l'Océanie.* (Paris : Hachette, 1864), Bericht seiner Reise durch Sibirien, die Wüste Gobi bis Beijing, Japan, Australien, Neuseeland, Indien und zum Himalaya 1858-1861. [Boot]

[Ruysbroeck, Willem van]. *The journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern parts of the world, 1253-55 ; as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine.* Transl. from the Latin, and ed., with an introd. notice by William Woodville Rockhill. (London : Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1900). (Publications / Hakluyt Society ; ser. 2, no 4).
<http://depts.washington.edu/silkroad/texts/rubruck.html>. [Cor60]

Régis, Jean-Baptiste. *Y-king, antiquissimus Sinarum liber quem ex latina interpretatione.* Edidit Julius von Mohl. (Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, sumptibus J.G. Cottae, 1834-1839). [*Yi jing*]. [Lust]

Résumé des principaux traités chinois sur la culture des mûriers et l'éducation des vers à soie. Traduit par Stanislas Julien ; publié par ordre du ministre des travaux publics, de l'agriculture et du commerce. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1837). [Abhandlung über die Seidenraupenzucht].
<https://archive.org/details/rsumdesprinc1837juli>.

=

Summary of the principal Chinese treatises upon the culture of the mulberry and the rearing of silk worms. Transl. from the Chinese by Stanislas Julien. (Washington : Peter Force, 1838).
<https://archive.org/details/summaryprincipa00juligoog>.

=

Über Maulbeerbaumzucht und Erziehung der Seidenraupen. Aus dem Chinesischen ins Französische übersetzt von Stanislaus Julien. Aus dem Französischen übersezt und bearbeitet von F. L. Lindner. (Stuttgart : [s.n.], 1837).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009736948>.

=

Der 4400 ja#hrige Meister Seidenwurm aus China. Aus dem Chinesischen in's Französische übersetzt von Stanislaus Julien ; in's Deutsche frei bearbeitet von H. Henking. (St. Gallen : Scheitlin, 1838).

Réville, Albert. *Histoire des religions.* Vol. 1-3. (Paris : Librairie Fischbacher, 1883-1889). Vol. 3. La religion chinoise. (1889). [WC]

Röttger, E.H. *Geschichte der Brüderschaft des Himmels und der Erden der communistischen Propaganda China's.* (Berlin : W. Hertz, 1852).
<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10433740.html>. [WC]

Sacred books of the East. With critical and biographical sketches by Epiphanius Wilson ; Asvaghosa ; [transl. by] Samuel Beal [et al.]. Rev. ed. (New York, N.Y. : P.F. Collier & Son, 1900).
<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/12894/12894-h/12894-h.htm>.
 [Enthält] : Vedic hymns, translations by F.M. Müller. Selections from the Zend-Avesta, translation by J. Darmesteter. The Dhammapada, translation by F.M. Müller. The Upanishads, translation by F.M. Müller. Selections from the Koran, translation by G. Sale. Life of Buddha, by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva, tr. from Sanscrit into Chinese, by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420; from Chinese into English by S. Beal.

Saddharmapundarika, nella versione cinese. Trad. da Carlo Puini. (Firenze : Tipografia G. Carnesecchi e figli, 1897). (Studie italiani di filologia indo-iranica ; vol. 1). [Tripitaka]. [WC]

Sadler, J. ; Muncaster, W.H. *True celestials ; or, Leaves from a Chinese sketch-book.* (London : S.W. Partridge & Co., 1891).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530971>. [WC]

Saint-Martin, Jean-Didier de. *Lettres de M. de Saint-Martin évêque de Caradre, vicaire apostolique du Su-Tchuein, à ses père et mère et à son frère ; précédées d'une notice biographique et suivies de notes.* On y a joint un Essai sur la législation chinoise. (Paris, T. Leclerc, 1822). [Sichuan].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006574579>. [WC]

[Sainte Aldegonde, Camille Joseph Balthazard de]. *Lettres à mes filles, sur mes voyages en Sibérie et en Chine (1833-1834).* Par M. le comte Camille de Ste. A. (Paris : Imprimerie de J.A. Boudon, 1835). [Lust]

Salisbury, Edward E. *On the genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu : read october 14, 1852.* In : Journal of the American Oriental Society ; vol. 3 (1852). [Xi'an].

Salzmann, Hubert. *Karte von einem Theil der Sanpo-Flusses in Tibet.* (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1880). [WC]

San zhou you ji. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao.* Vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Reisebericht über drei Kontinente 1875].
 三洲遊記 [AOI]

San-yu-low, or, *The three dedicated rooms : a tale*. Translated from the Chinese by J[ohn] F[rancis] Davis. (Canton : East India Company's Press ; P. Thoms, 1815). [San yu lou]. [KVK]

Sarlandière, [Jean-Baptiste]. *Mémoires sur l'électro-puncture, considérée comme moyen nouveau de traiter efficacement la goutte, les rhumatismes et les affections nerveuses, et sur l'emploi du moxa japonaia en France : suivis d'un traité de l'acupuncture et du moxa, principaux moyens curatifs chez les peuples de la Chine, de la Corée et du Japon*. (Paris : Chez l'auteur et Mlle. Delaunay, 1825).
<https://archive.org/details/39002055098470.med.yale.edu>.

Sauberzweig-Schmidt, [Gabriel]. *Freuden und Leiden des Chinamissionars Hanspach*. (Berlin : Buchhandlung der Berliner evangelischen Missionsgesellschaft, 1893). [August Hanspach]. [WC]

Saunders, Alexander R. "*In weariness and painfulness.*" : being the account by Rev. A.R. Saunders of the flight from Ping-iao to Han-kow of himself and party. (London : China Inland Mission, 1900). [Pingyao (Shanxi) to Hankou]. [WC]

Saussure, Léopold de. *La Chine et les puissances occidentales*. In : *Le Globe*, Mém. 34 (1895). [Pel 2]

Savagner, Auguste. *Abrégé de l'histoire de la Chine d'après les meilleurs documents*. (Paris : Parent-Desbarres, 1844). [LehG1]

Scarth, John. *British policy in China : is our war with the tartars or the Chinese ?*. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1860).
https://books.google.co.in/books/about/British_Policy_in_China_Is_our_war_with.html?id=SCNYAAAACAAJ. [SOAS]

Scarth, John. *British policy in China : Italy for the Italians and China for the Chinese : a letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, M.P.* With supplementary notes and appendix. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1860).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100783503>. [WC]

Scarth, John. *British policy in China : neutral war and warlike peace !* (Edinburg : Edmonston and Douglas, 1861).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/British_Policy_in_China_Neutral_war_and.html?id=TSNYAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [SOAS]

Scarth, John. *Twelve years in China : the people, the rebels, and the mandarins*. By a British resident. (Edinburgh : Thomas Constable & Co., 1860). [Bericht über seine Reise 1847-1859 in die südlichen Küstenregionen, die Seiden- und Teeanbauggebiete, die Städte Fuzhou (Fujian), Shantou (Guangdong) und den Nordosten der Provinz Guangdong. Er beschreibt die Opiumkriege und den Taiping-Aufstand].
<https://archive.org/details/twelveyearsinchin00scarrich>. [Cla]

Schaffroth, J.G. *Das Christentum in Japan und China : Vortrag*. (Bern : [s.n.], 1889). [WC]

Schall von Bell, Johann Adam. *Geschichte der chinesischen Mission*. (Wien : Druck und Verlag der Mechitaristen-Congregations-Buchhandlung, 1834).
<https://archive.org/details/geschichtederchi00scha>. [WC]

Schanz, Moritz. *Ein Zug nach Osten : Reisebilder aus Indien, Birma, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Java, Siam, China, Korea, Ostsibirien, Japan, Alaska und Canada*. (Hamburg : W. Mauke Söhne, 1897). [Bildband]. [WC]

- Schaub, Martin. *Das Geistesleben der Chinesen im Spiegel ihrer drei Religionen.* (Basel : Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1898). (Fu#r die Mitglieder der Quartalkollekte ; 11 der Basler Mission). [Konfuzianismus : Moral und Gesellschaft ; Taoismus : Krankheiten und Unglücksfälle ; Buddhismus : Metaphysik und Götzenbilder ; Christentum wird sich als die richtige Religion herausstellen].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008407242>. [Limited search]. [WC]
- Schaub, Martin. *Ru jiao yan yi 3 juan.* (Xianggang : Ba se hui cang ban, 1895). [Über Konfuzianismus].
 儒教衍義 3卷
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009479468>. [Limited search]. [WC]
- Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste. *Notice sur les relations des peuples musulmans avec les Chinois, depuis l'extension de l'islamisme jusqu'à la fin du XVe siècle.* (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1895). [WC]
- Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. *Philosophie der Mythologie.* (Stuttgart : J.G. Cotta, 1857). In : Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. *Sämmtliche Werke.* Bd. 1-13. (Stuttgart ; Augsburg : J.G. Cotta, 1856-1861). Abt. 2, Bd. 2. [23. und 24. Vorlesung Berlin 1842].
- Schencking, August B. *Die Landwirtschaft in China und Europa mit Angabe der Methode zur raschen Hebung der landwirtschaftlichen Erträge durch Grün- und Kunstdung.* (Mu#nster i.W. : Scho#ningh, 1893). [WC]
- Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph. *Jiu yue quan shu.* (Beijing : Mei hua shu yuan, 1874).
 Übersetzung des Alten Testaments in Mandarin.
 舊約全書 [Zet]
- Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph. *The Bible, Prayer book, and terms in our China missions : addressed to House of Bishops.* (Geneva, N.Y. : [s.n.] ca. 1888).
- Scherzer, Fernand. *La puissance paternelle en Chine : étude de droit chinois.* (Paris : E. Leroux, 1878).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100328270>. [WC]
- Scherzer, Karl von. *Einige Beiträge zur Ethnographie China's, gesammelt während des Aufenthaltes der ersten österreichischen Erdumseglung-Expedition, unter den Befehlen des Herrn Commodore B[ernhard] v. Wüllerstorff-Urbair, in chinesischen Häfen.* (Wien : Gerold ; aus der K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1859). [WC]
- Scherzer, Karl von. *Fachmännische Berichte über die österreichisch-ungarische Expedition nach Siam, China und Japan (1868-1871).* Im Auftrage des K.K. Handelsministeriums redigiert und hrsg. von Karl von Scherzer. (Stuttgart : J. Maier, 1872).
<https://archive.org/stream/atraverslachine00rousgoog#page/n8/mode/2up>.
- Schi-king : das kanonische Liederbuch der Chinesen.* Aus dem Chinesischen übersetzt und erklärt von Victor von Strauss. (Heidelberg : Winter, 1880). [Confucius. *Shi ji*]. üDie Übersetzung ist eine sinngetreue und poetische Wiedergabe des Originals und wurde als erfolgreichste deutsche Übersetzung anerkannt]. [Wol,Zou1]
- Schi-king oder chinesische Lieder.* Gesammelt von Confuzius ; dem Deutschen angeeignet von Friedrich Rückert. (Altona : Hammerich, 1833). [*Shi jing*]. Übersetzung der lateinischen Übersetzung von Alexandre de La Charme [ID D4635]. [Lust,Jans]
- Schi-king oder chinesische Lieder.* Gesammelt von Confuzius ; neu und frei nach P. La Charme's lateinischer Übertragung bearbeitet ; für's deutsche Volk hrsg. von Johann Cramer. (Crefeld : Funcke, 1844). (Das himmlische Reich oder China's Leben, Denken, Dichten und Geschichte ; 3). [La Charme, Alexandre de ; *Shi jing*].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008431976>. [Wol,WC]

- Schiefner, Anton. *Bharatae responsa*. (Petropoli : Imp. Academia Scientiarum, 1875). [Tibet]. [WC]
- Schiefner, Anton. *Buddhistische Triglotte : d.h. Sanskrit-Tibetisch-Mongolisches Wörterverzeichnis*. (St. Petersburg : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1859). [WC]
- Schiefner, Anton. *Dzangs blun = Dsanglun, oder, Der Weise und der Thor*. Hrsg. von Isaak Jakob Schmidt. (St. Petersburg : Gräff, 1843). [Buddhistische Erzählung. Übersetzung von Xian yu yin yuan jing. 贤愚因缘经
T. 1 : Der tibetische Text. T. 2 : Die Übersetzung. [WC]
- Schiefner, Anton. *Eine tibetische Lebensbeschreibung Cakjamuni's, des Begründers des Buddhathums*. (St. Petersburg : Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1849). [WC]
- Schiefner, Anton. *Zur buddhistischen Apokalyptik*. (1874). In : Bulletin de l'Academie imperiale des sciences de St. Petersburg ; vol. 20 (1875). In : Mélanges asiatiques ; vol. 7 (1876). [WC]
- Schiefner, Anton. *Über das Bonpo-Sutra: "Das weisse Naga-Hunderttausend."* St.-Petersbourg : Académie Imperiale des Sciences, 1880). [Religion Tibet]. [WC]
- Schiefner, Anton. *Über Pluralbezeichnungen im Tibetischen*. (St.-Petersbourg : Egger et Cie, 1877). [WC]
- Schiller, Friedrich von. *Turandot, Prinzessin von China : ein tragicomisches Märchen nach Gozzi*. (Tübingen : J.G. Cotta, 1802).
https://archive.org/details/Turandot_0212_redaer.
- Schiltberger, Johannes. *Reisen des Johannes Schiltberger aus München in Europa, Asia und Afrika von 1394 bis 1427*. Zum ersten Mal nach der gleichzeitigen Heidelberger Handschrift herausgegeben und erläutert von Karl Friedrich Neumann ; mit Zusätzen von Fallmerayer und Hammer-Purgstall. (München : Auf Kosten des Herausgebers, 1859).
<http://warburg.sas.ac.uk/pdf/ndg50b2285402.pdf>. [KVK]
- Schlagintweit, Emil. *Die Könige von Tibet : von der Entstehung königlicher Macht in Yarlung bis zum Erlöschen in Ladak*. (München : Verlag der königlichen Akademie in Commission bei G. Franz, 1866).
https://books.google.no/books/about/Die_K%C3%B6nige_von_Tibet.html?hl=no&id=erIqAAAAYAAJ&utm_
- Schlagintweit, Hermann. *Reisen in Indien und Hochasien: eine Darstellung der Landschaft, der Cultur und Sitten der Bewohner, in Verbindung mit klimatischen und geologischen Verhältnissen ; basirt auf die Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Mission von Hermann, Adolph und Robert von Schlagintweit, durchgeführt in den Jahren 1854-1858*. (Jena : Costenoble, 1872).
Bd. 3 : Hochasien 2 : Tibet zwischen der Himalaya- und der Karakorum-Kette.
<https://digi.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/diglit/schlagintweit1871bd2/0015/image>. [WC]
- Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski, Hermann von. *Reisen in Indien und Hochasien : eine Darstellung der Landschaft, der Cultur und Sitten der Bewohner, in Verbindung mit klimatischen und geologischen Verhältnissen*. Basiert auf den Resultaten der wissenschaftlichen Mission von Adolph Hermann und Robert von Schlagintweit ausgeführt in den Jahren 1854-1858. Bd. 1-4. (Jena : Hermann Costenoble, 1869-1880). [Der Bericht enthält die Reise durch Tibet].
http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10468092_00007.html. [Cla]
- Schlegel, G[ustave] ; Kühnert, F[rantz]. *Die Shu-king Finsterniss*. (Amsterdam : Müller, 1889). In : Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Afdeeling letterkunde ; 19. 2 (1890).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100154681>. [Füh 1]
- Schlegel, G[ustave]. *George Phillips*. In : T'oung Pao ; vol. 7, no 5 (1896). [AOI]

Schlegel, Gustave ; Groot, J.J.M. de. *Supplément au Catalogue des livres chinois qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leide*. (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1886).

Schlegel, Gustave ; Kühnert, Franz. *Die Schu-king-Finsterniss*. (Amsterdam : Müller, 1889). [*Shu jing*].

Schlegel, Gustave. *Catalogue des livres chinois qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leide*. (Leiden : Brill, 1883).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001766724>. [Wol]

Schlegel, Gustave. *Chinesische Bräuche und Spiele in Europa*. (Breslau : Druck von Robert Nischkowsky, 1869). Diss. Univ. Jena, 1869.

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006597985>. [Wol]

Schlegel, Gustave. *He Hua wen yu lei can = Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek met de Transcriptie der Chineesche Karakters in het Tsiang-Tsiu Dialekt*. 13 vol. (Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1886).

荷華文語類參 [New]

Schlegel, Gustave. *Histoire de la prostitution en Chine*. Traduit fidèlement du hollandais. (Rouen : J. Lemonnyer, 1880).

Schlegel, Gustave. *Ho hoa bun-gi lui-ts'am = Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek met de transcriptie der Chineesche karakters in het Tsiang-tsiu Dialekt Hoofdzakelijk ten behoeve der Tolken voor de Chineesche Taal in Nederlandsch - Indie*. (Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1882-1891). [*He hua wen yu lei can*].

荷華文語類參

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/002239888>. [Cor 1]

Schlegel, Gustave. *La loi du parallélisme en style chinois, démontrée par la préface du Si-yü ki*. (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1896), Übersetzung von Xuanzang. *Da tang xi yu ji*.

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009658482>.

Schlegel, Gustave. *La stèle funéraire du Teghin Giogh et ses copistes et traducteurs chinois, russes et allemands*. (Helsingissä : Soumalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran Kirjapainossa, 1892). [*Orkhov Valley*].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/002494549>. [WC]

Schlegel, Gustave. *On the causes of antiphrasis in language*. In : *T'oung pao* ; série 2, 4 (1891). [AOI]

Schlegel, Gustave. *Over het belang der chinesche taalstudie*. Dissertations-Vortrag Universität Leiden, 1877. [*On the importance of the study of Chinese language*]. [Euro]

Schlegel, Gustave. *Problèmes géographiques : les peuples étrangers chez les historiens chinois*. [Teil] 1-20. In : *T'oung pao*, vol. 3-6 (1892-1895).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008431047>. [Cor 1]

Schlegel, Gustave. *Sing chin khao youen = Uranographie chinoise : ou preuves directes que l'astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine, et qu'elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la sphère chinoise*. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas céleste chinois et grec. (La Haye : Martinus Nijhoff ; Leyde : E.J. Brill, 1875). Übersetzung von *Xing shen gao yuan*.

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001475447>. [Cor 1]

Schlegel, Gustave. *Sinico-Aryaca ou recherches sur les racines primitives dans les langues chinoises et aryennes : étude philologique*. (Batavia : Bruining & Wijt, 1872).

Schlegel, Gustave. *Sur l'importance de la langue hollandaise pour l'interprétation de la langue chinoise*. In : Actes du sixième Congrès international des orientalistes, tenu en 1883 à Leide. Vol. 4. (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1885).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100162313>. [WC]

Schlegel, Gustave. *The secret of the Chinese method of transcribing foreign sounds*. In : T'oung pao ; série 2, 1 (1900).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008960981>. [AOI]

Schlegel, Gustave. *The shui-yang or watersheep in Chinese accounts from western Asia, and the agnus scythicus or vegetable lamb of the European travellers*. (Leide : E.J. Brill, 1890). [Tiré des Actes du 8e Congrès International des Orientalistes, tenu en 1889 à Stockholm et à Christiania].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/005776790>. [WC]

Schlegel, Gustave. *Thian-ti-hwui : the Hung-league or heaven-earth-league : a secret society with the Chinese in China and India*. With an introduction and numerous cuts and illustrations. (Batavia : Lange, 1866). [Tian di hui].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100881170>. [Wol]

Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von. *Philosophie der Geschichte : in achtzehn Vorlesungen gehalten zu Wien im Jahre 1828*. Bd. 1-2. (Wien : C. Schumburg, 1829). = Hrsg. und eingel. von Jean-Jacques Anstett. (München : Schöningh, 1971). (Kritische Friedrich-Schlegel-Ausgabe ; Bd. 9, Abt. 1). [WC]

Schliemann, Heinrich. *La Chine et le Japon au temps présent*. (Paris : Librairie Centrale, 1867).

<https://archive.org/stream/lachineetlejapo00schlgoog#page/n12/mode/2up>. [AOI]

Schmeltz, J.D.E. *Das Pflugfest in China*. In : Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie ; vol. 11 (1898).

https://archive.org/stream/bub_gb_03dKAAAAYAAJ/bub_gb_03dKAAAAYAAJ_djvu.txt. [WC]

Schmid, H.D. *Von Californien bis zur Chinesischen Mauer : aus dem Reisetagebuch eines Wieners*. (Wien : Druck und Verlag von L.W. Seidel & Sohn, 1883). [Er besucht Guangzhou, Shanghai, Tianjin, Beijing und die Grosse Mauer]. [Deu]

Schmidt, Gustav Heinrich. *Verzeichniss der von dem Königl. Dänischen Generalconsul zu Leipzig Herrn Gustav Heinrich Schmidt auf seinen Reisen nach Aegypten, Nubien, Palästina, Ostindien und China gesammelten ethnographischen Gegenstände welche am 29 April 1855 im T.O. Weigel's Auktionslokale versteigert werden sollen*. (Leipzig : T.O. Weigel, 1855).

https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10482839_00005.html. [WC]

Schmidt, I[saak] J[acob]. *Grammatik der mongolischen Sprache*. Mit einer Tafel in Steindruck. (St. Petersburg : Gedruckt in der Buchdruckerei der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1831).

<https://archive.org/details/grammatikdermon01schmgoog>.

Schmidt, I[saak] J[akob] ; Böhlingk, O[tto von]. *Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften und Holzdrucke im asiatischen Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. (St. Petersburg : Eggers et Co., 1847).

Schmidt, I[saak] J[akob]. *Grammatik der tibetischen Sprache*. Hrsg. von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. (St. Petersburg : W. Gräff, 1839).

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_MEwtAAAAMAAJ.

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*New testament in Kalmyk*]. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1827).

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. *Bericht über eine Inschrift aus der ältesten Zeit der Mongolen-Herrschaft*. (St. Petersburg : Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1833). (Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg ; 6,2). [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. *Bidan ba ejan eisos keristos*. (St. Petersburg : British Foreign Bible Society, 1820). [Kalmückische, mongolische Übersetzung des Matthäus und Johannes Evangeliums und der Apostelgeschichte, Neues Testament]. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. *Bka-gyur-gyi-dkar-chag oder Der Index des Kandjur*. Hrsg. von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1845). [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. *Die Volksstämme der Mongolen, als Beitrag zur Geschichte dieses Volkes und seines Fürstenhauses*. In : Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg ; sér. 6. Sciences politiques, histoire, philologie ; t. 2).

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. *Evangelium St. Mathaei in linguam Calmucco-Mongolicam*. (Petropoli : Fridericum Drechslerum, 1815). [Neues Testament]. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. *Mongolisch-deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch ; nebst einem deutschen und einem russischen Wortregister*. (St. Petersburg : Bei den Commissionairen der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, W. Graeff und Glasunow, 1835).

http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10691089_00005.html. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. *Tibetisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst deutschem Wortregister*. (St. Petersburg : Gräff ; Leipzig : Voss, 1841).

<https://books.google.ca/books?id=tvpGAAAACAAJ&printsec=frontcover#v=onepage&q&f=false>. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. *Würdigung und Abfertigung der Klaprothschen sogenannten Beleuchtung und Widerlegung seiner Forschungen im Gebiete der Geschichte der Völlker Mittel-Asiens*. (Leipzig : C. Knobloch, 1826). [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Acts of the Apostles in Mongolian*]. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1820). [Neues Testament]. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Gospel of St. John in Kalmyk*]. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1820). [Neues Testament]. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Gospel of St. John in Mongolian*]. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1819). [Neues Testament]. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Gospel of St. Matthew in Kalmyk*]. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1820). [Neues Testament]. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Gospel of St. Matthew in Mongolian*]. (St. Petersburg : Russkoe bibleiskoe obshchestvo, 1819). [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Gospels of St. Mark and St. Luke in Kalmyk*]. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1821). [Neues Testament]. [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*New testament in Mongolian*]. (St. Petersburg : [s.n.], 1827). [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jakob. *Forschungen im Gebiete der älteren religiösen, politischen und literarischen Sidlungsgeschichte der Völker Mittel-Asiens, vorzüglich der Mongolen und Tibeter*. (St. Petersburg : Gedruckt bei K. Kray ; Leipzig : in Commission bei C. Knobloch, 1824).

Schmidt, Isaak Jakob. *Ueber eine mongolische Quadratschrift aus der Regierungszeit der Mongolischen Dynastie Juan in China (Lu le 12 fé#vri#er 1847)*. In : Akademiia nauk, Leningrad. Otdi e lenie gumanitarnykh nauk. Bulletin ; Ser. 2, vol. 4, no. 9 (1847). [WC]

Schmidt, Isaak Jakob. *Über die Verwandtschaft der gnostisch-theosophischen Lehren mit den Religionssystemen des Orients, vorzüglich dem Buddhismus*. (Leipzig : Cnobloch, 1828). [Anerkennung als Doktorarbeit].

https://books.google.ie/books/about/Ueber_die_Verwandtschaft_der_gnostisch_t.html?id=atJUAAAACAAJ. [BBKL]

Schmidt, Paul. *Christus und China : erweiterte Missionssprache*. (Stettin : Pommerscher Hauptverein für die evangelische Mission in China, 1890). [WC]

Schmitt, Hermann Joseph. *Ur-Offenbarung, oder die grossen Lehren des Christenthums nachgewiesen in den Sagen und Urkunden der ältesten Völker, vorzüglich in den kanonischen Büchern der Chinesen*. (Landschut : G. Manz, 1834).

https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10399366_00005.html. [WC]

Schofield, A[lfred] T[aylor]. *R. Harold A. Schofield : first medical missionary to Shan-si, China*. (London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1885). [Shanxi].

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023225034>. [WC]

Schopenhauer, Arthur. *Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung*. Bd. 1-2. (Leipzig : Friedrich Arnold Brockhaus, 1819). [2. verb. und verm. Aufl. 1844 ; 3. verb. und verm. Aufl. 1859].

<http://www.zeno.org/Philosophie/M/Schopenhauer,+Arthur/Die+Welt+als+Wille+und+Vorstellung> (2008). [KVK]

Schopenhauer, Arthur. *Eristische Dialektik, oder Die Kunst, Recht zu behalten : in 38 Kunstgriffen dargestellt*. (Zürich : Haffmans, 1983). = <http://www.roesch-pr.de/Arthur%20Schopenhauer.pdf>. Manuskript aus dem Nachlass.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. *Parerga und Paralipomena : kleine philosophische Schriften*. Bd. 1-2. (Berlin : A.W. Hahn, 1851). [WC]

Schopenhauer, Arthur. *Ueber den Willen in der Natur : eine Erörterung der Bestätigungen welche die Philosophie des Verfassers, seit ihrem Auftreten, durch die empirischen Wissenschaften erhalten hat*. (Frankfurt a.M. : Schmerber, 1836). [2. verb. und verm. Aufl. (Frankfurt a.M. : Joh. Christ. Hermann, 1854). 3., verb. und verm. Aufl. (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1867)]. Darin enthalten ist das 7. Kapitel "Sinologie". [KVK,LiuW1]

Schott, Ernst. *Die Wirren in China und ihre Ursachen*. (Leipzig-Reudnitz : Hoffmann, 1900). [WC]

Schott, Guilielmus [Wilhelm]. *De indole linguae Sinicae : dissertatio, quam... publico doctorum examini submittet die 18. Maii 1826*. (Halis Saxonum [Halle] : Renger, 1826). Diss. Univ. Halle, 1826.

Schott, Wilhelm. *Chinesische Sprachlehre, zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zur Selbstunterweisung*. (Berlin : F. Dümmler, 1857).

<http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10522403.html>.

Schott, Wilhelm. *Die letzten Jahre der Mongolenherrschaft in China*. (Berlin : Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1849). (Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin, 1849). [Vortrag Akademie der Wissenschaften 11. Juli 1850]. [WC]

Schott, Wilhelm. *Entwurf einer Beschreibung der chinesischen Literatur*. (Berlin : Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Commission bei Ferd. Dümmler's Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1853). (Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Phil.-hist. Klasse. Abh. ; Bd. 38).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Entwurf_einer_Beschreibung_der_chinesisc.html?id=rftRAAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y.

Schott, Wilhelm. *Skizze zu einer Topographie der Producte des Chinesischen Reiches*. (Berlin : Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1844). (Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin). [Vorlesung in der Akademie der Wissenschaften am 2. Juni 1842].
<http://www.archive.org/stream/abhandlungenderk1842deut#page/n367/mode/2up/search/topographie+der+producte>. [WC]

Schott, Wilhelm. *Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandschu-tungusischen Bücher und Handschriften oder Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin : eine Fortsetzung des im Jahre 1822 erschienenen Klaproth'schen Verzeichnisses*. (Berlin : Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1840).
<http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10800018.html>. [Lust]

Schott, Wilhelm. *Vocabularium sinicum*. Concinnavit Guilelmus Schott. (Berolini : Ex Officina academica, 1844).

Schott, Wilhelm. *Zur chinesischen Sprachlehre*. (Berlin : Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Commission bei Ferd. Dümmler's Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1867). (Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Phil.-hist. Klasse. Abh. ; Bd. 52).

Schott, Wilhelm. *Zur Litteratur des chinesischen Buddhismus*. (Berlin : Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Commission bei Ferd. Dümmler's Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1873). (Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Phil.-hist. Klasse. Abh. ; Bd. 58).

Schott, Wilhelm. *Älteste Nachrichten von Mongolen und Tataren*. (Berlin : Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Commission bei Ferd. Fümmler's Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1845). (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Phil.- und hist. Abh. ; Bd. 30).

Schott, Wilhelm. *Über den Buddhismus in Hochasien und in China*. Eine in der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 1. Februar 1844 gelesenen und nachmals weiter ausgeführte Abhandlung. (Berlin : Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1846). In : Schmidt, Isaac Jacob. *Über die Verwandtschaft der gnostisch-theosophischen Lehren mit den Religionssystemen des Orients, vorzüglich dem Buddhaismus*.
https://books.google.ch/books/about/%C3%9Cber_den_Buddhaismus_in_Hochasien_und_i.html?id=-GMEAAAAYAAJ&redir_esc=y, [Wol]

Schott, Wilhelm. *Über den Doppelsinn des Wortes "Schamane" und über den tungusischen Schamanen-Cultus am Hofe der Mandju-Kaiser*. In : Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin (1844).
https://books.google.ch/books?redir_esc=y&hl=de&id=EEshAQAAMAAJ&q=schott#v=snippet&q=doppelsinn&f=false. [WC]

Schott, Wilhelm. *Über die chinesische Verskunst*. (Berlin : Druckerei der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Commission bei Ferd. Dümmler's Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1857). (Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Phil.-hist. Klasse. Abh.).

Schreiber, A[ugust] W[ilhelm]. *Eine Missionsreise in den fernen Osten, 1898-1899*. (Gütersloh : Bertelsmann, 1899).
 Bd. 3 : China. [WC]

Schroff, Carl D. *Die Canthariden Persiens und China's*. In : Österreichische Zeitschrift für praktische Heilkunde ; 7 (1861). [WC]

Schultz, Rüdiger. *Der Weltkrieg um China*. (Berlin : Walther, 1900). [WC]

Schultze, Otto. *Im Reich der Mitte oder die Basler Mission in China*. (Basel : Evangelische Missionsgesellschaft ; Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1897). [WC]

- Schumacher, Hermann. *Die Organisation des Fremdhandels in China*. In : Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung. (Leipzig : Duncker & Humblot, 1899). [WC]
- Schumacher, Hermann. *Eisenbahnbau und Eisenbahnpläne in China*. In : Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen ; Bd. 22, H. 5-6 (1899)-Bd. 23, H. 1 (1900).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000641229>. [Limited search]. [WC]
- Schumacher, Hermann. *Hongkong : seine Entwicklung und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung*. (Berlin : Hoffmann, 1899). In : Jahrbuch / Internationale Vereinigung für Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, Jahrbuch ; vol. 5 (1899). [WC]
- Schwerdt, Richard W. *Untersuchungen über Gesteine der chinesischen Provinzen Schantung und Liautung*. (Berlin : J.F. Starcke, 1886). In : Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft ; Bd. 38 (1886). [Shandong, Liaodong].
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/141361#page/7/mode/1up>. [WC]
- Schüler, Wilhelm. *Der pseudocyprianische Tractat De rebaptismate : nach Zeit und Ort seiner Entstehung untersucht*. (Albenburg : [s.n.], 1897). Diss. Univ. Marburg, 1897. [KVK]
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. *China : the long-lived empire*. (New York, N.Y. : Century, 1900).
<https://archive.org/details/chinalonglivedem00scidiala>.
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. *Westward to the Far East : a guide to the principal cities of China and Japan*. (Montreal : Canadian Pacific Railway, 1891). [Bericht ihrer Weltreise bis Japan mit einem kurzen Aufenthalt in China].
<https://archive.org/details/westwardtofareas00scid>.
- Scobel, Albert. *Politische Karte von China*. (Bielefeld : Velhagen & Klasing, 1900).
<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b53029849n>. [WC]
- Scott, John Lee. *Narrative of a recent imprisonment in China after the wreck of the Kite*. (London : W.H. Dalton, 1841).
<https://archive.org/details/narrativearecen00scotgoog>. [WC]
- Scott, Robert. *Journal of the proceedings of the Hon[orable] Company ship, Marq[uis] of Huntly, towards Bombay & China : Don[ald] McLeod, Commander*. Manuskript 1817-1819. [WC]
- Se-ma, T'sien [Sima, Qian]. *Le traité sur les sacrifices fong et chan de Se-ma T'sien*. Traduit en français par Edouard Chavannes. (Pékin : Typographie du Pei-T'ang, 1890). (Extrait du Journal of the Peking Oriental Society).
- Se-ma, Ts'ien. *Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien*. Traduit et annotés par Edouard Chavannes. Vol. 1-5. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1895-1905). [Sima, Qian. *Shi ji*.] [Kap. 48-50 wurden von Chavannes als Manuskript hinterlassen. Max Kaltenmark hat sie herausgegeben und Kap. 51-52 übersetzt].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.
- Sealy, T.H. *Broad grins from China*. (London : R. Bentley, 1852). [Humor].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100176322>. [WC]
- Sealy, T.H. *The porcelain tower, or, Nine stories of China*. Compiled from original sources. (London : Richard Bentley, 1841).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2151282>. [WC]
- Second and third reports from the Select Committee appointed to consider of the means of improving and maintaining the foreign trade of the country : East Indies and China*. (London : House of Commons, 1821).
<https://archive.org/details/secondthirdrepor2a3greauoft/page/n6>. [WC]

Seemann, Berthold [Carl]. *The botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald : under the command of captain Henry Kellett, R.N., C.B., during the years 1845-51.* (London : L. Reeve, 1852-1857).

Seifarth, F. *China : Schilderung von Land und Leuten, Kultur, Religion, (Missionswesen), Sitten und Geschichte ; mit kurzer Berücksichtigung der jüngsten Ereignisse und Deutschlands Handelsinteressen.* (Berlin : F. Luckhardt, 1900). [WC]

Seitz, Adalbert. *Vergleichende Studien über die Faunen von China und Japan.* Teil 1-2. (Berlin : Asher, 1893-1897). (Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens ; Bd. 6, Heft 52). [Zoologie].

<https://www.google.ch/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&ved=2ahUKEwizspeZor3gAhXFpIsKHQsQDyUQFjACegQIBxAB&url=https%3A%2F%2Foag.jp%2Fimg%2F1893%2F01%2Foag-mitteilungen-1893-1897-heft-52.pdf&usg=AOvVaw3ZTONxMpa-uKy06GX64q92>. [WC]

Selby, Thomas G. *Chinamen at home.* (London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1900). <https://archive.org/details/cu31924023505567>. [WC]

Selby, Thomas G. *The Chinamen in his own stories.* (London : C.H. Kelly, 1895). <https://archive.org/details/chinamaninhisow00selbgoog>. [WC]

Selenka, Emil ; Selenka, Lenore. *Sonnige Welten : ostasiatische Reise-Skizzen.* (Wiesbaden : C.W. Kreidel, 1896). Bericht ihrer Weltreise. [WC]

Severini, Antelmo ; Puini, Carlo. *Repertorio sinico-giapponese.* (Firenze : Monnier, 1880). (Pubblicazione del R. Istituto di studie superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze. Accademia orientale. Sezione di filosofia e filologia). [WC]

Seward, George F. *Chinese immigration, in its social and economical aspects.* (New York, N.Y. : C. Scribner's Son, 1881). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011597199>.

Shadows on the water, or, the cleverest lad in China. MS 1845. [Englisch play in two acts, intended for representation at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden; licensed Feb. 15, 1845. Anonym]. [WC]

Shaler, William. *Journal of a voyage between China and the north-western coast of America, made in 1804.* (Claremont, Calif. : Saunders Studio Press, 1935). https://archive.org/details/cihm_18590. [LOC]

Shanghai xin bao. Hrsg. von Lin Lezhi, Fu Lanya, Young John Allen, Marquis L. Wood und John Fryer. (Shanghai : Zi lin yang hang, 1862-1872). 上海新報 [Vit]

Shaou, Tih ; Collie, David. *The English and Chinese student's assistant, or colloquial phrases, letters & c, in English and Chinese.* (Malacca : Mission Press, 1826). <http://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-81230661/view?partId=nla.obj-99357592>. [WC]

Shaw, Robert. *Visits to high Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return journey over the Karakoram pass.* (London : J. Murray, 1871). [Bericht seiner Reise durch Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu 1868-1871]. <https://archive.org/stream/visitstohightart00shaw#page/n5/mode/2up>.

=
Shaw, Robert. *Reise nach der hohen Tartarei, Yarland und Kashgar und Rückreise über den Karakoram-Pass.* Jena : H. Costenoble, 1872). [KVK]

Shaw, Samuel. *The journals of major Samuel Shaw : the first American consul at Canton : with a life of the author*. By Josiah Quincy. (Boston : Wm. Crosby and H.P. Nichols, 1847).
<https://archive.org/stream/journalsofmajors00shaw#page/n9/mode/2up>. [Copac]

Sheffield, Devello Z.. *Wan guo tong jian*. Xie Weiliou zhu. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Press, 1882). [Weltgeschichte].
 萬國通鑑

Shen bao = China daily news. (Shanghai : Shen bao she, 1872-1949). Gegründet von Ernest Major.
 申報 [Jan]

Shen shi jie qi zhu shi. (Fuzhou : Ya bi si xi mei zong hui, 1853). (Protestant missionary works in Chinese. B, Bible ; B81). [Kommentar über die zehn Gebote].
 神十誡其註釋 [WC]

Shen, Chun. *Xi shi li ce*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Beobachtungen westlicher Dinge].
 西事蠡測 [WC]

Shen, Dunhe. *De yi zhi guo zhi lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1894). [Abriss zur Geschichte Deutschlands].
 德意志国志略 [AOI]

Shen, Dunhe. *Fa lan xi guo zhi lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1894). [Abriss zur Geschichte Frankreichs].
 法蘭西国志略 [AOI]

Shen, Dunhe. *Yingjili guo zhi lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1894). [Abriss zur Geschichte Englands].
 英吉利国志略 [AOI]

Sheng chai yan xing = The Acts of the Apostles : with marginal references. Translated into Chinese by William Dean. (Hong Kong : [s.n.], 1847). Übersetzung der Apostelgeschichte, Neues Testament.
 聖差言行

Shi tu Baoluo de Gelinduo ren qian shu. Translated by John Shaw Burdon and Henry Blodget. (Beijing : Mei hua shu yuan, 1886). Übersetzung der Korintherbriefe, Neues Testament.
 使徒保羅達歌林多人前書

Ships and tonnage : accounts relating to the trade with the East Indies and China : 1793-1822. (London : House of Commons, 1823). [WC]

Shipway, Frederick Joseph. *Experiences of a missionary refugee in north China*. (London : Rye Lane Sunday School Young Christians' Missionary Union, 1900). [WC]

Shoberl, Frederic. *China : containing illustrations of the manners, customs, character and costumes of the people of that empire*. Accompanied by thirty coloured engravings. Vol. 1-2. (London : Printed for R. Ackermann, 1823). (World in miniature). [WC]

Shoberl, Frederic. *Tibet, and India beyond the Ganges : containing a description of the character, manners, customs, dress, religion, amusements, &c. of the nations inhabiting those countries*. (London : Printed for R. Ackermann, Repository of Arts, 1824). (World in miniature ; vol. 37). [WC]

Shuck, Henrietta Hall. *An American woman in China : and her missionary work there*. (Boston : D. Lothrop & Co., 1874). [WC]

Shuck, Henrietta Hall. *Scenes in China : or, Sketches of the country, religion, and customs of the Chinese.* (Philadelphia : American Baptist Publication Society, 1852). [WC]

Shuck, J. Lewis. *Portfolio chinensis : or, A collection of authentic Chinese state papers illustrative of the history of the present position of affairs in China.* (Macao : Printed for the translator, 1840). [Opium Krieg].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001257947>. [WC]

Sicard, Adrien. *Monographie de la canne à sucre de la Chine dite sorgho à sucre.* (Paris : Leibert et Commelin ; Marseille : Camoin, 1858).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011540974>. [WC]

Siegfried, Jacques. *Seize mois autour du monde, 1867-1869, et particulièrement aux Indes, en Chine et au Japon.* (Paris : J. Hetzel, 1869). [WC]

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine-Isaac. *Collège royal de France : ouverture des cours de samskrit et de chinois.* (Paris : Collège de France, 1815). [CCFr]

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine-Isaac. *Description des médailles chinoises du Cabinet impérial de France par J[oseph] Hager : [compte rendu].* In : *Magasin encyclopédique* ; juin 1805. [CCFr]

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine-Isaac. *Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé, Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier, par M G. de Humboldt.* (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1828). [SOAS]

Simon, Eugène. *La cité chinoise.* (Paris : Nouvelle revue, 1885).

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [Boot]

Simpson, A[ibert] B. *Larger outlooks on missionary lands, descriptive sketches of a missionary journey through Egypt, Palestine, India, Burmah, Malaysia, China, Japan and the Sandwich islands.* (New York, N.Y. : The Christian Alliance Publishing Co., 1893). [LOC]

Simpson, William. *Meeting the sun : a journey all round the world, through Egypt, China, Japan, and California ; including an account of the marriage ceremonies of the emperor of China.* With numerous heliotype and other illustrations. (London : Longmans, 1874). [Enthält den Reisebericht 1872-1873, den Bericht und Zeichnungen über die Heirat von Kaiser Tongzhi im Auftrag der *Illustrated London news* sowie den Besuch der Chinesischen Mauer und der Ming Gräber].

<https://archive.org/stream/meetingsunajour00unkngoog#page/n8/mode/2up>. [Boot,KVK]

Singer, J. [Isidor]. *Über soziale Verhältnisse in Ostasien : Vortrag im k.k. Handels-Museum zu Wien gehalten.* (Leipzig : Deuticke, 1888). [WC]

Sirr, Henry Charles. *China and the Chinese : their religion, character, customs and manufactures : the evils arising from the opium trade : with a glance at our religious, moral, political and commercial intercourse with the country.* (London : W.S. Orr, 1849).

<https://archive.org/details/chinaandchinese02sirrgoog>. [WC]

Siweifute [Swift, Jonathan]. *Tan ying xiao lu.* In : Shen bao ; 15-18 April (1872). Übersetzung von Swift, Jonathan. *A voyage to Lilliput.* In : Swift, Jonathan. *Travels into several remote nations of the world.* In four parts by Lemuel Gulliver, first a surgeon, and then a captain of several ships. Pt. 1-4. (London : Printed for Benj. Motte, 1726). [Gulliver's travels].

談瀛小錄 [HanP1,Fan3]

Six nouvelles nouvelles. Traduites pour la première fois du chinois par le Marquis [Léon] d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. (Paris : J. Maisonneuve, 1892). (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations ; vol. 30). [*Jin gu qi guan*].

Skachkov, Konstantin Andrianovic. *Besedy o sel'skom khozyaistve v Kitae*. In : Suppl. Sel'skoye khozyaistvo i lesovdstvo (1867). [Über chinesische Landwirtschaft]. [Gers2]

Skachkov, Konstantin Andrianovic. *Sud'ba astronomii v Kitae*. In : Zurnal Ministerstva Narodnogo Prosvescenija ; no 5 (1874). [Geschichte der chinesischen Astronomie]. [Gers2]

Skertchly, Sydney B.J. *Our island : a naturalist's description of Hongkong*. (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1893). [WC]

Slade, John. *Narrative of the late proceedings and events in China*. (Canton : Canton Register Press, 1839). [Opium Krieg].

https://books.google.ch/books?id=RXYIAAAAQAAJ&pg=PR1&lpg=PR1&dq=Slade,+John.+Narrative+of+the+late+proceedings+and+events+in+China.&source=bl&ots=sZJJAF0DIg&sig=w3JggPoSbQ6obeP9I08A_aVSpZ0&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiLvJzNtq3SAhUBehQKHWyhD0sQ6AEINjAF#v=onepage&q=Slade%2C%20John.%20Narrative%20of%20the%20late%20proceedings%20and%20events%20in%20China.&f=false [SOAS]

Slade, John. *Notices on the British trade to the port of Canton : with some translations of Chinese official papers relative to that trade, &c. &c. &c.* (London : Smith, Elder, and Co. ; printed by Littlewood and Co., 1830).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=_LFWAAAACAAJ&pg=PR1&lpg=PR1&dq=Slade,+John.+Notices+on+the+British+trade+to+the+port+of+Canton&source=bl&ots=NEQAOj1lvk&sig=T89SWBYaGKPIImgywJnk5CKDUPEu&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjntq3SAhUCRrhQKHUOTCkoQ6AEIMjAE#v=onepage&q=Slade%2C%20John.%20Notices%20on%20the%20British%20trade%20to%20the%20port%20of%20Canton&f=false

Slade, John. *The Canton register*. Vol. 1-16. (Canton : Printed and pub. at the office of the editor, 1827-1843).

Vol. 8 : <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000542801>.

Sladen, Edward Bosc. *Official narrative of and papers connected with the expedition to explore the trade routes to China via Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E.B. Sladen*. (Rangoon : British Burma Press, 1869).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006574058>.

Smith Judson. *China and christian missions*. A paper read at the annual meeting of the American Board, St. Louis, October 19 (1881). [WC]

Smith, Albert. *To China and back : being a diary kept out and home*. With an introd. by Henry James Lethbridge. (Hong Kong : Hong Kong University Press, 1974). [Bericht seiner Reise nach Hong Kong und Guangdong 1858. Er hält von 1858-1860 Vorträge über China].

<https://archive.org/details/tochinaandbackb01smitgoog>. [KVK]

Smith, Arthur H[enderson]. *Village live in China : a study in sociology*. (Edinburg : Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 1899).

<https://archive.org/details/villagelifeinch01smitgoog>.

Smith, Arthur Henderson. *Chinese characteristics*. (Shanghai : North-China Herald Office, 1890).

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023247160>.

=

Smith, Arthur Henderson. *Chinesische Charakterzüge*. (Würzburg : A. Stubers, 1900). [KVK]

Smith, Charles. *New general atlas, containing distinct maps of all the principal empires, kingdoms and states throughout the world.* (London : Charles Smith, 1808). [Enthält eine Asienkarte mit China]. [NLA]

Smith, D. Warres. *European settlements in the Far East : China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, straits settlements, Malay states, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc.* With map and illustrations. (London : S. Low, Marston & company, 1900).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924014072791>.

Smith, Frederick Porter. *Contributions towards the materia medica & natural history of China : For the use of medical missionaries & native medical students.* (Shanghai & London : American Presbyterian Mission Press & Trübner & Co., 1871).
<https://archive.org/details/contributionsto01mdgoog>. [Int]

Smith, Frederick Porter. *The rivers of China.* (Hankou ? : [s.n.], 1869). [WC]

Smith, George. *A charge delivered to the Anglican clergy in Trinity Church at Shanghae, on March 16th, 1860.* (Shanghae : North China Herald Office, 1860). [WC]

Smith, George. *A narrative of an exploratory visit to each of the consular cities of China, and to the islands of Hong Kong and Chusan, in behalf of the Church Missionary Society, in the years 1844, 1845, 1846.* By the Rev. George Smith. (London : Seeley, Burnside & Seeley, 1847). [Zhoushan (Zhejiang)].
<https://archive.org/details/narrativeofexplo00smitiala>.

Smith, George. *China, her future and her past : being a charge delivered to the Anglican clergy in Trinity Church, Shanghae, on October 20, 1853.* (London : Thomas Hatchard, 1854). [WC]

Smith, George. *Letter from the Bishop of Victoria, to T.W. Meller, on the Chinese version of the Holy Scriptures.* (Hong Kong : Printed at the China Mail Office, 1851). [WC]

Smith, George. *Notices of Fuhchau Fu, being an extract from the journal of the Rev. George Smith, M.A. Oxon, during an exploratory visit and residence at the five consular ports of China, on behalf of the Church (of England) Missionary Society.* In : *The Chinese repository* ; April (1846). [Fuzhou, Fujian].
<https://books.google.ch/books?id=iLixWv7-2zsC&pg=PA483&lpg=PA483&dq=Smith,+George.+Notices+of+Fuhchau+Fu&source=bl&ots=8dDrNI4AAb&sig=ACfU3U1vmNCGyNYAxWeE24gS6pS9tFngsg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjs8oihoJPjAhXMeZoKHc20CrYQ6AEwAHoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Smith%20%20George.%20Notices%20of%20Fuhchau%20Fu&f=false>. [WC]

Smith, George. *Our national relations with China : being two speeches delivered in Exeter Hall and in the Free-trade Hall, Manchester.* (London : T. Hatchard, 1857). [Opium Handel].
http://anglicanhistory.org/asia/china/gsmith_speeches1857.html. [WC]

Smith, George. *Reise durch die neugeöffneten Handelsstädte China's : (Mit einer Ansicht v. Victoria auf der Insel Hongkong).* (Basel : Missionsinstitut, 1848). In : *Magazin für die neueste Geschichte der evangelischen Missions- und Bibelgesellschaften* ; H. 3 (1848).
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb0449895_00321.html?contextType=scan&contextSort=score%2Cdescending&contextRows=10&context=Reise+durch+die+neuge%20C3%B6ffneten+Handelsst%C3%A4dte+ . [WC]

Smith, George. *Rev. G. Smith's second report on China, in reference to the operations of the Church Missionary Society in that county.* (London : Church Missionary Society, 1845). [WC]

Smith, Georgina. *Among the high and lowly : two letters from Miss Georgina Smith, of Peking.* (London : London Missionary Society, 1899). [WC]

Smith, W[illiam] L.G. *Observations on China and the Chinese*. (New York, N.Y. : Carleton, 1863).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530706>. [WC]

Smyth, John. *Railroad communication : a west proposed line of steam communication from London, in England, to China and the East Indies, &c. &c.* ([S.l. : s.n., 1845].
<http://online.canadiana.ca/view/oocihm.91392/14?r=0&s=1>.
<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=aeu.ark:/13960/t9t16084v;view=1up;seq=6>. [WC]

Soltau, Dietrich Wilhelm. *Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Eroberungen der Portugiesen im Orient vom Jahre 1415 bis 1539 : nach Anleitung der Asia des João de Barros*. (Braunschweig : Vieweg, 1821).
http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10433337_00005.html. [WC]

Some facts relative to the China trade : shewing the importance to this country and the inexpediency of its remaining exclusively in the hands of the East India Company. (Edinburgh : Printed by Michael Anderson, 1813). [WC]

Some pros and cons of the opium question : with a few suggestions regarding British claims on China. (London : Smith, Elder, 1840).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011225555>. [WC]

Some remarks on our affairs in China. (London : James Ridgway, 1860). [Opium-Handel].
<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b26028785.pdf>. [WC]

Somerset, C[harles] A. *Wars in China, or, The battles of Chingae & Amoy*. MS 1844. [Erstaufführung Astley's Theatre, London 1844]. [Kit1]

Song, Xiaolian. *Bei jiao ji you*. ([S.l. : s.n.], ca. 1888). [Tagebuch über seine Reisen in nördliche Grenzgebiete. Er berichtet über Russen und westliche Ansichten].
 [Song, Xiaolian. Selections from *Notes on a journey to the northern borders*. Transl. by Anna Di Toro, D.W. Pollard. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)].
 北徽紀遊 [Ren]

Song, Yuren. *Tai xi ge guo cai feng ji*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1895). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Aufzeichnung über Sitten und Bräuche einiger westlicher Länder].
 郭嵩燾等使西記六種 [New]

Soothill, W[illiam] E[dward]. *The student's four thousand characters and general pocket dictionary*. (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1899).

Soubeiran, Jean Léon ; Dabry de Thiersant, Philibert. *La matière médicale chez les chinois*. Par M. le docteur J. Léon Soubeiran et M. Dabry de Thiersant. Précédé d'un rapport à l'Académie de médecine de Paris, par M. le professeur Gubler. (Paris : G. Masson, 1874).

Southern baptist missionary journal. (Richmond : published by the Boards of Foreign and Domestic Missions of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1846-1851). [Enthält China].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/005909220>. [WC]

Southey, Robert. *Barrow's Travels in China, containing descriptions, observations and comparisons, made and collected in the Course of a short Residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-min-Yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country of Peking to Canton.* By John Barrow, Esq. late private Secretary to the Earl of Macartney. [Review]. In : *The annual review, and history of literature ; no 3 (1805)*, S. 69-83.

http://books.google.ch/books?vid=HARVARD:HXJG6E&printsec=titlepage&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=barrow%27s%20travels&f=false.
http://books.google.ch/books?id=cY4FAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA75&lpg=PA75&dq=annual+review+and+history+of+literature+barrow%27s+travels+in+china+proselytes&source=bl&ots=QgyA-1Ri9O&sig=UALqsNLFH_hj8CaYZiga0ZpBmm8&hl=de&sa=X&ei=LE2YUvXfM Mu8ygOi_4DQBA&ved=0CC0Q6AEwAA#v=onepage&q=annual%20review%20and%20history%20of%20literature%20barrow%27s%20travels%20in%20china%20proselytes&f=false.

Southey, Robert. *Choice, rare, and valuable books. Catalogue of a curious and interesting collection from the library of Southey the English poet laureate ... including many very rare works relating to the history of the United States, Peru, Mexico, East and West Indies, China, &c., voyages and travels, many books by and relating to the Quakers ... to be sold at auction, by Howe, Leonard & Co. ... corner of Milk and Federal Streets, ... on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, December 17, 18, 19, 20, 1844.* China,&c. ... (Boston : Leonard Galleries, 1844). [WC]

Sparham, Charles Georges. *Christianity and the religions of China : a brief study in comparative religions.* (London : London Missionary Society or John Snow, 1896). [WC]

Specimen of the Chinese type (including also those cut at Ningpo) : belonging to the Chinese mission of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Ningpo : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852). [Ningbo].
<http://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-80330560/view?partId=nla.obj-80345363>. [WC]

Speer, Robert E. *Report on the China missions of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions.* (New York, N.Y. : Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1897).

Speer, William. *The oldest and the newest empire : China and the United States.* (Hartford, Conn. : S.S. Scranton, 1870).
<https://archive.org/details/oldestnewestempi00speerich>.

Speer, William. *The Oriental, or, Tung-ngai san-luk.* Vol. 1 (1855)-vol. 2 (1856). (San Francisco, Calif. : Whitton, Towne & Co., 1855-1856).

[Spencer, Herbert]. *Yi ye yao lan.* Shibenshou zhu ; Yan Yongjing yi. (Shanghai : Mei hua shu guan, 1883). Übersetzung von Spencer, Herbert. *Education : intellectual, moral, and physical.* (London : Williams and Norgate, 1861).
 肄業要覽 [WC]

Spencer, John Charles. *A Letter to Lord Althorp, on the China trade : occasioned by an article in the "Edinburgh Review".* (London : J. Ridgway, 1833).
<https://books.google.ch/books?id=Bp9VAAAACAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=Spencer,+John+Charles+Spencer.+A+Letter+to+Lord+Althorp&source=bl&ots=e2t7gkuBKU&sig=zKQKxVc37fon97OCv1RtLTrmwy0&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiyz7D73ODMAhUIrRQKHAAi0Q6AEIaDAO#v=onepage&q=Spencer%2C%20John%20Charles%20Spencer.%20A%20Letter%20to%20Lord%20Althorp&f=false>. [WC]

Spieß, Gustav. *Die preussische Expedition nach Ostasien während der Jahre 1860-1862 : Reise-Skizzen aus Japan, China, Siam und der indischen Inselwelt.* (Berlin ; Leipzig : Otto Spamer, 1864).
<https://archive.org/details/diepreussischeex00spie>. [KVK]

Spillmann, Joseph. *Durch Asien : ein Buch mit vielen Bildern für die Jugend ; nebst einer grossen kolorierten Karte von Asien.* 2., verm. Aufl. Bd. 1-2. (Freiburg i.B. : Herder, 1896-1898).
 Bd. 1 : Die mohammedanischen und die russischen Länder (West- und Nordasien).
 Bd. 2 : Japan, China und Indien (Ost- und Südasiens).

Sprye, Richard ; Sprye, Reynell H.F. *Correspondence between Captain R. Sprye and W.E. Gladstone on the commercial opening of the Shan States, and Western inland China, by railway, direct from Rangoon.* With a map. (London : Privately printed, 1865).
<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b26046908.pdf>. [WC]

Sprye, Richard. *The British and China Railway, from Rangoon to the Yunnan province of China : with loop-lines to Siam and Cambogia, Tonquin and Cochin-China. In a series of letters to the Earl of Malmesbury.* (London : Privately printed, 1858). [WC]

Ssanang Ssetsen, Chungtaidschi [Sanang Secen]. *Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürstenhauses.* Aus dem Mongolischen übersetzt, und mit dem Originaltexte, nebst Anmerkungen, Erläuterungen und Citaten aus andern unedirten Originalwerken hrsg. von Isaac Jacob Schmidt. (St. Petersburg : N. Gretsche, 1829). [KVK]

Stallybrass, Edward ; Swan, William ; Yuille, Robert ; Schmidt, Isaak Jacob ; Mirrielees, Archibald. [*Old Testament in Mongolian*]. (Selenginsk ? : [s.n.], 1840).

Stallybrass, Edward ; Swan, William ; Yuille, Robert ; Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Book of Exodus in Mongolian*]. (Selenginsk ? : [s.n.], 1834). [Altes Testament]. [WC]

Stallybrass, Edward ; Swan, William ; Yuille, Robert ; Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Book of Job in Mongolian*]. (Selenginsk ? : [s.n.], 1840). [Altes Testament]. [WC]

Stallybrass, Edward ; Swan, William ; Yuille, Robert ; Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Book of Psalms in Mongolian*]. (Selenginsk : British and Foreign Bible Society, 1836). [WC]

Stallybrass, Edward ; Swan, William ; Yuille, Robert ; Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Books of Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations and Ezekiel in Mongolian*]. (Selenginsk ? : [s.n.], 1840). [Altes Testament]. [WC]

Stallybrass, Edward ; Swan, William ; Yuille, Robert ; Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Books of Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy in Mongolian*]. (Selenginsk ? : [s.n.], 1836). [Altes Testament]. [WC]

Stallybrass, Edward ; Swan, William ; Yuille, Robert ; Schmidt, Isaak Jacob. [*Song of Solomon in Mongolian*]. (Selenginsk ? : [s.n.], 1840). [Altes Testament]. [WC]

Stanton, William. *The Chinese drama.* (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1899).
 [Enthält] : The Chinese drama. The willow lute. The golden leafed chrysanthemum. The sacrifice for the soul of Ho Man Sau. Peg Tsu. Muk Lan's parting, a ballad.
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023430147>. [WC]

Stanton, William. *The Triad society ; or, Heaven and earth association.* (Hongkong : Kelly & Walsh, 1900). [Secret societies].
<https://archive.org/details/triadsocietyorh01stangoog>. [WC]

Statement of the annual estimated cost and charges, and sale amount, of the company's sales in England ; from the year ending 1st March 1799 to 1st March 1804, respectively ; distinguishing the India from the China goods. (London : House of Commons, 1804).

Statement of the foreign trade with China, and an account of the inland or transit duties of the Chinese Empire. House of Commons. (London : Printed by T.R. Harrison, 1844). [WC]

Statement of the reasons for the removal of all restrictions on the trade with India, and on the residence of British subjects in that country, and for throwing open the trade with China. (Liverpool : East India Association, 1828). [WC]

Statements and suggestions regarding Hong Kong : addressed to the Hon. Francis Scott, M.P. (London : Trelawney Saunders, 1850). [WC]

Staunton, George Thomas. *An inquiry into the proper mode of rendering the word 'God' in translating the Sacred scriptures into the Chinese language ; with an examination of the various opinions which have prevailed on this important subject, especially in reference to their influence on the diffusion of christianity in China.* (London : [s.n.], 1849). [Lüh1]

Staunton, George Thomas. *Miscellaneous notices relating to China and our commercial intercourse with that country : including a few translations from the Chinese language.* (London : J. Murray, 1822-1850). [En thält] : Essay on the literary habits and character of the Chinese. Preface to the Translation of the Chinese Penal code. Notes annexed to the Translation of the Chinese Penal code. Translation of the History of Fan-hy-cheu. Letters on the subject of Dr. Morrison's Chinese dictionary. Letters on China trade. Extracts from the Reports of evidence taken before the two Houses of Parliament, upon the China trade. Supplementary notices on the Chinese, chiefly relating to their moral character. Notices on Chinese literature. Letter to a member of the Select committee of the East India Company's establishment at Canton. Abstract of the contents of a Chinese treatise upon vaccination, by Alexander Pearson; translated into Chinese by G.T. Staunton.

<http://www.bsb-muenchen-digital.de/~web/web1043/bsb10434186/image/s/index.html?digID=bsb10434186&pimage=1&v=pdf&nav=0&l=de>. [WC]

Staunton, George Thomas. *Notes of the proceedings and occurrences, during the British embassy to Peking, in 1816.* ([S.l.] : Printed by Henry Skelton, 1824). [Bericht über die Gesandtschaftsreise von William Pitt Amherst].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100895494>. [Lust]

Staunton, George Thomas. *Remarks on the British relations with China, and the proposed plans for improving them.* (London : E. Lloyd, 1836). [WC]

Staunton, George Thomas. *Scenes in China, exhibiting the manners, customs, diversions, and singular peculiarities of the Chinese; together with the mode of travelling, navigation, etc., in that vast empire.* (New York, N.Y. : S. Wood and sons, 1819).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100219184>. [WC]

Staunton, George. *Corrected report of the speech of Sir George Staunton on Lord Ashley's motion on the opium trade : in the House of Commons, April 4, 1843.* (London : Lloyd, 1843). [WC]

Staël-Holstein, Alexander von. *Der Karmapradipa, II. Prapâthaka.* (Halle a.S. : Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1900). Diss. Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, 1900.

Steel, Penelope. *Steel's new chart of the Coast of China, from St. John's Island to Pedra Branca, showing the entrances to, and course of the River Tigris, to Canton.* (London : Steel & Co., 1810). [Karte].

<https://www.alamy.com/chart-of-the-coast-of-china-steels-new-chart-of-the-coast-of-china-from-st-london-1810-source-maps626604-language-english-image227208394.html>. [WC]

Stein, F. *Zur Vergleichung chinesischer und japanischer Musik, mit drei chinesischen Liedern.* In : Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur und Völkerkunde Ostasiens ; Heft 9, März (1876). <https://oag.jp/books/band-i-1873-1876-heft-9/>. [WC]

Stein, Wilhelm. *Ueber ein neues Farbmaterial aus China*. (Dresden : Teubner, 1853). (Journal für praktische Chemie ; vol. 58, no 1 (1853).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000681521>. [WC]

Steindachner, Franz. *Über einige neue und seltene Meeresfische aus China*. In : Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 55, no 1 (1867).

https://www.zobodat.at/publikation_volumes.php?id=33665. PDF [WC]

Stent, George Carter. *A Chinese and English pocket dictionary*. (Shanghai : Kelly & Co., 1874).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100340702>. [WC]

Stent, George Carter. *A Chinese and English vocabulary in the Pekinese dialect*. (Shanghai : Printed and published at the Customs press, 1871).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100217718>. [WC]

Stent, George Carter. *Chinese legends*. In : Journal of the North China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (1872).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008400546>. [WC]

Stent, George Carter. *Entombed alive and other songs, ballads, etc. from the Chinese*. (London : W.H. Allen and Co., 1878).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006503721>. [WC]

Stent, George Carter. *The jade chaplet in twenty-four beads; a collection of songs, ballads, &c. (from the Chinese)*. (London, Trüber & co., 1874).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006503719>. [WC]

Stenz, Georg M. *Erlebnisse eines Missionars in China : mit einigen illustrationen geschildert in Tagebuchblättern*. (Trier : Paulinus-Druckerei, 1899).

http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/dms/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN612521494&PHYSID=PHYS_0007.

Stephenson, Rowland Macdonald. *Railways in China : sketch map to accompany the report upon the feasibility and most effectual means of introducing railway communication into the Empire of China*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1864).

Stevens, Edwin (2). *Address to seamen in the port of Canton*. (Canton : [s.n.], 1833). [WC]

Stevens, John. *The Oriental navigator, or, Directions for sailing to, from, and upon the coasts of, the East-Indies, China, Australia. To the work are prefixed a series of tables of the determined positions of all the principle points and places from the British seas to Cape Horn, the Cape of Good Hope, and thence to the islands of Japan, by John Purdy*. (London : Whittle and Laurie, 1816).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/The_Oriental_Navigator_Or_Directions_for.html?id=aL2YtgEACAAJ&re

Stevens, Thomas. *Around the world on a bicycle, from San Francisco to Yokohama*. (London : Sampson, Low, Marston Searle and Rivington, 1888). Reise mit dem Velo durch Amerika, England, Europa, Konstantinopel bis Asien 1884-1886. [Darin enthalten ist der Bericht seiner Reisen von Guangzhou (Guangdong) aus von 1886]. [Boot]

Stewart, Balfour. *Ge zhi qi meng ge wu xue*. Transl. by Young J. Allen. (Shanghai : Jiangnan zhi zao ju, 1880). Übersetzung von Stewart, Balfour. *Physics*. (London : Macmillan, 1872). (Science primers ; 2). [Mapp]

Stieler, Adolf. *Das chinesische Reich mit seinen Schutzstaaten ; nebst dem japanischen Inselreiche*. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1833). [Karte]. [WC]

Stott, Grace. *Twenty-six years of missionary work in China*. (London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1897).

https://missiology.org.uk/pdf/e-books/stott_grace/26-years-missionary-work-in-china_stott.pdf. [WC]

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. *Uncle Tom's cabin ; or, Life among the lowly*. Vol. 1-2. (Boston : John P. Jewett ; Cleveland, Ohio : Jewett, 1852). = In : *The national era* ; June 5-April 1 (1851-1852).
<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/203/203-h/203-h.htm>. [Stowe20]

Strachey, Henry. *Narrative of a journey to the lakes Cho Lagan, or Rakas tal, and Cho Mapan, or Manasarowar, and the valley of Pruang, in Tibet, in September and October, 1846*. In : *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* ; vol. 17, July, Aug., Sept. (1848). [Bericht der Reise von Henry Strachey von Indien über die tibetische Grenze zum Manasarowar-See, um vor Ort die in Fachkreisen heftig diskutierte Frage zu klären, wie die Hochgebirgs-Seen und -Flüsse des Himalaya hydrographisch zusammenhängen und wo die Quellen von Indus, Ganges, Karnali und Satlej zu finden sind].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/124013#page/7/mode/1up>. [Cla,WC]

Strachey, Henry. *Physical geography of western Tibet*. (London : Printed by W. Clowes, 1854). [WC]

Strachey, Henry. *Strachey's diary of his first journey to Tibet in 1846*. (Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1848). [Cla]

Strachey, Richard. *Narrative of a journey to the lakes Rakas-Tal and Manasarowar in Western Tibet : undertaken in September, 1848*. In : *The geographical journal* ; vol. 15, Febr., March, April (1900). [Bericht der Reise von Richard Strachey an die Seen Manasarowar und Rakas-Tal in Südtibet, um die Beobachtungen seines Bruders Henry strachey zu komplettieren].
<https://archive.org/stream/geographicaljou31britgoog#page/n412/mode/2up>. [WC]

Strahl, Adolph. *Eduard Stopford's Reise-Abenteuer in Hinter-Indien und China ; nebst einer Beleuchtung des englisch-chinesischen Opiumstreites und den wahrscheinlichen Folgen desselben*. (Wien : I.P. Sollinger, 1843). [Opium-Krieg]. [WC]

Strauss, Victor von. *Der altchinesische Monotheismus : Vortrag gehalten im Evang. Verein zu Berlin am 2. Februar 1885*. (Heidelberg : C. Winter, 1885).

Streit, Friedrich Wilhelm. *Die Reiche China und Japan in vier Blättern*. Entworfen und gezeichnet von Friedrich Wilhelm Streit. (Berlin : Natorff, 1837). (Atlas von Europa in zweiundachtzig Blättern ; 87/88). [Karte]. [WC]

Strindberg, August. *Notices sur les relations de la Suède avec la China et les pays tartares depuis le milieu du XVII siècle jusqu'à nos jours*. In : *Revue de l'Extrême-Orient* ; vol. 1 (1882-1883). [AOI]

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst. *Ueber Seidenraupenzucht und Cultur des Maulbeerbaumes in China. Aus einer englischen Uebersetzung chinesischer Originalwerke ins Deutsche übertragen nebst einer Abhandlung über die Zusammensetzung der Maulbeerblätter und ihre Beziehung zur Seidenraupenkrankheit*. (München : J.G. Cotta, 1867).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Ueber_Seidenraupenzucht_und_Cultur_des_M.html?id=n087AAAACAAJ

Stronach, John. *The blessedness of those who die in the Lord : a sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. Samuel Dyer, missionary to the Chinese, (which took place at Macao 24th October 1843) : preached in the New Mission Chapel, Singapore, November 9, 1843*. (Singapore : Mission Press, 1843).
<https://books.google.at/books?id=vO5eAAAACAAJ>. [WC]

Stuhr, P[eter] F[eddersen]. *Die chinesische Reichsreligion und die Systeme der indischen Philosophie in ihrem Verhältniss zu Offenbarungslehren*. (Berlin : Veit, 1835).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008902648>. [WC]

Stuhr, P[eter] F[eddersen]. *Untersuchungen über die Sternkunde unter den Chinesen und Indiern*. (Berlin : Veit, 1831).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/012309691>. [WC]

Stuhr, Peter Feddersen. *Die Religions-Systeme der heidnischen Völker des Orients*. (Berlin : Veit, 1836).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009729011>. [KVK]

Sturgis, Robert S. *A foreigner's evidence on China question*. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1859).
https://books.google.co.nz/books/about/A_Foreigner_s_evidence_on_the_China_Ques.html?id=0SJYAAAACAAJ. [WC]

Stursberg, Julius. *J. Hudson Taylor und die China-Inland-Mission*. (Neukirchen : Stursberg, 1891). [WC]

Sturz, J.D. *Denkschrift betreffend den von Deutschland einzuleitenden Verkehr mit dem neu eröffneten Weltmarkt in China und Japan, nebenbei mit Siam und Singapore*. (Berlin : Unger, 1859).
<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10214017.html>. [WC]

Stöcker, Adolf. *Des Herrn Weg in China : Predigt u#ber Ev. Matthäus 8, 23-27 am 4. Sonntag nach Trinitatis in der Stadtmissionkirche*. (Berlin : Berliner Stadtmission, 1900). [WC]

Stölten, H[ermann] O[tto]. *Der Arzt als Bahnbrecher christlicher Kultur oder die Mission des Arztes in China*. (Jena : Neuenhahn, 1890). [WC]

Stülpnagel, Friedrich von. *China und Japan*. Entworfen und gezeichnet von F. von Stülpnagel ; Bericht von Hermann Berghaus. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1850). [Karte]. [WC]

Sufferings of John Turner, chief mate of the country ship, Tay, bound for China, under the Command of William Greig ; including the seizure of him and six lascars in the cutter, and their captivity and danger amongst the ladrones, with a description of the strength, discipline, manners, &c. of these pirates, their depredations and conduct towards their prisoners ; also, a curious account of Peter Serrano, who having escaped from shipwreck, lived seven years on a sandy island, on the Coast of Peru. (London : Printed for T. Tegg, 1809).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100579322>. [WC]

Summers, James. *A handbook of the Chinese language : grammar and chrestomathy*. Pt. 1-2. (Oxford : Oxford University Press, 1863).
<https://archive.org/details/handbookofchines00summiala>. [KVK]

Summers, James. *Descriptive catalogue of the Chinese, Japanese, and Manchu books*. (London : Printed by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council, 1872).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100363722>. [KVK]

Summers, James. *Lecture on the Chinese language and literature*. Delivered in King's College London, April 13 1853. (London : John W. Parker and Son, 1853).
https://books.google.ch/books/about/Lecture_on_the_Chinese_language_and_lite.html?id=yq5FAAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [KVK]

Summers, James. *The rudiments of the Chinese language : with dialogues, exercises and a vocabulary*. (London : B. Quaritch, 1864).
<https://archive.org/details/rudimentschines01summgoog>. [KVK]

Supplementary treaty between Her Majesty and the Emperor of China, signed at Hoomun-Chae, October 8, 1843, with other documents relating thereto : presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1844. (London : Harrison, 1844). [WC]

Supposed abstract of the report of the General Missionary Society, in 1870 : copied from the Record newspaper, January 1, 1834. The approaching subjugation of China: copied from the Patriot, 31st Dec. 1834. (London : Thomas Ward & Co., 1834). [WC]

Swinhoe, Robert. *A revised catalogue of the birds of China and its islands ; with descriptions of new species, references to former notes, and occasional remarks*. In : Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London ; May 2, 1871.
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007913000>.

Swinhoe, Robert. *Catalogue of the birds of China : with remarks principally on their geographical distribution*. In : Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London ; June 23, 1863. [Copac]

Swinhoe, Robert. *Narrative of the North China campaign of 1860 : containing personal experiences of Chinese character, and of the moral and social condition of the country ; together with a description of the interior of Peking*. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1861).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006574258>.

Swinhoe, Robert. *Notes on the ethnology of Formosa*. (London : F. Bell, 1863). [WC]

Swinhoe, Robert. *Notes on the island of Formosa*. (London : Printed by F. Bell, 1863). [WC]

Swinhoe, Robert. *Reports by consul Swinhoe of his special mission up the river Yang-tsze-kiang, &c. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1870*. (London : Harrison, 1870). [Yangzi].

Swinhoe, Robert. *The aborigines of Hainan*. In : Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1873.

Sycee silver. *Statement of the account between the Master of the Mint and the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, on account of the sycee silver remitted from China*. (London : House of Commons, 1843). [WC]

Sydenstricker, Absalom. *An exposition of the construction and idioms of Chinese sentences, as found in colloquial Mandarin : for the use of learners of the language*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1889).

Sykes, William Henry. *Hints for collecting information compiled for the expedition to China*. (Calcutta : [s.n.], 1840). [WC]

Sykes, William Henry. *On a catalogue of Chinese buddhistical works*. In : Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; vol. 9 (1847).
https://www.jstor.org/stable/25207639?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]

Sykes, William Henry. *The Taeping Rebellion in China : its origin, progress, and present condition : in a series of letters addressed to the Aberdeen free press and the London Daily news*. With an appendix. (London : Warren Hall & Co., 1863).
https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_S9IMcg0IP8QC. [SOAS]

Széchenyi, Béla. *Die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Reise des Grafen Béla Széchenyi in Ostasien 1877-1880 : nach dem im Jahre 1890[-1897] erschienenen ungarischen Original*. Bd. 1-3. (Wein : In Commission der Verlagsbuchhandlung von E. Hölzel, 1893-1899). Übersetzung von Kreitner, Gustav. *Gróf Széchenyi Béla keleti utazása, India, Japan, China, Tibet és Birma országokban*. Irta Kreitner Gusztáv. (Budapest : Révai testvérek, 1882).

T'o-t'o [Tuotuo]. *Histoire de l'empire de Kin ou empire d'or, Aisin gurun-i suduri bithe*. Traduite du mandchou par C[harles Joseph] de Harlez. Avec une carte. (Louvain : Typ. de C. Peeters, 1887).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008602238>.

T'oung pao : international journal of Chinese studies = T'oung pao : revue internationale de sinologie. Vol. 1- (1890-). (Leiden : Brill, 1890-). Früher : *T'oung pao : archives concernant l'histoire, les langues, la géographie, l'ethnographie et les arts de l'Asie orientale.* Ed. Henri Cordier (1890-1903), Gustave Schlegel (1890-1903), Edouard Chavannes (1904-1916), Paul Pelliot (1920-1944), J.J.L. Duyvendak (1936-1954), Paul Demiéville (1947-1975), A.F.P. Hulswé (1961-1975), Jacques Gernet (1976-1992), Erik Zürcher (1976-1992), Wilt L. Idema (1993-1999), Pierre-Etienne Will (1993-), Barend J. Ter Haar (2000-). [AOI]

Ta Tsing leu lee : being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes, of the Penal code of China ; originally printed and published in Peking, in various successive editions, under the sanction, and by the authority, of the several emperors of the Ta Tsing, or present dynasty. Translated from the Chinese ; and accompanied with an appendix, consisting of authentic documents, and a few occasional notes, illustrative of the subject of the work ; by Sir George Thomas Staunton, bart. (London : Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1810). [*Da Qing lü*].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100754936>.

Taintor, Edward C. *The aborigines of northern Formosa : a paper read before the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai, 18th June, 1874.* (Shanghai : Customs Press, 1874).
<https://archive.org/details/aboriginesnorth00taingoog>. [WC]

Talmage, [John Van Nest]. *Chinese-English dictionary : dictionary of Amoy vernacular and English.* (Amoy : [s.n.], 1885). [Tal2]

Talmage, J[ohn] V[an] N[est]. *The anti-missionary movement in South China : more especially in the Amoy district and adjacent localities : being a letter from Rev J.V.N. Talmage to General Le Gendre, Consul for the United States at Amoy.* (Hong Kong : Printed by De Souza & Co., 1871). [Xiamen (Fujian)]. [SOAS]

Talmage, J[ohn] V[an] N[est]. *The history and ecclesiastical relations of the churches of the presbyterial order, at Amoy, China.* (New York, N.Y. : Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, 1863). [Xiamen (Fujian)] [SOAS]

Talmage, John Van Nest. *E-mng im ê ji-tián ; Tân-má-ji Bok-su chò ê.* (E-mng : [s.n.], 1885). [Chinese-English dictionary of the Amoy dialect].

Taoist texts : ethical, political, and speculative. [Compiled and translated] by Frederic Henry Balfour. (London : Trübner ; Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1884). [Enthält] : Lao-tsi's Tao-tek-king. [*Laozi. Dao de jing*].
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924074488507>.

Tariff of duties on the foreign trade with China. (Hong Kong : [s.n.], 1843).

Tarrant, William. *Digest and index of all the ordinances of the Hongkong Government to the close of 1849.* (Hong Kong : Noronha, 1850). [WC]

Tarrant, William. *Hongkong.* Part 1, 1839 to 1844. (Canton : Friend of China Office, 1861). [WC]

Tarrant, William. *The Hongkong almanack and directory for 1846 ; with an appendix.* (Hong Kong : Office of the China Mail, 1846). [WC]

Tarrant, William. *The Hongkong almanack, and directory for the year 1848 ; or our Lord and the twelfth of the reign of her majesty Queen Victoria.* (Hong Kong : D. Noronha, 1848). [WC]

Tassin, Jean-Baptiste. *Map of the Indian archipelago including Siam and Cochinchina : with part of China and of the Burman empire.* To accompany Mr. Moor's Notices of the Indian archipelago and adjacent countries. (Calcutta : J.B. Tassin's Lithc. Press, ca. 1837).

- Tatarinov, Alexander. *Anatomo-fiziologiceskie ponjatija kitajcev*. In : Trudy Obscestva russkich vracej ; T. 6 (1856). [Anatomisch-physiologische Vorstellungen der Chinesen]. [Wal43]
- Tatarinov, Alexander. *Catalogus medicamentorum sinensium, quae Pekini comparanda et determinanda*. (Petropli 1856). [Vervielfältigte Handschrift über chinesische Pflanzen]. [Wal43]
- Tatarinov, Alexander. *Kitajskaja medicina*. In : Trudy clenov rossijskoj duchovnoj missii ; vol. 2 (1853). [Die chinesische Medizin]. [Wal43]
- Tatarinov, Alexander. *O sostojanii mediciny v Kitae*. In : Trudy Obscestva russkich vracej ; T. 5 (1852). [Über die Medizin in China]. [Wal43]
- Tatarinov, Alexander. *Sposoby issledovanija pricin nasil'stvennoj smerti, upotrebljaemye kitajcami*. In : Otecestvennye zapiski ; vol. 50 (1847). [Verfahren, die von den Chinesen bei der Untersuchung der Ursachen eines gewaltsamen Todes angewendet werden]. [Wal43]
- Taylor, Annie Royle. *Pioneering in Tibet*. (London : Morgan and Scott, 1895).
<https://archive.org/stream/pioneeringintibe00tayl#page/n5/mode/2up>. [Cla]
- Taylor, Bayard. *A visit to India, China, & Japan in the year 1853*. (New York, N.Y. : G.P. Putnam ; London : Sampson Low, Son & Co., 1855). [Neuausgabe : London : Ganesha, 2002].
<https://archive.org/details/visittoindiachin00taylrich>. [AOI]
- Taylor, Charles. *Five years in China : with some account of the Great Rebellion, and a description of St. Helena*. (Nashville, Tenn. : J.B. McFerrin, 1860). [Missionar in Shanghai, Ausflüge nach Suzhou und Nanjing].
<https://archive.org/stream/fiveyearsinchina00tayl#page/n7/mode/2up>. [WC]
- Taylor, J[ames] Hudson. *Summary of the operations of the China Inland Mission from its commencement to the year 1871*. (London : James Nisbet & Co. ; S.W. Partridge & Co., 1872). [SOAS]
- Taylor, James Hudson. *A ribband of blue, and other Bible studies*. (London : China Inland Mission, 1897).
<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=23438>. [KVK]
- Taylor, James Hudson. *China : its spiritual need and claims ; with brief notices of missionary effort, past and present*. (London : James Nisbet & Co., 1865).
https://archive.org/details/pts_chinasspiritualn_3720-1090. [KVK]
- Taylor, James Hudson. *Days of blessing in inland China : being an account of meetings held in the province of Shan-si, &c.* (London : Morgan & Scott, 1887).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023068913>. [WC]
- Taylor, James Hudson. *The day of the Lord in China*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1865). [SOAS]
- Taylor, James Hudson. *The story of the China Inland Mission*. Vol. 1-2. (London : Morgan & Scott, 1893-1984).
<https://archive.org/details/storyofchinainla01tayl>. [CCFr]

Taylor, Mary Geraldine Guinness. *In the Far East : letters from Geraldine Guinness from the Mediterranean to the Po-yang lake, China 1888-1889*. Ed. by her sister Lucy E. Guinness. (London : Morgan & Scott, 1889).

<https://archive.org/details/infareastletters00tayliala>.

=

Guinness, Geraldine. *Im fernen Osten : Briefe von Geraldine Guinness in China*. (Gotha : Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1891).

<https://sites.google.com/a/gtawas.host/edwinadith/im-fernen-osten>

-briefe-von-geraldine-guinness-in-china-herausgegeben-von-ihrer-schwester. [WC]

Taylor, Mary Geraldine Guinness. *One of China's scholars, the culture and conversion of a Confucianist*. (London : Morgan and Scott, Vorw. Dat. 1900). [Xi Shengmo]. [WC]

Taylor, Mary Geraldine Guinness. *The story of the China inland mission*. (London : Morgan & Scott, 1894-1897).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006574676>.

<http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b34229991a.pdf>.

=

Guinness, Geraldine. *Die Geschichte der China-Inland Mission*. (Barmen : Verl.der Deutschen China-Allianz-Mission, 1898).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100452720>. [Limited search]. [WC]

Taylor, William Cooke. *A popular history of British India, commercial intercourse with China, and the insular possessions of England in the eastern seas*. (London : James Madden & Co, 1842).

<https://archive.org/details/apopularhistory00taylgoog/page/n5>. [WC]

Tchao-chi-kou-eul, ou l'Orphelin de la Chine, drame en prose et en vers, accompagné des pièces historiques qui en ont fourni le sujet, de nouvelles et de poésies chinoises. Traduit du chinois par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : Moutardier, libraire-éditeur, 1834). Übersetzung von Ji, Junxiang. *Zhao shi gu er* 趙氏孤兒.

<https://archive.org/details/tchaochikoueulo00juligoog>. [Lust]

Tcheng, Ki-tong [Chen, Jitong]. *Chin-chin : or, The Chinaman at home*. Transl. by R.H. Sherard. (London : A.P. Marsden, 1895).

<https://archive.org/details/chinchinorchina00chgoog>. [WC]

Tcheng, Ki-tong [Chen, Jitong]. *China und die Chinesen*. Einize autorisirte Uebersetzung von Adolph Schulze. (Leipzig, C. Reissner, 1885).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006530563>. [Limited search].

=

Foucault de Mondion, Adalbert-Henri. *China und die Chinesen*. Von General Tscheng Ki-tong. Einzige autorisirte Uebersetzung von Adolph Schulze. 2. Auflage. (Dresen : C. Reissner, 1896). [WC]

Tcheng, Ki-tong [Chen, Jitong]. *Contes chinois*. (Paris : Calmann-Lévy, 1889). (Les chinois peints par eux-mêmes). [WC]

Tcheng, Ki-tong [Chen, Jitong]. *Les chinois peints par eux-mêmes : contes chinois : le théâtre des chinois*. Par le colonel Tcheng-Ki-tong, attaché militaire de Chine à Paris. Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Calmann Lévy, 1886-1889). [WC]

Tcheng, Ki-tong [Chen, Jitong]. *Les plaisirs en Chine*. (Paris : Charpentier, 1890). [WC]

Tcheng, Ki-tong [Chen, Jitong]. *Le roman de l'homme jaune*. (Paris : Charpentier, 1890). [WC]

Tchou-chou-ki-nien ou, tablettes chronologiques du livre écrit sur bambou. Ouvrage traduit du chinois par Edouard Biot. (Paris : Imprimerie royale, 1841-1842). (Extrait des cahiers de décembre 1841 et mai 1842 du Journal asiatique). [Zhu sh ji nian].

http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Tchou-hi. *Kia-li, livre des rites domestiques chinois.* Traduit pour la première fois, avec commentaires par C[harles Joseph] de Harlez. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1889). Übersetzung von Zhu, Xi. *Jia li*.

Tchou-hi. *La Siao hio ; ou, Morale de la jeunesse, avec le commentaire de Tchen-siuen.* Traduit du chinois par C[harles Joseph] de Harlez. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1889). (Annales du Musée Guimet ; 15). Übersetzung von Zhu, Xi. *Xiao xue ; Zhen, Xuan*.

Tchouang-hoa kou-kin tsai : textes chinois anciens et modernes. Traduits pour la première fois dans une langue européenne par Léon de Rosny. (Paris : Maisonneuve et Cie, 1874). [Zhong hua gu jin cai]. [Cor 1]

Teignmouth, Henry Noel Shore. *The flight of the Lapwing : a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa and Japan.* (London : Longmans, Green and Co., 1881). [Teignmouth befindet sich an Bord der HMS Lapwing, die entlang der ostasiatischen Küsten vor China eingesetzt ist. Er kommt in die Häfen von Guangzhou, Xiamen, Fuzhou, besucht die Inseln Zhoushan und Formosa und kommt nach Shanghai, Tianjin, Huludao und Yingkou].

<https://archive.org/details/flightoflapwingn00teig>. [WC]

Teignmouth, John Shore. *Memoirs of the life, writings and correspondence of Sir William Jones.* (London : J. Hatchard, 1804). (Making of modern law).

<http://books.google.ca/books?hl=de&id=UecEAAAAYAAJ&q=china#v=snippet&q=china&f=false>. [WC]

Tela, Josephus. *The life and morals of Confucius, a Chinese philosopher, who flourished above five hundred years before the coming of Jesus Christ ; being one of the choicest pieces of learning and morality remaining of that nation.* (London : J. Souter, 1818). [SOAS]

Tenney, C[harles] D[aniel]. *Geography of Asia.* By C.D. Tenney ; assisted by Hsüeh Sung Hsün. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1898). [Xue Song Xun].

Tennyson, Alfred. *Locksley Hall.* [Gedicht MS 1835]. = Tennyson, Alfred. *Locksley Hall and other poems.* (London : King, 1874).

<http://www.poetryfoundation.org/poem/174629>. [WC]

Tennyson, Alfred. *The ancient sage.* In : Tennyson, Alfred. *Tiresias and other poems.* (London : Macmillan, 1885). (Library of English literature ; LEL 13115).

<http://www.telelib.com/authors/T/TennysonAlfred/verse/tiresias/ancientsage.html>. [WC]

Terrien de Lacouperie, A[lbert]. *The oldest book of the Chinese, the Yh-king, and its authors.* (London : D. Nutt, 1892). [Yi jing].

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert. *On the ancient history of glass and coal and the legend of Nü Kwa's coloured stones in China.* In : T'oung-pao ; vol. 2, no 3 (1891). [Nü Gua].

https://www.jstor.org/stable/4524891?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert. *The calendar plant of China, the cosmic tree, and the date palm of Babylonia.* (London : David Nutt, 1890).

<https://archive.org/details/calendarplantch00lacogoog>. [WC]

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert. *The old Babylonian characters and their Chinese derivatives.* (London : Babylonian and Oriental record 1888).

<https://archive.org/details/oldbabyloniancha00terrich>. [WC]

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert. *The onomastic similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nakhunte of Susiana*. (London : David Nutt & Luzac & Co, 1890). [Beziehung China-Iran]. [WC]

[Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert]. *Du langage : essai sur la nature et l'étude des mots et des langues*. Par M. Alb. Terrien Poncel ; précédé d'une introduction par M. Léon de Rosny. (Paris ; Leipzig : A. Franck, 1867).

Terrien de Lacouperie. *Babylonia and China : investigations into their ancient affinities*. (London : Babylonian and Oriental Record, 1887).

Terrien de Lacouperie. *Beginnings of writing in Central and Eastern Asia : or, notes on 450 embryo-writings and scripts*. (London : D. Nutt, 1894).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023345782>.

Terrien de Lacouperie. *Catalogue of Chinese coins from the VIIth cent. B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British Museum*. Ed. by Reginald Stuart Poole. (London : The Trustees, 1892).
<https://archive.org/details/catalogueofchine00terr>.

Terrien de Lacouperie. *Early history of the Chinese civilisation : a lecture*. (London : E. Vatou, 1880).
<https://archive.org/details/earlyhistoryofch00terr>.

Terrien de Lacouperie. *Formosa notes on MSS., languages and races*. (Hertford : S. Austin, 1887). In : *The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; New Series*, Vol. 19, No. 3 (July 1887).
https://www.jstor.org/stable/25208871?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents.

Terrien de Lacouperie. *The languages of China before the Chinese : researches on the languages spoken by the pre-Chinese races of China proper previously to the Chinese occupation*. (London : David Nutt, 1887).
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023552510>.

Terrien de Lacouperie. *The old numerals, the counting-rods and the swan-pan in China*. (London : Numismatic Chronicle, 1883).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100244538>.

Terrien de Lacouperie. *Western origin of the early Chinese civilisation from 2.300 B.C. to 200 A.D., or, chapters on the elements derived from the elements derived from the old civilisations of west Asia in the formation of the ancient Chinese culture*. (London : Asher & Co., 1894).
<https://archive.org/details/westernoriginofe00terr>.

Text book of documentary Chinese, with a vocabulary, for the special use of the Chinese customs service = Xin guan wen jian lu. Ed. by F. Hirth. Vol. 1-2. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1885-1888). [2nd ed. rearranged, enlarged, and ed. by C.H. Brewitt-Taylor. (Shanghai : Statistical Department of the Inspectorate General of Customs, 1909)].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008961687>.

Textes chinois anciens et modernes. Traduits pour la première fois dans une langue européenne par Léon de Rosny. (Paris : Maisonneuve et Cie, 1874). Übersetzung von Zong hua gu jin cai.

Textes taoïstes. Traduit des originaux chinois et commentés par C[harles Joseph] de Harlez. (Paris : Leroux, 1891). (Annales du Musée guimet ; vol. 20). [Enthält] : Laozi. *Dao de jing*.

Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Transl. from the Chinese by Samuel Beal. (London : Trübner, 1878). (Trübner's Oriental series ; 2).

Thai-kih-thu : Tafel des Urprinzipes, mit Tschu-hi's Commentare nach dem Hoh-pih-sing-li. Chinesisch mit mandschurischer und deutscher Übersetzung, Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Hrsg. von Georg von der Gabelentz. (Dresden : R. v. Zahn, 1876). Diss. Univ. Leipzig, 1876. Übersetzung von Zhou, Dunyi. *Tai ji tu shuo*. 太極圖說

The American commerce with China. In : *The Asiatic journal*, Vol. 27, no. 157 (Jan. 1829).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=kZcxAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA1&lpg=PA1&dq=The+Asiatic+journal,+Vol.+27,+no.+157&source=bl&ots=b3feK0YOKQ&sig=ACfU3U2wMsBHgFpdAHz-dY1rAWO9RPvN_w&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj4opn32sziAhXQZIAKHRxyCIUQ6AEwAXoECAUQAQ#v=onepage&q=The%20Asiatic%20journal%2C%20Vol.%2027%2C%20no.%20157&f=false. [WC]

The ancient and modern history of China : comprising an account of its government and laws, religion, language and literature : an historical description of the intercourse of China with other nations and a statement of facts relative to the opium trade. (London : Edward Gover, 1840).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2544858>. [WC]

The Anglo-Chinese calendar manual : a handbook of reference for the determination of Chinese dates, during the period from 1860 to 1869 ; with comparative tablets of annual and mensual designations, &c., &c. Compiled by William Frederick Mayers. (Hong Kong : China Mail Office, 1869).
<http://downloadebooksfree.co/free/the-anglo-chinese-calendar-manual-a-handbook-of-reference-for-the-determination-of-chinese-dates-during-the-period-from-1860-to-1869-with-comparative-tables-of-annual-and-mensual-designation-etc-compiled-by-w-f-mayers>.

The Anglo-Chinese kalendar and register for the year of the Christian aera 1832 : corresponding with the twenty-ninth year of the Chinese cycle of sixty years which 29th year commences on the 2d of February, 1832 : with a companion. (Macao : Printed at the East India Company's Press by G.J. Steyn and Brother, 1832).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011819445>. [WC]

The annual report of the Morrison Education Society. (Macao : S. Wells Williams, 1837-1865 ; Hong Kong : Morrison Education Society, 1839-1848). [Robert Morrison].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100620369>. [WC]

The anti-foreign riots in China in 1891. With an appendix. (Shanghai : North China Herald, 1892).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2589404>. [WC]

The Archive of the Jesuits in Canada, Montreal : <http://archivesjesuites.ca/en/>. [AJC]

The Babylon and Oriental record. Vol. 1-9 (1886-1901). (London : D. Nutt, 1886-1901).

The book of Chinese poetry, being the collection of ballads, sagas, hymns, and other pieces known as the Shih Ching ; or, Classic of poetry. Metrically translated by Clement Francis Romilly Allen. (London : K. Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1891). [Shi jing].
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023365764>. [WC]

The book of Genesis in Chinese. [Transl. by] George Piercy. (Hong Kong : [s.l.], 1873). [Übersetzung der Genesis, Altes Testament]. [WC]

The Boxer rising : a history of the Boxer trouble in China. Reprinted from the "Shanghai mercury." (Shanghai : Shanghai mercury, 1900).
<https://archive.org/details/boxerrisinghisto00shanuoft>. [WC]

The Canton miscellany. No 1-5. (Canton : Publ. By the editors, 1831). [Guangzhou].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008608347>. [WC]

The Canton register. Vol. 1-16 (1827-1843). (Canton : James Matheson, 1827-1843). Erste englischsprachige Zeitung in Guangzhou (Guangdong).

The catechism of the shamans, or, The laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha in China. Translated from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations by Charles Fried. Neumann [Karl Friedrich Neumann]. (London : Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund, 1831). Übersetzung von Zhuhong. *Sha mi lü yi yao lüe*.
<https://archive.org/details/catechismofshama00choorich>. [Wal 2]

The China medical missionary journal. Vol. 1-21 (1887-1907). (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1887-1907).

The China mission advocate. Vol. 1, no 1-12. Ed. by Issachar J. Roberts, Karl Friedrich August Gützlaff, Peter Parker. (Louisville, Ky. : [s.n.], 1839).

The China mission hand-book. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1896). [KVK]

The China review or, notes & queries on the Far East. (Hong Kong : China Mail Office, 1872-1901). 1872-1878 hrsg. von N.B. Dennys ; 1878-1897 hrsg. von Ernst Johann Eitel.
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100394917>.

=

Notes and queries on China and Japan. Vol. 1-4 (1867-1870). Hrsg. von N.B. Dennys. (Hong Kong : C.A. Saint, 1867-1870).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000065359>. [WC]

The Chinese and Japanese repository of facts and events in science, history, and art, relating to Eastern Asia. Ed. by J[ames] Summers. Vol. 1-3. (London : [s.n.], 1863-1865).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000528115>. [KVK]

The Chinese classical work commonly called the Four books. Transl., and ill. with notes, by the late Rev. David Collie. (Malacca : Printed at the Mission Press, 1828). [Si shu].
<https://archive.org/details/chineseclassical00confrich>. [WC]

The Chinese classics ; with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomens, and copious indexes. Translated by James Legge. Vol. 1-5. (Hong Kong : At the Author's ; London : Trübner, 1861-1872). Vol. 1 : *Confucian analects* [Lun yu] ; *The great learning* [Da xue] ; *The doctrine of the mean* [Zhong yong]. Vol. 2 : *The works of Meng-tzu* [Mengzi]. Vol. 3 : *Shoo king or the book of historical documents* [Shu jing]. Vol. 4 : *The She king or the book of poetry* [Shi jing]. Vol. 5 : *The Ch'ung ts'ew with the Tso chuen*. [Chun qiu ; Zuo zhuan].
<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=3330>.

The Chinese repository. Vol. 1-20. (Canton ; Macao ; Hong Kong : The Chinese repository, 1832-1851). [Gegründet von Elijah C. Bridgman und S. Wells Williams. Es ist die erste sinologische Zeitschrift und spielt eine Rolle bei der Gründung der englisch-amerikanischen Sinologie].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000541105>.
<https://archive.org/details/chinesereposito04unkngoog>. [Ricci,New]

The Chinese revolution : the causes which led to it, its rapid progress and anticipated result with abstracts of all the known publications emanating from the insurgents. (London : Henry Vizetelly, 1853). [Taiping]. [WC]

The Chinese widow. Transl. from the Chinese by Samuel Birch. (London : Phoenix, 1872). [*Jin gu qi guan*]. [WC]

The Church missionary intelligencer and record : a monthly journal of missionary information. (London : Church Missionar Society, 1850-1906). [Enthält China]. [Online Bayerische Staatsbibliothek].

Vol. 1-15 (1850-1865)

N.S. Vol. 1-11 (1865-1875).

Ser. 3 : Vol. 1-15 (1876-1890) ; vol. 16= 42-31 (1891-1906).

Vol. 5 (1854) : <https://archive.org/details/1854TheChurchMissionaryIntelligencer>.

(1856) :

https://books.google.ch/books/about/THE_CHURCH_MISSIONARY_INTELLIGENCER_A_MO.html?id=AR

(1877) :

https://books.google.ch/books/about/THE_CHURCH_MISSIONARY_INTELLIGENCER_AND.html?id=xRgl

Vol. 9 (1884) : <https://archive.org/details/churchmissionar00hallgoog/page/n9>.

(1886) :

Vol. 42-57 (1891-1906) : <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100188881>. [Limited search]. [WC,Int]

The Dial : a magazine for literature, philosophy, and religion. Ed. by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Margaret Fuller, George Ripley. Vol. 3, no 3 (April), no 4 (Oct.). (Boston, Mass. : E.P. Peabody, 1843). [Henry David Thoreau edited in the absence of Ralph Waldo Emerson the issue *Ethical scriptures*].

Enthält :

Ethical scriptures : sayings of Confucius.

Ethical scriptures : Chinese four books.

<http://books.google.ch/books?id=P3sAAAAAYAAJ&printsec=frontcover&hl=de#v=onepage&q&f=false>.

<http://books.google.ch/books?hl=de&id=VnsAAAAAYAAJ&q=taou#v=snippet&q=taou&f=false>.

The Directory & chronicle for China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, &c. (Hongkong : Hongkong Daily Press Office, 1873-1938).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009992654>.

The Englishman in China. (London : Sauners, Otley, and Co., 1860). [Selections and sketches from letters written during nearly a four years' stay in China].

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001871369>. [WC]

The Female missionary intelligencer. Society for Promoting Female Education in China, India, and the East. Vol. 1-19. (London : Suter & Alexander, 1862-1876). [Enthält China]. [WC,Int]

The foreign trade of China divested of monopoly, restriction and hazard by means of insular commercial stations. (London : E. Wilson, 1832). [WC]

The friend of China. Anglo-Oriental Society for the suppression of the Opium trade. Vol. 1-23. (London : P.S. King, 1875-1903).

Vol. 8-23 : <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100159955>. [Limited search]. [WC]

The Gospel of Saint John. In the Chinese language, according to the dialect of Shanghai, expressed in the Roman alphabetic character, with an explanatory introduction and vocabulary by James Summers.

(London : W.M. Watts, 1853). [Johannes Evangelium, Neues Testament].

https://books.google.ch/books/about/The_Gospel_of_Saint_John_in_the_Chinese.html?id=LjcLAAAAQAAJ&redir_esc=y

[KVK]

The gospel of St Mark in Chinese. [Transl. by] George Piercy. (Hong Kong : [s.n.], 1882). [Neues Testament]. [WC]

The gospel of St Matthew in Chinese. [Transl. by] George Piercy. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1882). [Neues Testament]. [WC]

The grand study (Ta hio or Dai gaku). Ed. by J[ohann Joseph] Hoffmann. Vol. 1-2. (Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1864). [Da xue].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011260550>.

The Hongkong almanack, and directory for the year of our Lord 1850 ; and of the reign of her majesty Queen Victoria the fourteenth. (Hong Kong : Noronha, 1849).

https://archive.org/stream/hongkongalmanack1850/B38633711_djvu.txt. [WC]

The hospital reports of the Medical Missionary Society in China, for the year 1839. (Canton : Printed at the office of the Chinese Repository, 1840-1852).

Parker, Peter. *First and second reports of the Medical Missionary Society in China, with hospital reports, &c.* (Macao : China Medical Missionary Society, 1841).

<https://archive.org/details/39002086452209.med.yale.edu/page/n2>.

Report of the Medical Missionary Society, containing an abstract of its history and prospects ; and the Report of the Hospital at Macao, for 1841-1842 ; together with Dr. Parker's statement of his proceedings in England and the United States in behalf of the Society. (Macao : Press of S. Wells Williams, 1843).

Parker, Peter. *Report of the Medical Missionary Society in China : including the thirteenth report of the Ophthalmic hospital in Canton.* (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese repository, 1845).

<https://archive.org/details/39002086452241.med.yale.edu/page/n2>.

Parker, Peter. *Report of the Medical Missionary Society in China : including the thirteenth report of the Ophthalmic hospital in Canton.* 1845-1847. (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese repository, 1848).

<https://archive.org/details/39002011125367.med.yale.edu/page/n2>

Parker, Peter. *Minutes of the annual meeting of the Medical Missionary Society in China : and fifteenth report of its Ophthalmic hospital at Canton, for the years 1848 and 1849.* Medical Missionary Society in China. (Canton : Printed at the office of the Chinese repository, 1850).

Minutes of two annual meetings of the Medical Missionary Society in China : including the sixteenth report of its ophthalmic hospital at Canton, for the years 1850 and 1851. Medical Missionary Society in China, Canton Hospital (Guangzhou, China). (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese repository, 1852).

<https://archive.org/details/39002086452290.med.yale.edu>. [WC]

The Hunan Tracts of China, which produced the anti-Christian and anti-foreign riots of 1891. Analysed by a shocked friend ; and a critical digest of "indulgent treatment of foreigners". (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury Office, 1892).

<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100385827>. [WC]

The Indo-Chinese gleaner : containing miscellaneous communications on the literature, history, philosophy, mythology & c. of the Indo-Chinese nations. [Ed. by William C. Milne (1)]. (Malacca : Mission Press, 1817-1822). [LOC]

The jubilee of Shanghai 1843-1893 : Shanghai : past and present ; and a full account of the proceedings on the 17th and 18th Novemeber 1893. (Shanghai : North-China daily news, 1893).

<http://ebook.lib.hku.hk/CADAL/B34616883/>. [WC]

The land of Sinim. North China Mission. Vol. 4-56 (1896-1951). (Leeds : North China Mission ; Shantung Mission, 1896-1951). Vorher : *Missions of the Church of England to North China.* Vol. 1-3 (1893-1896). (Leeds : Jowett & Sowry, 1893-1896).

The last year in China, to the peace of Nanking : as sketched in letters to his friends. 2nd ed. rev. (London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1843). [Nanjing, Opium-Krieg].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100710384>. [WC]

The life of Hiuen-tsiang. By the shamens Hwui Li and Yen-tsung ; with a preface containing an account of the works of I-tsing by Samuel Beal. (London : Trübner & Co. ; Edinburgh : Printed by Ballantyne, Hanson and Co., 1888). [Huili. *Da Tang da ci en si San Zang fa shi zhuan* ; Yanzong ; Xuanzang]. [New ed. with a pref. by L. Cranmer-Byng. (London : Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1911)].

The life of the buddha and the early history of his order. Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkah-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur ; followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten ; transl. by W[illiam] Woodville Rockhill. (London : Trübner & Co., 1884). (Trübners Oriental series). [Cor60]

The Lun yü being utterances of Kung Tzu, known to the western world as Confucius. [Transl. by Thomas Francis Wade]. (Hertford : S. Austin, 1869). [Lun yu]. [WC]

The Medical Missionary Society of China : with minutes of proceedings, officers &c ; also an appendix containing A brief account of an ophthalmic institution at Macao for the years 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832. (London : Printed by Royson & Brown, 1839). [SOAS]

The midshipman in China ; or, Recollections of the Chinese. (London : The Religious Tract Society, 1845). [Schiffsoffiziere].

https://books.google.ch/books?id=lmlfAAAACAAJ&pg=PP5&lpg=PP5&dq=The+midshipman+in+China+;+or,+Recollections+of+the+Chinese&source=bl&ots=lys87VmFOZ&sig=ACfU3U1FTyMW2mIMm0bzs4d3yRqtcvHgcg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi_vZnFhJ3iAhVEaVAKHdp2DywQ6AEwA3oECAQQAQ#v=onepage&q=The%20midshipman%20in%20China%20%3B%20or%20%2C%20Recollections%20of%20the%20Chinese&f=false. [WC]

The missionary herald. Ed. by Baptist Missionary Society. Vol. 1-93. (London : G. Wightman, 1819-1911). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100009095>. [Limited search]. [WC]

The Monist : articles relating to China and the Chinese. Ed. Paul Carus. Vol. 1-3. (La Salle, Ill. : Published by Open Court for the Hegeler Institute, 1890-1917).

The new and complete East-India pilot : being a collection of charts, both general and particular for the whole of the navigation, from England to the East-Indies, together with the China seas, New Holland, &c., &c. Imprint on maps that of James Horsburgh. (London : Robert Blanchford, ca. 1820). [KVK]

The new encyclopaedia, or, Universal dictionary of arts and sciences ; in which the different sciences and arts are digested into the form of distinct treatises or systems ; including the latest discoveries and improvements. Compiled by Alexander Aitchison. Vol. 1-24. (London : Vernor, Hood and Sharpe, 1807). [Including Samuel Johnson's Dictionary of the English language]. [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. [WC,LehG1]

The New Testament in Chinese : the Gospel according to Mark = Make chuan fu yin shu. Transl. by the Committee of Delegates, appointed by the protestant missionaries of China for that purpose. (Shanghai : London Missionary Society's Press ; printed at the expense of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1850). Übersetzung des Markus Evangeliums, Neues Testament.

The New Testament in Chinese. [Transl. by] George Piercy. (Guangzhou : [s.n.], 1877). [WC]

The North-China herald. Vol. 1-18 (1850-1867). (Shanghai : Henry Shearman, 1850-1867). (Shanghai : North China Herald, 1850-1951).

The ordination services of the Rev. William Milne, and the Rev. George Thom. Missionaries to the East, 1812. (Aberdeen : Printed by D. Chalmers and Co., 1813). https://books.google.ch/books?id=BQRgAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

The people of China, their history, court, religion, government, legislation, institutions, tribunals, agriculture, language, literature, manufactures, arts, sciences, manners and customs : to which is added a sketch of protestant missions. (London : The Religious Tract Society, 1843).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=_5FJAAAAIAAJ&pg=PR3&lpg=PR3&dq=The+people+of+China,+their+history,+court,+religion,+government,+legislation,+institutions,+tribunals,+agriculture,+language&source=bl&ots=Up6_j0g-J1&sig=ACfU3U01U47Uywrk5QAEn7uxiNC4UC7zyA&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwja2qz3hJ3iAhULbFAKHfceDCUQ6AEwAXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=The%20people%20of%20China%2C%20their%20history%2C%20court%2C%20religion%2C%20government%2C%20legislation%2C%20institutions%2C%20tribunals%2C%20agriculture%2C%20language&f=false. [WC]

The Phenix : a collection of old and rare fragments : viz. the Morals of Confucius, the Chinese philosopher; the Oracles of Zoroaster, the founder of the religion of the Persian magi; Sanchoniathos' History of the creation; the Voyages of Hanno round the coast of Africa, five hundred years before Christ; King Hiempsals' History of the African settlements, translated from the Punic books; and the choice sayings of Publius Syrus. (New York, N.Y. : William Govan, 1935). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

<http://books.google.ch/books?id=98IIAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA267&lpg=PA267&dq=the+phoenix+a+collection+of+old+and+rare+fragments&source=bl&ots=qwM9wA2O7j&sig=Ha8XZkTz633jUGQOS4TlZldL9YA&hl=de&sa=X&ei=83xeUa-aC4ytPIKlgIAE&ved=0CDQQ6AEwAA#v=onepage&q=the%20phoenix%20a%20collection%20of%20old%20and%20rare%20fragments&f=false>. [WC]

The Phoenix : a monthly magazine for India, Burma, Siam, China, Japan & Eastern Asia. Ed. by James Summers. Vol. 1-3 (1870-1873). (London : Yard, 1870-1873). [KVK]

The position of affairs in China : from the Friend of China of the 19th July, 1863, and following numbers. [London : Friend of China, 1863]. [WC]

The Ralph Waldo Emerson Journals Digital Archive. 1904-1914 edition.

Vol. 1 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_1_1820-1824.pdf.

Vol. 2 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_2%20_1825-1832.pdf.

Vol. 3 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_3_1833-1835.pdf.

Vol. 4 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_4_1836-1838.pdf.

Vol. 5 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_5_1838-1841.pdf.

Vol. 6 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_6_1842-1844.pdf.

Vol. 7 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_7_1845-1848.pdf.

Vol. 8 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_8_1849-1855.pdf.

Vol. 9 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_9_1856-1863.pdf.

Vo. 10 : http://www.perfectidius.com/Volume_10_1864-1876.pdf.

The rambles of the emperor Ching Tih in Ke#ang Nan : a Chinese tale. Transl. by Tkin Shen ; with a preface by James Legge. Vol. 1-2. London Longman, 1843. [Zhengde].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001232063>. [WC]

The report of the Committee of the London East India and China Association. Vol. 1-20. (London : London East India and China Association, 1837-1856). [Nachgewiesen in Worldcat]. [WC]

The romantic legend os Sâkya Buddha. From the Chinese Sanscrit by Samuel Beal. (London : Trübner ; Paris : E. Leroux, 1875).

The sacred books of China : the texts of confucianism. Translated by James Legge. Vol. 1-4. (Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1882-1899). Pt. 1 : *The Shû king ; The religious portions of the Shih king ; The Hsiâo king.* Pt. 2 : *The Yi king.* Pt. 3-4 : *The Li ki.* [Shu jing ; Shi jing ; Xiao jing ; Yi jing ; Li ji].

The sacred books of China : the texts of taoism. Transl. by James Legge. Vol. 1-2. (Oxford : Clarendon Press, 1879-1894). Pt. 1 : *The Tâo teh king : the writings of Kwang-taze : books I-XVII.* Pt. 2 : *The writings of Kwang-taze : books XVIII-XXXIII : the Thâi-shang, tractate of actions and their retributions : appendixes I-VIII.* [Laozi. *Dao de jing* ; Zhuangzi ; *Tai shang gan ying pian*].
<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=216>.
<http://nothingistic.org/library/chuangtzu/>.

The sacred edict. With a translation of the colloquial rendering, notes and vocabulary by F[rederick] W[illiam] Baller. Vol. 1-2. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1892). [Kangxi. *Sheng yu guang xun zhi jie*].

The San tzu ching ; or Three character classic, and the Ch'ien tsu wen, or Thousand character essays [by Chou Hsing-ssu]. Metrically translated by Herbert A. Giles. (Shanghai : A.H. de Carvalho, 1873). [2nd ed. rev. (New York, N.Y. : Unger, 1963)]. [Wang, Xinglin. *San zi jing*].

The Shi king, the old "Poetry classic" of the Chinese; a close metrical translation, with annotations. By William Jennings. (London : G. Routledge and Sons, 1891). [Shi jing].
<http://oll.libertyfund.org/title/2109>. [WC]

The speculations on metaphysics, polity, and morality, of "the old philosopher", Lau-tsze. Translated from the Chinese with an introduction by John Chalmers. (London : Trübner, 1868). [Laozi. *Dao de jing*]. [Die erste englische Übersetzung, die auf der Übersetzung von Stanislas Julien beruht].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008432261>. [Wol]

The state of religion of China. By Inquirer. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1881).
<http://umaclib3.umac.mo/record=b2554506>. [WC]

The Taoteh king. Literally transl. with notes by Thomas William Kingsmill. (Shanghai : Shanghai Mercury, 1899). [Laozi. *Dao de jing*]. [WC]

The Tientsin massacre : being documents published in the Shanghai Evening Courier from June 16th to Sept. 10th, 1870 ; with an introductory narrative. (Shanghai : A.H. de Carvalho, 1870). [Tianjin].
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023144573>. [WC]

The treaty between the United States of America and China : with the Chinese tariff of duties, &c. : with some papers from the report of the Select Committee of the British House of Commons, of July 12th, 1847, and a chart thereto annexed. (New-York : Printed for G. Nye, by G.F. Nesbitt, 1849). [WC]

The treaty illegality of the coast trade duties levied by the Chinese government on British and foreign shipping. By a British Merchant, Chefoo. (Shanghai : North-China Herald Office, 1877). [WC]

The treaty of Nanking, signed August 29th, 1842, and the supplementary treaty, signed October 8th, 1843. (Macao : Printed at the Office of the Chinese Repository, 1844). [WC]

The true meaning of the word shin, as exhibited in the quotations adduced under that word in the Chinese imperial thesaurus called the Pei-wan-yun-foo. Translated by W[alter] H[enry] Medhurst (1). (Shanghae : Printed at the Mission press, 1849).
<https://archive.org/details/ontruemeaningofw00medh>. [SOAS]

The wisdom of Confucius, with critical and biographical sketches. By Epiphanius Wilson. Transl. by William Jennings. (New York, N.Y. : Books, 1900).
<http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/gutbook/lookup?num=33815>. [WC]

Thelwall, A.S. *The iniquities of the opium trade with China : being a development of the main causes which exclude the merchants of Great Britain from the advantages of an unrestricted commercial intercourse with that vast empire ; with extracts from authentic documents.* (London : W.H. Allen, 1839). <https://archive.org/details/iniquitiesofopiu00thelrich>. [WC]

Theosophie in China : Betrachtungen über das Tao-teh-king : Der Weg, die Wahrheit und das Licht. Aus dem Chinesischen des Lao-tze übersetzt von Franz Hartmann. (Leipzig : Wilhelm Friedrich, 1897). Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von Walter Gorn Old. [Laozi. *Dao de jing*]. [Cla]

Thin, George. *The Tientsin massacre; the causes of the late disturbances in China and how to secure permanent peace.* (Edinburgh : Blackwood, 1870). [Tianjin]. <https://archive.org/details/tientsinmassacr00thingoog>. [WC]

Thom, Robert. *Han Ying tong yong za hua.* ([S.l.] : Seiseido, 1860). Chinesische Konversation.

Thom, Robert. *The Chinese speaker or extracts from works written in the Mandarin language, as spoken in Peking : compiled for the use of students.* (Ningbo : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1846). [Beijing].

Thomas Robert. *Principles of political economy : considered with a view to their practical application.* (London : J. Murray, 1820). [Enthält Eintragungen über China]. <http://books.google.com/books?hl=de&id=IygEAAAAQAAJ&q=china#v=snippet&q=china&f=false>. [WC]

Thompson, George. *Report of a public meeting and lecture at Darlington on China and the opium question.* (Durham : Printed by J.H. Veitch, 1840). [Online Duke University]. [WC]

Thompson, Joseph. *Considerations respecting the trade with China.* (London : W.H. Allen, 1835). <https://archive.org/details/considerationsre00thom>. [WC]

Thoms, P[eter] P[erring]. *A dissertation on the ancient Chinese vases of the Shang dynasty : from 1743 to 1496 B.C.* Illustrated with forty-two Chinese wood engravings. (London : P.P. Thoms ; sold by J. Gilbert, 1851). <https://archive.org/details/adissertationon01thomgoog>. [WC]

Thoms, P[eter] P[erring]. *Remarks on rendering the Chinese word man "barbarian", showing that the Chinese do not call Europeans barbarians.* (London : [s.n.], 1851). [SOAS]

Thoms, P[eter] P[erring]. *The affectionate pair, or the history of Sung-kin : a Chinese tale.* (London : Black, Kingsbury, Parbury, and Allen, 1820). <https://archive.org/details/affectionatepai00thomgoog>. [WC]

Thoms, P[eter] P[erring]. *The emperor of China v. the Queen of England : a refutation of the arguments contained in the seven official documents transmitting by Her Majesty's government at Hong-kong, who maintain that the documents of the Chinese government contain insulting language.* (London : P.P. Thoms, 1853). [SOAS]

Thoms, Peter Perring. *Chinese courtship : in verse ; to which is added an appendix, Treating of the revenue of China.* (London : Parbury, Allen and Kingsbury, 1824). Übersetzung von *Hua jian ji*. Hrsg. von Zhao Chongzhu. <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008430806>. [KVK]

Thomson, J[ohn]. *Illustrations of China and its people : a series of two hundred photographs, with letterpress descriptive of the places and people represented.* (London : S. Low, Marston Low, and Searle, 1873-1874). https://archive.org/details/gri_33125010851281.

Thomson, John. *The straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China, or ten years' travels, adventures, and residence abroad*. (London : Sampson Low, Marson, Low & Searle, 1875).

<http://www.archive.org/details/straitsmalacca00thomrich>. [Cla]

Thomson, John. *Through China with a camera*. With nearly 100 illustrations. (Westminster : A. Constable & Co., 1898). [Bericht seiner Reisen in China 1868-1869 und Reisen nach Fujian und Taiwan 1870-1872].

<http://www.archive.org/details/straitsmalacca00thomrich>. [Boot]

Thomson, Joseph C. *Vocabulary of medicines in English & Chinese*. (Canton : E-Shing, printer ; China Medical Association, 1889). (New, Eur

Thomson, Thomas. *Western Himalaya and Tibet : a narrative of a journey through the mountains of northern India, during the years 1847-8*. (London : Reeve and Co., 1852).

Thoreau, Henry David. *A plea for Captain John Brown* : lecture read to the citizens of Concord, Mass., Oct. 30 (1859). Fifth lecture of the Fraternity Course, Boston, Nov. 1 (1859). [Enthält eine Eintragung über China].

<http://thoreau.eserver.org/plea1.html>. [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers*. (Boston : James Monroe, 1849). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

<http://ia600400.us.archive.org/19/items/weekonconcordm00thor/weekonconcordm00thor.pdf> [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *Autumn : from the journal of Henry David Thoreau*. (Boston : H. Mifflin and Co., 1892). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

<http://archive.org/details/autumnfromjourn00blakgoog>. [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *Civil disobedience*. (Waiheke Island : Floating Press, 1849). = Resistance to Civil Government. [Enthält eine Erwähnung Chinas].

<http://thoreau.eserver.org/civil2.html>. [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *Early spring in Massachusetts : from the Journals of Henry David Thoreau*. (Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1881). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

http://www.kouros.info/kouros/transclusions/18/80S/81/1881_EarlySpringInMassachusetts.pdf. [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *Journal*.

The writings of Henry D. Thoreau : Online journal transcripts.

http://thoreau.library.ucsb.edu/writings_journals.html.

A reader's journal : the Journal of Thoreau.

<http://www.doyletics.com/arj/tjr06rvw.htm>. [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *Letters to various persons*. (Boston : Ticknor and Fields, 1865). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

<http://ia600504.us.archive.org/2/items/lettersvarpersons00thorrich/lettersvarpersons00thorrich.pdf>. [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *Life without principle*. In : Atlantic monthly ; vol. 12, no 72 (Oct. 1863). [Enthält eine Eintragung über China].

<http://thoreau.eserver.org/life2.html>. [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *Walden ; or, Life in the woods*. (Boston : Ticknor and Fields, 1854). [Enthält Eintragungen über China].

<http://thoreau.eserver.org/walden00.html>.

<http://www.literaturepage.com/read/walden.html>. [WC]

Thoreau, Henry David. *Wild apples*. (Boston : Ticknor and Fields, 1862). [Enthält eine Eintragung über China].

<http://www.online-literature.com/thoreau/1312/>. [WC]

Thornton, Robert John. *The China limodoron*. (London : Thornton, 1804). [Orchidee]. [WC]

Thornton, Thomas. *A Compendium of the laws and regulations concerning the trade with the East Indies ; the duties of customs and excise and the duties payable on British and foreign merchandise exported to the East Indies and China. Fourth edition, corrected to July, 1819*. (London : Printed for Black, Kingsbury, Parbury and Allen, 1819).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=QJ9VAAAACAAJ&pg=PA3&lpg=PA3&dq=Thornton,+Thomas.+A+Compendium+of+the+laws+and+regulations+concerning+the+trade+with+the+East+Indies&source=bl&ots=ElPw6lYg95&sig=ACfU3U3HwLt9dDL_kcGl3c-qVFAasyMzCxQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUK EwiwzILO3PziAhWnM-wKHc6DB7YQ6AEwA3oECAcQAQ#v=onepage&q=Thornton%2C%20Thomas.%20A%20Compendium%20of%20the%20laws%20and%20regulations%20concerning%20the%20trade%20with%20the%20East%20Indies&f=false. [WC]

Thornton, Thomas. *A history of China, from the earliest records to the treaty with Great Britain in 1842*. (London : W.H. Allen, 1844).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=pn5EAQAAMAAJ&pg=PR3&lpg=PR3&dq=Thornton,+Thomas.+A+history+of+China,&source=bl&ots=9mMMIsab9V&sig=9RKovIamLBxsXzBZYJaB1NbdPko&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjSx_yhz5rNAhXEbhQKHQaYA1oQ6AEIITAA#v=onepage&q=Thornton%2C%20Thomas.%20A%20history%20of%20China%2C&f=false. [WC]

Thsien-tseu-wen = Le livre des mille mots : le plus ancien livre élémentaire des Chinois. Publié en chinois avec une double traduction et des notes par Stanislas Julien. (Paris : Benjamin Duprat, 1864). Übersetzung von Zhou, Xingsi. *Qian zi wen*.

Thunberg, Carl Peter. *Fauna chinensis*. (Upsaliae : Excudebant Palmblad, 1823). Diss.

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k971494>. [WC]

Ti, An San Jên. *Yu kiao li = Les deux cousines : roman chinois*. Traduction nouvelle accompagnée d'un commentaire philologique et historique par Stanislas Julien . Vol. 1-2. (Paris : Didier, 1864). [Yidisanren. *Yu jiao li*. 玉娇梨].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008694371>.

Tibet : a geographical, ethnographical, and historical sketch from Chinese sources. By W[illiam] Woodville Rockhill. In : *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* ; vol. 23 (1891). [Cor60]

Tiffany, Francis. *This goodly frame the earth : stray impressions of scenes, incidents and persons in a journey touching Japan, China, Egypt, Palestine and Greece*. (Boston : Houghton, Mifflin ; Cambridge : Riverside Press, 1895). [Bericht seiner Weltreise mit Schiff. Er besucht die Hafenstädte Shanghai und Guangzhou].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100525129>.

Tiffany, Osmond. *The Canton Chinese, or, The American's sojourn in the celestial empire*. (Boston : J. Munroe, 1849).

<https://archive.org/details/cantonchineseor01tiffgoog>. [WC]

Tillotson, J. *The youth's history of China from the earliest periods to the present time : including a geographical sketch of the manners and customs of the people ; together with an essay on Christianity in China*. (London : Thomas Holmes, 1857). [WC]

Timkovskii, Egor Fedorovich. *Travels of the Russian mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking, in the years 1820-1821*. By George Timkowski. With corrections and notes by Julius von Klaproth. Vol. 1-2. (London : Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1827), eine Übersetzung von *Puteshestvie v Kitai*. [Beijing]. [Bry]

Timkovskij, Egor Fedorovich. *Reise nach China durch die Mongoley in den Jahren 1820 und 1821*. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von J.A.E. Schmidt. In 3 Theilen. (Leipzig : G. Fleischer, 1825-1826). Übersetzung von Timkovskij, Egor Fedorovich. *Podroz do Chin przez Mongolia w latach 1820 i 1821*. [Enthält] : Charte der Reise von Kiachta Nach Peking durch die Mongoley 1820 und 1821. <https://archive.org/details/reisenachchinad00timkgoog>. http://books.google.de/books?id=V2FCAAAAcAAJ&printsec=frontcover&hl=de&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false, [Wien]

Tissandier, Albert. *Voyage autour du monde : Inde et Ceylan, Chine et Japon, 1887-1890-1891*. (Paris : G. Masson, 1892). [KVK]

To the British public interested in the promotion of Christianity, morals, and useful knowledge among heathen nations this account of the Anglo-Chinese College is respectfully addressed. (London : [s.n.], 1825). [WC]

Tolstoy, Leo. *Kak zhivut kitaittsy*. (Moskva : Posrednika, 1889). [How the Chinese live. From G. Eugène Simon]. [Bod12]

Tolstoy, Leo. *Kitaiskaya mudrost*. (1884). [Unfinished fragment]. [Chinese wisdom]. [Bod12]

Tolstoy, Leo. *Poslaniye k kitaitsam*. (1900). [Epistle to the Chinese]. [Bod12]

[Tolstoy, Leo]. *Zhan zheng yu he ping*. Tuo'ersitai zhu ; Ji Cairang yi. (Taipei : Zhi wen, 1985). (Xin chao shi jie ming zhu ; 35.1-2). Übersetzung von Tolstoy, Leo. *Voina i mir = Vojne i mire*. In : Russkiy Vestnik (1869). = (S. Peterburg : V. Tip. Departamenta udelov, 1869). = *La guerre et la paix : roman historique*. (Paris : Hachette, 1879). = Tolstoy, Leo. *War and peace*. Vol. 1-3. (London : Vizetelly, 1886). = Tolstoy, Leo. *Krieg und Frieden : historischer Roman*. (Berlin : A. Deubner, 1885-1886). 戰爭與和平 [WC]

Tomlin, Jacob. *Missionary journals and letters, written during eleven years' residence and travels amongst the Chinese, Siamese, Javanese, Khassias, and other eastern nations*. (London James Nisbet & Co., 1844). <https://archive.org/details/missionaryjourn00tomlgoog/page/n10>. [WC]

Townsend, L.T. *The Chinese problem*. (Boston, Mass. : Lee and Shepard, 1876). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008431167>. [WC]

Townsend, W[illiam] J[ohn]. *Robert Morrison : the pioneer of Chinese missions*. London : S.W. Partridge, 1888). <https://archive.org/details/robertmorrison00townuoft>. [WC]

Trade with China 1840. (Washington C.C. : Congress House, 1840). [WC]

Transactions for the year 1845-6. China Medico-Chirurgical Society. Vol. 1. (Hong Kong : Printed at the Office of the "Hongkong gazette", 1846). [Nur Vol. 1 publiziert]. https://www.jstor.org/stable/23881531?seq=1#metadata_info_tab_contents. [WC]

Transcription, analyse et traduction des fragments chinois du second et du troisième monument. Par G[abriel] Devéria. (Helsingfors : Société finno-ougrienne, 1892). (Inscriptions de l'Orkhon recueillies par l'expédition finnoise 1890). [Dev10]

Travels of Fah-hian and Sung-yun, buddhist pilgrims, from China to India (400 A.D. and 518 A.D.). Transl. from Chinese by Samuel Beal. (London : Trübner, 1869). [Faxian ; Song Yun].
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011638284>.

Treaties between China and Great Britain, the United States; and France; Tariffs, &c. 1842-1844. (London : Printed by T.R. Harrison, ca. 1844). [WC]

Treaties between Her Majesty and the Emperor of China, with rules for trade and tariff of duties. (London : Printed by Harrison and Sons, 1861).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=rH5FAQAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PT2&lpg=RA2-PT2&dq=Treaties+between+Her+Majesty+and+the+Emperor+of+China+1861&source=bl&ots=8KGeOZNilm&sig=ACfU3U2HRAIgvmh9fqRi64BIqojEigxsYQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiAo_i-sfLiAhXP-aQKHYCsCzkQ6AEwBXoECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Treaties%20between%20Her%20Majesty%20and%20the%20Emperor%20of%20China%201861&f=false. [WC]

Treaties between the empire of China and foreign powers ; together with regulations for the conduct of foreign trade, &c., &c., &c. Ed. by William Frederick Mayers. (Shanghai : J.B. Tootal, 1877). [4th and further enl. ed. (Shanghai : North-China Herald Office, 1902)].
<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023464278>.

Treaty between Denmark and China : including tariff and trade regulations. (Shanghai : Printed by F & C Walsh, 1864). [WC]

Treaty between Her Majesty and the Emperor of China, signed, in the English and Chinese languages, at Nanking, August 29, 1842, with other documents relating thereto presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1844. (London : Harrison, 1844).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100580195>. [WC]

Treaty between Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and the Emperor of China, signed in the English and Chinese languages, Nanking, August 29th, 1842. In : The Chinese repository ; vol. 12 (1842).
https://books.google.ch/books?id=rH5FAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA3&lpg=PA3&dq=Treaty+between+Her+Majesty+the+Queen+of+Great+Britain+and+the+Emperor+of+China,+signed+in+the+English+and+Chinese+languages,+Nanjing,+August+29th,+1842.&source=bl&ots=8KGfH2Ihkm&sig=ACfU3U2FK1wGYhyu9CkRIC2w_fk2prczXQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi1-f-mtvziAhWGQEEAHZPwA8AQ6AEwC3oECAUQAQ#v=onepage&q=Treaty%20between%20Her%20Majesty%20the%20Queen%20of%20Great%20Britain%20and%20the%20Emperor%20of%20China%20signed%20in%20the%20English%20and%20Chinese%20languages%20Nanjing%20August%2029th%201842.&f=false. [WC]

Treaty of peace, amity and commerce between his majesty the king of Sweden and Norway, on one side, and the Chinese empire, on the other, done and concluded in Canton the 20th of March 1847, accepted and confirmed by his Swedish and Norwegian majesty the 28th October 1847. = Freds-, wa#nskaps- och handels-tractat emellan hans maj:t konungen af Sverige och Norrige, a# ena, samt kejsaredo#met China, a# andra sidan, afhandlad och afslutad i Canton den 20 mars 1847, samt gillad och antagen af Kongl. Maj:t under den 28 oktober 1847. (Stockholm : [s.n.], 1848). [WC]

Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce, between the United States of America and the Chinese Empire. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1846). [Dated at Wang Hiya, 3rd July 1844 ; ratified by the President, 17th January, 1845; exchanged, 31st December, 1845; proclaimed, 18th April, 1846].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011554001>. [WC]

Treaty of Wanghia, the art of Congress of August 11th, 1848, with the attorney general's opinion, and decrees and notifications issued for the guidance of consular courts of the United States of America China in China. (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese repository, 1856). [Wangxia]. [WC]

Trois nouvelles chinoises. Traduites pour la première fois par le marquis [Léon] d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1885). (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne ; 45), Übersetzung von *Jin gu qi guan*. http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Tronson, John M. *Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of coast of China : in H.M.S. Barracouta [1854-1856]*. (London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1859). [Besuch der Häfen von Hong Kong und Shanghai]. <https://archive.org/details/personalnarrativ00tron>. [LOC]

Trusler, John. *The works of William Hogarth : in a series of engravings : with descriptions, and a comment on their moral tendency ; to which are added, anecdotes of the author and his works*. By J. Hogarth and J. Nichols. (London : Jones and Co., 1833). <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/22500/22500-h/22500-h.htm>. [WC]

Tschepe, Albert. *Histoire du royaume de Ou (1122-473 av. J.-C.)*. (Chan-hai : Librairie de la Mission catholique). (Variétés sinologiques ; 10). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100410795>. [WC]

Tucker, Alfred. *An introductory address delivered by Alfred Tucker, Esq., surgeon of the Minden's Hospital, at the first meeting of the China Medical and Chirurgical Society : on the advantages to be gained by a medical association, and a cursory review of diseases incidental to Europeans in China*. (Victoria : Printed at the Hong Kong Register Office, 1845). [WC]

Tuckerman, Charles K[eating]. *Concerning missionaries and the troubles in China*. ([S.l..s.n.], 1892). [SOAS]

Tulisen. *Narrative of the Chinese embassy to the Khan of the tourgouth tartars, in the years 1712, 13, 14, & 15 ; by the Chinese ambassador, and published, by the Emperor's authority, at Pekin*. Transl. from the Chinese, and accompanied by an appendix of miscellaneous translations, by Sir George Thomas Staunton. (London : J. Murray, 1821). https://books.google.ch/books?id=Js4UAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA2&lpg=PA2&dq=Tulisen.+Narrative+of+the+Chinese+embassy+to+the+Khan+of+the+tourgouth&source=bl&ots=JaDKq8V8QI&sig=1TX0IM7MA5XR_ZvKt12bvUxSyyE&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiC5cHYgqLNAhWEDxoKHWF8Ah0Q6AEISzAG#v=onepage&q=Tulisen.%20Narrative%20of%20the%20Chinese%20embassy%20to%20the%20Khan%20of%20the%20tourgouth&f=false. [LOC]

[Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich]. *Ji ling ren ri ji*. Tugeniefu ; Fan Zhongyun yi. In : *Wen xue zhou bao* (1926). = (Shanghai : Kai ming shu dian, 1928). (Wen xue zhou bao she cong shu ; 1). Übersetzung von Trugenev, Ivan Sergeevich. *Dnevnik lishnego cheloveka*. In : *Otechestvennie zapiski* (1850). = In : *Povesti i rasskazy*. (Moskva : Izd. Khudozh Lit-ra, 1965). = *The diary of a superfluous man*. In : *Mumu ; The diary of a superfluous man*. (New York, N.Y. : Funk & Wagnalls, 1884). = Dimitri Roudine : *suivi du Journal d'un homme de trop ; et de Trois rencontres*. (Paris : J. Hetzel, 1862). = *Tagebuch eines Überflüssigen*. (Leipzig : P. Reclam, 1883). 畸零人日記 [WC]

Turner, Frederick Storrs. *British opium policy and its results to India and China*. (London : S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1876). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001744194>. [WC]

Turner, Frederick Storrs. *Reply to the defence of the opium trade by the Shanghai correspondent of the "Times"*. (London : Dyer Brothers, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row, E.C., 1881). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008722817>. [WC]

Turner, Frederick Storrs. *The missionary problem : a reply to "Missionary theology," an article by the Rev. Edward White, published in the "Rainbow" of July 1, 1869*. (London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1870). [WC]

Turner, John Arthur. *Kwang Tung or five years in South China*. With original illustrations, map, and index. (London : S.W. Partridge & Co., 1895). [Bericht seines Aufenthaltes bei den Hakka-Stämmen in Guangdong 1886-1891].

<https://archive.org/stream/kwangtungorfivey00turnrich#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Turner, John. *A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of John Turner among the Ladrones or pirates, on the coast of China : showing the manners and customs of the natives in the year 1807*. (New-York : G. & R. Waite, 1814). [WC]

Turretini, François. *Ban zai sau : pour servir à la connaissance de l'Extrême-Orient*. Recueil publié par F. Turretini. Vol. 1-6. (Genève : H. George, 1873-1889). Vol. 1 : *San-tseu-king* [San zi jing] ; vol. 2 : Rudy, Charles. *A new method of learning to read, write and speak a language by H.-G. Ollendorff, adapted to the Chinese mandarin language* ; vol. 3 : *Le livre des récompenses et des peines* [Tai shang gan ying pian] ; vol. 6 : *San-tseu-king* [San zi jing] ; vol. 7 : *Le commentaire du San-ze-king* [San zi jing].

Tuttle, Sarah. *Prospective missions in China*. (Boston : Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1833). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100161284>. [WC]

Twain, Mark ; Harte, Bret. *Ah Sin*. (1877). [Uraufführung Fifth Avenue Theatre, New York, 31 July 1877]. = *Ah Sin : a dramatic work*. Ed. by Frederick Anderson. (San Francisco : The Book Club of California, 1961).

Twain, Mark. *A tribut to Anson Burlingame*. In : Buffalo Express ; Jan. 1 (1870). <http://burlingame.wikispaces.com/Mark+Twain%27s+Obit+on+Burlingame>.

Twain, Mark. *China and the Philippines*. In : Twain, Mark. *Speeches*. (New York, N.Y. : Oxford University Press, 1996). [Speech Dinner in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Dec. 1900]. <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/3188/3188-h/3188-h.htm>.

Twain, Mark. *China at the fair*. In : The San Francisco Daily Morning Call ; Aug. 31 (1864). <http://www.twainquotes.com/18640831defghi.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Chinese banquet*. In : The San Francisco Daily Morning Call ; Sept. 18 (1864). <http://www.twainquotes.com/18640918defghi.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Chinese railroad obstructions*. In : The San Francisco Daily Morning Call ; Aug. 30 (1864). <http://www.twainquotes.com/18640830b.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Chinese slaves*. In : San Francisco Daily Morning Call ; July 12 (1864). <http://www.twainquotes.com/18640712.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Disgraceful persecution of a boy*. In : The Galaxy ; May (1870). <http://www.twainquotes.com/Galaxy/187005e.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Goldsmith's friend abroad again*. In : The Galaxy ; Oct.-Nov. (1870), Jan. (1871). <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/3191/3191-h/3191-h.htm>.

Twain, Mark. *I am a Boxer*. Public Education Association Address at a Meeting of the Berkeley Lyceum, New York, November 23, 1900. In : Twain, Mark. *Mark Twain's speeches*. (New York, N.Y. : Harper and Brothers, 1910). <http://www.chinapage.com/world/mark3e.html>.

Twain, Mark. *John Chinaman in New York*. In : The Galaxy ; Sept. (1870). <http://www.twainquotes.com/Galaxy/187009b.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Labor ; Coolies for California*. In : The Sacramento Daily Union ; Sept. 26 (1866).
<http://www.twainquotes.com/18660926u.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Mark Twain to women : adverts to foreign topics*. Public Education Association complimented by the humorist. New York Times ; Nov. 24 (1900).
<http://www.twainquotes.com/19001124.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Mark Twain's letters 1853-1910*. Arranged with comment by Albert Bigelow Paine.
<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/3199/3199-h/3199-h.htm>.
<http://www.marktwainproject.org/xtf/view?docId=letters/UCCL01221.xml;style=letter;brand=mtp>.

Twain, Mark. *Opium smugglers*. In : The San Francisco Daily Morning Call ; July 9 (1864).
<http://www.twainquotes.com/18640709.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Our active police*. In : San Francisco Dramatic Chronicle ; Dec. 12 (1865).
<http://www.twainquotes.com/Chronicle/18651212.html>.

Twain, Mark. *Roughing it*. (Hartford, Conn. : American Publ. Co, 1872).
<http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/3177>. [WC]

Twain, Mark. *The adventures of Huckleberry Finn*. (New York, N.Y. : Harper ; London : Chatto & Windus, 1884).
<http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/etcbin/toccer-new2?id=Twa2Huc.sgm&images=images/modeng&data=/texts/english/modeng/parsed&tag=public&part=all>.

Twain, Mark. *The battered Chinaman case*. In : The San Francisco Daily Morning Call ; Sept. 11 (1864).
<http://www.twainquotes.com/18640911bc.html>.

Twain, Mark. *The Chinese temple*. In : The San Francisco Daily Morning Call ; Aug. 21 (1864).
<http://www.twainquotes.com/18640821.html>.

Twain, Mark. *The new Chinese temple*. In : The San Francisco Daily Morning Call ; Aug. 23 (1864).
<http://www.twainquotes.com/18640823c.html>.

Twain, Mark. *The treaty with China : its provisions explained*. In : New York tribune ; Tuesday, Aug. 28 (1868).
<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/33077/33077-h/33077-h.htm>.

Twiss, Travers. *On money and currency : a lecture delivered before the University of Oxford*. With an appendix on the Paper money of the Chinese. (Oxford : John Henry Parker 1843).
<https://books.google.rw/books?id=CPkDAAAAQAAJ&printsec=frontcover#v=onepage&q&f=false>. [WC]

Two letters on the Chinese War, its causes and consequences. (Gateshead : W. Douglas, printer, 1840).
 [Opium-Krieg]. [WC]

Tyerman, Daniel ; Bennet, George. *Journal of voyages and travels : by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, esq., deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, & c., between the years 1821 and 1829*. Compiled from the original documents by James Montgomery. (London : Frederick Westley and A.H. Davis, 1831). [2nd ed. 1841].
<https://archive.org/details/journalofvoyages01tyer>. [Int]

Tyerman, Daniel ; Bennet, George. *Voyages and travels round the world, by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, esq., deputed from the London Missionary Society to visit their various stations in the South Sea islands, Australia, China, India, Madagascar, and South Africa, between the years 1821 and 1829.* Compiled from original documents by James Montgomery. 2nd. ed. corr., illustrated with twenty-six engravings. (London : J. Snow, 1841).
<https://archive.org/details/voyagesandtrave00socigoog>.

Tyler, John. *Diplomatic papers addressed July 12, 1843 by President John Tyler to the Emperor of China.* (Washington, D.C. : Congress House, Committee on Foreign Affairs, 1843). [WC]

Tyler, John. *Sandwich Islands and China : message from the President of the United States, respecting the trade and commerce of the United States with the Sandwich islands, and of diplomatic intercourse with their government; also, in relation to the new position of affairs in China, growing out of the late war between Great Britain and China, and recommending provision for a diplomatic agent.* (Washington, D.C. : Congress House, Committee on Foreign Affairs, 1842). [WC]

[Tyler, John]. *Chinese treaty : message from the President of the United States, transmitting an abstract of the treaty between the United States and the Chinese empire.* (Washington, D.C. : Committee on Foreign Affairs ; Blair and Rives, 1845). [WC]

[Tyler, John]. *Message from the President of the United States communicating an abstract of the treaty between the United States of America and the Chinese empire.* (Washington, D.C. : Congress House, Committee on Foreign Affairs, 1845). [WC]

Übersicht der Wirksamkeit des Chinesischen Vereins in den achtzehn Provinzen Chinas, mit Ausschluss der Provinz Kwangtung : nach den Mittheilungen des Vereins in den Monats-Berichten der Chinesischen Stiftung. (Cassel : Hotop, 1850). Aus: Quartal-Berichte der Chinesischen Stiftung Cassel.
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/context/bsb10450459_00005.html?context=wirksamkeit+des+chinesischen+vereins&action=Finden%21&contextSort=score%2Cdescending&contextRows=10&contextType=scan. [WC]

Übersichts-Skizze der Wasserstrassen West-China's. Zusammengesstellt nach E[mil] Bretschneider's Karte von China. (Berlin : E.S. Mittler und Sohn, 1899). [WC]

Udânavarga : a collection of verses from the buddhist canon. Compiled by Dharmatrâta ; being the northern buddhist version of Dhammapada ; transl. from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur ; with notes and extracts from the commentary of Pradjnâvarman by W[illiam] Woodville Rockhill. (London : Trübner & Co., 1883). (Trübner's Oriental series). [Cor60]

Uhle, Max. *Beiträge zur Grammatik des vorklassischen Chinesisch.* Mit autographirten Schrifttafeln. (Leipzig : Weigel, 1881). I : *Die Partikel "wêi" im Schu-king und Shi-king.* [Shu jing, Shi jing]. [Wol]

Ukhtomsky, Esper. *K sobytiiam v Kitaie : ob otnosheniakh Zapada i Rossii k Vostoku.* (St. Petersburgs : Vostok, 1900). [On the events in China. On the relations of the West and Russia with the East].

Ukhtomsky, Esper. *Travels in the East of Nicholas II., Emperor of Russia, when Cesarewitch, 1890-1891.* Translated from the Russian by R[obert] Goodlet ; with about 500 illustrations engraved on wood ; and numerous heliogravure plates. Edited by Sir G[eorge C.M] Birdwood. Vol. 1-2. (London : Constable & Co., 1896-1900). [Bericht der Reise von Hong Kong nach Guangzhou, auf dem Yangzi bis Hankou (Wuhan) nach Japan]. [WC]

Un mariage impérial chinois : cérémonial. Traduit par Gabriel Devéria. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1883). (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne ; 51). [Betr. Kaiser Tongzhi].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Urmston, James Brabazon. *Chusan and Hong-Kong : with remarks on the Treaty of Peace at Nankin in 1842, and on our present position and relations with China.* (London : J. Madden, 1847). [Nanjing]. [WC]

Urmston, James Brabazon. *Observations on the China trade, and on the importance and advantages of removing it from Canton to some other part of the coast of that empire.* (London : A.H. Baily, 1834). In : *The Asiatic journal* ; vol. 13 (1834).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=4819AZF3zMYC&pg=PA120&lpg=PA120&dq=Urmston,+James+Brabazon.+Observations+on+the+China+trade&source=bl&ots=y_191ATj9&sig=ACfU3U2GINEmI_7WY2bwqvpOiv1Xtf5vEQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwi4wcuQr5riAhWOK1AKHQRWDhcQ6AEwA3oECAkQAQ#v=onepage&q=Urmston%20%20James%20Brabazon.%20Observations%20on%20the%20China%20trade&f=false. [WC]

Vajra-chhediká = The Kin kong king, or Diamond sūtra. Transl. from the Chinese by S[amuel] Beal. (London : Buddhist Society, 1865).

Valéry, Paul. *Le Yalou : 1895.* (Paris : Julien P. Monod, 1928). [Faks. von 1895]. [WC]

Vambéry, Hermann. *Reise in Mittelasien von Teheran durch die Turkmanische Wüste an der Ostküste des Kaspischen Meeres nach China, Bochara und Samarkand .* (Leipzig : F.A. Brockhaus, 1873). https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10430762_00005.html. [WC]

Vandelure, John. *A narrative of a voyage, taken by Capt. James Vanleason, from Amsterdam to China ; and from there to the western continent of North America : where he found a vast number of Indians, and one of the largest rivers in the world, lying in the latitude of 53d. 30m. north. The owner of the ship, Mr. John Vandeleur, went in her as supercargo, and bought a great quantity of fur of the natives. : Also, an account of Mr. Vandeleur's being left behind on the continent, by the misconduct of the ship's company, where he lived almost seven years. : Likewise, an account of his marriage with a sachim's or king's daughter, one of the Indian nation ; by whom he had a son and a daughter. : With an account of his conversion, while in that western world: and the conversion of the king, or sachim, the queen, and the sachim's family, with abundance of others. : together with an account of his returning again to Holland, and his father in law ; with all the sachim's family, where they now live happy, and are all in Christian love.* (Windsor, Vt. : For the purchaser, 1801). [WC]

Vannutelli, Lamberto. *Una escursione nel Ce-kiang settentrionale.* (Roma : Presso la Società geografica italiana, 1900). [Bericht seiner Reise 1899-1900 ; Zhejiang]. [WC]

Variétés sinologiques. Vol. 1-66 (1892-1938). (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1892-1938). New series, Vol. 67 (18982-1938). Erscheinen in verschiedenen Verlagen. [Dor10]

Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Analiz kitajskich ieroglifov : elementy kitajskoj pismennosti.* Teil 2. (St Perburg : M. Alisova and A. Grigorev, 1884). [Elemente der chinesischen Schrift]. [Wal41]

Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Analiz kitajskich ieroglifov : sostavlen dlja rukovodstva studentov.* (St Peterburg : Tiblen, Nekljudov, 1866). [Analyse der chinesischen Schriftzeichen, als Leitfaden für Studenten]. [WC]

Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Buddizm v polnom razvitii po vinajam.* (St Peterburg : Vostocnye zametki, 1895). [Der Buddhismus in seiner vollständigen Entwicklung nach dem Vinaya]. [Wal41]

Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Buddizm, ego dogmaty, istoriia i literatura.* (St Peterburg : Tip. Imp. Akademii Nauk, 1857). = Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Der Buddhismus, seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literatur.* Aus dem Russischen. Teil 1 : Allgemeine Übersicht. (St. Petersburg : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Eggers, 1860). [Teil 2 nicht publiziert. Mahayana-Buddhismus]. [Wal41]

- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Dopolnenie k pervomu vypusku Kitajskoj Chrestomatii*. (St Peterburg : Lappinga, 1868). [Kurze Geographie und Geschichte Chinas]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Elementy kitajskoj pismennosti*. (St Peterburg : M. Alisov & A. Grigorev, 1884). (Analiz Kitajskich Ievoglifov ; C2). [Elemente des chinesischen Schriftwesens]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Graficeskaja sistema Kitajskich ieroglifov*. (St Peterburg : Tiblena, N. Nekljudova, 1867). [Das graphische System der chinesischen Zeichen]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Istorija i drevnosti vosonoy casti Srednej Azii, ot X do XIII veka, s prilozheniem perevoda kitajskich izvestij o Kidanjach, Czurczitach i Mongolo-Tatarach*. (St Peterburg : Akademii Nauk, 1857). [Geschichte und Altertümer des östlichen Teils von Zentralasien, vom 10.-13. Jahrhundert]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Kitajskaja chrestomatija, izd. dlja rukovodstva studentov*. T. 1-3. (St Peterburg : M. Alisov & A. Grigorev, 1868). [Chinesische Chrestomathie]. [Confucius]. *Lun'-juj*. [Transl. by] Vasilii Pavlovic Vasil'ev. (St Peterburg : M. Alisov & A. Grigorev, 1868). (Kitajskaja chrestomatija; 2). [Lun yu]. [Confucius]. *Kitajskie klassiki : Si czin*. [Transl. by] Vasilii Pavlovic Vasil'ev. (St Peterburg : M. Alisov & A. Grigorev, 1868). (Kitajskaja chrestomatija ; 3). [Shi jing, Teile des Shu jing].
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Primecanija k pervomu vypusku Kitajskoj Chrestomatii*. (St Peterburg : A. Grigoreva, 1883). [Erläuterungen zu Bd. 1 der chinesischen Chrestomathie].
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Primecanija na vtoroj vypusk Kitajskoj Chrestomatii*. (St Peterburg : A. Grigorev, 1884). [Erläuterungen zu Bd. 2 der chinesischen Chrestomathie].
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Primecanija na tretij vypusk Kitajskoj Chrestomatii : Perevod i tolkovanija si czina*. (St Peterburg : M.I. Alisov, 1882). [Erläuterungen zu Bd. 3 der chinesischen Chrestomathie]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Kitajskija nadpisi na Orchonskich pamjatnikach v Koso-Cajdame i Karabalgasune*. (St. Peterburg : Imp. Akad. Nauk, 1897). (Sbornik trudov orchonskoj ekspedicii ; 3). [Chinesische Inschriften auf den Orchon Denkmälern]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Man'czursko-Russkij slovar'*. (St Peterburg : Tiblen, 1866). [Mandschurisch-russisches Wörterbuch]. [WC]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Manczurskaja chrestomatija dlja pervonaal'nogo prepodavanija*. 1863. (St Peterburg : Tip. Akad. Nauk, 1863). [Mandschurische Chrestomathie für den Anfangsunterricht]. [WC]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Materialy po istorii kitajskoj literatury*. (St Peterburg : Lit. Ikonnikova, 1888). [Materialien zur Geschichte der chinesischen Literatur].
- Anhänge : Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Prilozenija k istorii kitajskoj literatury*. T. 1-3. (St Peterburg : A. Ikonnikova, n.d.). [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *O dvizenii magometanstva v Kitae*. (St Peterburg : Universitete, 1866). [Über die Mohammedanerbewegung in China]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Ocerk istorii kitajskoj literatury*. (St Peterburg : M.M. Stasjulevic, 1880). [Abriss der chinesischen Literaturgeschichte]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Religii vostoka : konfucianstvo, buddizm i daosizm*. (St Peterburg : V.S. Balasev, 1873). [Die Religionen des Ostens : Konfuzianismus, Buddhismus, Taoismus]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Russko-kitajskie traktary*. (St Peterburg : N. Greca, 1862). [Russisch-chinesische Verträge]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilii Pavlovic. *Svedenija o Man'czurach vo vremena dinastij Juan' i Min*. (St. Peterburg : V. Golovin, 1863). [Mitteilungen über die Mandjuren zur Zeit der Dynastie Yuan und Ming]. [Wal41]

- Vasil'ev, Vasilij Pavlovic. *Zapiska o neobchodimosti ustanovlenja osnovnoj azbuki dlja fonetieskoj transkripcii tekstov*. (St Peterburg : Izd. Akad. Nauk, 1888). [Über die Notwendigkeit der Aufstellung eines grundlegenden Alphabets für die phonetische Umschrift von Texten]. [Wal41]
- Vasil'ev, Vasilij Pavlovic. *Kitaiskii progress*. In : Vasil'ev, Vasilij Pavlovic. Otkrytie Kitaia i drugie stat'i akademika. (St. Petersburg : Izd. zurnala Vestnik vsemirnoj istorii, 1900). [The opening of China]. [WC]
- Vaughan, J[onas] D[aniel]. *The manners and customs of the Chinese of the straits settlements*. (Singapore : Printed at the Mission Press, 1879). [WC]
- Velde, C[arl] F[rantz] van der. *Die Gesantschaftsreise nach China : [eine Erzählung aus der letzten Hälfte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts]*. Theil 1-2. (Dresden : Arnold, 1824). [2. verb. Aufl. 1825]. [WC]
- Velde, Gustav. *Bericht über die Verbreitung der Lepre in China*. In : Arbeiten aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte ; 17 (1900). [WC]
- Verlaine, Paul. *Le livre de jade de Judith Walter*. In : Verlaine, Paul. Oeuvres posthumes de Paul Verlaine II. (Paris : A. Meissein, 1913).
<http://ia301503.us.archive.org/3/items/oeuvresposthumes02verluoft/oeuvresposthumes02verluoft.pdf>.
- Verne, Jules. *Le tour du monde en quatre-vingt jours*. (Paris : J. Hetzel, 1872).
<http://www.fourmilab.ch/etexts/www/tdm80j/>. [WC]
- Verne, Jules. *Les tribulations d'un chinois en Chine*. (Paris : Pierre-Jules Hetzel, 1879).
http://jv.gilead.org.il/pitbook/tribulations_chinois.pdf.
=
Verne, Jules. *Die Leiden eines Chinesen in China*. (Wien : Hartleben, 1880).
=
Verne, Jules. *Die Drangsale eines Chinesen in China*. Deutsch von Paul Heichen. (Berlin : Weichert, 1929). [Cla]
- [Verne, Jules]. *Ba shi ri huan you shi jie*. Xue Shaohui ; Chen Shoupeng. (Shanghai : Jing shi wen she, 1900). Übersetzung von Verne, Jules. *Le tour du monde en quatre-vingt jours*. (Paris : J. Hetzel, 1872). (Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation).
環遊世界八十日 [ZurH4]
- [Verne, Jules]. *Di xin you ji*. Rule Fanerna zhu ; Wang Runyuan yi. (Chengdu : Sichuan ke xue ji zhu chu ban she, 1994). (Shen you shi jie ke huan cong shu). Übersetzung von Verne, Jules. *Voyage au centre de la terre*. (Paris : J. Hetzel, 1864). (Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation).
地心游记 [WC]
- Vertheilung der Niederschläge in China in den einzelnen Jahren 1885-1894 zur Darstellung der Wetterverlegung*. In : Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik, XVIII, Heft 3 (1895). [Karte]. [WC]
- Verzeichnis der Basler Missions-Stationen in China*. (Basel : Evangelische Missionsgesellschaft, 1884). [WC]
- Verzeichniss chinesischer Manuskripte und Druckwerke aus der Bibliothek des Dr. Friedrich Hirth*. (Berlin : Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1890).
https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN717767604&PHYSID=PHYS_0005&DMDID=- [WC]
- Vial, Paul. *Les lolos : histoire, religion, moeurs, langue, écriture*. (Chang-hai : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1898). (Etudes sino-orientales ; fasc. A).
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [WC]

Views in the East ; comprising India, Canton, and the shores of the Red Sea. Drawn by S[amuel] Prout ; C[larkson] Stanfield ; T[homas Shotter] Boys ; G[eorge] Cattermole ; J[ohn] S[ell] Cotman ; D[avid] Cox ; F. Finch ; W[illiam] Purser ; &c. &c. with original sketches by Captn. Robert Elliot, Commander, R.N. with historical and descriptive illustrations. (London : H. Fisher, 1830). [Kleine Berichte über Indien, Orte in Ostasien, Macao, "Tiger-Island", Guangzhou].

<http://books.google.at/books?hl=de&id=k9UWAAAAQAAJ&q=china#v=snippet&q=china&f=false>.

=

Ansichten von Ost-Indien, China und den Ufern des Rothen Meeres. Nach Original-Skizzen von Robert Elliot. Heft 1-14. (London : Fisher & Jackson, 1834).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/001266225>. [WC]

Villiers de L'Isle-Adam, [Auguste de]. *L'aventure de Tsë-i-la.* In : *Le Figaro* ; 1er mars (1884). = Villiers de L'Isle-Adam, [Auguste de]. *L'amour suprême.* (Paris : Maurice de Brunhoff, 1886). [Hur]

Vinaza, Cipriano Munoz y Manzano de la. *Escritos de los Portugueses y Castellanos referentes a las lenguas de China y el Japon estudio bibliografico* : Congreso internacional de orientistas Lisboa 1892. (Lisboa : M. Gomes Londres Quaritch, 1892). [WC]

Vischer, Friedrich Theodor. *Aesthetik, oder Wissenschaft des Schönen : zum Gebrauche für Vorlesungen.* Bd. 1-3 in 6. (Reutlingen : C. Mäcken, 1846-1857). [WC]

Vissering, W[illem]. *On Chinese currency : coin and paper money.* (Leiden : E.J. Brill, 1877).

<https://archive.org/details/onchinesecurrenc00vissuoft>. [WC]

Vissière, A[rnold]. *Pékin : le palais et la cour.* (Caen : H. Delesques, 1900). (Extr. des *Mémoires de l'Académie nationale* des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen, 1900). [Beijing].

Vissière, Arnold. *Recherches sur l'origine de l'abaque chinois et sur sa dérivation des anciennes fiches à calcul.* (Paris : Leroux, 1890). (Extr. du Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive). [Pel 1]

Vissière, Arnold. *Un message de l'empereur K'ia-k'ing au roi d'Angleterre Georges III, retrouvé à Londres.* (Paris : Leroux, 1896). (Extr. du Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive). [Pel 1]

Vitale, Guido Amedeo. *Grammaire et vocabulaire de la langue mongole, dialecte des Khalkhas.* Par le baron Vitale et le comte de Sercey. (Péking : Impr. des Lazaristes au Pé-t'ang, 1897). [WC]

Vockerode, Th[eodor]. *China : mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Verhältnisse der Europäer zu diesem Reiche und auf den jetzigen Krieg mit England.* (Leipzig : Dörffling, 1842).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=kh9XAAAACAAJ&pg=PA276&lpg=PA276&dq=Vockerode+China+:+mit+besonderer+R%C3%BCcksicht+auf+die+Verha%CC%88ltnisse&source=bl&ots=LsvYNsy3NB&sig=ACfU3U2I8kPEeKVrjPPqQzMjWbQ4JJiog&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiJ05mFp7PgAhVGJIAKHw25C_4Q6AEwCHoECAQQAQ#v=onepage&q=Vockerode%20China%20%3A%20mit%20besonderer%20R%C3%B Ccksicht%20auf%20die%20Verha%CC%88ltnisse&f=false. [WC]

Vogel, Karl. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der chinesischen Stiftung in Kurhessen und der Gützlaff'schen Mission in China.* (Frankfurt : Karl Theodor Völcker, 1853).

<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10450885.html>. [WC]

Vogt, Georges ; Scherzer, Fernand. *Recherches sur les porcelaines chinoises : études faites sur les matières recueillies à King-te-tchen et envoyées à la Manufacture nationale de Sèvres.* (Paris : Chamerot et Renouard, 1900). [Reise nach Jingdezhen (Jiangxi) 1882]. Vogt, Georges ; Scherzer, Fernand.

Recherches sur les porcelaines chinoises : études faites sur les matières recueillies à King-te-tchen et envoyées à la Manufacture nationale de Sèvres. (Paris : Chamerot et Renouard, 1900). [Reise nach Jingdezhen (Jiangxi) 1882]. [WC]

[Vohsen, Ernst]. *Deutschland in Ost-Asien, Provinz Shantung, mit der Kiau-Tshou-Bucht*. (Berlin : E. Vohsen, 1898). [Karte Shandong, Jiaozhou]. [WC]

[Volpicelli, Eugenio]. *The China-Japan war : compiled from Japanese, Chinese, and foreign sources*. By Vladimir [Zenone Volpicelli]. (London : S. Low, Marston and Co., 1896). <https://archive.org/details/cu31924023145257>. [WC]

Volpicelli, Zenone [Volpicelli, Eugenio]. *Chinese phonology : an attempt to discover the sounds of the ancient language and to recover the lost rhymes of China*. (Shanghai : China Gazette Office, 1896). [WC]

Volpicelli, Zenone [Volpicelli, Eugenio]. *Prononciation ancienne du chinois*. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1898). (Actes du 11e Congrès international des orientalistes ; sect. 2. Langues et archéologie de l'Extrême-Orient). [WC]

Voretzsch, E[rnst] A[rthur]. *Führer durch das Museum für Asiatische Kunst in Bamberg*. (Bamberg : Museum für Asiatische Kunst, 1938).

Voskamp, C[arl] J[ohannes]. *Unter dem Banner des Drachen und im Zeichen des Kreuzes*. (Berlin : Buchhandlung der Berliner Evangelischen Missionsgesellschaft, 1898). [KVK]

Voskamp, Carl J. *Tagebuch über die Reise von Berlin bis Kanton*. (Berlin : Verlag des Berliner Missionshauses, 1886). [WuA1]

Voskamp, Carl Johannes. *Zerstörende und aufbauende Mächte in China*. (Berlin : Berliner Evangelische Missionsgesellschaft, 1898). [Yale]

Voyages des pèlerins bouddhistes : les religieux éminents qui allèrent chercher la loi dans les pays d'Occident : mémoire composé à l'époque de la grande dynastie T'ang par I-tsing. Traduit en français par Edouard Chavannes. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1894). [Cor 3]

Vögler, Julius. *Briefe des Missionars Voegler aus Batavia geschrieben*. Hrsg. vom Pommerschen Hauptverein zur Evangelisirung Chinas. (Stettin : Grassmann, 1857). [WC]

Vögler, Julius. *Briefwechsel zwischen dem Comitee des Pommerschen Hauptvereins für Evangelisirung China's und dem Missionar Vögler vom 5. April 1859 bis zum 26. Mai 1860*. (Stettin : Graßmann, 1861). [Universitätsbibliothek Greifswald]. [WC]

Völcker, Carl Theodor. *Bibliotheca sinica : Katalog einer Sammlung werthvoller und seltener chinesischer Originalwerke*. (Bücher in chinesischer Sprache, in China von Chinesen gedruckt und verlegt.) Mit einen lithographirten Verzeichniss der chinesischen Originaltitel. Nebst einem Anhang von sinologischen Werken. (Frankfurt a.M. : K. Th. Völcker, 1864). https://books.google.ch/books/about/Bibliotheca_sinica.html?hl=de&id=O6k-AAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Wackerbarth, August Josef Ludwig von. *Die Geschichte der letzten grossen Revolution von Schina im Jahr 1644*. (Hamburg : G.H. Mahncke, 1821). [China]. <https://books.google.at/books?id=aLRQAAAAcAAJ&hl=de>. [WC]

Wackerbarth, August Josef Ludwig. *Der Britten erste Heerfahrt gen China : zum 400 jährigen Jubelfeste der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst*. (Leipzig : [s.n.], 1840). [Expedition der Engländer nach China im Jahr 1634]. https://books.google.ch/books/about/Der_Britten_erste_Heerfahrt_gen_China.html?hl=de&id=d2NYAAAAcAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Waddington, S. Ferrand. *The Oriental exposition ; presenting to the United Kingdom an open trade to India and China*. (London : Printed for the author, 1811). [WC]

Wade, T[homas] F[rancis]. *Despatches from Mr. Wade and vice-admiral Kellett respecting the state of affairs in China : presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1871.* (London : Harrison, 1871).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100767629>. [WC]

Wade, T[homas] F[rancis]. *The army of the Chinese empire : its two great divisions, the banner men or national guard, and the green standard of provincial troops ; their organization, locations, pay, conditions, &c.* In : Chinese repository ; vol. 20, may, june, july (1851).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/011224993>. [Cor57]

Wade, Thomas Francis ; Hillier, Walter Caine. *Yu yan zi er ji = A progressive course designed to assist the student of colloquial Chinese as spoken in the capital and the metropolitan department.* Vol. 1-3. 2nd ed. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, 1886).

语言自述集 [New]

Wade, Thomas Francis ; Hillier, Walter Caine. *Yu yan zi er ji = A progressive course designed to assist the student of colloquial Chinese, as spoken in the capital and the metropolitan department.* Vol. 1-3. (London : Trübner, 1867).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100161845>.

语言自述集 [New]

Wade, Thomas Francis. *Note on the condition and government of the Chinese empire in 1849.* (Hongkong : Printed at the China mail office, 1850). [SOAS]

Wade, Thomas Francis. *The Hsin ching lu, or Book of experiments ; being the first of a series of contributions to the study of Chinese.* Vol. 1-3. (Hongkong : Printed at the Office of the China Mail, 1859). [Xin jing lu].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007704704>.

Wade, Thomas Francis. *Wen-chien tzu-erh chi : a series of papers selected as specimens of documentary Chinese, designed to assist students of the language as written by the officials of China.* In sixteen part, with key to the Tzu erh chi. (London : Trübner & Co., 1867). [Wen jian zi er ji].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100581809>.

Waghorn, Thomas. *Overland mails to India, China, etc. ; the acceleration of mails, once a fortnight, between England the the East Indies and vice versa.* (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1843).

https://books.google.ch/books/about/Overland_Mails_to_India_China_Etc.html?id=4zNkAAAACAAJ&redir_esc=y. [WC]

Wagner, Reinhold. *Zwei Denkschriften über Befestigungen, Kriegshäfen und Eisenbahnen in China : mit zwei graphischen Beilagen.* (Berlin : Mittler, 1898). [WC]

Wakefield, Charles Cheers. *Future trade in the Far East.* (London : Whittaker & Co., 1896). [WC]

[Wallace, William]. *Dai shu shu.* Hualisi ji ; Fu Lanya [John Fryer] kou yi ; Hua Hengfang bi shu. (Shanghai : Jiangnan zhi zao ju, 1872). [Abhandlung über Algebra].

代數術 [WC]

Wallmann, J[ohann] C[hristian]. *Jänickes Missionare und vier Uebersichten über das gesammte Missionswesen der Gegenwart.* (Halle : Julius Fricke, 1859). [Johannes Jänicke]. [WC]

Waln, Robert. *China : comprehending a view of the origin, antiquity, history, religion, morals, government, laws, population, literature, drama, festivals, games, women, beggars, manners, customs, &c. of that empire ; with remarks on the European embassies to China and the policy of sending a mission from the United States to the court of Peking ; to which is added a commercial appendix, containing a synopsis of the trade of Portugal, Holland, England, France, Denmark, Ostend, Sweden, Prussia, Trieste, and Spain, in China and India ; and a full description of the American trade to Canton, its rise, progress, and present state : with mercantile information, useful to the Chinese trader and general merchant.* (Philadelphia : The Author, 1823). [Beijing ; Guangzhou (Guangdong)].

Walter, Judith [Gautier, Judith]. *Le livre de jade = Pih yuh she shoo.* (Paris : Alphonse Lemerre, 1867). [*Le livre de jade : poésies traduites du chinois.* 2. Aufl. (Paris : F. Juven, 1902) ; Nouv. éd. considérablement augmentée et ornée de vignettes et de gravures d'après les artistes Chinois. (Paris : [s.n.], 1908)]. [Deutsche Übersetzung 1873, italienische Übersetzung 1882, portugiesische Übersetzung 1890, englische und russische Übersetzung 1918].

Walter, Judith [Gautier, Judith]. *Variations sur des thèmes Chinois d'après des poésies de Li-tai-pé, Thou-fu, Tan-jo-su, Houan Tchan-lin, Haon-ti.* In : *L'artiste* ; 15 jan. (1864).

Walter, Judith [Gautier, Judith]. *Variations sur des thèmes Chinois d'après des poésies de Su-Tchou, Sou-Ton-Po, Thou-Fou, Li-Tai-Pé et Kouan-Tchan-Lin.* In : *L'artiste* ; 1er juin (1865).

Walters, W[illiam] T[hompson]. *Oriental ceramic art.* Ill. by examples from the collection of W.T. Walters, with one hundred and sixteen plates in colors and over four hundred reproductions in black and white ; text and notes by S.W. Bushell. Vol. 1-2. (New York, N.Y. : D. Appleton, 1897). [WC]

Walton, Joseph. *China and the present crisis with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea.* (London : Sampson Low, Marston & Company, 1900). [Bericht der Reise 1899 nach Yingkou (Mandschurei), Yantai, Tianjin, Yangzi Hankou, Chongqing, Shanghai]. <http://library.umac.mo/ebooks/b25595350.pdf>. [WC]

Wan guo di li quan tu ji. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian.* Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abhandlung über die Geographie aller Länder].
萬國地理全圖集 [AOI]

Wan guo gong bao. [Ed. by] Young J. Allen, Cai Erkang, Shen Yugui. NS No 1-no 227 (1868-1907). (Shanghai : Wan guo gong bao she, 1875-1907). = *Jiao hui xin bao.* Vol. 1-6 (1868-1874). = *Wan guo gong bao = Chinese global magazine.* Vol. 7-15 (1874-1883) = *Wan guo gong bao = A review of the times.* (1889-1907). [Missionszeitschrift].
萬國公報.

Wang Keaou Lwan pih nëen chang han : oder, Die blutige Rache einer jungen Frau : chinesische Erzählung. Nach der in Canton 1839 erschienenen Ausgabe von Sloth [Robert Thom] übersetzt von Adolf Böttger. (Leipzig : W. Jurany, 1846). [Jin gu qi guan. 今古奇观]
https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10251455_00005.html. [WC]

Wang, Hsiang. *Le commentaire du San-ze-king, le recueil des phrases de trois mots : version mandchoue.* Avec notes et variantes par François Turretini. (Genève : H. Georg, 1892-1894). [Tur1]

Wang, Kaiyun. *Chen yi wu shu.* ([S.l. : s.n.], 1870). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao.* Vol. 1-12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877-1897). [Memorial über barbarische Vorkommnisse]. [Wang, Kaiyun. *A memorial on barbarian affairs : excerpts.* Transl. by Burton Watson. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI]

Wang, Po-heou. *San-tseu-king : le livre de phrases de trois mots, en chinois et en français.* Suivi d'un grand commentaire ; trad. du chinois et d'un petit dictionnaire chinois-français du San-tseu-king et du Livre des mille mots. Par Stanislas Julien ; deux traductions du San-tseu-king par le marquis [Léon] d'Hervey de Saint-Denys. (Genève : Georg, 1873). [Wang, Yinglin. *San zi jing*].

Wang, Po-heou. *San-ze-king : les phrases de trois caractères en chinois*. Avec les versions japonaise, mandchoue et mongole ; suivies de l'explication de tous leurs mots par François Turrettini. (Genève : H. Georg, 1876). [Wang, Yinglin. *San zi jing*].

Wang, Shao. *Lebensbeschreibungen von Heerführern und Würdenträgern des Hauses Sui*. Von August Pfizmaier. (Wien : Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1882). (Denkschriften / Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien. Phil.-Hist. Klasse ; Bd. 32, H.4).

Wang, Shih-fu. *Si-siang-ki ; ou, L'histoire du pavillon d'Occident : comédie en seize actes*. Traduit du chinois par Stanislas Julien. (Genève : G. Georg, T. Mueller, 1872-1880). (Atsume Gusa ; vol. 3).
Übersetzung von Wang, Shifu. *Xi xiang ji*.
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html.

Wang, Su. *Kong-tze kia-yu : les entretiens familiers de Confucius*. Traduits pour la première fois par C[harles Joseph] de Harlez. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1899). [*Kongzi Jia yu*].

Wang, Tao ; Wylie, Alexander. *Zhong xue qian shuo*. (Shanghai : Mo hai shu guan, 1858). [Einführung zu westlichen Maschinen].
種學淺說 [New]

Wang, Tao. *Chong ding Faguo zhi lüe*. ([Shanghai] : Song yin lu, 1890). [Geschichte Frankreichs ; erste Erwähnung von Jean-Jacques Rousseau].
重訂法國志略 [WC, Ger]

Wang, Tao. *Man you sui lu*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Neuauf]. (Changsha : Yue lu shu she, 1985). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Tagebuch seiner Reisen in Europa 1868-1870].
漫遊隨錄
[Wang, Tao. Selections from *Jottings of carefree travels*. Transl. by Ian Chapman. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)].

Wang, Tao. *Pu fa zhan ji*. ([S.l.] : Zhonghua yin wu zong ju, 1873). [Geschichte des französisch-preussischen Krieges].
普法戰紀 : 14卷 [WC]

Wang, Tao. *Tan di ji*. Wang Xiqi ji. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao* ; vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Über Geographie].
探地記 [AOI]

Wang, Tao. *Tao yuan xi xue ji cun*. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1889). [Sammlung von westlichem Wissen]. [New]

Wang, Xiqi. *Geng ge guo lüe shuo*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abriss über den Kongo].
庚哥國略說 [AOI]

Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 1-12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877-1897). [Sammlung von Länderberichten, Reiseberichten und Weltgeographie].
小方壺齋輿地叢鈔 [New]

Wang, Xiqi. *Zhou xing ji lüe*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Tagebuch einer Schiffsreise nach Amerika 1822].
舟行紀畧 [AOI]

- Wang, Zhichun. *Shi E cao*. Vol. 1-4 in 1. (Shanghai : Yi wen zhai, 1895). [Bericht über seine Reise in Russland].
使俄草
[Wang, Zhichun. Selections from *Notes from a mission to Russia*. Transl. by Ian Chapman. In : Renditions ; nos 53-54 (2000)].
- Wang, Zhichun. *Ying hai zhi yan*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Bescheidenes Werk über die Ozeane].
瀛海卮言 [AOI]
- Wangemann, D. [Wangemann, Hermann Theodor]. *Denkschrift betreffend die Uebernahme der früher vom chinesischen Hauptverein zu Berlin betriebenen, seit 1872 und 1873 nach Barmen übergegangenen Missionsarbeit in China*. (Berlin : Selbst-Verlag der evangelischen Missions-Gesellschaft, 1882). [WC]
- Warneck, Gustav. *Die chinesische Mission im Gerichte der deutschen Zeitungspresse*. (Berlin : Martin Warneck, 1900). [WC]
- Warren, Samuel. *The opium question, as between nation and nation*. (London : J. Bain, 1840).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009737418>. [WC]
- Waser, C. *Der Verein der heiligen Kindheit oder Verein der christlichen Kinder zur Rettung der Heidenkinder in China und andern heidnischen Ländern*. (Einsiedeln : Benziger, 1872). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *American Institute of the City of New York annual reports, 1848-1872 : relating to China and the Chinese*. (Albany : C. van Benthuysen, 1848-1872). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Asiatic Society of Japan transactions : relating to China and the Chinese*. (Tokyo : Asiatic Society of Japan, 1872-1912). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine : China and the Chinese*. (Edinburgh : W. Blackwood, 1817-1913). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Calcutta review : relating to China and the Chinese*. (Calcutta : University of Calcutta, 1844-1877). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Chambers's journal of popular literature, science and art : relating to China and the Chinese*. (London : Orr and Smith, 1844-1883). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Correspondence respecting the revision of the treaty of Tien-tsin [signed 1858] : presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, 1871*. (London : Harrison, 1871). [Tianjin]. [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Correspondence with the Chamber of Commerce at Shanghae respecting the revision of the Treaty of Tien-tsin : presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1869*. (London : Harrison, 1869). [Tianjin]. [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Cosmopolitan magazine : a collection of articles relating to China and the Chinese, from its beginning in March 1886 to 1913*. (New York, N.Y. : International Magazine Co., 1886-1909). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Harper's magazine, issued during the course of its publications under the names of Harper's new montly magazine, Harper's monthly magazine, and Harper's magazine : a collection of all the articles relating to China and the Chinese which have appeared therein from its beginning in 1850 to 1913*. (New York, N.Y. : Harper & Bros., 1850-1917). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Hunt's merchants' magazine and commercial review : relating to China and the Chinese*. (New York, N.Y. : [s.n.], 1839-1870). [WC]

- Wason, Charles William. *McClure's magazine : a collection of all the articles relating to China and the Chinese which have appeared therein from its beginning in June, 1893 to October, 1914.* (New York, N.Y. : S.S. McClure, 1893-1914). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Memorials addressed by chambers of commerce in China to the British minister at Peking, on the subject of the revision of the Treaty of Tien-Tsin : presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated February 24, 1868.* (London : Harrison, 1868). [Tianjin]. [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Memorials respecting the China Treaty Revision Convention : presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their addresses of the 22nd 24th of February, 1870.* (London : Harrison, 1870). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Munsey's magazine : relating to China and the Chinese.* (New York, N.Y. : The Frank A. Munsey Company, 1894-1907). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Papers relating to the massacre of Europeans at Tien-Tsin on the 21st June, 1870 : presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1871.* (London : Harrison, 1871). [Tianjin]. [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Papers relating to the murder of six Englishmen in the neighbourhood of Canton, in the month of December, 1847 : presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1848.* (London : Harrison, 1848). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Proceedings : relating to China and the Chinese.* (Westminster : Archibald Constable and Co., 1893-1917). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute : relating to China and the Chinese.* (London : Royal Colonial Institute, 1874-1909). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Return relative to claims for indemnity under the Convention of Peking, 1860, and the mode of settlement : presented to the House of Lords by command of Her Majesty, 1871.* (London : Harrison, 1871). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Royal Geographical Society Supplementary papers : on China.* (London : J. Murray, 1886-1893). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Scientific American : an illustrated journal of science, mechanics and the arts, relating to China and the Chinese.* (New York, N.Y. : Scientific American, 1845-1918). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Scottish geographical magazine : relating to China and the Chinese.* (Edinburgh : Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1885-1912). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Scribner's monthly : a collection of all the articles relating to China and the Chinese which have appeared therein from its beginning in June, 1870 to October, 1881.* (New York, N.Y. : Scribner and Son, 1870-1881). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *Selections from the Calcutta review : relating to China and the Chinese.* (Calcutta : University of Calcutta, 1881-1882). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science : relating to China and the Chinese.* (Philadelphia, Pa. : American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1890-1914). [WC]
- Wason, Charles William. *The Asiatic journal and monthly register : relating to China and the Chinese.* (London : Parbury, Allen and Co., 1816-1841). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Athenaeum : journal of literature, science, and the fine arts : relating to China and the Chinese*. (London : W. Lewer, 1851-1900). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Chautauquan : relating to China and the Chinese*. (Meadville, Pa. : Chautauqua Press, 1894-1901). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The China magazine*. (Hongkong : [s.n.], 1868-1870).
Vol. 1 : no 1-13 (1868).
Vol. 2 : No 14-19 (1868-1869)
Vol. 3-4 : no 20-27 (1869-1870).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100579097>. [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Edinburgh review, or critical journal : articles relating to China*. (Edinburgh : A. Constable & Co., 1810-1912). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Fortnightly review : China and the Chinese*. (London : Chapman and Hall, 1865-1915). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The forum : China and the Chinese*. (New York, N.Y. : The Forum Printing Company, 1886-1915). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Galaxy : a collection of all the articles relating to China and the Chinese which have appeared therein from its beginning in May, 1866 to January, 1878*. (New York, N.Y. : W.C. and F.P. Church, 1866-1878). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Graphic : an illustrated weekly newspaper : relating to China and the Chinese*. (London : [s.n.]. 1871-1891). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The independent : relating to China and the Chinese*. (New York, N.Y. : Independent Corporation, 1848-1911). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The International quarterly : China and the Chinese*. (Burlington, Vt. : Fox, Duffield & Co., 1900-1905). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute : relating to China and the Chinese*. (London : Published for the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland by Trübner & Co., 1877-1915). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Library magazine of select foreign literature : relating to China and the Chinese*. (New York, N.Y. : J.B. Alden, 1879-1880). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The open court : relating to China and the Chinese*. (Chicago : The Open Court Pub. Co., 1887-1916). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Oriental herald, and colonial review : China and the Chinese*. (London : J.M. Richardson, 1824-1829). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The outlook : relating to China and the Chinese*. (New York, N.Y. : Outlook Publishing Company, Inc., 1897-1915). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Pilot : a weekly review of politics, literature, and learning : relating to China and the Chinese*. (London : The Pilot, 1900-1904). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Quarterly register of current history : relating to China and the Chinese*. (Detroit : Evening News Association, 1892-1901). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The quarterly review : a collection of all the articles relating to China and the Chinese which have appeared therein from its beginning in February, 1809.* (London : John Murray, 1809-1912). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The Saturday review of politics, literature, science, and art : China and the Chinese.* (London : J.W. Parker and Son, 1856-1891). [WC]

Wason, Charles William. *The World's work : a history of our time : China and the Chinese.* (New York, N.Y. : Doubleday, Doran and Company, 1900-1918). [WC]

Wathen, James. *Journal of a voyage, in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China ; returning by the cape of Good Hope and St. Helena ; in the H.C.S. the Hope, Capt. James Pendergrass. By James Wathen. Illustrated with twenty-four coloured prints, from drawings by the author.* (London : J. Nichols, son, and Bentley, 1814).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100500640>. [Bry]

Watin, Jean-Félix. *M. Watin's Kunst des Staffirmalers, Vergolders, Lackirers und Farbenfabrikanten in ihrer höchsten Vollkommenheit : nach den einfachsten, verständlichsten und bewährtesten Grundsätzen und nach fünfzigjähriger Erfahrung : ein für jeden Kunstgenossen und Liebhaber unentbehrliches Hülfsbuch : nebst einem Anhang mit des Missionairs P. d'Incarville Denkschrift über Zubereitung des chinesischen Lacks und einer leichtfasslichen Anweisung in zwei Stunden ein Maler zu werden.* Nach der 9. sehr verb. Originalausg. mit Anmerkungen hrsg. von D. Heidemann. (Ilmenau : Gedruckt und verlegt bei Bernh. Friedr. Voigt, 1824). 2. veränderte Aufl. (Weimar : Voigt, 1854). (Neuer Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke, 10). [Enthält China, Pierre d' Incarville].

Übers. von Watin, Jean-Félix. L'art du peintre, doreur, vernisseur [ID D39430].

https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb10305986_00005.html. [WC]

Watson, Jas ; Gladstone, John. *Remarks on the opening of the British trade with China, and the means of its extension : being the substance of a paper read to the Literary and Commercial Society of Glasgow.* (Glasgow : John Smith & Son, 1843). [WC]

Watters, Thomas. *A guide to the tablets in a temple of Confucius.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1879). (Early Western books on Asia). [WC]

Watters, Thomas. *Essays on the Chinese language.* (Shanghai : Presbyterian Mission Press, 1889). <https://archive.org/details/essaysonchinese100wattrich>. [Yale]

Watters, Thomas. *Lao-Tzu : a study in Chinese philosophy.* (Hongkong : Printed at the "China mail" Office ; London, Williams & Norgate, 1870). [Laozi].

<https://archive.org/details/laotzuastudyinc00wattgoog>. [WC]

Watters, Thomas. *Stories of everyday life in modern China.* (London : D. Nutt, 1896).

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023554458>. [WC]

Watteville, Bernhard von. [Wattenwyl, Bernhard Friedrich von]. *China und das Evangelium : drei Vorträge über die evangelische Mission in China, gehalten im Museum zu Genf.* Aus dem Französischen. (Karlsruhe : Macklot, 1845). [WC]

Watts, Thomas. *On the written language of China.* In : Proceedings of the Philological Society (1848).

<https://books.google.ch/books?id=OYUNAAAQAAJ&pg=PA219&lpg=PA219>

&dq=Watts,+Thomas.+On+the+Written+language+of+China.&source=bl&ots

=OIBaozePlg&sig=ACfU3U3KPYGuW0kFAIPFYIds-FWRhAJL3w&hl=de&sa=

X&ved=2ahUKEwjB56v4zsfAhWDaVAKHZQSC7gQ6AEwAXoECAkQAQ#v=

onpage&q=Watts%2C%20Thomas.%20On%20the%20Written%20language%20of%20China.&f=false. [WC]

Webster, Augusta. *Yu-Pe-Ya's lute : a Chinese tale in English verse.* (London : Macmillan, 1874).

<http://www.bartleby.com/293/245.html>. [WC]

Wedepohl, F. *Das Findelhaus Bethesda auf Hongkong in China*. In : Allgemeine Missions-Zeitschrift ; vol. 13 (1886). [Berliner Frauenverein für China]. [WC]

Wege-Aufnahmen in der Provinz Schan-tung als Vorarbeit für die geplante Eisenbahn von Tsing-tau u#ber Tsinan-fu nach Te-tschou. Ausgeführt und gezeichnet von Alfred Gaedertz ; redigr. von Bruno Hassenstein. (Gotha : Justus Perthes, 1899). [Karte Qindao, Jinan, Dezhou. Shandong]. [WC]

Wegener, Georg. *Versuch einer Orographie des Kwen-lun*. (Marburg : W. Porrmeter, 1891). [Kunlun].

Wehofer, Thomas Maria. *Die Apostel Chinas : der selige Bischof Petrus Sanz und seine Gefährten : Kreuzesblüten aus der Geschichte der Dominicanermisionen*. (Göttingen : Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, 1894). [Pedro Sanz].

<https://gdz.sub.uni-goettingen.de/id/PPN618673806>. [WC]

Wei, Yuan. *Yingjili xiao ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Kurze Notizen zu England]. 英吉利小記 [AOI]

Wei, Yüan. *Histoire de la conquête du Népâl par les chinois, sous le règne de Tç'ienn long (1792)*. Traduit du chinois par Camille Imbault-Huart. (Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 1879). [Qianlong]. (Extrait du Journal asiatique).

Wei-hai-wei : map of the territory leased by China to Great Britain. (London : War Office, General Staff, Geographical Section, 1899). Karte der Pachtgebiete von Weihaiwei (Shandong). [LOC]

Wellby, M[ontagu] S[inclair]. *Through unknown Tibet*. (London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1898).

<https://archive.org/stream/throughunknownt00unkngoog#page/n6/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Wengen, Friedrich von der. *Der Krieg gegen China im Jahre 1860*. Red. Von dem "Dépot de la guerre". Aus dem Französischen. (Leipzig : Dyk, 1865). Übersetzung von Pallu de la Barrière, Léopold. *Relation de l'expédition de Chine en 1860*. [ID D6277].

<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.hnu4tq;view=1up;seq=5>. [WC]

Werfer, Albert. *Leben des Paters Johann Adam Schall und sein Wirken in China und Pater Ferdinand Verbiest und sein Werk, die Blüthe des Christenthums in China unter seinem großen Schüler dem Kaiser Khanghi*. (Schaffhausen : Fr. Hurter, 1854).

<https://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/resolve/display/bsb10071201.html>. [WC]

Werfer, Albert. *Leben des Paters Matthäus Ricci, Missionärs in China, aus der Gesellschaft Jesu*. (Schaffhausen : Fr. Hurter, 1870). [WC]

Werner, R[einhold] von. *Entscheidungskampf der europäischen Völker gegen China*. (Chemnitz : [s.n.], 1900). [ZhaZ3]

Werner, Reinhold von. *Die preussische Expedition nach China, Japan und Siam in den Jahren 1860, 1861 und 1862 : Reisebriefe*. (Leipzig : Brockhaus, 1863). [Cla]

Wesley, John. *Weisili jiang dao zhen zhuan*. Transl. by Young J. Allen. (Shanghai : Mei Hua, 1896). [Predigten].

Westall, William. *Foreign scenery : a series of views of picturesque and romantic scenery in Madeira, the Cape of Good Hope, Timor, China, Prince of Wales's Island, Bombay, Mahratta country, St. Helena, and Jamaica : from drawings made in those countries*. (London : T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1811). [Besuch 1803 von Guangzhou]. [Wik,WC]

Weston, Stephen ; Turner, Dawson. *The Englishman abroad*. Pieces in prose and verse, with translations. (London : W. Clarke, 1824).

Part I. Greece, Latium, Arabia, Persia, Hindostan and China ; with specimens of the languages of those countries, and two Plates.

Part II. Russia, Germany, Italy, France, Spain and Portugal ; with specimens of the languages of those countries. [WC]

Weston, Stephen. *A Chinese poem, inscribed on porcelain, in the thirty-third year of the cycle, A.D. 1776*. With a double translation and notes. (London : C. Baldwin, 1816). [WC]

Weston, Stephen. *Fan-hy-cheu : a tale, in Chinese and English ; with notes, and a short grammar of the Chinese language*. (London : Printed for the author, and published by Robert Baldwin, 1814).

http://books.google.com/books/about/Fan_Hy_cheu.html?id=EZ1AAAAAYAAJ. [WC]

Weston, Stephen. *Fragments of Oriental literature ; with an outline of a painting on a curious China vase*. (London : Printed for the author, 1807).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=YA1NAAAACAAJ&pg=PA80&lpg=PA80&dq=Weston,+Stephen.+Fragments+of+Oriental+literature&source=bl&ots=8oL-x1vgzN&sig=pdzUHIH_aYCgZSjnp0OKqJK2GcM&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjJsvrMgqfNAhVGbhQKHWFVD0UQ6AEILTAC#v=onepage&q=Weston%20Stephen.%20Fragments%20of%20Oriental%20literature&f=false. [WC]

Weyda, H. *Der chinesische Thee in Bezug auf Naturgeschichte und Diätetik*. (Wien : Kaulfuss Witwe, Prandel & Comp., 1844).

<http://www.bsb-muenchen-digital.de/web1028/bsb10289382/images/index.html?digID=bsb10289382&pimage=00001&v=100&md=1&l=de>. [WC]

Weyl, Adolf. *3 sprachige chinesische Münzen, welche in und für Ost-Turkestan (Tien-schn-nan-lu) geschlagen sind*. (Berlin : Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1882). [Katalog, Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu]. [WC]

Wheeler, L[ucius] N. *The foreigner in China*. (Chicago : S.C. Griggs and Co., 1881).

<https://archive.org/details/foreignerinchina00whee>. [WC]

Whitman, Walt. *Leaves of grass*. (Brooklyn, New York : Walt Whitman ; Printed by Andrew and James Rome, 1855). 3rd ed. (Boston : Thayer and Eldridge, 1860). = *Leaves of grass : comprising all the poems written by Walt Whitman, following the arrangement of the edition of 1891-2*. (New York, N.Y. : Modern Library, Random House, 1891). (Modern library giants ; G50). = (Philadelphia : David McKay, 1900).

<http://www.gutenberg.org/files/1322/1322-h/1322-h.htm>. (2012) [WC]

Whitmore, W.W. *Substance of a speech on the subject of the trade with the East Indies and China, May 14, 1829*. (London : Printed for J. Ridgway, 1829).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=_8Zv1E9-whcC&pg=PP1&lpg=PP1&dq=Whitmore,+W.W.+Substance+of+a+speech+on+the+subject+of+the+trade&source=bl&ots=ObxZ3sjPDB&sig=ACfU3U1ojTm65ukUB0DDEDTBLe_4BbAmLQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiSitH3mbviAhXGK1AKHRu_CvoQ6AEwEHoECAUQAQ#v=onepage&q=Whitmore%20W.W.%20Substance%20of%20a%20speech%20on%20the%20subject%20of%20the%20trade&f=false. [WC]

Whitney, H.T. *Vocabulary of anatomical and physiological terms in English and Chinese*. (Shanghai : Printed at the Presbyterian Mission Press, 1890).

Whitney, James A. *The Chinese, and the Chinese question*. (New York, N.Y. : Tibbals Book Co., 1888).

<https://archive.org/details/chineseandchine02whitgoog>. [WC]

Whyte, William Athenry. *A land journey from Asia to Europe : being an account of a camel and sledge journey from Canton to St. Petersburg through the plains of Mongolia and Siberia.* (London : S. Low, Son, and Marston, 1871).

<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023061504#page/n7/mode/2up>. [LOC]

Wiebeking, Carl Friedrich von. *Von dem Einfluss der Bauwissenschaften oder der Baukunst auf das allgemeine Wohl und die Civilisation, insbesondere : in Indien, in dem Reiche der Babylonier, in China, Persien, Phönizien, in Syrien oder Palästina und in Griechenland.* (Nürnberg : Riegel und Wiesner, 1817). [WC]

Wieger, Léon. *Caractères chinois.* (Hien-hien : Impr. de Hien-hien, Vorw. dat. 1899). [Die älteste Auflage die auffindbar ist, ist 2ème ed. Vol. 1-2. (Hien-hien : Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, 1905)]. [AOI]

Wilde, Oscar. *A Chinese sage.* In : *Speaker* ; Febr. 8 (1890). [Zhuangzi].

<http://www.readbookonline.net/read/9874/24074/>.

Wildman, Rounsevelle. *China's open door : a sketch of Chinese life and history.* (Boston : Lothrop Publishing Company, 1900).

<https://archive.org/details/chinasopendoorsk00wildiala>. [WC]

Wiley, Isaac William. *China and Japan: a record of observations made during a residence of several years in China, and a tour of official visitation to the missions of both countries in 1877-78.* (Cincinnati : Hitchcock and Walden, 1879).

<https://archive.org/stream/chinajapanrecord00wile#page/n7/mode/2up>. [WC]

Wiley, Isaac William. *The mission cemetery and the fallen missionaries of Fuh Chau, China : with an introductory notice of Fuh Chau and its missions.* (New York, N.Y. : Carlton & Porter, 1858).

[Fuzhou]. [WC]

Wilfert, J. ; Lay, George Tradescant. *Die Chinesen wie sie sind. Neue Übersetzung und Bearbeitung des Werkes von T. Lay : The Chinese as they are ; nebst einer Skizze der geographischen Verhältnisse China's und der Geschichte des englisch-chinesischen Krieges.* Hrsg. von Johann Cramer. (Crefeld : J.H. Funcke, 1844). (Das himmlische Reich ; oder China's leben, denken, dichten und Geschichte, Bd. 1).

<https://archive.org/details/dashimmlischerei01cram/page/n5>. [WC]

Wilkinson, George. *Sketches of Chinese customs & manners, in 1811-12, taken on the spot : and interspersed with a variety of curious occurrences, during a voyage to the cape of Good Hope, Pulo Penang, China, Canton, Whampoa, and Saint Helena : with some account of the ladrones ; in a series of letters to a friend at Palermo.* (Bath : Printed by J. Browne, 1814). [Besuch von Huangpu, Guangzhou 1811].

https://books.google.ch/books?id=ZnlFAQAAMAAJ&pg=PR3&lpg=PR3&dq=Wilkinson,+George.+Sketches+of+Chinese+customs+%26+manners&source=bl&ots=bwu6XFwG1a&sig=f35MpQImieLSpQ_lSyTtZUVpQyQ&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwi8hrukiafNAhXEPRQKHW20AUAQ6AEIMTAC#v=onepage&q=Wilkinson%2C%20George.%20Sketches%20of%20Chinese%20customs%20%26%20manners&f=false. [WC]

Wilkinson, Sarah Scudgell. *The travellers ; or, Prince of China.* An interesting story, founded on the popular operatic drama, performing at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. (London : Printed by T. Maiden, for Ann Lemoine, and J. Roe, 1806). [WC]

Will, Allen S. *World-crisis in China, 1900 : a short account of the outbreak of the war with the "Boxers," and ensuing foreign complications, including also a sketch of events leading up to the distracted situation in the Chinese empire.* (Baltimore : J. Murphy, 1900).

https://archive.org/details/worldcrisisinchi00will_0. [WC]

William, F.M. ; Cumming, J. Elder. *A new thing : incidents of missionary life in China.* (London : S.W. Partridge : J.G. Wheeler, 1895).

<https://archive.org/details/newthingincident00will>. [WC]

Williams, Albert. *Facts upon facts against the League.* Arranged in four parts, chiefly historical. (London : John Ollivier, 1845). [Reis-Handel].

Part II, 4 ; China.

https://books.google.ch/books?id=8cB3amGyNY0C&pg=PA35&lpg=PA35&dq=Williams,+Albert.+Facts+upon+facts+against+the+League&source=bl&ots=ZzKfWx1e5o&sig=ACfU3U3hwKxCp8ge2r30skXLmuy6CjDwbg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiqwK_ZuvziAhW5QEAAHQjGDuEQ6AEwAHOECAoQAQ#v=onepage&q=Williams%2C%20Albert.%20Facts%20upon%20facts%20against%20the%20League&f=false.

Williams, Clement. *Through Burmah to western China : being notes of a journey in 1863 to establish the practicability of a trade-route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-ts-kiang.* (Edinburgh ; London : W. Blackwood and Sons, 1868). Er versucht einen Handelsweg für englische Waren von Burma nach Westchina zu erkunden, wird aber für andere Aufgaben zurückbeordert, bevor er die chinesische Grenze überqueren kann. [Yangzi]. [Cla]

Williams, H. Dwight [Mrs.]. *A year in China.* (New York, N.Y. : Hurd and Houghton, 1864). [Boot]

[Williams, Martha Noyes]. *A year in China ; and a narrative of capture and imprisonment, when homeward bound, on board the rebel pirate Florida.* By Mrs. H. Dwight Williams ; with an introductory note by William Cullen Bryant. (New York, N.Y. : Hurd and Houghton, 1864). [Bericht ihrer Reise mit ihrem Mann der südchinesischen Küste entlang 1862].

<https://archive.org/stream/yearinchinaandna00will#page/n3/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Williams, S. Wells. *A Chinese commercial guide, consisting of a collection of details and regulatins respecting foreign trade with China, sailing directins, tables, & c.* (Macao : S. W. Williams, 1844). 4th ed., rev. and enl. (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese Repository, 1856). [5th ed. (Taipei : Chengwen, 1966)].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008605561>.

Williams, S. Wells. *A history of China : being the historical chapters from "The middle kingdom".* (New York, N.Y. : C. Scribner's Sons, 1897).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/004749983>.

Williams, S. Wells. *A syllabic dictionary of the Chinese language ; arranged according to the Qu-fang yuen yin, with the pronunciation of the characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai.* (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1874). [Beijing, Guangzhou (Guangdong), Xiamen (Fujian)].

Williams, S. Wells. *Chinese immigration : a paper read before the Social Science Association at Saratoge, september 10, 1879.* (New York, N.Y. : C. Scribner's Sons, 1879).

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100332794>.

Williams, S. Wells. *Chinese topography : being an alphabetical list of the provinces, departments and districts in the Chinese empire, with their latitudes and longitudes.* In : Chinese repository, Canton ; vol. 13 (1844).

- Williams, S. Wells. *Controversy on the Chinese translation of the words God and spirit*. In : *Bibliotheca sacra* ; vol. 35, no 140 (1878).
- Williams, S. Wells. *Easy lessons in Chinese ; especially adapted to the Canton dialect*. (Macao : [s.n.], 1842).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/009658936>.
- Williams, S. Wells. *English and Chinese vocabulary in the court dialect*. (Macao : Printed at the Office of the Chinese repository, 1844).
- Williams, S. Wells. *Map of the Chinese empire : compiled from native & foreign authorities*. (New York, N.Y. : S.W. Williams ; J.M. Atwood, 1853).
- Williams, S. Wells. *Narrative of the American embassy to Peking, in july, 1859*. (Shanghai : Printed at the Office of the North-China herold, 1859).
- Williams, S. Wells. *Our relations with the Chinese empire*. (San Francisco : [s.n.], 1877). (Chinese immigration pamphlets ; 2).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100691923>.
- Williams, S. Wells. *The Middle kingdom : a survey of the geography, government, education, social life, arts, religion, etc. of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants*. With a new map of the empire and illustrations, principally engraved by J.W. Orr. Vol. 1-2. (New York, N.Y. ; London : Wiley and Putnam, 1848). [Rev. ed. (New York, N.Y. : C. Scribner's Sons, 1899)].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100655573>. . [KVK]
- Williams, S. Wells. *Topography of China and neighbouring states : with degrees of longitude and latitude*. (Hongkong : Printed at Noronha's Office, 1864).
- Williams, S. Wells. *Ying Hua fen yun cuo yao = Ying wen shu ming = Tonic dictionary of the Chinese language*. (Guangzhou : Guangzhou Zhong he hang Qing Xianfeng, 1856).
 英華分韻撮要
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007676940>.
- Williams, S. Wells. *Ying Hua yun fu li jie = An English and Chinese vocabulary*. (Macao : Office of the Chinese Repository, 1844). [New]
- Williams, S. Wells. *Ying wá fan wan tsüt iú = A tonic dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton dialect*. (Canton : Printed at the Office of the Chinese Repository, 1856).
- Williamson, Alexander. *Journeys in north China, Manchuria, and eastern Mongolia ; with some account of Corea*. (London : Smith, Elder and Co., 1870). [Enthält] : Edkins, Joseph. *Peking*. [Beijing].
 Band 1: <https://archive.org/stream/journeysinnorth00willgoog#page/n6/mode/2up>.
 Band 2: <https://archive.org/stream/journeysinnorth00oxengoo#page/n6/mode/2up>. [LOC]
- Williamson, Alexander. *The claims of China, also a letter to the 'Times'*. (Edinburgh : William Oliphant and Co. ; Glasgow : James MacLehose, 1872). [SOAS]
- Williamson, Isabella. *Old highways in China*. (New York, N.Y. : American Tract Society, 1884). [Bericht der Reise mit Alexander Williamson in den Provinzen Shan-tung, Chih-li, Shan-si, Shen-si und Honan sowie die Mandchurei und die südliche Mongolei und sammelt auch noch Pflanzen für die Herbarien in Edinburgh, 1864-1869].
<https://archive.org/stream/cu31924023226636#page/n5/mode/2up>.
 = Williamson, Isabella. *Auf Chinas Heerstrasse : Reiseerinnerungen*. (Basel : O.F. Spittler, 1888). [Boot]

Wilson, Andrew. *The "ever-victorious army" : a history of the Chinese campaign under Lt.-Col. C.G. Gordon and of the suppression of the Tai-ping rebellion.* (Arlington, Va. : University Publications of America, 1976). [Taiping 1863-1864].

<https://archive.org/details/evervictoriousa00wilsgoog>. [WC]

Wilson, H[orace] H[ayman] ; Edkins, E. *Notes of a correspondence with Sir John Bowring on Buddhist literature in China.* In : *The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* ; vol. 16 (1856).

<https://archive.org/details/jstor-25228686>. [WC]

Wilson, James Harrison. *China : travels and investigations in the Middle kingdom : a study of its civilization and possibilities : with a glance at Japan.* (New York, N.Y. : Appleton, 1888).

<https://archive.org/stream/pioneeringintibe00tayl#page/n5/mode/2up>. [Cor,KVK]

Wilson, John. *Medical notes on China.* (London : John Churchill, 1846).

<https://archive.org/details/b21298051/page/n6>. [WC]

Wilson, William. *Eyegate, or, The value of native art in the mission field, with special reference to the evangelization of China.* (London : S.W. Partridge, 1897). [WC]

Windischmann, Carl Joseph Hieronymus. *Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte.* (Bonn : Adolph Marcus, 1827-1834).

Theil 1 : Die Grundlagen der Philosophie im Morgenland. Abth. 1 : Sina. [WC]

Windt, Harry de. *From Peking to Calais by land.* (London : Chapman and Hall, 1889). [Bericht seiner Seereise von Shanghai, Beijing durch die Mongolei und Sibirien nach Europa, 1887].

<https://archive.org/stream/frompekintocalai00dewi#page/n7/mode/2up>. [Cla]

Wines, E[noch] C[obb] ; Dunn, Nathan. *A peep at China in Mr. Dunn's Chinese collection : with miscellaneous notices relating to the institutions and customs of the Chinese and our commercial intercourse with them.* (Philadelphia : Printed for N. Dunn, 1839).

<https://archive.org/details/peepatchinainmrd00wine>. [WC]

Wippermann, Eduard. *Die altorientalischen Religionsstaaten.* (Marburg : Elwert, 1851). [Betr. u.a. China und Tibet].

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008681720>. [WC]

Wirth, Albrecht. *Geschichte Sibiriens und der Mandschurei.* (Bonn : C. Georgi, 1899).

https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_5XfUAAAAMAAJ. [WC]

Wirtz, Hans. *Die westliche Rezension des Ramayana.* (Bonn : Carl Georgi, 1894). Diss. Univ. Bonn, 1894. [Goe1]

Wise, Henry. *An analysis of one hundred voyages to and from India, China, etc., performed by ships in the honble East India company's service ; with remarks on the advantages of steam-power applied as an auxiliary aid to shipping, and suggestions for improving thereby the communication with India, via the Cape of Good Hope. To wick is added an Appendix containing a description of Melville's patent propellers, with plans of the engines, machinery, etc.* (London : J.W. Norie and W.H. Allen, 1839).

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924023993748/page/n6>. [WC]

Wise, Robert. *Remarks on our present position with Affghanistan and China ; addressed to Rear Admiral Sir Edward Tucker.* (Maryport : J. Ostle, 1842). [WC]

[Wolcot, John]. *A most solemn and important epistle to the Emperor of China, on his uncourtly and impolitic behaviour to the sublime ambassadors of Great Britain.* By Dr. John Wolcot, olim Peter Pindar, Esq. (London : Published by Walker and Edwards, 1817).

http://books.google.com/books?id=4U_QZ5WL8EoC&oe=UTF-8. [WC]

Wollheim da Fonseca [Anton Edmund]. *Hoei-lan-ki : Der Kreidekreis : chinesisches Schauspiel in vier Aufzügen und einem Vorspiel*. Frei bearbeitet von Wollheim da Fonseca. (Lepzig : P. Reclam, 1876). (Universal-Bibliothek ; 768). [Li, Xingdao. *Hui lan ji*]. Übersetzung nach *Hoei-lan-ki ou l'histoire du cercle de craie* von Stanislas Julien [ID D4646].

Wolseley, Garnet [Joseph]. *Narrative of the war with China in 1860 ; to which is added the account of a short residence with the Tai-ping rebels at Nankin and a voyage from thence to Hankow*. (London : Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1862). [Nanjing ; Hankou (Hubei)].
<https://archive.org/stream/narrativeofwarwi00wols#page/n9/mode/2up>. [LOC]

Wolter, Rudolf. *Der Handel und Verkehr Chinas*. (Frankfurt a.M. : Knauer, ca. 1899). [WC]

[Wood, Henry]. *Zhi xin mian bing fa*. Wute Hengli zhu ; Fu Lanya [John Fryer] yi. (Shanghai : Ge zhi shu shi, 1896). Übersetzung von Wood, Henry. *Ideal suggestion through mental photography : a restorative system for hume and private use, preceded by a study of the laws of mental healing*. (Boston, Mass. : Lee & Shepard, 1893).

治心免病法 : 二卷

<https://archive.org/details/idealsuggestion02woodgoog>. [New,WC]

Wood, W[illiam] W[ightman]. *Sketches of China*. With illustrations from original drawings. (Philadelphia : Carey & Lea, 1830).

<https://archive.org/details/sketcheschinawi00woodgoog>.

Wordsworth, William. *The church of Thibet and the historical analogies of buddhism and christianity : a lecture delivered before the Students' Literary and Scientific Society in the Framji Cowasji Institution, Bombay*. (Bombay : Thacker, Vining & Co., 1877).

<http://www.archive.org/details/churchthibetand00wordgoog>.

Wright, Joseph. *Israel in China : an inquiry*. (London : James Nisbet and Co., 1842).

https://books.google.ch/books?id=u2NiAAAACAAJ&pg=PA5&lpg=PA5&dq=Wright,+Joseph.+Israel+in+China&source=bl&ots=Bu1HNYB04S&sig=ACfU3U0k6LYd-t9Df41wySzZ4Q2xshKsKg&hl=de&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwj6pXNIOjhAhXZw8QBHa_tAZAQ6AEwBnoECAgQAQ#v=onepage&q=Wright%20C%20Joseph.%20Israel%20in%20China&f=false. [WC]

Wu, Guangpei. *Tian xia da shi tong lun*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abhandlung über Welt-Topographie]. [AOI]

Wuttke, Adolf. *China's religiöse, sittliche und gesellschaftliche Zustände mit Beziehung auf die neuesten Bewegungen daselbst : ein Vortrag*. (Berlin : Wilhelm Schultze, 1856). [WC]

Wuttke, Adolf. *Das Geistesleben der Chinesen, Japaner und Indier*. (Breslau : Josef Max, 1853).

Wuttke, Adolf. *Geschichte des Heidenthums in Beziehung auf Religion, Wissen, Kunst, Sittlichkeit und Staatsleben*. (Breslau : Verlag bei Josef Max, 1853). [WC]

Wyld, James. *A map to illustrate the war in China*. Compiled from surveys & sketches by British officers, and other information. 2nd ed. (London : J. Wyld, 1857). (Miscellaneous maps, charts, and plans of China ; vol. 1, no 9).

Wyld, James. *Map of China : compiled from original surveys and sketches*. (London : Jas. Wyld, 1840).

Wylie, A[lexander]. *Chinese researches*. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1897).

<https://archive.org/details/chineseresearche00wyluioft>. [WC]

Wylie, Alexander]. *Itinerary of a journey through the provinces of Hoo-pih, Sze-chuen and Shen-se*. In : *Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* ; no 5 (1868). [Hubei, Sichuan, Shaanxi]. [KVK]

Wylie, Alexander ; Li Shanlan. *Dai shu xue*. (Shanghai : Mohai shuguan, 1859). Übersetzung von De Morgan, Augustus. *Elements of algebra preliminary to the differential calculus, and fit for the higher classes of school in which the principles of arithmetic are taught*. (London : Printed for John Taylor, 1835).

代数学 [KVK,Enc,New]

Wylie, Alexander ; Li Shanlan. *Dai wei ji shi ji*. (Shanghai : Mohai shuguan, 1859). Übersetzung von Loomis, Elias. *Elements of analytical geometry and of the differential and integral calculus*. (London : printed for John Taylor, 1835).

代微積拾級 [New]

Wylie, Alexander ; Li, Shanlan. *Ji he yuan ben*. (1857). Fertigstellung des *Ji he yuan ben* von 1607. [Abhandlung über Geometrie von Euklid].

幾何原本 [Sta]

Wylie, Alexander ; Li, Shanlan. *Tan tian*. (Shanghai : Mo hai huo zi ban yin, Xianfeng ji wei, 1859). Übersetzung von Herschel, Wilhelm. *Über den Bau des Himmels : Abhandlungen über die Struktur des Univerums und die Entwicklung der Himmelskörper : 1784-1814*. (Dresden : Arnold, 1826).

談天 [LOC]

Wylie, Alexander. *Liu he cong tan*. Vol. 1-2. (Shanghai : Muhai, Xian Feng ding shi, 1857-1858). [Monatsschrift über westliche Wissenschaften].

六合叢談 [New]

Wylie, Alexander. *Memorials of protestant missionaries to the Chinese : giving a list of their publications, and obituary notices of the deceased*. (Shanghae : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1867).

<https://archive.org/details/memorialsoprote00wyl>. [KVK]

Wylie, Alexander. *Notes on Chinese literature ; with introductory remarks on the progressive advancement of the art ; and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages*. (Shanghae : American Presbyterian Mission Press ; London : Trübner, 1867).

<https://archive.org/details/notesonchinesel00wyligoog>. [Yale]

Wylie, Alexander. *Qi ji fa ren*. (Shanghai : Jiang nan zhi zao ju, 1868). [Einführung in die Dampfmaschine]. [New]

Wylie, Alexander. *Shu xue qi meng*. (Shanghai : Mo hai shu guan, 1854). [Mathematische Abhandlung].

數學启蒙 [New]

Wylie, Alexander. *Translation and remarks on an ancient buddhist inscription at Keu-yung Kwan, in north China*. (London : Trubner & Co., 1870). [Guiyang guan].

<https://archive.org/details/translationremar00wyl>. [SOAS]

Wylie, Alexander. *Translation of the Ts'ing wan k'e mung, a Chinese grammar of the Manchu Tartar language ; with introd. notes on Manchu literature* [by Alexander Wylie]. (Shanghae : London Mission Press, 1855).

Würz, Friedrich. *Sieben Männer für Christum : von der Hochschule ins Innere Chinas*. (Basel : Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung, 1893). [WC]

- Xi guo jin shi hui bian*. Hrsg. von Carl T. Kreyer, Young J. Allen und John Fryer. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1873-1898). [Aktuelle Berichterstattung über westliche Länder].
西國近事彙編 [Ben,WC]
- Xi xue da cheng*. Ed. by Wang Xiqing and Lu Tiqing. (Shanghai : Zui liu tang, 1895). [Anthologie über westliches Wissen].
西學大成 [New]
- Xi xue qi meng shi liu zhong*. Ed. by Robert S. Hart. (Beijing : Zong shui wu si, 1886). [16 Einführungen in die westliche Wissenschaft].
西學啓蒙十六種
[Enthält] : Hart, Robert S. ; Edkins, Joseph. *Zhi wu xue qi meng*. [Elementarbuch über Botanik].
植物學啓蒙 [New]
- Xia er guan zhen*. Ed. by Walter H[enry] Medhurst (1) and Charles Batten Hillier. Vol. 1-4. (Hong Kong : Ying Hua shu yuan, 1853-1856).
遐邇貫珍 [Int]
- Xia, Xie. *China's intercourse with Europe*. By E[dward] H[arper] Parker. (Shanghai : Kelly & Walsh, um 1890). Teilübersetzung von Xia, Xie. *Zhong xi ji shi*.
中西紀事 [WC]
- Xiao, Lingyu. *Yingjili ji*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1833). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abhandlung über England].
英吉利記 [New]
- Xie, Qinggao. *Hai wai fan yi lu*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1842). [Bericht über seine Schiffsreisen]-
海外番夷錄
[Xie, Qinggao. Selections from *Jottings of sea voyages*. Transl. by Mark Caltonhill. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI,WC]
- Xin yue sheng jing*. Translated by Henry Blodget and John Shaw Burdon. (Fuzhou : Me hua shu ju ; Shanghai : American Bible Society, 1889). [Übersetzung der Evangelien, Neues Testament].
新約聖經
- Xu Xi xue da cheng*. Ed. by Sun Jia'nai. (Shanghai : Fei hong ge shu lin, 1897). [Anthologie über westliches Wissen]. [New]
- Xu, Guangqi. *Dissertation on the silk-manufacture and the cultivation of the mulberry*. (Shanghae : Printed at the Mission Press, 1849). [WC]
- Xu, Jianyin. *Ou you za lu*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). (Changsha : Hunan ren min chu ban she, 1980). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Bericht seiner Reise nach Deutschland, England und Frankreich um Kriegsschiffe zu kaufen und Industrieanlagen zu besichtigen 1879].
欧游杂录
[Xu, Jianyin. Selections from *Notes on travels in Europe*. Transl. by Ian Bartholomew. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [SunY,Jing,AOI]
- Xu, Jiyu. *Ying huan zhi lue*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1848-1849). (Zhongguo : Shan yun lou, 1873). [Weltgeographie und Handbuch für chinesische Reisende im Westen].
[Selections from *A concise world geography*. Transl. by Tam Pak Shan. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)].
瀛环志略 [OAS,Hum,SunY]

- Xu, Shou ; Fryer, John. *Hua xue jian yuan*. (Shanghai : Jiangnan Arsenal, 1871). [Abhandlung über die Anfänge der Chemie]. [Fortsetzungen 1875 und 1882].
化學鑑原 [New]
- Xu, Weize. *Dong Xi xue shu lu*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1899). [Bibliographie über chinesisches und westliches Wissen].
東西學書錄 [New]
- Xue, Fucheng. *Bai lei deng bi shu ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Bericht über den Sommerkurort Brighton].
白雷登避暑記 [AOI]
- Xue, Fucheng. *Chou yang chu yi*. (China : [s.n.], 1885). [Abhandlung über chinesisch-westliche Beziehungen].
籌洋刂议
- Xue, Fucheng. *Chu shi ri ji xu ke*. ([S.l.] : Chuan jing lou, 1898). [Bericht über seine diplomatische Mission in Europa 1891-1894].
出使日記續刻 [Hum]
- Xue, Fucheng. *Chu shi ri ji*. (S.l. : s.n.), 1891). [Bericht über seine diplomatische Mission in Europa von 1890-1891].
出使日記
[Xue, Fucheng. *Selections from Journal of diplomatic mission to four European countries*. Transl. by D.E. Pollard. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [Hum,SunY]
- Xue, Fucheng. *Chu shi Ying, Fa, Yi, Bi si guo ri ji*. Vol. 1-3. ([S.l. : Zui liu tang, 1892). [Tagebuch über seine Zeit als Diplomat in England, Frankreich, Italien und Belgien].
出使英法義比四國日記 : 六卷 [WC]
- Xue, Fucheng. *Zhe dong chou fang lu*. Vol. 1-4. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1887). [Bericht über den französischen Angriff auf Zhenhai (Guangdong) 1886].
浙东筹防录 [Humm]
- Xue, Youfu. [*Letters to his American friend Kate*]. (San Francisco, Calif., 1981). In : Gao, Zonglu. *Zhongguo liu Mei you tong shu xin ji*. (Taipei : Zhuan ji wen xue chu ban she, 1986). (*Zhuan ji wen xue cong shu* ; 98).
[Xue, Youfu. *Letter to an American school friend*. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)].
中國留美幼童書信集 [AOI]
- Yan, Sizong. *Hai fang yu lun*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Bemerkungen über die Küstenverteidigung].
海防餘論 [New,AOI]
- Yang, Bingnan. *Hai lu*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Aufzeichnungen über die Meere nach Informationen des Matrosen Xie Qinggao].
海錄 [AOI]
- Yang, Gefei [John, Griffith]. *Tian lu zhi ming*. (Hankou, Hubei : [s.n.], 1862). [Anleitung für den christlichen Weg].
天路指明 [Barn]
- Yang, Gefei [John, Griffith]. *Xin yu quan shu*. (Hanzhen : Ying han shu guan, 1898). Übersetzung der Bibel, Neues Testament.
新約全書

- Yang, Gefei [John, Griffith]. *Xin yue quan shu : guan hua*. (Hankou : Ying Han shu guan, 1889).
Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments in Mandarin, Wenli.
新約全書：官話.
- Yang, Gefei [John, Griffith]. *Xin yue quan shu, guan hua*. (Hankou : National Bible Society of Scotland, 1892). Übersetzung der Bibel.
新約全書官話. [Zet]
- Yang, Gefei [John, Griffith]. *Xin yue quan shu, wen li*. (Hankou : National Bibel Society of Scotland, 1890). Übersetzung des Neuen Testaments, Wenli. [Zet]
- Yang, Gefei [John, Griffith]. *Xin yue quan shu*. (Hankou : Ying Han shu guan, 1885). Übersetzung des Johannes Evangeliums, Neues Testament.
新約全書
- Yang, Gefei [John, Griffith]. *Xin yue sheng shu : fu yin shu si juan : Matai, Lujia, Make, Xuehan*. (Hankou : National Bible Society of Scotland, 1884). Übersetzung der Bibel, Neues Testament.
新約聖書
- Yang, Gefei [John, Griffith]. *Xin yue sheng shu : wen li*. (Hankou : Ying Han shu guan, 1887).
Übersetzung der Evangelien, Neues Testament, Wenli.
新約聖書：文理
- Yao, Ying. *Yingjili di tu shuo*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1878). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877-1897). [Abhandlung zum Atlas von England].
英吉利地圖說 [New]
- Yates, M[atthew] T[yson]. *First lessons in Chinese*. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1871).
<https://archive.org/details/firstlessonsinch00yateiala>. [WC]
- Yates, M[atthew] T[yson]. *The T'ai-ping rebellion : a lecture delivered at the Temperance Hall, for the benefit of the Shanghai Temperance Society*. (Shanghai : Printed at the "Celestial Empire" Office, 1853). [Taiping].
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006828330>. [WC]
- Ye, Zhongjin. *Yingjili guo yi qing ji lue*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1834). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Kurze Aufzeichnung zu den Verhältnissen in England].
英吉利國夷情記畧 [AOI]
- Yesu sheng jiao ru Hua*. Lin Lezhi [Young J. Allen] deng cheng. ([S.l.] : Chu ban di bu xiang, 1895). [Abhandlung über das Christentum in China].
耶穌聖教入華
- Yi king ; ou, Livre des changements de la dynastie des Tsheou*. Trad. pour la première fois du chinois en français par P[aul]-L[ouis]-F[élix] Philastre. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1885-1893). (Annales du Musée Guimet ; t. 8, 23). [Yi jing].
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/chine_ancienne/auteurs_chinois.html. [WC]
- Yi wen lu*. (Shanghai : [s.n.], 1878-1898). [Eeine der wichtigsten Zeitschriften der katholischen Mission].
Nachher : *Hui bao, Sheng jiao za zhi*.
益闻录. [Stai 1]
- Yi zhi xin lu*. (Shanghai : Shanghai wan guo gong bao guan, 1876-1877). [Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift ; gegründet von William Muirhead und Joseph Edkins. Young J. Allen wird Herausgeber].
益智新錄

Yi, Hou. *Chu shi Taixi ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). Bericht einer diplomatischen Mission im Fernen Westen.
初使泰西紀

Yili : cérémonial de la Chine antique, avec des extraits des meilleurs commentaires. Traduit pour la première fois par C[harles Joseph] de Harlez. (Paris : J. Maisonneuve, 1890). [Yi li].

Ying huan suo ji. (Shanghai : Shen bao guan, 1872-1875). (Shen bao guan cong shu. Cong can hui ke lei). [Erste literarische Zeitschrift].
瀛寰琐记 [HanP1]

Yingguo lun lue. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Kurze Abhandlung über England].
英國論畧 [AOI]

You ying jing ji. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Beschreibung von London und England].
遊英京記 [AOI]

Young, W[illiam]. *Report on the condition of the Chinese population in Victoria*. (Melbourne : John Ferres, 1868). [WC]

Young, William Curling. *The English in China*. (London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1840).
<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100621138>. [WC]

Yu, Pao-tchen. *La piété filiale en Chine*. [Traduit] par P[hilibert] Dabry de Thiersant. Ouvrage orné de vingt-cinq vignettes chinoises. (Paris : E. Leroux, 1877), Übersetzung eines Teils von Yu, Baozhen. *Bo xiao tu shuo*. [LOC]

Yuan, Zuzhi. *Chu yang xu zhi*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Hinweise zu Reisen ins Ausland].
出洋須知 [AOI]

Yuan, Zuzhi. *She yang guan jian*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Meine bescheidene Meinung zu Reisen ins Ausland].
涉洋管見. [AOI]

Yuan, Zuzhi. *Xi su za zhi*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Eine kurze Abhandlung über westliche Bräuche].
西俗雜誌 [New]

Yuan, Zuzhi. *Ying hai cai wen ji shi*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Reale Aufzeichnungen und gesammelte Fragen zu den Ozeanen, kurze Beschreibungen der Politik und Geographie von Rom, Paris, London und Madrid].
瀛海採問紀實 [AOI]

Yuehan fu yin. (Beijing : Mei hua shu yuan, 1874). Übersetzung des Johannes Evangelium, Neues Testament.
約翰福音

Yvan, Melchior. *Canton, un coin du céleste empire*. (Leipzig : A. Durr, 1856). = Yvan, Melchior. *Inside Canton*. (London : H. Vizetelly, 1858). [Guangzhou].
<https://archive.org/details/insidecanton00yvangooog>. [WC]

Yvan, Melchior. *De France en Chine*. (Paris : L'Hachette, 1855). = *Six months among the Malays, and a year in China*. (London : J. Blackwood, 1855).

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5791870w.r>. [WC]

Yvan, Melchior. *La Chine et la presqu'île malaise : relation d'un voyage accompli en 1843, 1844, 1845 et 1846*. (Paris : Boulé, 1850).

<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5611412m.r>. [WC]

Yüan, Mei [Yuan, Mei]. *Poésies modernes*. Traduites pour la première fois du chinois, accompagnées du texte originale, et d'un commentaire qui en explique les principales difficultés, par C[amille] Imbault-Huart. (Pékin : Typographie du Pei-t'ang ; Paris : E. Leroux, 1892).

Yüan, Yung-lun. *History of the pirates who infested the China sea, from 1807 to 1810 : The catechism of the shamans, or, The laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha in China*. Translated from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations, by Charles Fried. Neumann [Karl Friedrich Neumann]. (London : J. Murray, 1831). Übers. von Yuan Yonglun. Jing hai fen ji und Sha mi lü yi yao lüe.

<https://archive.org/details/historyofpirates00yarich>. [Wal 2]

Zacharov, Ivan Il'ic. *Grammatika man'czurskago jazyka*. (St Peterburg : Tipografija akademii Nauk, 1879). [Mandjurische Grammatik]. [Wal47]

Zacharov, Ivan Il'ic. *Grammatika man'czurskago jazyka*. (St Peterburg : Tipografija akademii Nauk, 1879). [Mandjurische Grammatik]. [Wal47]

Zacharov, Ivan Il'ic. *Pozemel'naja sobstvennost' v Kitae*. In : *Trudy clenov Rossijskoj duchovnoj missili v Pekinge* ; 2 (1853). [Über das Grundeigentum in China]. [WC]

Zacharov, Ivan Il'ic. *Sbornik dogovorov Rossii s Kitaem, 1689-1881*. (1889). [Sammlung der Verträge Russlands und Chinas 1869-1881]. [Wal47]

Zahlbruckner, Alexander. *Eine neue Adenophora aus China, nebst einer Aufzählung der von Dr. v. Wawra daselbst gesammelten Adenophoren*. (Wien : Alfred Ho#lder, 1895). [Glockenblumen]. [WC]

Zakharov, Ivan Il'ich. [Zacharov, Ivan Il'ich]. *Ueber das Grundeigenthum in China*. In : *Arbeiten der Kaiserlich russischen Gesandtschaft zu Peking u#ber China*. Berlin (1858). [WC]

Zamboni, Johann Fortunat. *Auszüge aus Originalbriefen : geschrieben in französischer Sprache von den apostolischen Vikarien und Missionarien in China, Tunkin, Cochinchina, &c. über den Zustand jener Missionen*. (Wien : Mathias Andreas Schmidt, 1811).

[Auszüge aus : *Nouvelles lettres édifiantes und Estratto delle lettere originali von Settimio Constanzi*]. [WC]

Zedner, Joseph. *Neueste Mittheilungen über eine Judengemeinde in China*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1853). [Archiv Universität Frankfurt a.M.]. [WC]

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Bd. 1- (1847-). (Stuttgart [früher Wiesbaden] : F. Steiner, 1847-). [AOI]

Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Bd. 1-7 (1837-1850). (Göttingen : Dieterich, 1837-1850).

Zeller, M[agnus] F[riedrich]. *Beschreibung des chinesischen Reichs und Volkes nebst Übersicht der Geschichte Chinas ; mit Rücksicht auf die Ausbreitung des Christenthums in diesem Länder-Gebiet*. Mit einer Karte des chinesischen Reichs. (Stuttgart : Chr. Belser, 1836).

https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN621030317&PHYSID=PHYS_0005&DMDID=. [WC]

- Zeng, Jize. *Chu shi Ying Fa E ri ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Neuauf. (Changsha : Yue lu shu she, 1985)]. [Tagebuch seiner diplomatischen Reisen in England, Frankreich und Russland 1878-1886].
出使英法俄日记 / 王杰成标点. [Egg]
- Zeng, Jize. *Shi xi ri ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Tagebuch seiner diplomatischen Reise in den Westen 1878-1886].
使西日記
[Zeng, Jize. Selections from *Diplomatic mission to the West*. Transl. by Mabel Lee. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI]
- Zhang, Deyi. *Hang hai shu qi*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1867). In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). (Changsha : Hunan ren min chu ban she, 1981). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Bericht über seine Schiffsreise nach Japan, Amerika und Europa 1867. Er ist beeindruckt von den Erfindungen auf wissenschaftlichem und technischem Gebiet, sowie von der Geographie].
西海纪游草
[Zhang, Deyi. Selections from *Strange tales from over the Ocean*. Transl. by D.E. Pollard. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [AOI]
- Zhang, Deyi. *Ou mei huan you ji : zai shu qi*. (Changsha : Hunan ren min chu ban she, 1981). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Bericht über seine diplomatischen Reisen in Europa und Amerika 1868-1905].
西海纪游草
- Zhang, Deyi. *Shi fa za ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Vermischte Auszeichnungen eines Gesandten in Frankreich].
使法雜記 [AOI]
- Zhang, Deyi. *Shi huan ri ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Tagebuch der Rückreise eines Gesandten].
使還日記 [AOI]
- Zhang, Deyi. *Shi ying za ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Vermischte Aufzeichnungen eines Gesandten in England].
使英雜記 [AOI]
- Zhang, Deyi. *Sui shi Faguo ri ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). (Changsha : Hunan ren min chu ban she, 1982). (Zou xiang shi jie cong shu). [Tagebuch einer Gesandtschaft in Frankreich].
随使法国记 : 三述奇
- Zhang, Yinhuan. *San zhou ri ji*. (Jingdu : Yuedong xin guan, 1896). [Tagebuch über drei Kontinente 1896].
三洲日記 [Ark]
- Zhang, Zimu. *Li ce zhi yan*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Abhandlung über Ursprünge westlichen Wissens in Werken der Zhou- und Qin-Zeit].
蠡測卮言 [Wang]
- Zhang, Zimu. *Ying hai lun*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Essay zu den Meeren].
瀛海論. [AOI]
- Zhang, Zuyi. *Lundun feng tu ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Aufzeichnungen über Sitten in London].
倫敦風土記 [AOI]

Zheng, Changyan. *Kanata zheng yao*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 12. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1894). [Abriss über die Politik Kanadas].
喀納塔政要 [AOI]

Zheng, Fuguang. *Huo lun chuan tu shuo*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1846). [Erklärungen und Illustrationen zum Dampfschiff].
火輪船圖說 [New]

Zheng, Guanying. *Lun wen si pian jie lu*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1900). [Vier Texte über internationales Recht, Konflikte Chinas mit dem Westen und über Erziehung].
[Zheng, Guanyin. *Four essays : excerpts*. Transl. by Chu Chiyu. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [Ren]

Zheng, Guanying. *Sheng shi wei yan zeng ding xin bian*. ([S.l. : s.n.], 1900). [Abhandlung über westliche Einflüsse auf die chinesische Politik].
盛世危言增訂新編

Zhi, Gang. *Chu shi tai xi ji*. Vol. 1-4. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Aufzeichnungen über die Mission in Amerika und Europa 1868].
初使泰西記
[Zhi, Gang. *Selections from Record of the first diplomatic mission to the West*. Transl. by Sally Church and Susan Darubala. In : *Renditions* ; nos 53-54 (2000)]. [New]

Zhong wai xin bao. (Ningbo : Da fu qian li bai tang, 1858-1859). [Erste chinesische Tageszeitung mit Auslandnachrichten. Wu Tingfang ist Mitbegründer].
中外新報 [Fair]

Zhong wai xin wen qi ri lu. (Guangzhou, Guangdong : [s.n.], 1865-1870). Gegründet von John Chalmers.

Zhong xi wen jian lu = Peking magazine. Ding Weiliang [W.A.P. Martin et al.]. 1-36 hao. (Beijing : Jing du shi yi yuan, 1872-1875). [Gegründet von W.A.P. Martin und Joseph Edkins].
中西聞見錄

Zhu, Kejing. *Tong shang zhu guo ji*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Aufzeichnungen zum internationalen Handel].
通商諸國記 [AOI]

[Zhu, Xi]. *Confucian cosmogony : a translation of section forty-nine of the complete works of the philosopher Choo-foo-tze ; with explanatory notes* [by] Thos. McClatchie. (Shanghai : American Presbyterian Mission Press, 1874). [WC]

Zi, Etienne. *Pratique des examens littéraires en Chine*. D'après la préface, traduction française, par les P.P. Charles de Bussy et Henri Havret, S.J., du texte original latin de P. Zi. (Chang-hai : Impr. de la Mission catholique, 1894). (Variétés sinologiques ; no 5).
http://classiques.uqac.ca/classiques/zi_etienne/pratique_examens_litt_chine/examens_litt_chine.html. [WC]

Zimmermann, Eberhard A.W. von. *Taschenbuch der Reisen oder unterhaltende Darstellung der Entdeckungen des 18. Jahrhunderts in Rücksicht der Länder, Menschen und Productenkundt*. (Leipzig : Gerhard Fleischer d.Jüng., 1810). [Eine Zusammenstellung der Reiseberichte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts]. [Wal 1]

Zimmermann, Eberhard August Wilhelm von. *Die Erde und ihre Bewohner nach den neuesten Entdeckungen : ein Lesebuch für Geographie, Völkerkunde, Produktenlehre und den Handel*. (Stuttgart : Macklot, 1820).
Vo. 10 : China
https://play.google.com/store/books/details/Die_Erde_und_ihre_Bewohner_nach_den_neuesten_Entde?id=cExDAAAACAAJ&hl=ln. [WC]

Zincken, Carl Friedrich. *Die bekannten Kohlenvorkommen in China*. (Berlin : [s.n.], 1884). [WC]

Zottoli, Angelo. *Cursus litteraturae Sinicae neo-missionariis accommodatus*. Auctore P. Angelo Zottoli e missione Nankinensi. Vol. 1-5. (Chang-hai : Typogr. Missionis catholicae, 1879-1882). Vol. 1. Lingua familiaris. Vol. 2. Studium classicorum. Vol. 3. Studium canonicorum. Vol. 4. Stylus rhetoricus. Vol. 5. Pars oratoria et poetica. [Enthält Texte aus der chinesischen Literatur und Philosophie].
<http://www.archive.org/stream/cursuslitteratu00zottgoog#page/n22/mode/1up>. [WC]

Zottoli, Angelo. *Emmanuelis Alvarez Institutio grammatica ad sinenses alumnos accommodata*. (Changhai : A.H. de Carvalho, 1859). [WC]

Zottoli, Angelo. *Qian dao zong hui*. Chaodeli shu. (Shanghai : Ci mu tang, 1863). [Christliches Gebet].
 虔禱宗會 [WC]

Zottoli, Angelo. *Qu pi xun meng : san juan*. Vol. 1-3. (Shanghai : Ci mu tang ban, 1870). [Analogie der Kindererziehung].
 取譬訓蒙 [WC]

Zou, Daijun. *Xi zheng ji cheng*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1877). [Dokumentation eines Marsches nach Westen].
 西征紀程 [AOI]

Zou, Tao. *Sai'erwei Luomani Pujiali san guo he kao*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abhandlungen über Serbien, Rumänien und Bulgarien].
 塞爾維羅馬尼蒲加利三國合考 [AOI]

Zou, Tao. *Wan guo feng su kao lue*. In : Wang, Xiqi. *Xiao fang hu zhai yu di cong chao xu bian*. Vol. 11. (Shanghai : Zhu yi tang, 1897). [Abhandlung über Sitten und Bräuche aller Länder].
 萬國風俗考畧 [AOI]

Zum Andenken an Philipp Winnes : weiland Missionar in China im Dienste der evangelischen Missionsgesellschaft zu Basel. (Basel : Verlag der Missionskomptoirs, 1874). [WC]

Zurla, Placido. *Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani più illustri*. Vol. 1-2. (Venezia : Giacomo Fuchs ; co' tipi Piccottiani, 1818). Vol. 1 : Marco Polo.
<https://archive.org/details/dimarcopoloedeg00zurlgoog>. [WC]